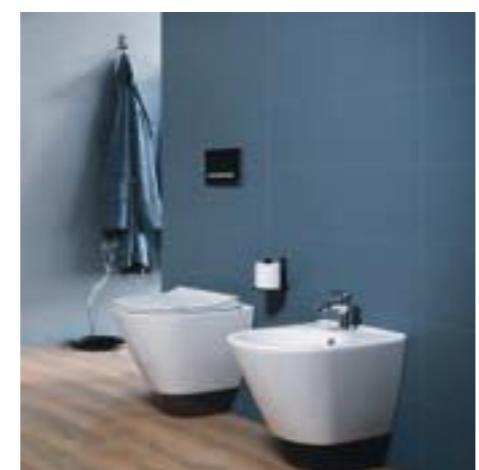


cersanit

bathrooms
recommended by
life

bathroom equipment catalogue

2021



BATHROOMS RECOMMENDED BY LIFE

What you are holding in your hands is the complete catalogue of bathroom solutions from **CERSANIT**.

It is not only a brochure presenting products, but is also filled with inspiring ideas, surprising solutions and magical arrangements.

CERSANIT is a Polish brand, which has long been

a leader among manufacturers of bathroom equipment.

We know perfectly well that this is where we spend both our hectic mornings and idyllic evenings – this is why it is so important that our ideal bathroom is designed coherently and functionally.

Regardless of its size and design – the **CERSANIT** portfolio includes comprehensive solutions

with a long-term guarantee of the highest quality.

CERSANIT products combine minimalism and elegance with comfort and practical solutions, which allows us to create the space we have always dreamed of, being a perfect match for our style and needs.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PRODUCT CONCEPTS AND TECHNOLOGIES:

INVERTO	6
CREA	26
MODUO	38

TOILET:

WC COMPACTS	52
STAND BOWLS	68
WALL HUNG BOWLS AND BIDETS	70
TOILET SEATS	92

CONCEALED FRAMES:

CONCEALED CISTERN FRAMES	110
FLUSH BUTTONS	118
CONCEALED SYSTEM SETS	130
URINALS AND URINAL PARTITIONS	148

WASHING:

FURNITURE WASHBASINS	154
COUNTERTOP WASHBASINS	194
WALL HUNG WASHBASINS	210
PEDESTALS AND SEMI-PEDESTALS	220

—
4
5

BATH:

SHOWER ENCLOSURES	226
BATH SCREENS	276
SHOWER TRAYS	278
BATHTUBS	292
BATHTUBS CASINGS	364

STORAGE:

BATHROOM FURNITURE	380
--------------------	-----

BATHROOMS FOR DISABLED

CERAMICS AND EQUIPMENT	454
------------------------	-----

WASHBASINS AND FURNITURE MATCHING MATRIX

466

LOGISTIC DATA

478

INVERTO

BY cersanit







INNOVATIVE CONCEPT

The modern **INVERTO** concept complements the **CERSANIT** Group portfolio with products from higher price segments, whose design and technological solutions are at top level.

INVERTO offers products which are an alternative to the world's largest interior design brands.

INVERTO collection combines stylish materials, simple forms and innovative technological solutions to create a bathroom worthy of the 21st century.

INVERTO creates an elegant and at the same time, minimalistic, extremely practical and comfortable interior, in line the latest trends.





LIGHTWEIGHT AND DURABLE CERAMIC MASS

The **ROCKLITE** technology is based on the use of reinforced ceramic mass in the production of thin-walled washbasins. This makes them seem extremely delicate visually and yet they are extremely durable.

In addition, the improved glaze covers the surface of the ceramic perfectly, making it extremely smooth

and uniformly white. The **ROCKLITE** ceramic washbasins are made of the high quality, lightweight and durable **ROCKLITE** ceramic mass, and are impact and load resistant. They have thin edges, which is why they look exceptionally delicate and modern.

The improved glaze is applied to the thin edges of the washbasins. perfectly covers the surface of the products making them perfectly smooth and uniformly white.



COUNTERTOP WASHBASINS

INVERTO countertop washbasins are made of high quality, lightweight and durable **ROCKLITE** ceramic mass. The thickness of these washbasins' walls is only 5–6 mm. The simple shape of the washbasins, combined with the glaze, will add sublime elegance to any bathroom interior.



COUNTERTOP AND FURNITURE WASHBASINS

INVERTO countertop and furniture washbasins can be combined with both washbasin cabinets and directly with countertops.

The additional storage area on these washbasins will come in handy in any bathroom.

INVERTO washbasins are made of high quality, lightweight and durable **ROCKLITE** ceramic mass.

Installed either on a cabinet or a countertop of **INVERTO** washbasins look elegant and impressive.



streamOn

TECHNOLOGY

NATURE-INSPIRED TECHNOLOGY

Designers have always been inspired by nature creating extraordinary designs.

The unique shape of the wall hung bowl is the result of nature observation.

The inside of the toilet is designed as if it was formed by a water whirlpool.

The **StreamOn** technology used in the wall hung bowl refers to the natural phenomena of the movement of water, air or galaxies which has existed since the dawn of time.

The **StreamOn** system mimics nature by reversing the water flow, turning it into a whirlpool.



INNOVATIVE FLUSHING SYSTEM

The water leaves a single flushing nozzle and washes the bowl

interior in several swirls at a single flush: this is how all soil is removed with a perfect efficiency and a splash as low as a whisper. The unique internal form of **INVERTO** wall hung bowl follows the geometry, sculpted

by the natural flow of water.

In the WC wall hung bowl one flushing hole was used, with its special location. was used, with its special location. The strength of the flow of the water is thus varied, the back of the bowl is washed with a stronger jet than the front, where the flow of the water is much gentler.



FURNITURE

INVERTO furniture combines modernity, simplicity of form and innovative technological solutions at the highest level.

The cabinet fronts are made of beautiful ceramic tiles from **CALACATTA MARBLE** and **LAKE STONE** collections by **OPOCZNO** brand.

The bodies are made of moisture-resistant board, the drawers are equipped with the so-called

SOFT-CLOSE SYSTEM and the **PUSH SYSTEM**.

A special siphon sold with the cabinet enables full use of the drawer. Thanks to the use of tiles on cabinet fronts and advanced technology, **INVERTO** furniture fits into the latest trends in design: minimalism, but also comfort, practicality, but also elegance.



CREA





A COLLECTION WITH UNIQUE POSSIBILITIES

CREA is a remarkable bathroom collection that includes thin-walled washbasins, toilets, shower enclosures, bathtubs with a delicate edges designed for tiling as well as elegant furniture with a sophisticated minimalist form.

Trendy design goes hand in hand with advanced technology, which increases the usability and durability of individual products.

The great variety of products allows to create bathrooms for a variety of purposes, moods and in various colours, making it a perfect choice for singles, couples or families with children.



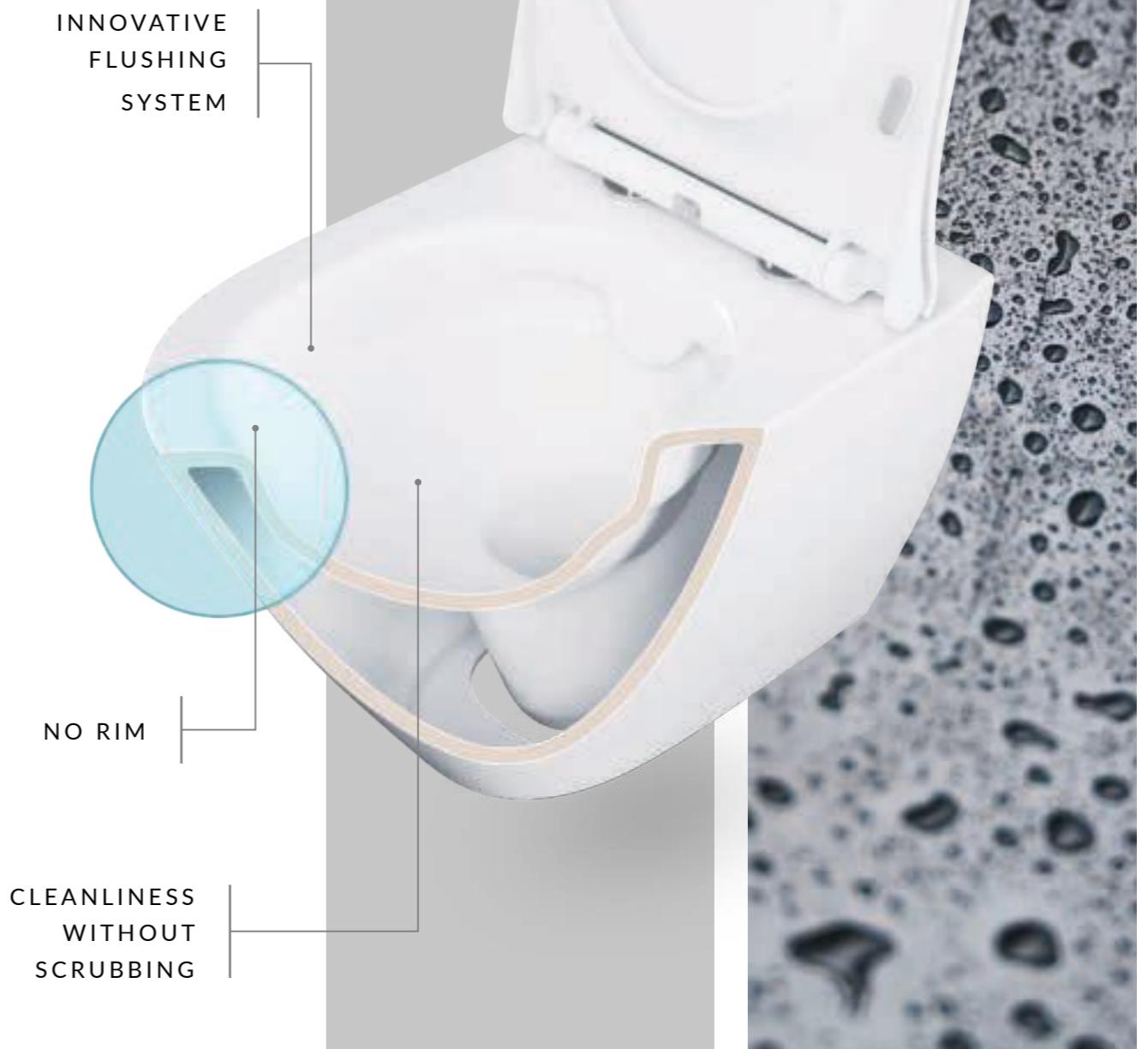
THIN LINES ARE A COMMON ELEMENT OF THE ENTIRE COLLECTION

Gentle shapes of thin-walled washbasins. Extremely thin bathtub edges, designed for tiling. Modern, flat toilet seats. And a unique design of the washbasin cabinets and pillars. Thanks to the consistently applied thin line motif, the comprehensive range of bathroom products from **CREA** collection is stylistically coherent. Everything is in line with the latest trends in interior design.

cleanON

CleanOn is an innovative technology and a new quality in taking care of cleanliness in the bathroom. This is a functional and user-friendly solution where the inner rim has been removed from the wall hung bowls and WC compacts.

The rim and its edge are the areas where, in traditional bowls, the dangerous to health bacteria and germs usually accumulate. The CleanOn wall hung bowls do not have any hard to reach surfaces and therefore are free of such contamination. This makes your toilet cleaner than ever!



AQUASAFE

Thanks to the **AQUASAFE** technology, **CREA** bathroom furniture will remain in perfect condition for many years to come.

The fiberboard, which is hidden underneath the trendy finish, has an increased density and the structure of its fibers is reinforced by a moisture proofing agent featuring anti-fungal properties. As a result of both these factors, the new fiberboard has significantly lower water absorption and moisture-induced expansion parameters than traditional materials used in the production of bathroom furniture. This makes it more durable and stronger.

When choosing furniture in **AQUASAFE** technology, you not only get a beautiful design, but also functionality and durability.





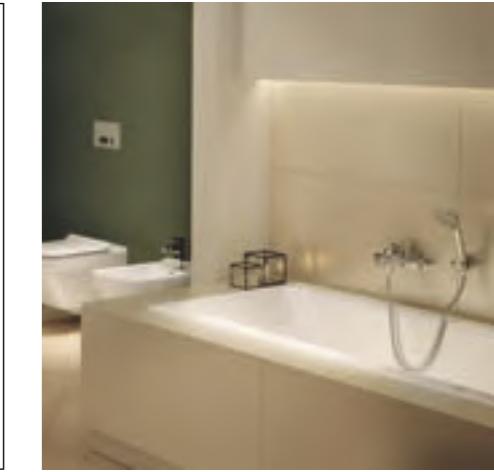
Wide range of cabinet sizes with large, convenient full extension drawers for easy storage of accessories.

Wide selection of washbasin sizes, furniture, countertop or wall hung, is a great convenience when arranging a bathroom.

A technologically advanced, thin-walled rimless urinal.



Two unique design lines of wall hung bowls and bidets.



Shower enclosures with tall doors made of safety, tempered glass, covered with the **CleanPro** protective coating.



Thin slim toilet seats. Soft-close and one button easy-off systems increase the comfort of use.

Wide range of bathtubs: freestanding, rectangular and asymmetric.

Moduo



UNLIMITED POSSIBILITIES

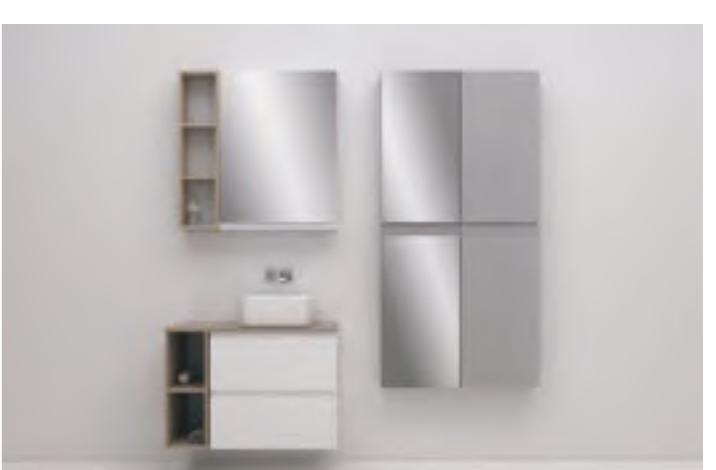
MODUO is a collection with limitless possibilities. An extensive range of bathroom furniture makes the collection unique. With the wide portfolio of **MODUO** products any space can be arranged conveniently: from spacious bathrooms to difficult, narrow or tiny toilet rooms. The core distinctive feature of the collection is its modularity, allowing you to create multi-element sets by yourself in order to gain lots of storage space. In addition to a wide range of elegant furniture, the collection includes washbasins for washbasin cabinets and toilets.

We present **MODUO**, a collection of limitless possibilities.



MODUO FURNITURE AND WASHBASINS

Modularity is the key feature of this collection. Our range includes a number of furniture items: modules to be matched with a countertop, shallow and deep washbasin cabinets, wall hung cabinets and pillars. They come in a variety of sizes so that they fit any space. Modern styling and trendy but universal furniture colours will match all interior designs. There are countless possibilities to choose from...



COUNTERTOP WASHBASINS

These countertop washbasins are a unique addition to **MODUO** product portfolio. The washbasins are made of fire clay, featuring 8 mm thick walls and very stylish finishes that go perfectly with modern bathroom designs.

The collection features a selection of washbasin forms, including oval, rectangular, round, and beautifully organic shapes. The advantage of the latter is the freedom of arrangement – in various countertop combinations and 360 degree positioning. These washbasins are a match for **MODUO** and other countertops, including those of wood or stone. The smallest round washbasin fits countertops narrower than the standard **MODUO** 45 cm range.

LOCATED
AND ROTATED
TO ANY ANGLE

360°

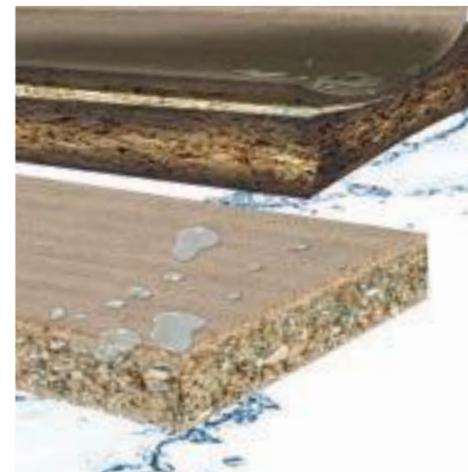


THIN MODUO WASHBASIN CABINETS

The **SLIM** version of washbasin cabinets is another important feature of the products in **MODUO** offer. These are cabinets and washbasins with a smaller depth than standard ones. This makes these products ideal for smaller bathrooms. A smaller distance from the wall will save valuable space without compromising its functionality.



FUNCTIONALITY AND DIVERSITY AT THE FOREFRONT



PRACTICAL PILLAR

The hinges in the post door have a wide opening range, up to 165 degrees! This way you can easily look into the mirror on the inner surface of the door. This innovative hinge design gives you convenient access to all your accessories and cleaning agents.

MILLED HANDLES

Special milling of the door profile stops handles being needed to open the door.

CAPACIOUS DRAWERS

Under-counter cabinets and washbasin cabinets have two spacious drawers for easy storage of cosmetic products. They are also equipped with a soft-close system.

AQUASAFE TECHNOLOGY

Countertops and open modules available in oak colour, are made using Aquasafe technology. Owing to additional anti-mould impregnation and modified board density, the items are more resistant to moisture.

TOILET

WC COMPACTS

STAND BOWLS

WALL HUNG BOWLS AND BIDETS

TOILET SEATS





MODUO

WC compact 670 SBTW 43 cm CleanOn 010

cat. no.: K116-029 | index: CCKZ1014506402

WC compact 671 SBTW 43 cm CleanOn 011

cat. no.: K116-032 | index: CCKZ1014526402

Modern design and the unique **CERSANIT WHITE** colour distinguish the MODUO WC compact. Thanks to the innovative **CleanOn** technology, water reaches every part of the inside of the bowl. The rimless bowl design leaves no nooks and crannies for dirt and bacteria to accumulate. WC compact is equipped with a horizontal outlet and water inlet from the side or bottom of the tank. In this model an universal drain has been designed. It gives the possibility of WC compact installing in two standards: horizontal and vertical (this installation requires a special waste pipe available in any sanitary ware shops).

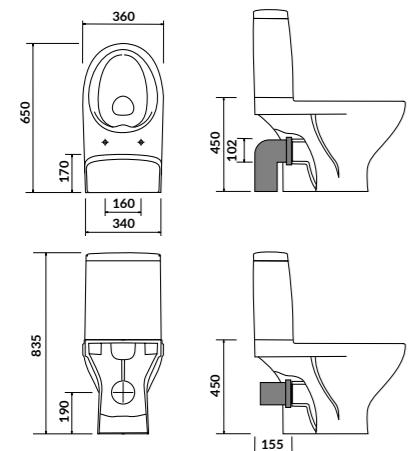
characteristics:

- MODUO — Semi-Back-to-Wall
- CleanOn technology
- height of bowl 43cm
- dual (horizontal/vertical) outflow
- 3/5L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty for toilet seat

width×depth×height [cm] 36×65×83,5

the set includes:

MODUO SLIM duroplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat



MODUO

WC compact 674 SBTW 43 cm CleanOn 010

cat. no.: K116-036 | index: CCKZ1014541894

WC compact 675 SBTW 43 cm CleanOn 011

cat. no.: K116-037 | index: CCKZ1014551894

Modern design and the unique **CERSANIT WHITE** colour distinguish the MODUO WC compact. Thanks to the innovative **CleanOn** technology, water reaches every part of the inside of the bowl. The rimless bowl design leaves no nooks and crannies for dirt and bacteria to accumulate. WC compact is equipped with a horizontal outlet and water inlet from the side or bottom of the tank. In this model an universal drain has been designed. It gives the possibility of WC compact installing in two standards: horizontal and vertical (this installation requires a special waste pipe available in any sanitary ware shops).

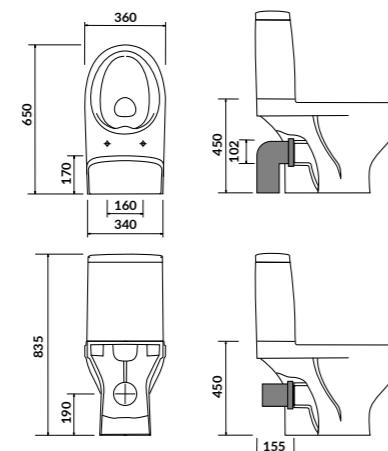
characteristics:

- MODUO — Semi-Back-to-Wall
- CleanOn technology
- height of bowl 43cm
- dual (horizontal/vertical) outflow
- 3/5L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty for toilet seat

width×depth×height [cm] 36×65×83,5

the set includes:

MODUO SLIM WRAP duroplast, soft-close, one button easy-off toilet seat



MODUO

WC compact 672 SBTW 43 cm CleanOn 010

cat. no.: K116-030 | index: CCKZ1014516402

WC compact 673 SBTW 43 cm CleanOn 011

cat. no.: K116-035 | index: CCKZ1014531894

Modern design and the unique **CERSANIT WHITE** colour distinguish the MODUO WC compact. Thanks to the innovative **CleanOn** technology, water reaches every part of the inside of the bowl. The rimless bowl design leaves no nooks and crannies for dirt and bacteria to accumulate. WC compact is equipped with a horizontal outlet and water inlet from the side or bottom of the tank. In this model an universal drain has been designed. It gives the possibility of WC compact installing in two standards: horizontal and vertical (this installation requires a special waste pipe available in any sanitary ware shops).

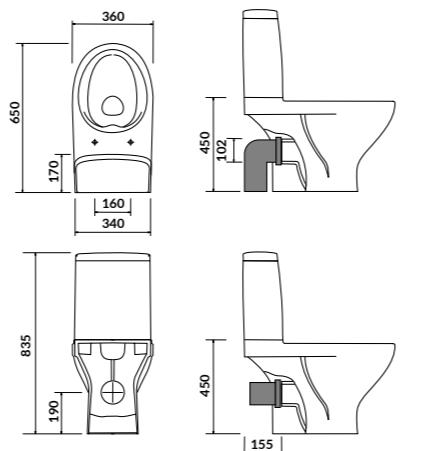
characteristics:

- MODUO — Semi-Back-to-Wall
- CleanOn technology
- height of bowl 43cm
- dual (horizontal/vertical) outflow
- 3/5L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty for toilet seat

width×depth×height [cm] 36×65×83,5

the set includes:

MODUO duroplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat



MODUO

WC compact 666 SBTW CleanOn 010

cat. no.: K116-024 | index: CCKZ1014477009

Modern design and the unique **CERSANIT WHITE** colour distinguish the MODUO WC compact. Thanks to the innovative **CleanOn** technology, water reaches every part of the inside of the bowl. The rimless bowl design leaves no nooks and crannies for dirt and bacteria to accumulate. The high quality of **CERSANIT** ceramics with its 10-year warranty results in the comfort of use for many years to come. The WC compact is equipped with a horizontal outlet and water inlet from the side or bottom of the tank.

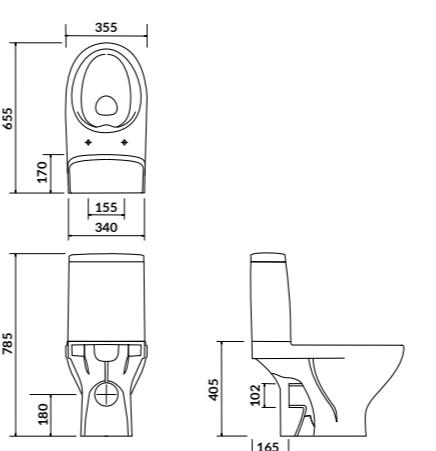
characteristics:

- MODUO — Semi-Back-to-Wall solution in which the back of the WC compact (cistern and lid) touches the wall to eliminate hard-to-reach areas.
- CleanOn technology
- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- the highest standard of hygiene
- 3/5L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty for toilet seat

width×depth×height [cm] 35,5×65,5×78,5

the set includes:

MODUO SLIM WRAP duroplast, soft-close, one button easy-off toilet seat



MODUO

WC compact 649 SBTW CleanOn 010

cat. no.: K116-001 | index: CCKZ1014313653

Modern design and the unique **CERSANIT WHITE** colour distinguish the MODUO WC compact. Thanks to the innovative **CleanOn** technology, water reaches every part of the inside of the bowl. The rimless bowl design leaves no nooks and crannies for dirt and bacteria to accumulate. The high quality of **CERSANIT** ceramics with its 10-year warranty results in the comfort of use for many years to come. WC compact is equipped with a horizontal outlet and water inlet from the side or bottom of the tank.

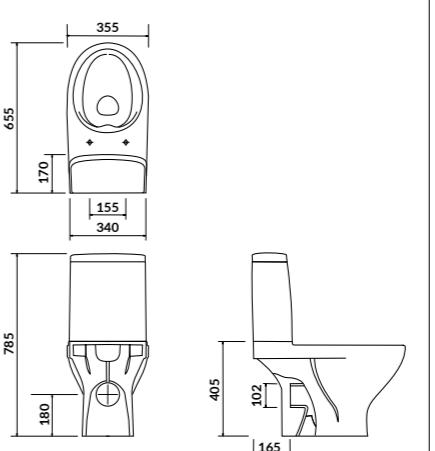
characteristics:

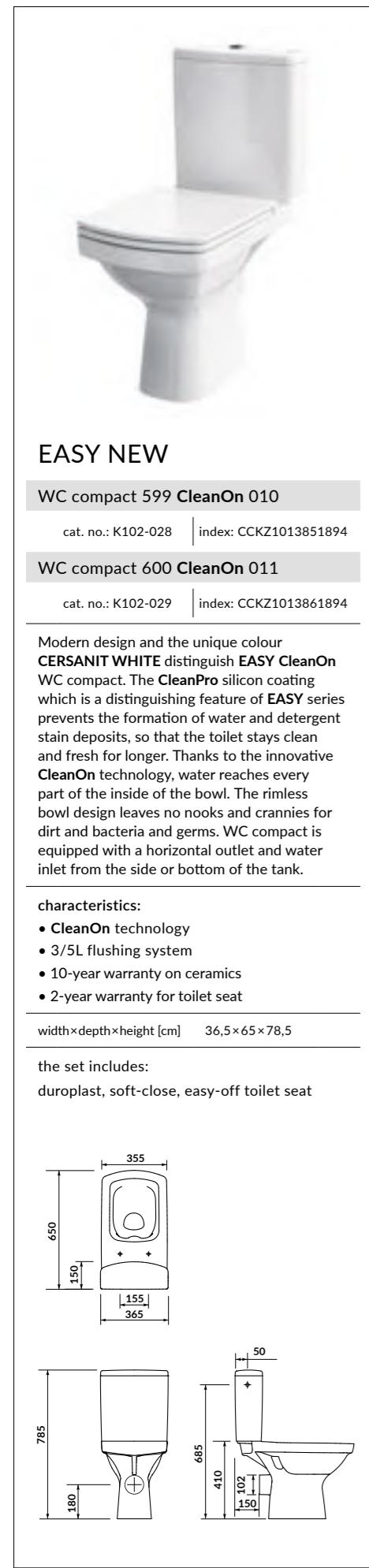
- MODUO — Semi-Back-to-Wall solution in which the back of the WC compact (cistern and lid) touches the wall to eliminate hard-to-reach areas.
- CleanOn technology
- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- the highest standard of hygiene
- 3/5L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty for toilet seat

width×depth×height [cm] 35,5×65,5×78,5

the set includes:

MODUO SLIM duroplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat





EASY NEW

WC compact 599 CleanOn 010

cat. no.: K102-028 | index: CCKZ1013851894

WC compact 600 CleanOn 011

cat. no.: K102-029 | index: CCKZ1013861894

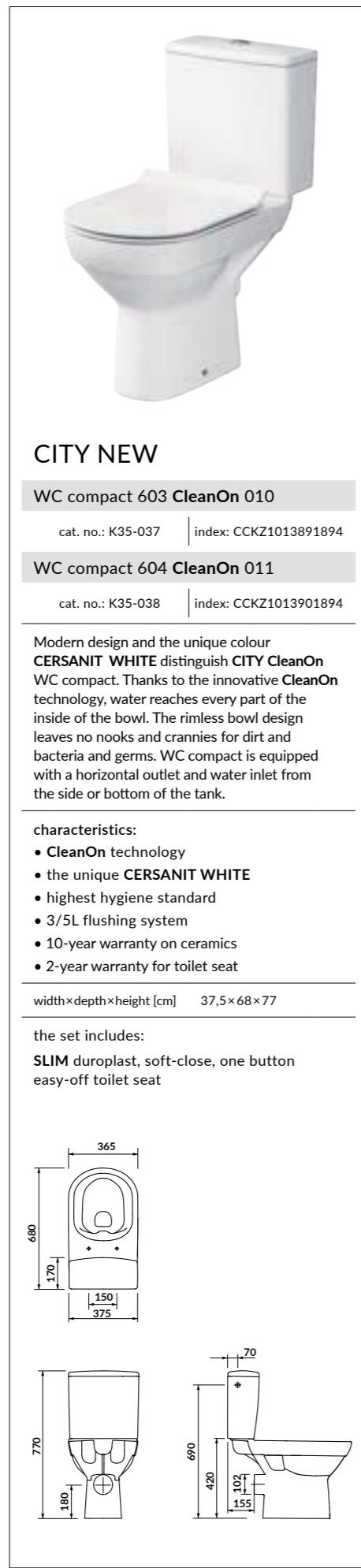
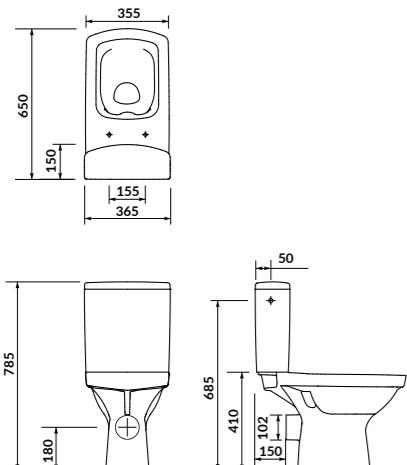
Modern design and the unique colour **CERSANIT WHITE** distinguish **EASY** CleanOn WC compact. The **CleanPro** silicon coating which is a distinguishing feature of **EASY** series prevents the formation of water and detergent stain deposits, so that the toilet stays clean and fresh for longer. Thanks to the innovative **CleanOn** technology, water reaches every part of the inside of the bowl. The rimless bowl design leaves no nooks and crannies for dirt and bacteria and germs. WC compact is equipped with a horizontal outlet and water inlet from the side or bottom of the tank.

characteristics:

- **CleanOn** technology
- 3/5L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty for toilet seat

width×depth×height [cm] 36,5×65×78,5

the set includes:
duroplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat



CITY NEW

WC compact 603 CleanOn 010

cat. no.: K35-037 | index: CCKZ1013891894

WC compact 604 CleanOn 011

cat. no.: K35-038 | index: CCKZ1013901894

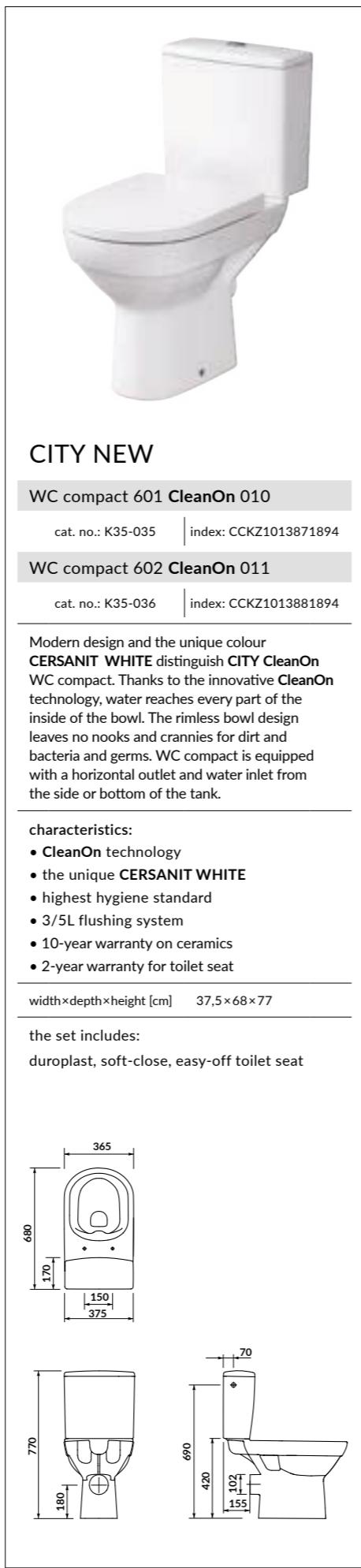
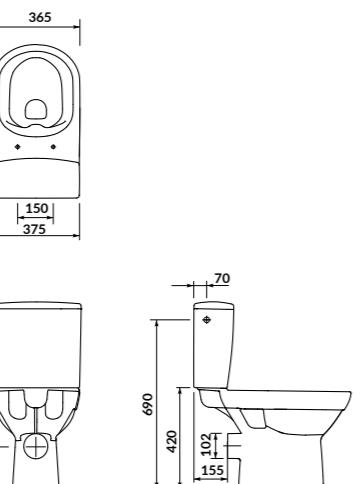
Modern design and the unique colour **CERSANIT WHITE** distinguish **CITY** CleanOn WC compact. Thanks to the innovative **CleanOn** technology, water reaches every part of the inside of the bowl. The rimless bowl design leaves no nooks and crannies for dirt and bacteria and germs. WC compact is equipped with a horizontal outlet and water inlet from the side or bottom of the tank.

characteristics:

- **CleanOn** technology
- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- highest hygiene standard
- 3/5L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty for toilet seat

width×depth×height [cm] 37,5×68×77

the set includes:
SLIM duroplast, soft-close, one button easy-off toilet seat



CITY NEW

WC compact 601 CleanOn 010

cat. no.: K35-035 | index: CCKZ1013871894

WC compact 602 CleanOn 011

cat. no.: K35-036 | index: CCKZ1013881894

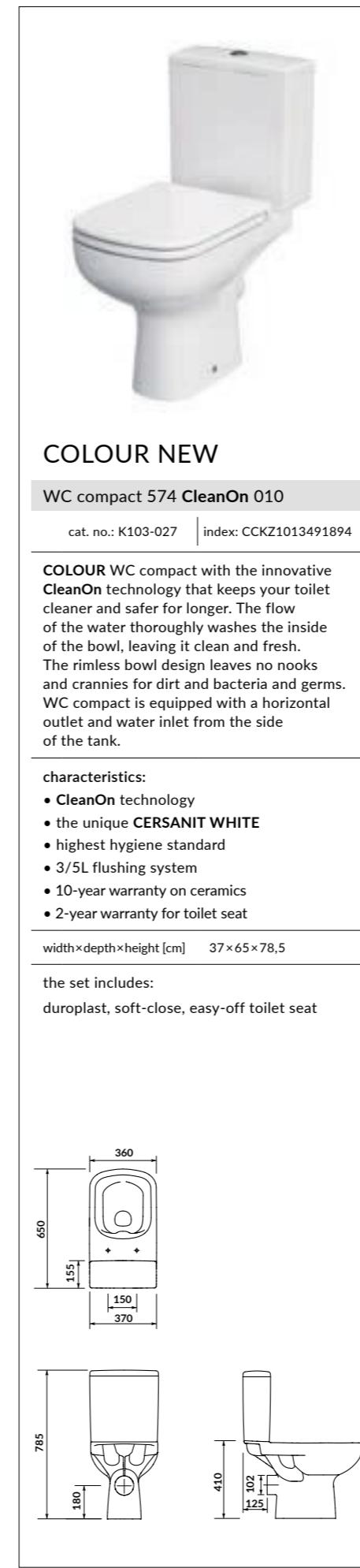
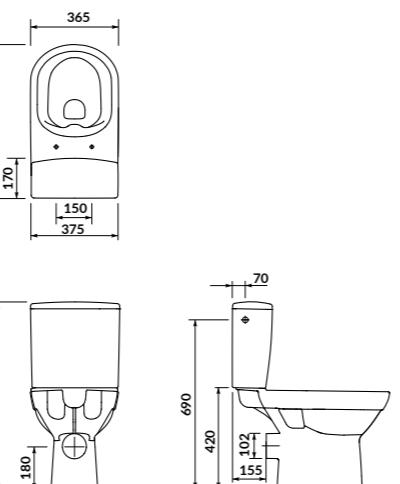
Modern design and the unique colour **CERSANIT WHITE** distinguish **CITY** CleanOn WC compact. Thanks to the innovative **CleanOn** technology, water reaches every part of the inside of the bowl. The rimless bowl design leaves no nooks and crannies for dirt and bacteria and germs. WC compact is equipped with a horizontal outlet and water inlet from the side or bottom of the tank.

characteristics:

- **CleanOn** technology
- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- highest hygiene standard
- 3/5L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty for toilet seat

width×depth×height [cm] 37,5×68×77

the set includes:
duroplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat



COLOUR NEW

WC compact 574 CleanOn 010

cat. no.: K103-027 | index: CCKZ1013491894

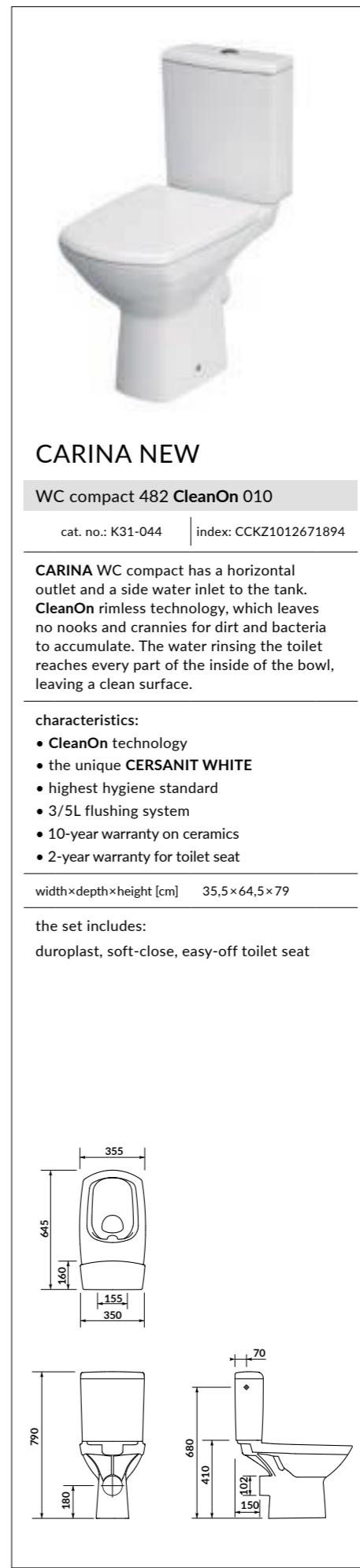
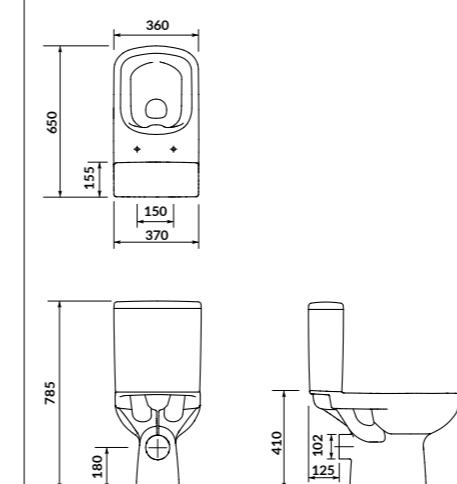
COLOUR WC compact with the innovative **CleanOn** technology that keeps your toilet cleaner and safer for longer. The flow of the water thoroughly washes the inside of the bowl, leaving it clean and fresh. The rimless bowl design leaves no nooks and crannies for dirt and bacteria and germs. WC compact is equipped with a horizontal outlet and water inlet from the side of the tank.

characteristics:

- **CleanOn** technology
- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- highest hygiene standard
- 3/5L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty for toilet seat

width×depth×height [cm] 37×65×78,5

the set includes:
duroplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat



CARINA NEW

WC compact 482 CleanOn 010

cat. no.: K31-044 | index: CCKZ1012671894

CARINA WC compact has a horizontal outlet and a side water inlet to the tank. **CleanOn** rimless technology, which leaves no nooks and crannies for dirt and bacteria to accumulate. The water rinsing the toilet reaches every part of the inside of the bowl, leaving a clean surface.

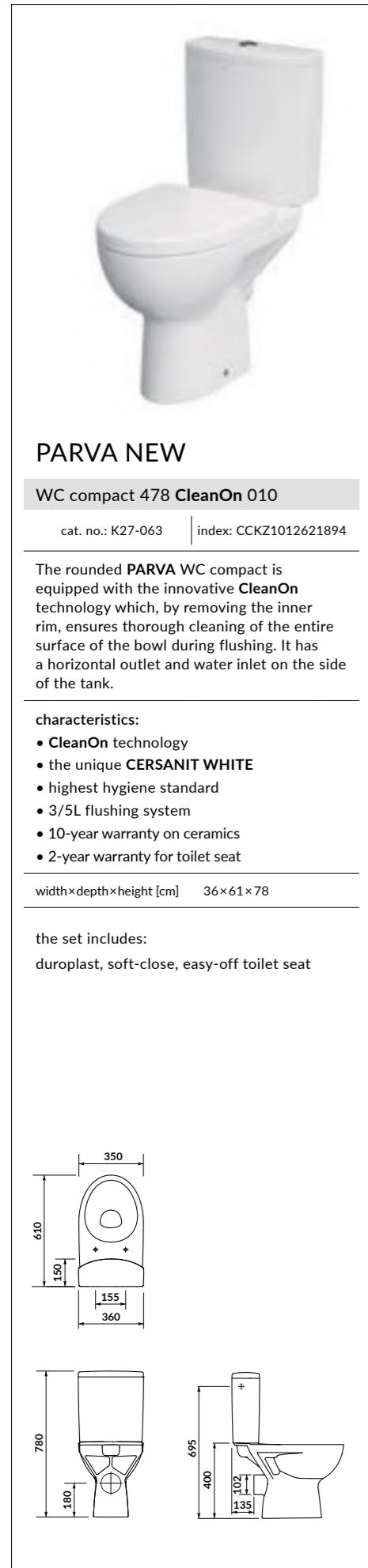
characteristics:

- **CleanOn** technology
- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- highest hygiene standard
- 3/5L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty for toilet seat

width×depth×height [cm] 35,5×64,5×79

the set includes:
duroplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat





PARVA NEW

WC compact 478 CleanOn 010

cat. no.: K27-063 | index: CCKZ1012621894

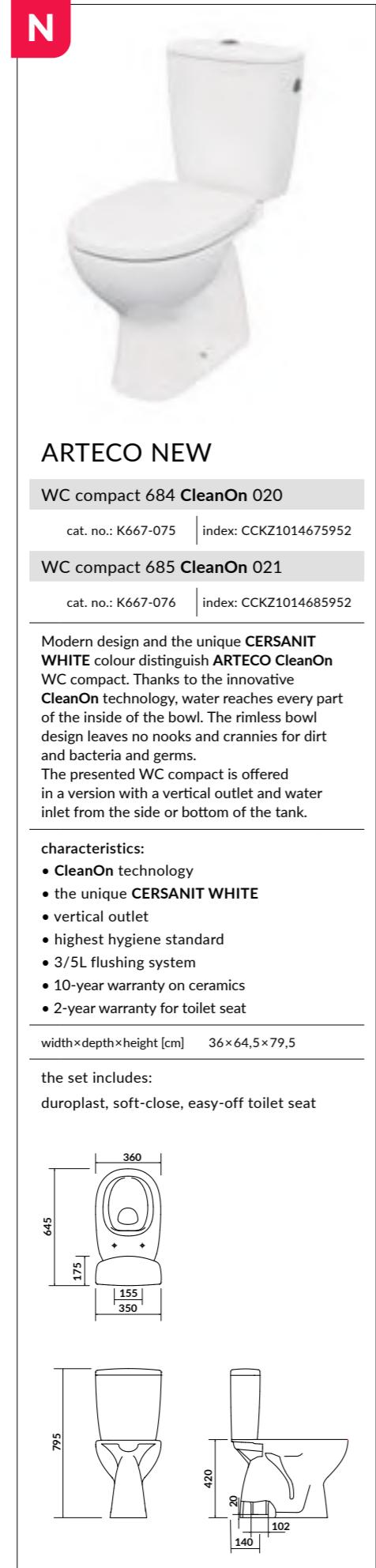
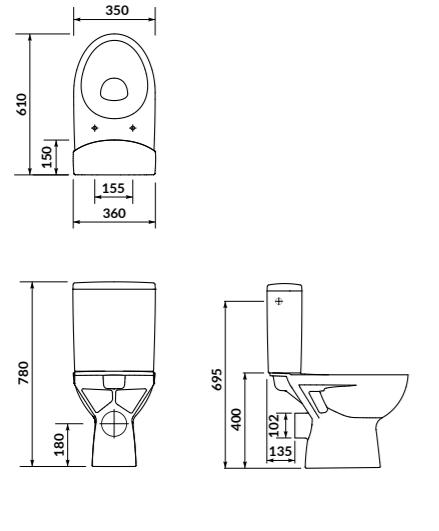
The rounded PARVA WC compact is equipped with the innovative CleanOn technology which, by removing the inner rim, ensures thorough cleaning of the entire surface of the bowl during flushing. It has a horizontal outlet and water inlet on the side of the tank.

characteristics:

- CleanOn technology
- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- highest hygiene standard
- 3/5L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty for toilet seat

width×depth×height [cm] 36×61×78

the set includes:
duroplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat



ARTECO NEW

WC compact 684 CleanOn 020

cat. no.: K667-075 | index: CCKZ1014675952

WC compact 685 CleanOn 021

cat. no.: K667-076 | index: CCKZ1014685952

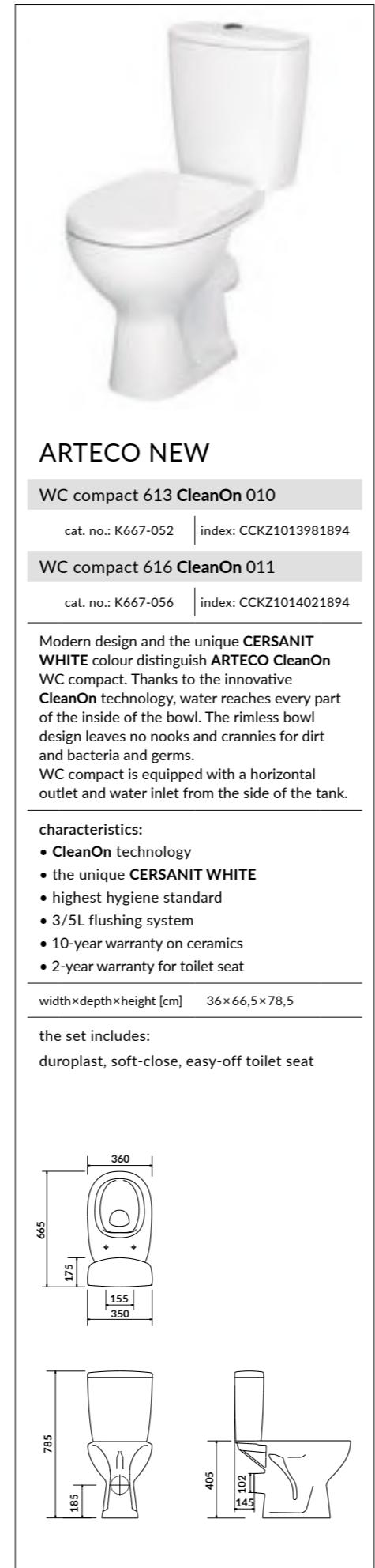
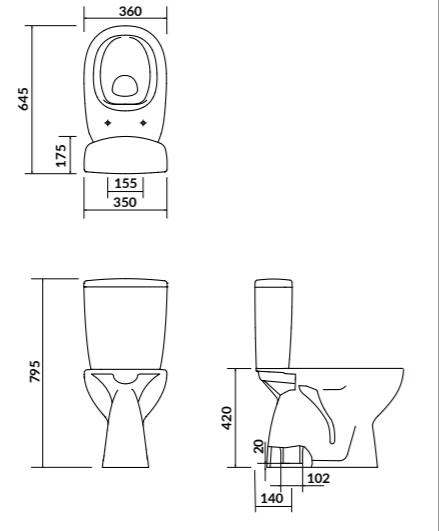
Modern design and the unique CERSANIT WHITE colour distinguish ARTECO CleanOn WC compact. Thanks to the innovative CleanOn technology, water reaches every part of the inside of the bowl. The rimless bowl design leaves no nooks and crannies for dirt and bacteria and germs. The presented WC compact is offered in a version with a vertical outlet and water inlet from the side or bottom of the tank.

characteristics:

- CleanOn technology
- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- vertical outlet
- highest hygiene standard
- 3/5L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty for toilet seat

width×depth×height [cm] 36×64,5×79,5

the set includes:
duroplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat



ARTECO NEW

WC compact 613 CleanOn 010

cat. no.: K667-052 | index: CCKZ1013981894

WC compact 616 CleanOn 011

cat. no.: K667-056 | index: CCKZ1014021894

Modern design and the unique CERSANIT WHITE colour distinguish ARTECO CleanOn WC compact. Thanks to the innovative CleanOn technology, water reaches every part of the inside of the bowl. The rimless bowl design leaves no nooks and crannies for dirt and bacteria and germs.

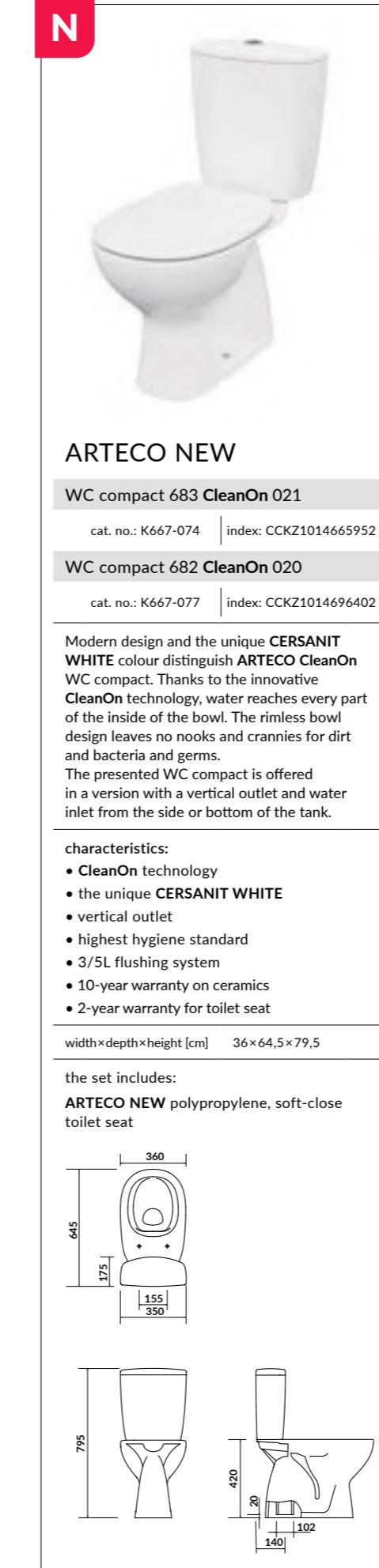
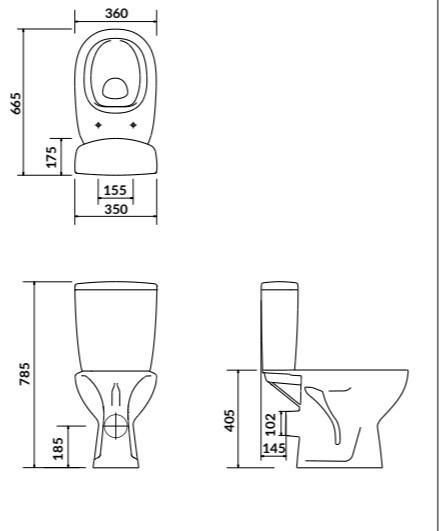
WC compact is equipped with a horizontal outlet and water inlet from the side or bottom of the tank.

characteristics:

- CleanOn technology
- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- vertical outlet
- highest hygiene standard
- 3/5L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty for toilet seat

width×depth×height [cm] 36×66,5×78,5

the set includes:
duroplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat



ARTECO NEW

WC compact 683 CleanOn 021

cat. no.: K667-074 | index: CCKZ1014665952

WC compact 682 CleanOn 020

cat. no.: K667-077 | index: CCKZ1014696402

Modern design and the unique CERSANIT WHITE colour distinguish ARTECO CleanOn WC compact. Thanks to the innovative CleanOn technology, water reaches every part of the inside of the bowl. The rimless bowl design leaves no nooks and crannies for dirt and bacteria and germs.

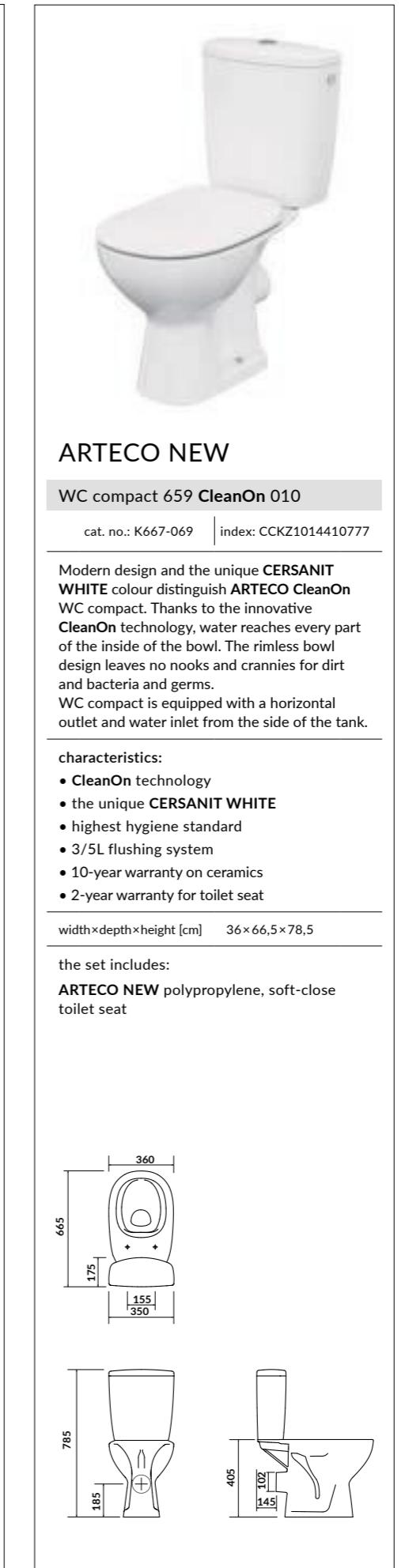
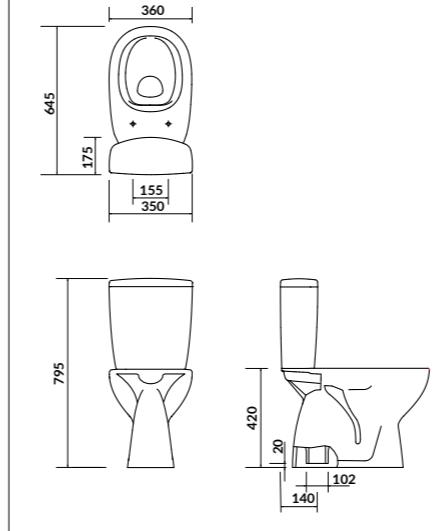
The presented WC compact is offered in a version with a vertical outlet and water inlet from the side or bottom of the tank.

characteristics:

- CleanOn technology
- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- vertical outlet
- highest hygiene standard
- 3/5L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty for toilet seat

width×depth×height [cm] 36×64,5×79,5

the set includes:
ARTECO NEW polypropylene, soft-close toilet seat



ARTECO NEW

WC compact 659 CleanOn 010

cat. no.: K667-069 | index: CCKZ1014410777

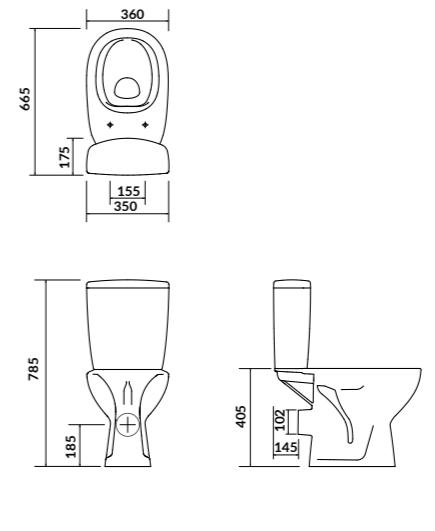
Modern design and the unique CERSANIT WHITE colour distinguish ARTECO CleanOn WC compact. Thanks to the innovative CleanOn technology, water reaches every part of the inside of the bowl. The rimless bowl design leaves no nooks and crannies for dirt and bacteria and germs. WC compact is equipped with a horizontal outlet and water inlet from the side of the tank.

characteristics:

- CleanOn technology
- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- highest hygiene standard
- 3/5L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty for toilet seat

width×depth×height [cm] 36×66,5×78,5

the set includes:
ARTECO NEW polypropylene, soft-close toilet seat





CERSANIA

WC compact 695 SimpleOn 010

cat. no.: K11-2337 | index: CCKZ1014826402

CERSANIA is something more than a compact. **SimpleOn** technology thanks to the reduced rim to minimum makes cleaning the bowl inside much easier than in the case of classic rimed bowls. This solution helps to maintain hygiene in a simple way, because we have less nooks in which limescale and bacteria can accumulate. We used 3/6L flushing system. The presented version is with horizontal outflow, adapted for water supply from the side of the tank.

Price applies to the entire set, i.e. the compact bowl together with the tank, valves and assembly kit and an exclusive duroplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat.

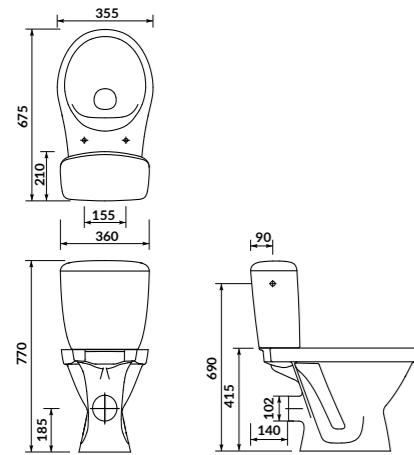
characteristics:

- **SimpleOn** technology
- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- colour consistency with other **CERSANIT** products
- economic flushing 3/6L
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty for toilet seat

width×depth×height [cm] 36×67,5×77

the set includes:

duroplast, soft-close, two buttons easy-off toilet seat



CERSANIA

WC compact 696 SimpleOn 010

cat. no.: K11-2338 | index: CCKZ1014836402

CERSANIA is something more than a compact. **SimpleOn** technology thanks to the reduced rim to minimum makes cleaning the bowl inside much easier than in the case of classic rimed bowls. This solution helps to maintain hygiene in a simple way, because we have less nooks in which limescale and bacteria can accumulate. We used 3/6L flushing system. The presented version is with horizontal outflow, adapted for water supply from the side of the tank.

Price applies to the entire set, i.e. the compact bowl together with the tank, valves and assembly kit and an exclusive **SLIM WRAP** duroplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat.

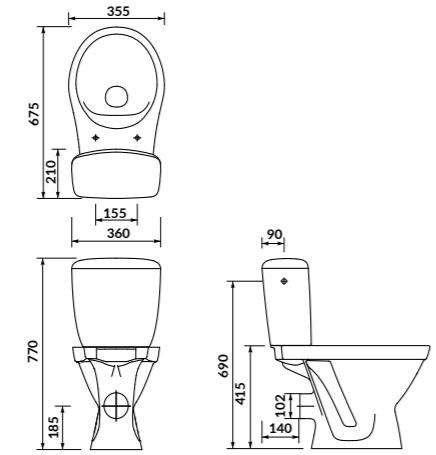
characteristics:

- **SimpleOn** technology
- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- colour consistency with other **CERSANIT** products
- economic flushing 3/6L
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty for toilet seat

width×depth×height [cm] 36×67,5×77

the set includes:

SLIM WRAP duroplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat



CERSANIA

WC compact 697 SimpleOn 010

cat. no.: K11-2341 | index: CCKZ1014866402

CERSANIA is something more than a compact. **SimpleOn** technology thanks to the reduced rim to minimum makes cleaning the bowl inside much easier than in the case of classic rimed bowls. This solution helps to maintain hygiene in a simple way, because we have less nooks in which limescale and bacteria can accumulate. We used 3/6L flushing system. The presented version is with horizontal outflow, adapted for water supply from the side of the tank.

Price applies to the entire set, i.e. the compact bowl together with the tank, valves and assembly kit and an exclusive **SLIM WRAP** duroplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat.

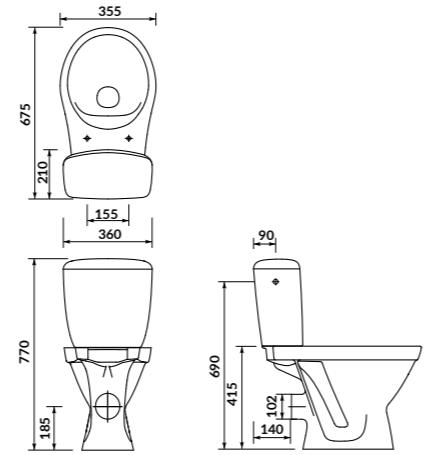
characteristics:

- **SimpleOn** technology
- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- colour consistency with other **CERSANIT** products
- economic flushing 3/6L
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty for toilet seat

width×depth×height [cm] 36×67,5×77

the set includes:

SLIM WRAP duroplast, soft-close, one button easy-off toilet seat



CERSANIA II

WC compact 698 SimpleOn 010

cat. no.: K11-2339 | index: CCKZ1014846402

CERSANIA is something more than a compact. **SimpleOn** technology thanks to the reduced rim to minimum makes cleaning the bowl inside much easier than in the case of classic rimed bowls. This solution helps to maintain hygiene in a simple way, because we have less nooks in which limescale and bacteria can accumulate. We used 3/6L flushing system. The presented version is with horizontal outflow, adapted for water supply from the side of the tank.

Price applies to the entire set, i.e. the compact bowl together with the tank, valves and assembly kit and an exclusive duroplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat.

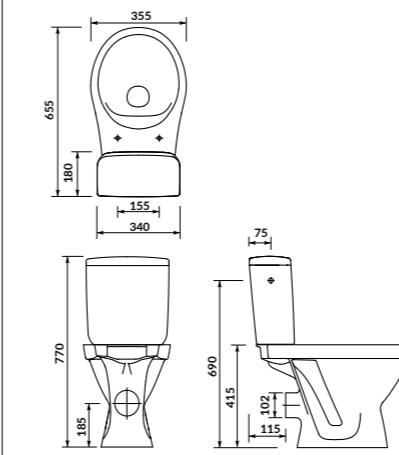
characteristics:

- **SimpleOn** technology
- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- colour consistency with other **CERSANIT** products
- economic flushing 3/6L
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty for toilet seat

width×depth×height [cm] 35,5×65,5×77

the set includes:

duroplast, soft-close, two buttons easy-off toilet seat



CERSANIA II

WC compact 699 SimpleOn 010

cat. no.: K11-2340 | index: CCKZ1014856402

CERSANIA is something more than a compact. **SimpleOn** technology thanks to the reduced rim to minimum makes cleaning the bowl inside much easier than in the case of classic rimed bowls. This solution helps to maintain hygiene in a simple way, because we have less nooks in which limescale and bacteria can accumulate. We used 3/6L flushing system. The presented version is with horizontal outflow, adapted for water supply from the side of the tank.

Price applies to the entire set, i.e. the compact bowl together with the tank, valves and assembly kit and an exclusive **SLIM WRAP** duroplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat.

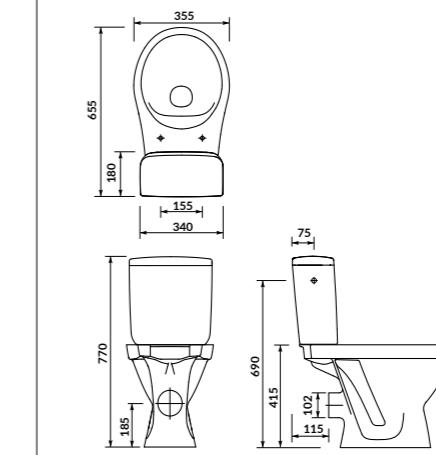
characteristics:

- **SimpleOn** technology
- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- colour consistency with other **CERSANIT** products
- economic flushing 3/6L
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty for toilet seat

width×depth×height [cm] 35,5×65,5×77

the set includes:

SLIM WRAP duroplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat



CERSANIA II

WC compact 700 SimpleOn 010

cat. no.: K11-2342 | index: CCKZ1014876402

CERSANIA is something more than a compact. **SimpleOn** technology thanks to the reduced rim to minimum makes cleaning the bowl inside much easier than in the case of classic rimed bowls. This solution helps to maintain hygiene in a simple way, because we have less nooks in which limescale and bacteria can accumulate. We used 3/6L flushing system. The presented version is with horizontal outflow, adapted for water supply from the side of the tank.

Price applies to the entire set, i.e. the compact bowl together with the tank, valves and assembly kit and an exclusive **SLIM WRAP** duroplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat.

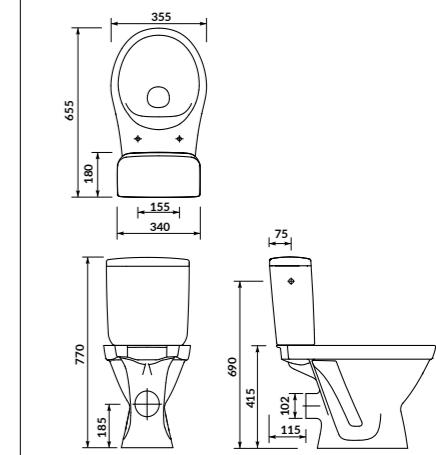
characteristics:

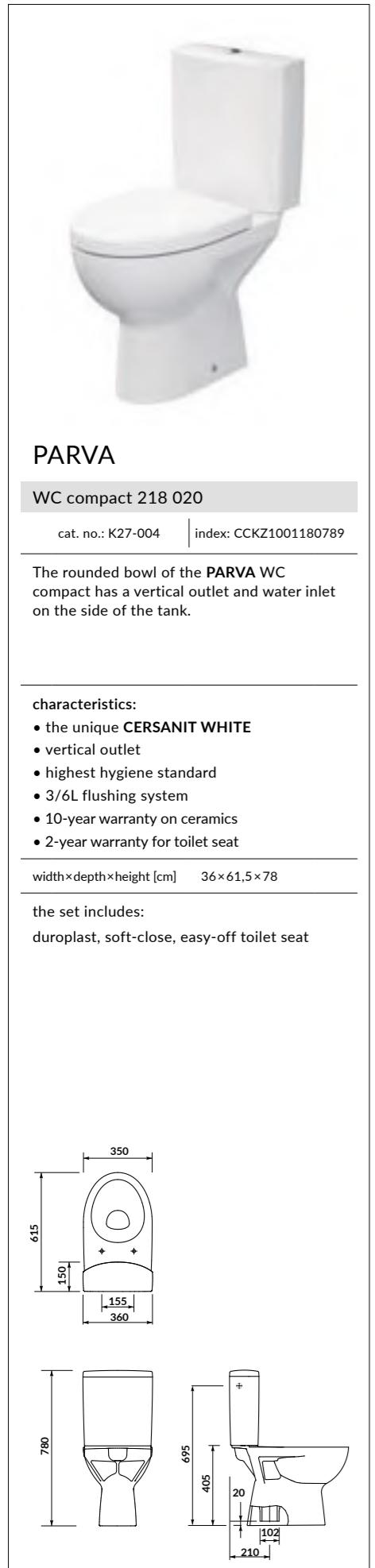
- **SimpleOn** technology
- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- colour consistency with other **CERSANIT** products
- economic flushing 3/6L
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty for toilet seat

width×depth×height [cm] 35,5×65,5×77

the set includes:

SLIM WRAP duroplast, soft-close, one button easy-off toilet seat





PARVA

WC compact 218 020

cat. no.: K27-004 | index: CCKZ1001180789

The rounded bowl of the PARVA WC compact has a vertical outlet and water inlet on the side of the tank.

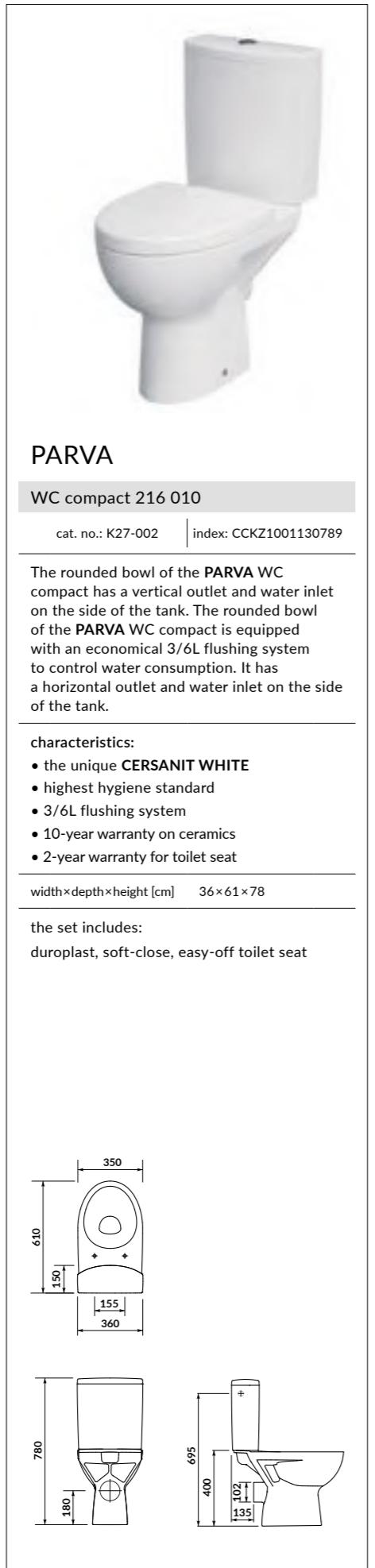
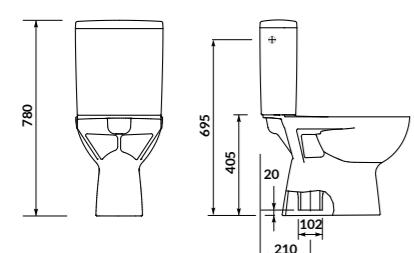
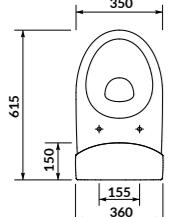
characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- vertical outlet
- highest hygiene standard
- 3/6L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty for toilet seat

width×depth×height [cm] 36×61,5×78

the set includes:

duroplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat



PARVA

WC compact 216 010

cat. no.: K27-002 | index: CCKZ1001130789

The rounded bowl of the PARVA WC compact has a vertical outlet and water inlet on the side of the tank. The rounded bowl of the PARVA WC compact is equipped with an economical 3/6L flushing system to control water consumption. It has a horizontal outlet and water inlet on the side of the tank.

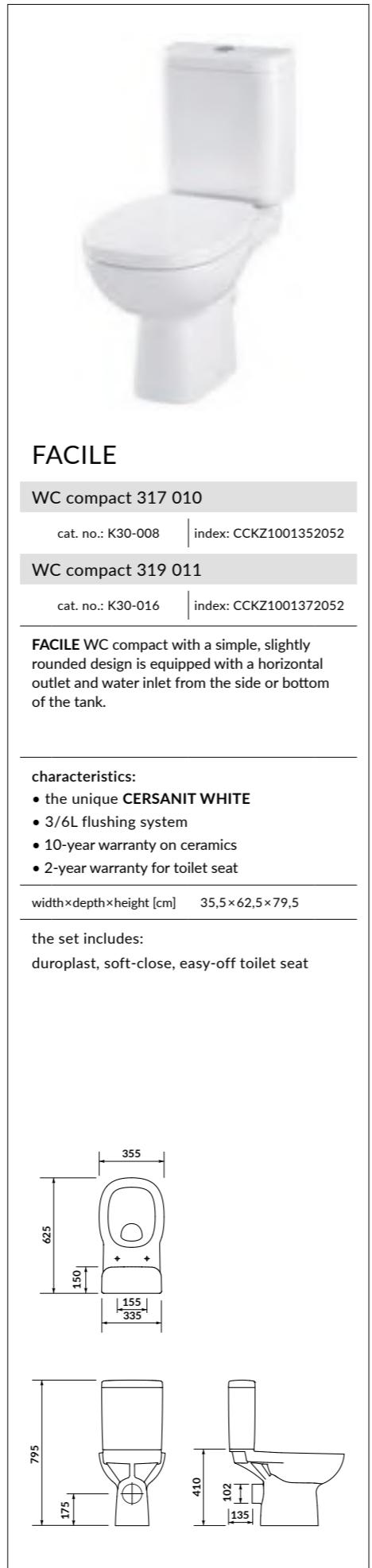
characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- highest hygiene standard
- 3/6L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty for toilet seat

width×depth×height [cm] 36×61×78

the set includes:

duroplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat



FACILE

WC compact 317 010

cat. no.: K30-008 | index: CCKZ1001352052

WC compact 319 011

cat. no.: K30-016 | index: CCKZ1001372052

FACILE WC compact with a simple, slightly rounded design is equipped with a horizontal outlet and water inlet from the side or bottom of the tank.

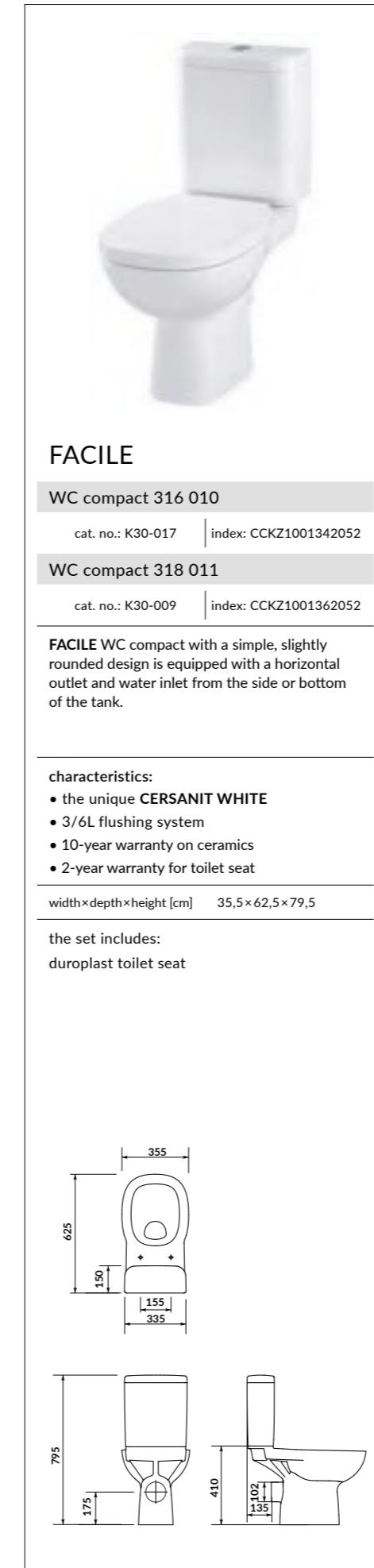
characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- 3/6L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty for toilet seat

width×depth×height [cm] 35,5×62,5×79,5

the set includes:

duroplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat



FACILE

WC compact 316 010

cat. no.: K30-017 | index: CCKZ1001342052

WC compact 318 011

cat. no.: K30-009 | index: CCKZ1001362052

FACILE WC compact with a simple, slightly rounded design is equipped with a horizontal outlet and water inlet from the side or bottom of the tank.

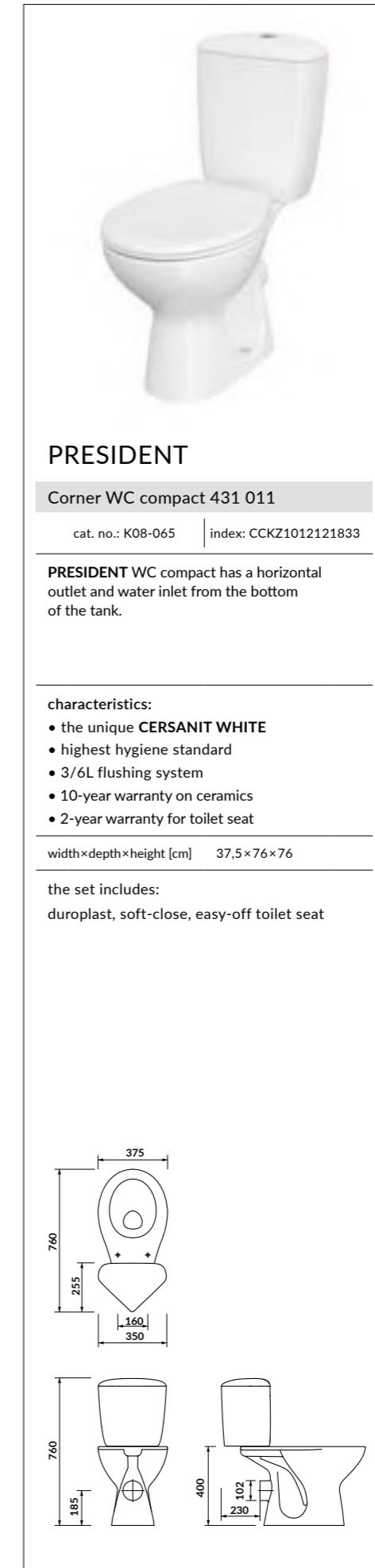
characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- 3/6L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty for toilet seat

width×depth×height [cm] 35,5×62,5×79,5

the set includes:

duroplast toilet seat



PRESIDENT

Corner WC compact 431 011

cat. no.: K08-065 | index: CCKZ1012121833

PRESIDENT WC compact has a horizontal outlet and water inlet from the bottom of the tank.

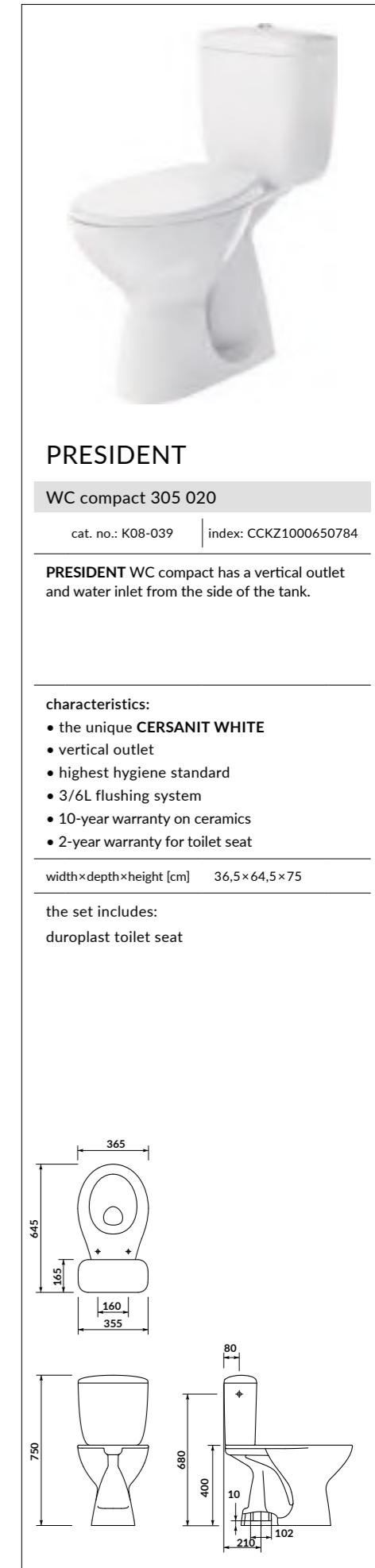
characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- highest hygiene standard
- 3/6L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty for toilet seat

width×depth×height [cm] 37,5×76×76

the set includes:

duroplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat



PRESIDENT

WC compact 305 020

cat. no.: K08-039 | index: CCKZ1000650784

PRESIDENT WC compact has a vertical outlet and water inlet from the side of the tank.

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- vertical outlet
- highest hygiene standard
- 3/6L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty for toilet seat

width×depth×height [cm] 36,5×64,5×75

the set includes:

duroplast toilet seat



PRESIDENT

WC compact 148 020

cat. no.: K08-029 | index: CCKZ1000660783

PRESIDENT WC compact has a vertical outlet and water inlet from the side of the tank.

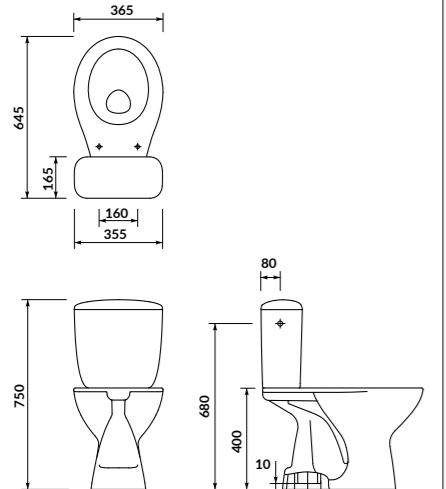
characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- vertical outlet
- highest hygiene standard
- 3/6L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty for toilet seat

width×depth×height [cm] 36,5×64,5×75

the set includes:

polypropylene toilet seat



PRESIDENT

WC compact 304 010

cat. no.: K08-038 | index: CCKZ1000590784

PRESIDENT WC compact has a horizontal outlet and water inlet from the side of the tank.

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- 3/6L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty for toilet seat

width×depth×height [cm] 37,5×64,5×75

the set includes:

duroplast toilet seat



PRESIDENT

WC compact 147 010

cat. no.: K08-028 | index: CCKZ1000600783

PRESIDENT WC compact has a horizontal outlet and water inlet from the side of the tank.

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- 3/6L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty for toilet seat

width×depth×height [cm] 37,5×64,5×75

the set includes:

polypropylene toilet seat



PRESIDENT

WC compact 640 010

cat. no.: K100-394 | index: CCKZ1014181894

PRESIDENT WC compact has a 3/6L dual flushing system, horizontal outlet and side water inlet to the tank. The set also includes a comfortable duroplast toilet seat with a soft-close and easy-off systems allowing quick cleaning.

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- highest hygiene standard
- 3/6L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty for toilet seat

width×depth×height [cm] 37,5×64,5×75

the set includes:

duroplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat



MERIDA

WC compact 331 010

cat. no.: K03-018 | index: CCKZ1001953065

MERIDA WC compact is a modern design, offered in CERSANIT WHITE colour, with a horizontal outlet and water inlet on the side of the tank.

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- 3/6L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty for toilet seat

width×depth×height [cm] 37×62,5×75,5

the set includes:

polypropylene, soft-close toilet seat



MERIDA

WC compact 114 010

cat. no.: K03-014 | index: CCKZ1000770783

MERIDA WC compact is a modern design, offered in CERSANIT WHITE colour, with a horizontal outlet and water inlet on the side of the tank.

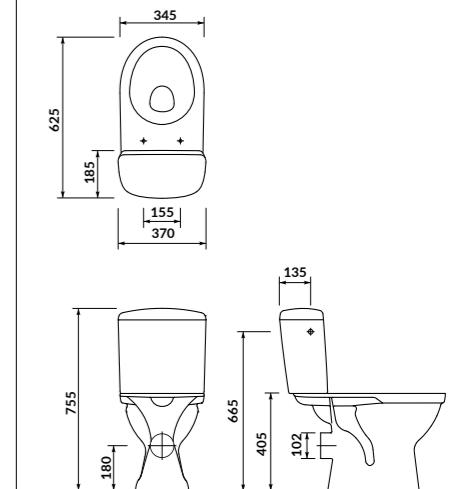
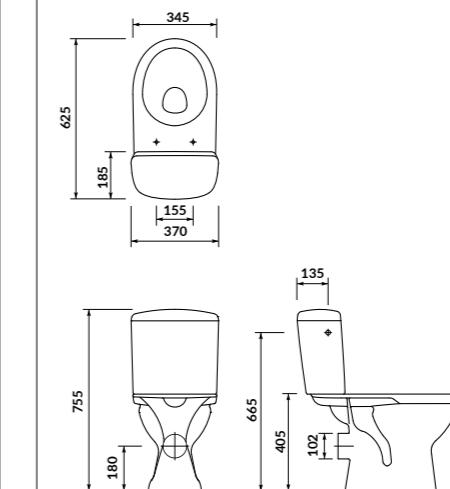
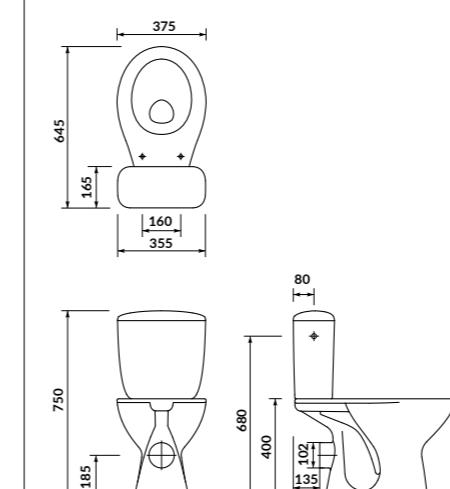
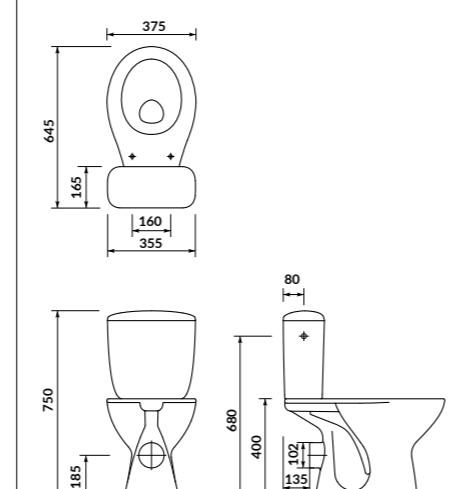
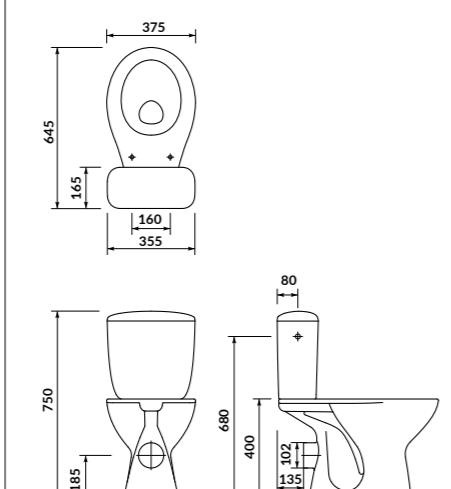
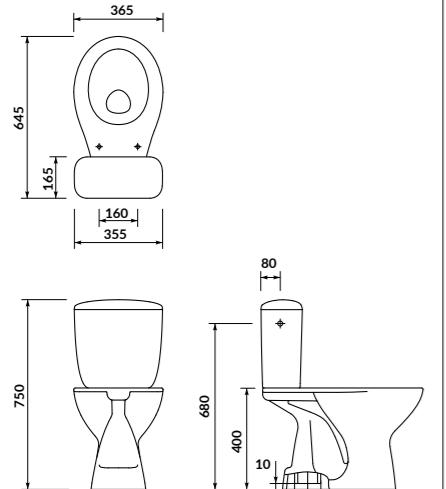
characteristics:

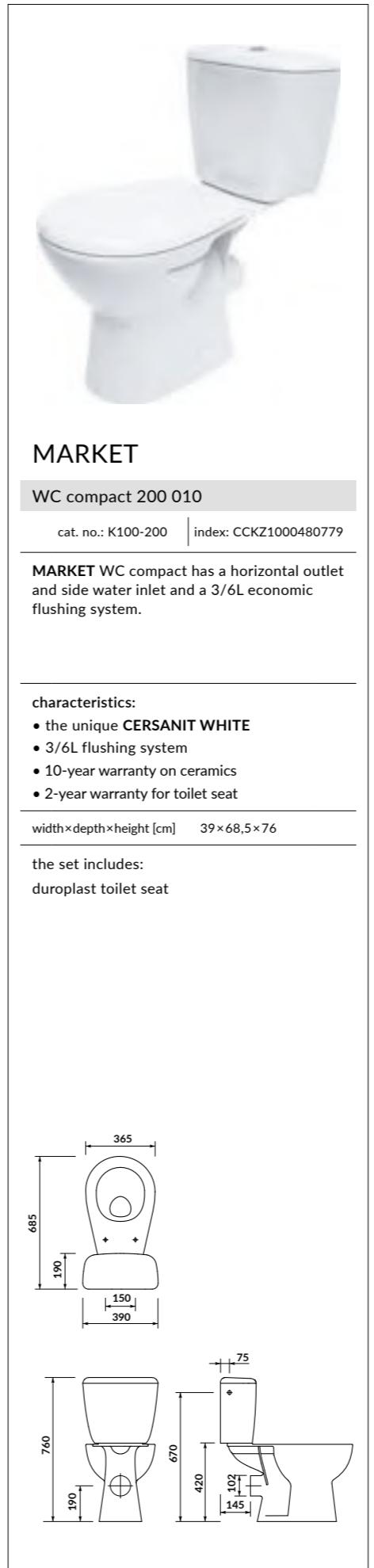
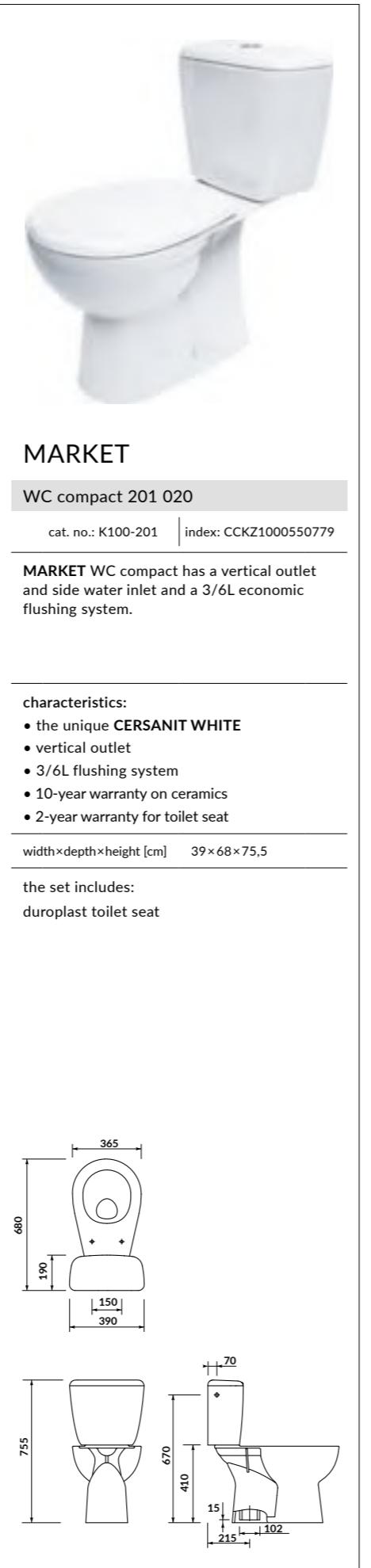
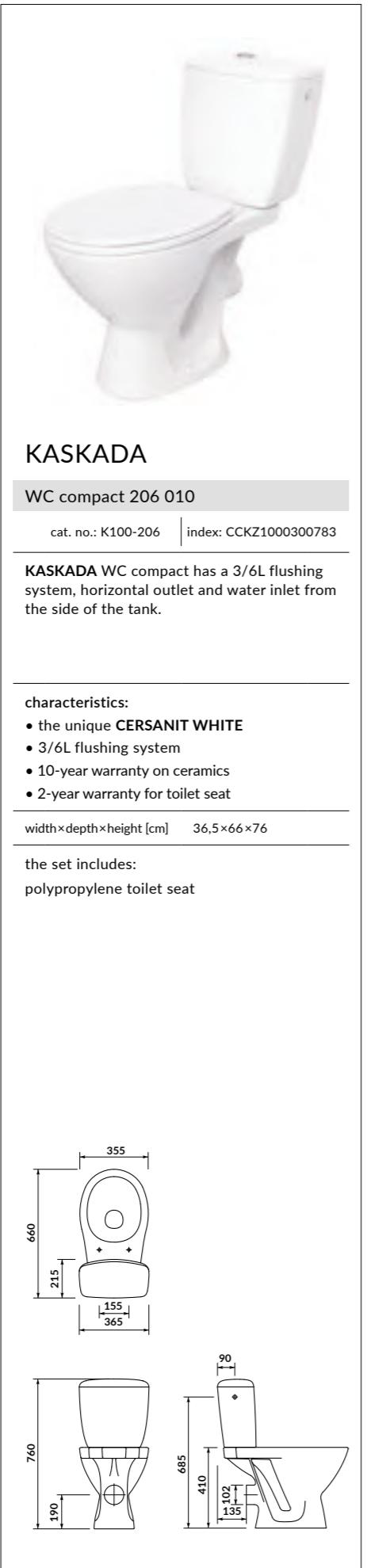
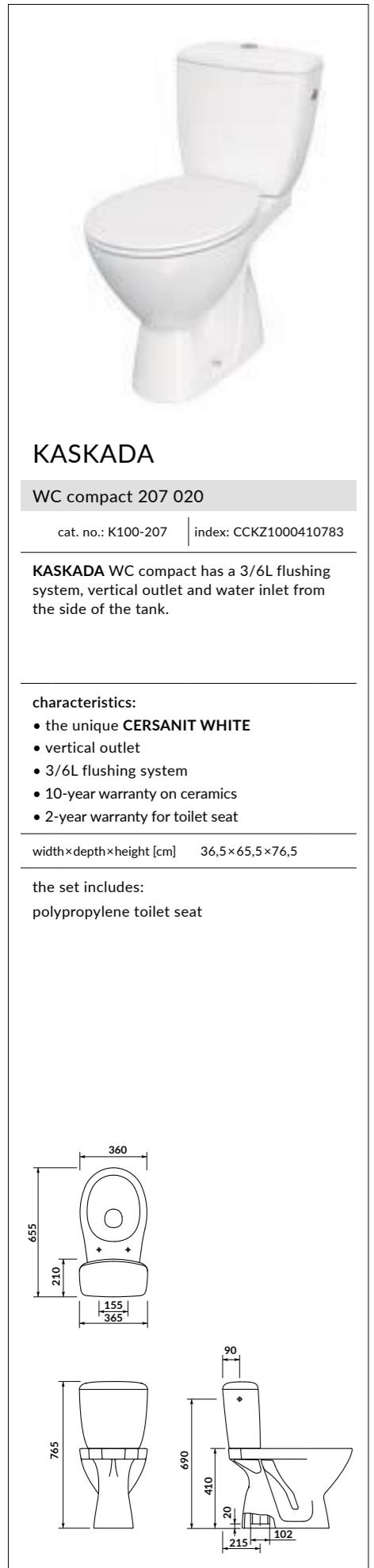
- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- 3/6L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty for toilet seat

width×depth×height [cm] 37×62,5×75,5

the set includes:

polypropylene toilet seat





STAND BOWLS



MODUO

Stand bowl FBTW CleanOn 10

cat. no.: K116-033 | index: CCLZ1002836497

MODUO FBTW stand bowl has a horizontal outlet. The special feature of **MODUO** stand bowl is that it fits completely against the wall. This gives an amazing aesthetic experience and allows you to better keep it clean due to the lack of nooks and crannies. This one is sold without toilet seat, it should be bought separately. The fixing kit is included.

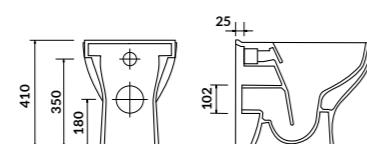
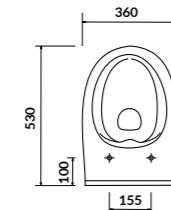
characteristics:

- CleanOn technology
- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- Full-Back-to-Wall
- highest hygiene standard
- 3/5L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics

width×depth×height [cm] 36×53×41

to be paired with:

duroplast, easy-off toilet seats:
cat. no.: K98-0184
cat. no.: K98-0138
cat. no.: K98-0191



MODUO

SET A37 stand bowl FBTW CleanOn 10

cat. no.: S701-265 | index: SZCZ1002126324

MODUO FBTW stand bowl has a horizontal outlet. The special feature of **MODUO** stand bowl is that it fits completely against the wall. This gives an amazing aesthetic experience and allows you to better keep it clean due to the lack of nooks and crannies. The fixing kit is included.

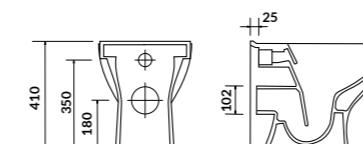
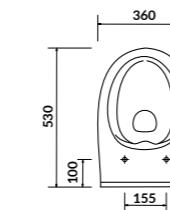
characteristics:

- CleanOn technology
- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- Full-Back-to-Wall
- highest hygiene standard
- 3/5L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty for toilet seat

width×depth×height [cm] 36×53×41

the set includes:

SLIM duroplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat



MODUO

SET A38 stand bowl FBTW CleanOn 10

cat. no.: S701-266 | index: SZCZ1002136324

MODUO FBTW stand bowl has a horizontal outlet. The special feature of **MODUO** stand bowl is that it fits completely against the wall. This gives an amazing aesthetic experience and allows you to better keep it clean due to the lack of nooks and crannies. The fixing kit is included.

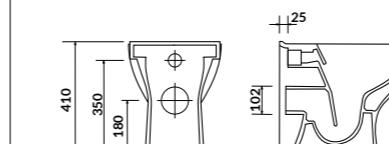
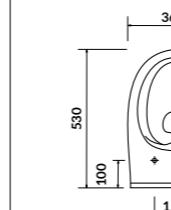
characteristics:

- CleanOn technology
- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- Full-Back-to-Wall
- highest hygiene standard
- 3/5L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty for toilet seat

width×depth×height [cm] 36×53×41

the set includes:

duroplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat



MODUO

SET A39 stand bowl FBTW CleanOn 10

cat. no.: S701-267 | index: SZCZ1002146324

MODUO FBTW stand bowl has a horizontal outlet. The special feature of **MODUO** stand bowl is that it fits completely against the wall. This gives an amazing aesthetic experience and allows you to better keep it clean due to the lack of nooks and crannies. The fixing kit is included.

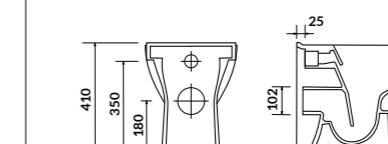
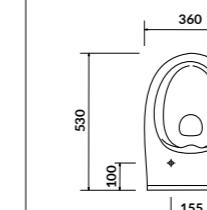
characteristics:

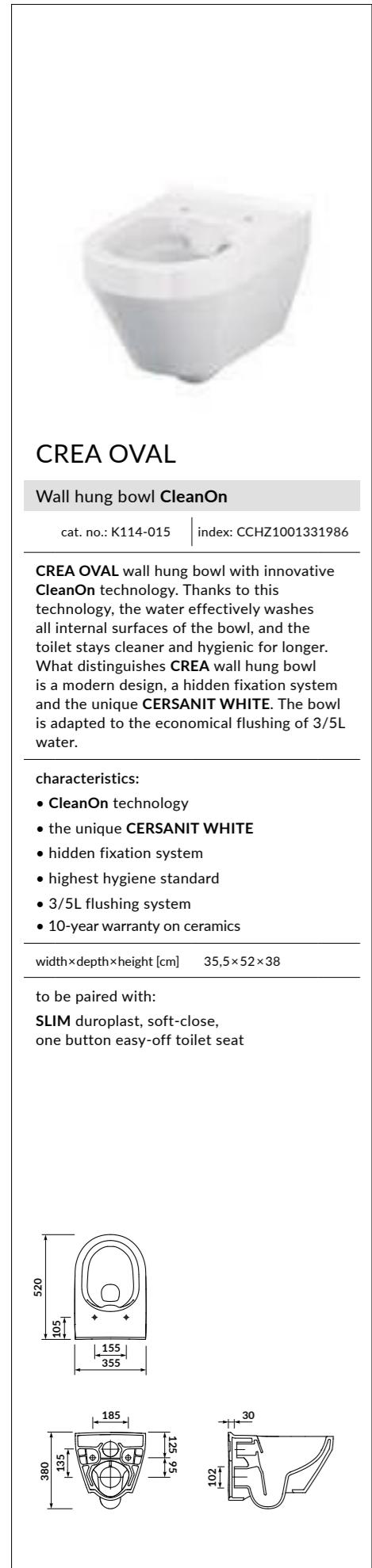
- CleanOn technology
- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- Full-Back-to-Wall
- highest hygiene standard
- 3/5L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty for toilet seat

width×depth×height [cm] 36×53×41

the set includes:

SLIM WRAP duroplast, soft-close, one button easy-off toilet seat





CREA OVAL

Wall hung bowl CleanOn

cat. no.: K114-015 | index: CCHZ1001331986

CREA OVAL wall hung bowl with innovative CleanOn technology. Thanks to this technology, the water effectively washes all internal surfaces of the bowl, and the toilet stays cleaner and hygienic for longer. What distinguishes **CREA** wall hung bowl is a modern design, a hidden fixation system and the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**. The bowl is adapted to the economical flushing of 3/5L water.

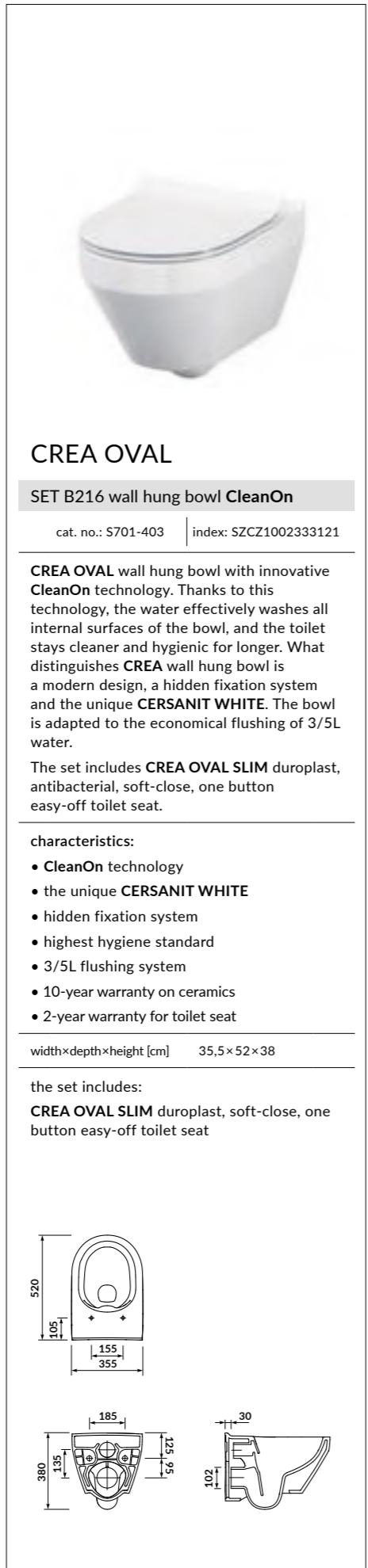
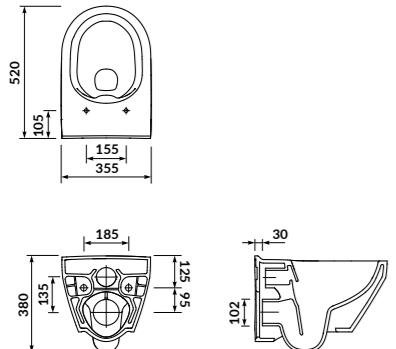
characteristics:

- CleanOn technology
- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- hidden fixation system
- highest hygiene standard
- 3/5L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics

width×depth×height [cm] 35,5×52×38

to be paired with:

SLIM duroplast, soft-close, one button easy-off toilet seat



CREA OVAL

SET B216 wall hung bowl CleanOn

cat. no.: S701-403 | index: SZCZ1002333121

CREA OVAL wall hung bowl with innovative CleanOn technology. Thanks to this technology, the water effectively washes all internal surfaces of the bowl, and the toilet stays cleaner and hygienic for longer. What distinguishes **CREA** wall hung bowl is a modern design, a hidden fixation system and the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**. The bowl is adapted to the economical flushing of 3/5L water.

The set includes **CREA OVAL SLIM** duroplast, antibacterial, soft-close, one button easy-off toilet seat.

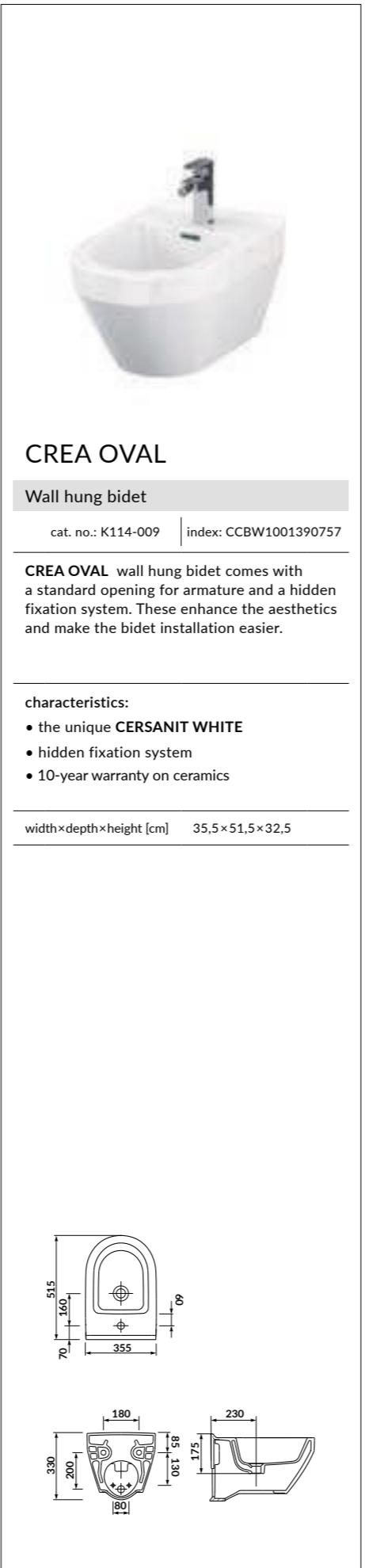
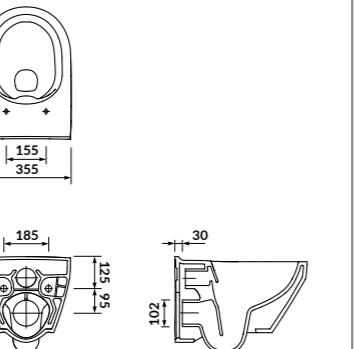
characteristics:

- CleanOn technology
- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- hidden fixation system
- highest hygiene standard
- 3/5L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty for toilet seat

width×depth×height [cm] 35,5×52×38

the set includes:

CREA OVAL SLIM duroplast, soft-close, one button easy-off toilet seat



CREA OVAL

Wall hung bidet

cat. no.: K114-009 | index: CCBW1001390752

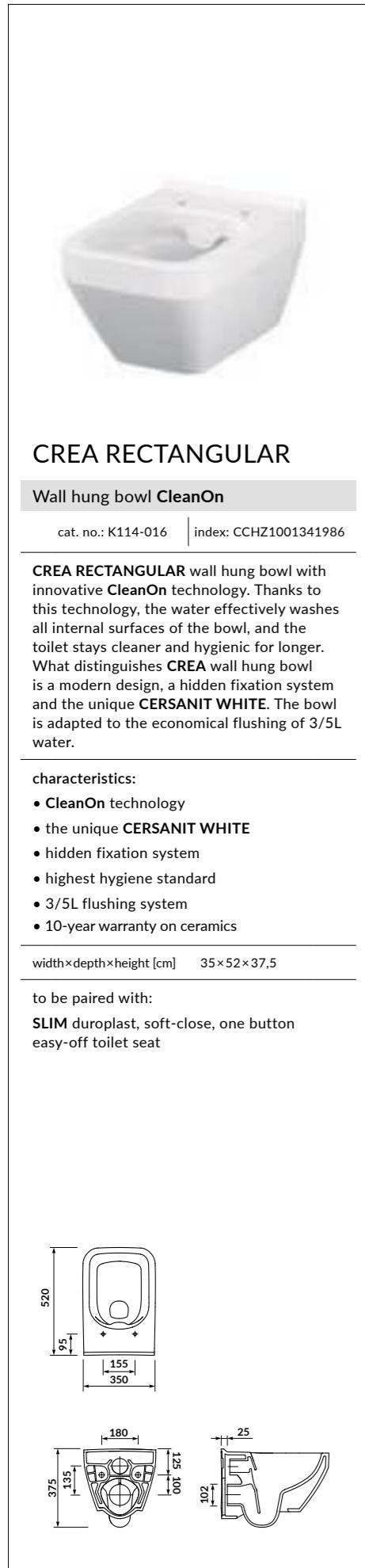
CREA OVAL wall hung bidet comes with a standard opening for armature and a hidden fixation system. These enhance the aesthetics and make the bidet installation easier.

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- hidden fixation system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics

width×depth×height [cm] 35,5×51,5×32,5





CREA RECTANGULAR

Wall hung bowl CleanOn

cat. no.: K114-016 | index: CCHZ1001341986

CREA RECTANGULAR wall hung bowl with innovative **CleanOn** technology. Thanks to this technology, the water effectively washes all internal surfaces of the bowl, and the toilet stays cleaner and hygienic for longer. What distinguishes **CREA** wall hung bowl is a modern design, a hidden fixation system and the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**. The bowl is adapted to the economical flushing of 3/5L water.

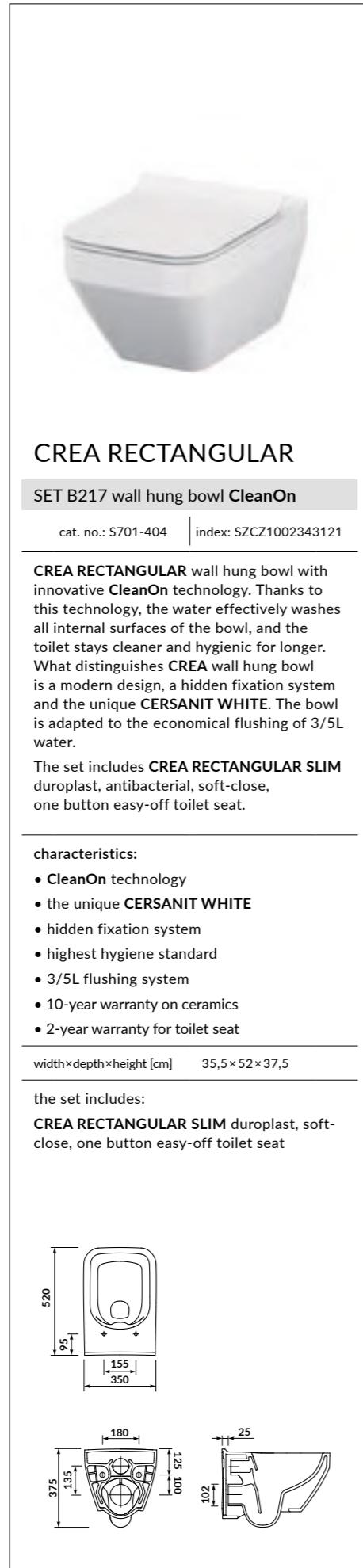
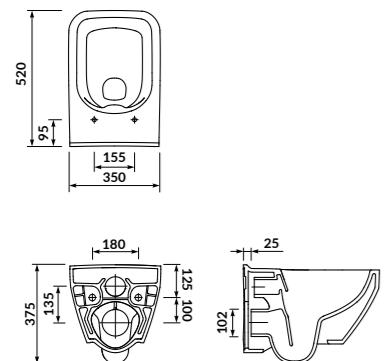
characteristics:

- **CleanOn** technology
- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- hidden fixation system
- highest hygiene standard
- 3/5L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics

width×depth×height [cm] 35×52×37,5

to be paired with:

SLIM duroplast, soft-close, one button easy-off toilet seat



CREA RECTANGULAR

SET B217 wall hung bowl CleanOn

cat. no.: S701-404 | index: SZCZ1002343121

CREA RECTANGULAR wall hung bowl with innovative **CleanOn** technology. Thanks to this technology, the water effectively washes all internal surfaces of the bowl, and the toilet stays cleaner and hygienic for longer. What distinguishes **CREA** wall hung bowl is a modern design, a hidden fixation system and the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**. The bowl is adapted to the economical flushing of 3/5L water.

The set includes **CREA RECTANGULAR SLIM** duroplast, antibacterial, soft-close, one button easy-off toilet seat.

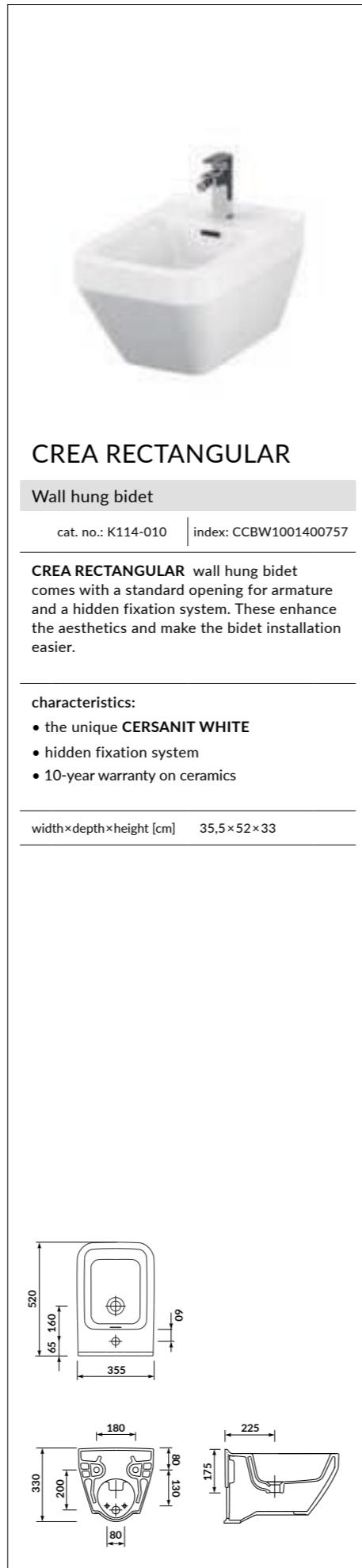
characteristics:

- **CleanOn** technology
- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- hidden fixation system
- highest hygiene standard
- 3/5L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty for toilet seat

width×depth×height [cm] 35,5×52×37,5

the set includes:

CREA RECTANGULAR SLIM duroplast, soft-close, one button easy-off toilet seat



CREA RECTANGULAR

Wall hung bidet

cat. no.: K114-010 | index: CCBW1001400757

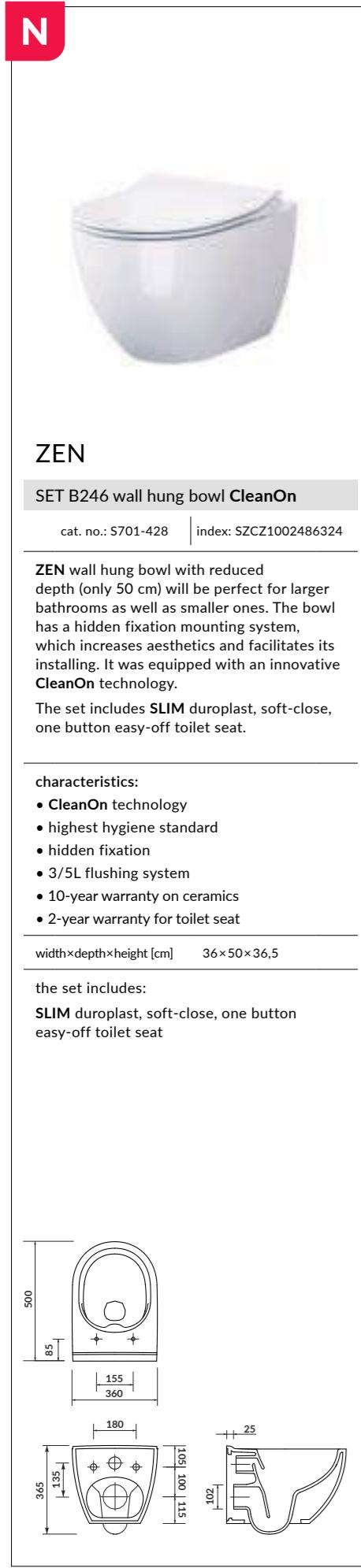
CREA RECTANGULAR wall hung bidet comes with a standard opening for armature and a hidden fixation system. These enhance the aesthetics and make the bidet installation easier.

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- hidden fixation system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics

width×depth×height [cm] 35,5×52×33





ZEN

SET B246 wall hung bowl CleanOn

cat. no.: S701-428 | index: SZCZ1002486324

ZEN wall hung bowl with reduced depth (only 50 cm) will be perfect for larger bathrooms as well as smaller ones. The bowl has a hidden fixation mounting system, which increases aesthetics and facilitates its installing. It was equipped with an innovative **CleanOn** technology.

The set includes **SLIM** duroplast, soft-close, one button easy-off toilet seat.

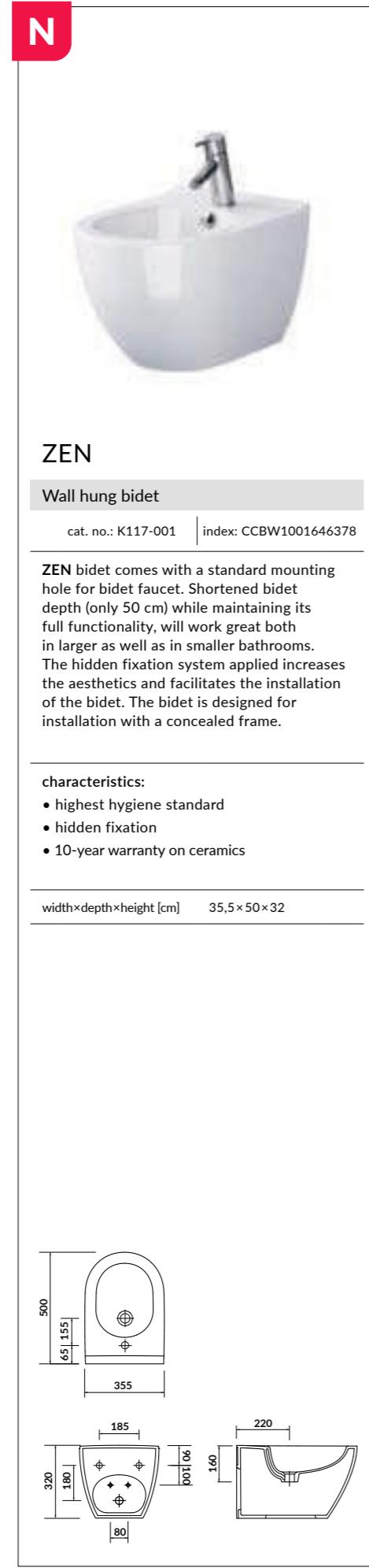
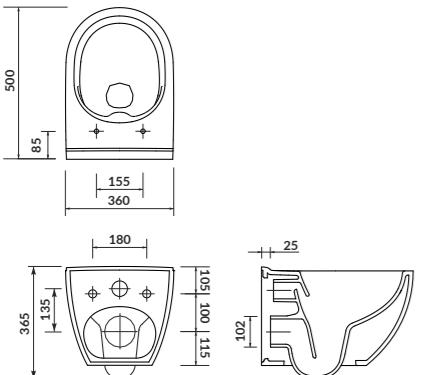
characteristics:

- **CleanOn** technology
- highest hygiene standard
- hidden fixation
- 3/5L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty for toilet seat

width x depth x height [cm] 36 x 50 x 36,5

the set includes:

SLIM duroplast, soft-close, one button easy-off toilet seat



ZEN

Wall hung bidet

cat. no.: K117-001 | index: CCBW1001646378

ZEN bidet comes with a standard mounting hole for bidet faucet. Shortened bidet depth (only 50 cm) while maintaining its full functionality, will work great both in larger as well as in smaller bathrooms. The hidden fixation system applied increases the aesthetics and facilitates the installation of the bidet. The bidet is designed for installation with a concealed frame.

characteristics:

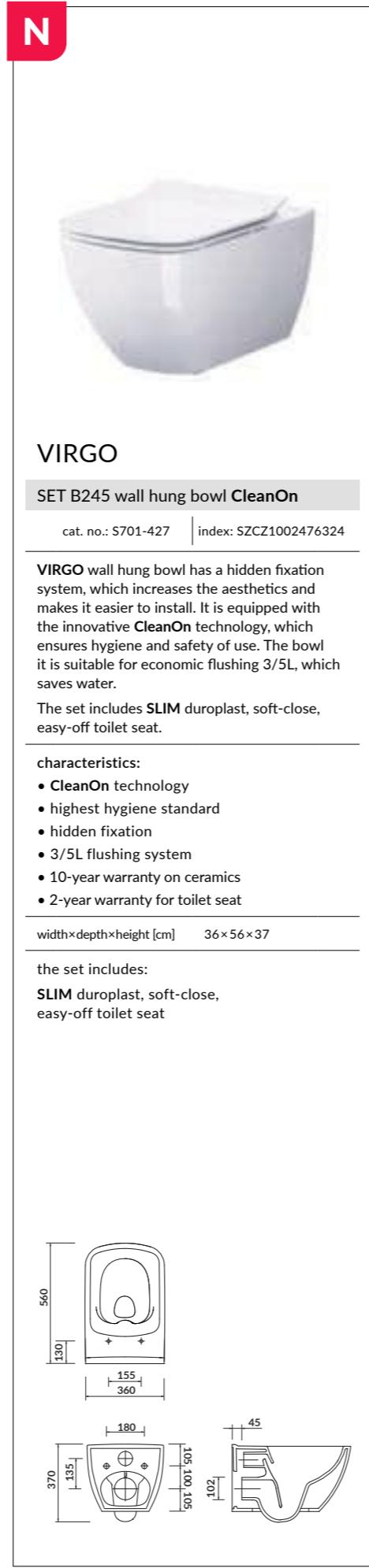
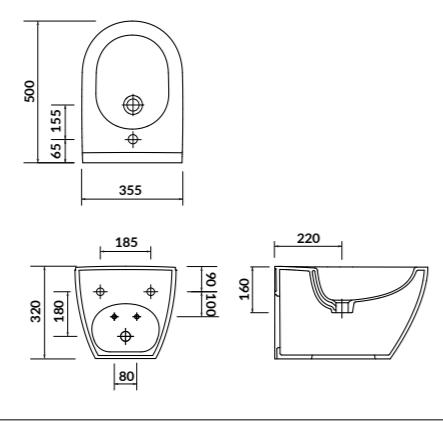
- highest hygiene standard
- hidden fixation
- 10-year warranty on ceramics

width x depth x height [cm] 35,5 x 50 x 32

width x depth x height [cm] 36 x 56 x 37

the set includes:

SLIM duroplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat



VIRGO

SET B245 wall hung bowl CleanOn

cat. no.: S701-427 | index: SZCZ1002476324

VIRGO wall hung bowl has a hidden fixation system, which increases the aesthetics and makes it easier to install. It is equipped with the innovative **CleanOn** technology, which ensures hygiene and safety of use. The bowl is suitable for economic flushing 3/5L, which saves water.

The set includes **SLIM** duroplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat.

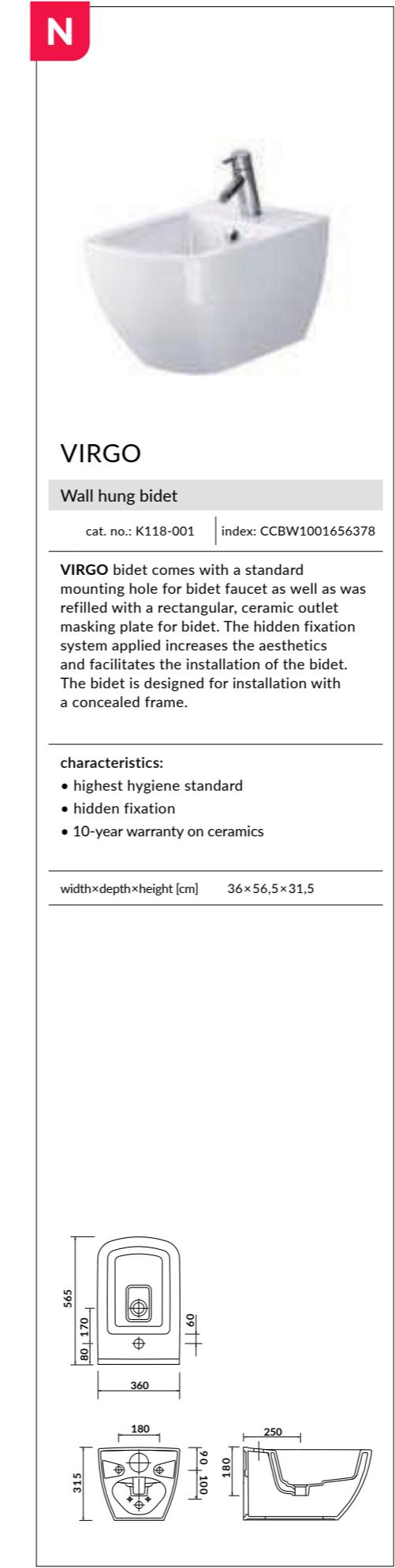
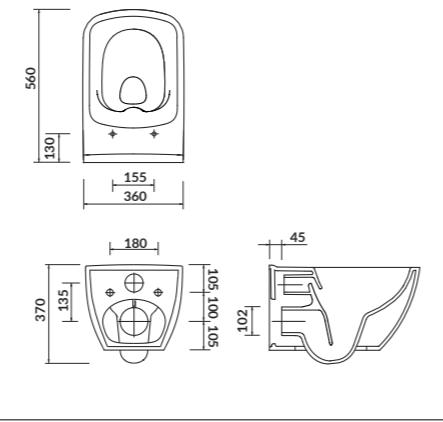
characteristics:

- **CleanOn** technology
- highest hygiene standard
- hidden fixation
- 3/5L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty for toilet seat

width x depth x height [cm] 36 x 56 x 37

the set includes:

SLIM duroplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat



VIRGO

Wall hung bidet

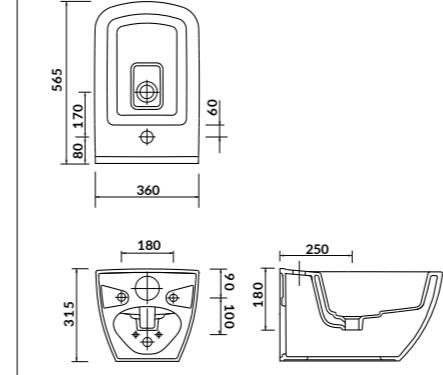
cat. no.: K118-001 | index: CCBW1001656378

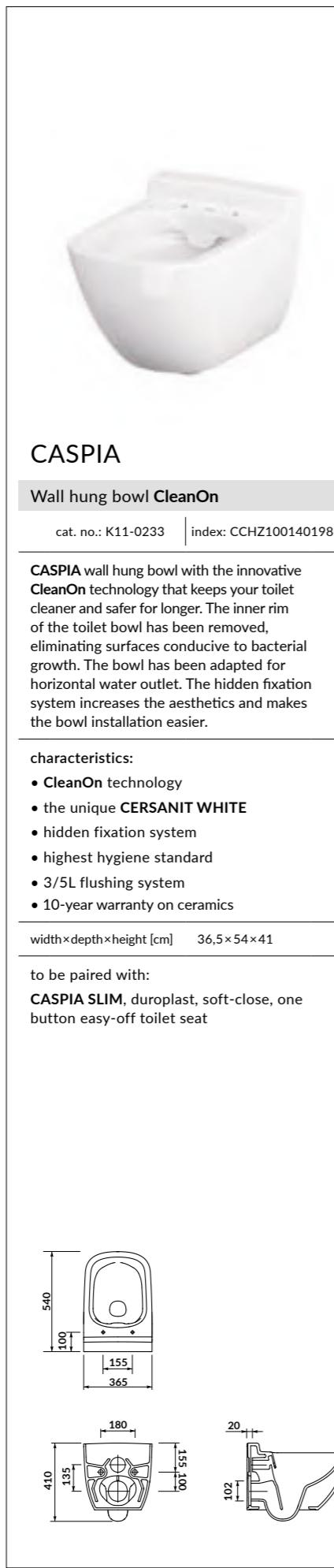
VIRGO bidet comes with a standard mounting hole for bidet faucet as well as was refilled with a rectangular, ceramic outlet masking plate for bidet. The hidden fixation system applied increases the aesthetics and facilitates the installation of the bidet. The bidet is designed for installation with a concealed frame.

characteristics:

- highest hygiene standard
- hidden fixation
- 10-year warranty on ceramics

width x depth x height [cm] 36 x 56,5 x 31,5





CASPIA

Wall hung bowl CleanOn

cat. no.: K11-0233 | index: CCHZ1001401986

CASPIA wall hung bowl with the innovative **CleanOn** technology that keeps your toilet cleaner and safer for longer. The inner rim of the toilet bowl has been removed, eliminating surfaces conducive to bacterial growth. The bowl has been adapted for horizontal water outlet. The hidden fixation system increases the aesthetics and makes the bowl installation easier.

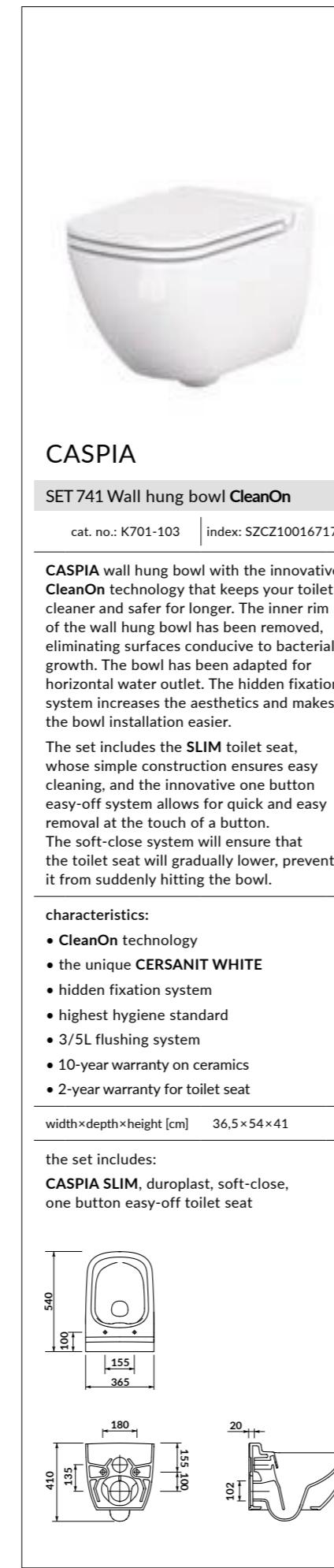
characteristics:

- **CleanOn** technology
- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- hidden fixation system
- highest hygiene standard
- 3/5L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics

width×depth×height [cm] 36,5×54×41

to be paired with:

CASPIA SLIM, duoplast, soft-close, one button easy-off toilet seat



CASPIA

SET 741 Wall hung bowl CleanOn

cat. no.: K701-103 | index: SZCZ1001671773

CASPIA wall hung bowl with the innovative **CleanOn** technology that keeps your toilet cleaner and safer for longer. The inner rim of the wall hung bowl has been removed, eliminating surfaces conducive to bacterial growth. The bowl has been adapted for horizontal water outlet. The hidden fixation system increases the aesthetics and makes the bowl installation easier.

The set includes the **SLIM** toilet seat, whose simple construction ensures easy cleaning, and the innovative one button easy-off system allows for quick and easy removal at the touch of a button. The soft-close system will ensure that the toilet seat will gradually lower, preventing it from suddenly hitting the bowl.

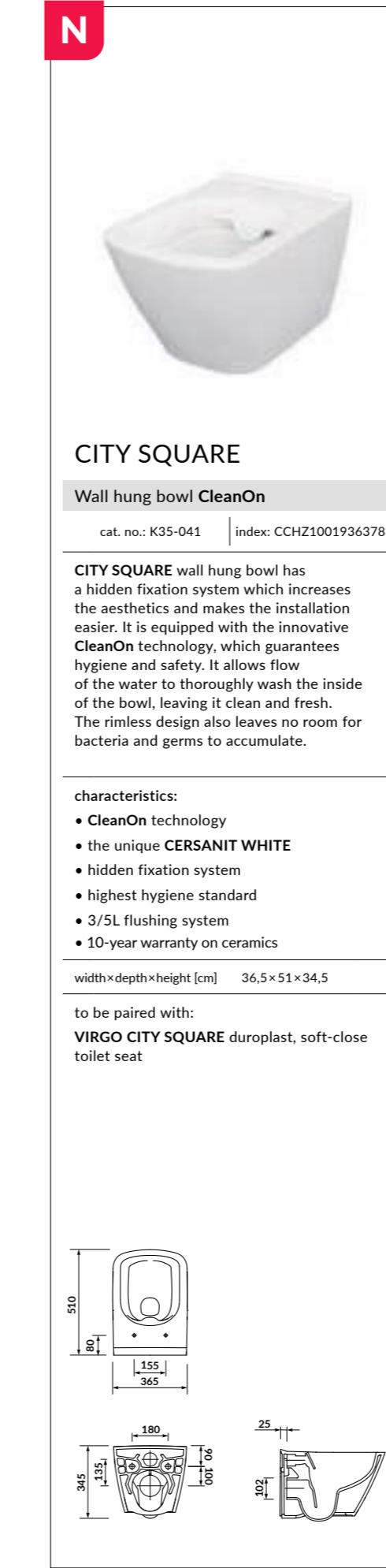
characteristics:

- **CleanOn** technology
- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- hidden fixation system
- highest hygiene standard
- 3/5L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty for toilet seat

width×depth×height [cm] 36,5×54×41

the set includes:

CASPIA SLIM, duoplast, soft-close, one button easy-off toilet seat



CITY SQUARE

Wall hung bowl CleanOn

cat. no.: K35-041 | index: CCHZ1001936378

CITY SQUARE wall hung bowl has a hidden fixation system which increases the aesthetics and makes the installation easier. It is equipped with the innovative **CleanOn** technology, which guarantees hygiene and safety. It allows flow of the water to thoroughly wash the inside of the bowl, leaving it clean and fresh. The rimless design also leaves no room for bacteria and germs to accumulate.

characteristics:

- **CleanOn** technology
- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- hidden fixation system
- highest hygiene standard
- 3/5L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics

width×depth×height [cm] 36,5×51×34,5

to be paired with:

VIRGO CITY SQUARE duoplast, soft-close toilet seat



CITY SQUARE

SET B220 wall hung bowl CleanOn

cat. no.: S701-405 | index: SZCZ1002353121

CITY SQUARE wall hung bowl has a standard opening for fitting. The hidden fixation system increases the aesthetics and makes the bowl installation easier. It is designed for installation with a concealed frame.

The rimless design also leaves no room for bacteria and germs to accumulate.

The set includes the **SLIM** toilet seat, whose simple construction ensures easy cleaning, and the innovative easy-off system allows for quick and easy removal at the touch of a button. The soft-close system will ensure that the toilet seat will gradually lower, preventing it from suddenly hitting the bowl.

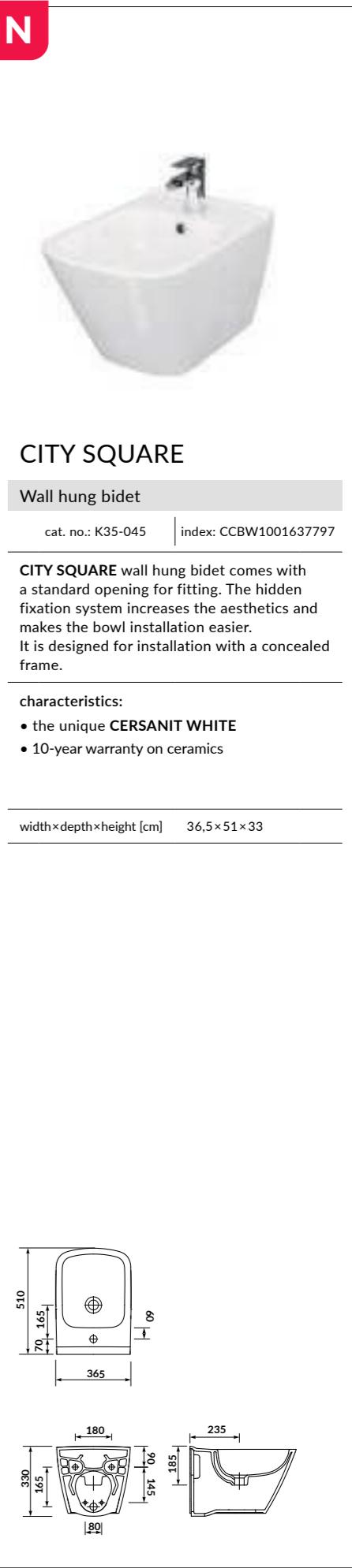
characteristics:

- **CleanOn** technology
- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- hidden fixation system
- highest hygiene standard
- 3/5L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty for toilet seat

width×depth×height [cm] 36,5×51×34,5

the set includes:

VIRGO CITY SQUARE duoplast, soft-close toilet seat



CITY SQUARE

Wall hung bidet

cat. no.: K35-045 | index: CCBW1001637797

CITY SQUARE wall hung bidet comes with a standard opening for fitting. The hidden fixation system increases the aesthetics and makes the bowl installation easier. It is designed for installation with a concealed frame.

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- 10-year warranty on ceramics

width×depth×height [cm] 36,5×51×33



CITY OVAL

Wall hung bowl CleanOn

cat. no.: K35-025 | index: CCHZ1001421986

CITY OVAL wall hung bowl has a hidden fixation system which increases the aesthetics and makes the installation easier. It is equipped with the innovative **CleanOn** technology, which guarantees hygiene and safety. It allows flow of the water to thoroughly wash the inside of the bowl, leaving it clean and fresh. The rimless design also leaves no room for bacteria and germs to accumulate.

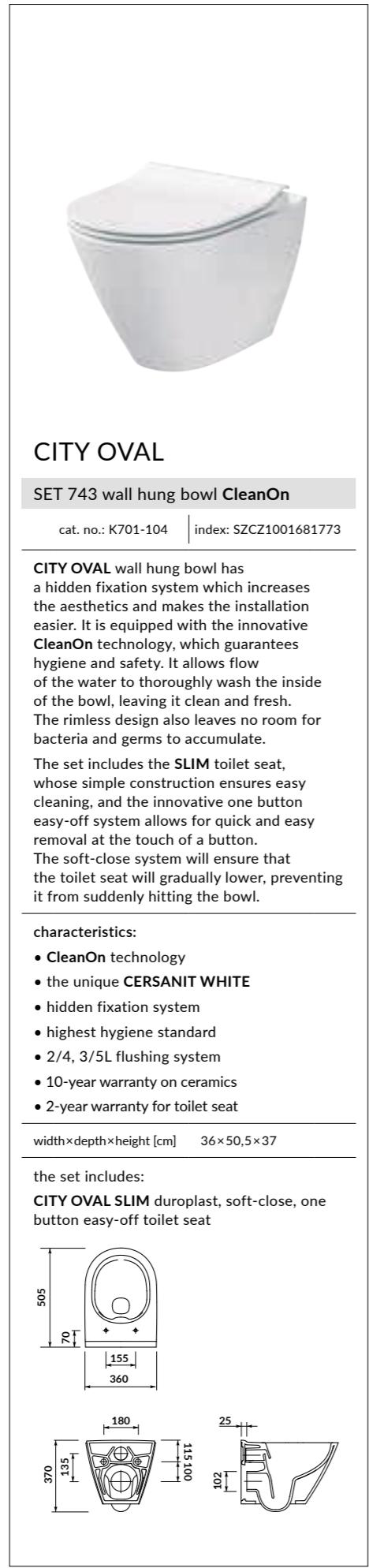
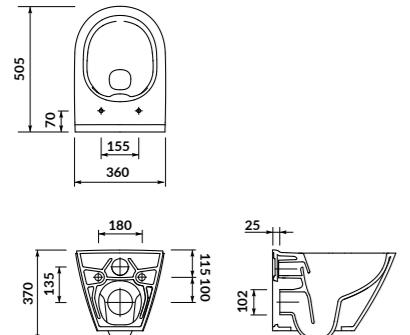
characteristics:

- **CleanOn** technology
- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- hidden fixation system
- highest hygiene standard
- 2/4, 3/5L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics

width×depth×height [cm] 36×50,5×37

to be paired with:

CITY OVAL SLIM duroplast, soft-close, one button easy-off toilet seat



CITY OVAL

SET 743 wall hung bowl CleanOn

cat. no.: K701-104 | index: SZCZ1001681773

CITY OVAL wall hung bowl has a hidden fixation system which increases the aesthetics and makes the installation easier. It is equipped with the innovative **CleanOn** technology, which guarantees hygiene and safety. It allows flow of the water to thoroughly wash the inside of the bowl, leaving it clean and fresh. The rimless design also leaves no room for bacteria and germs to accumulate.

The set includes the **SLIM** toilet seat, whose simple construction ensures easy cleaning, and the innovative one button easy-off system allows for quick and easy removal at the touch of a button. The soft-close system will ensure that the toilet seat will gradually lower, preventing it from suddenly hitting the bowl.

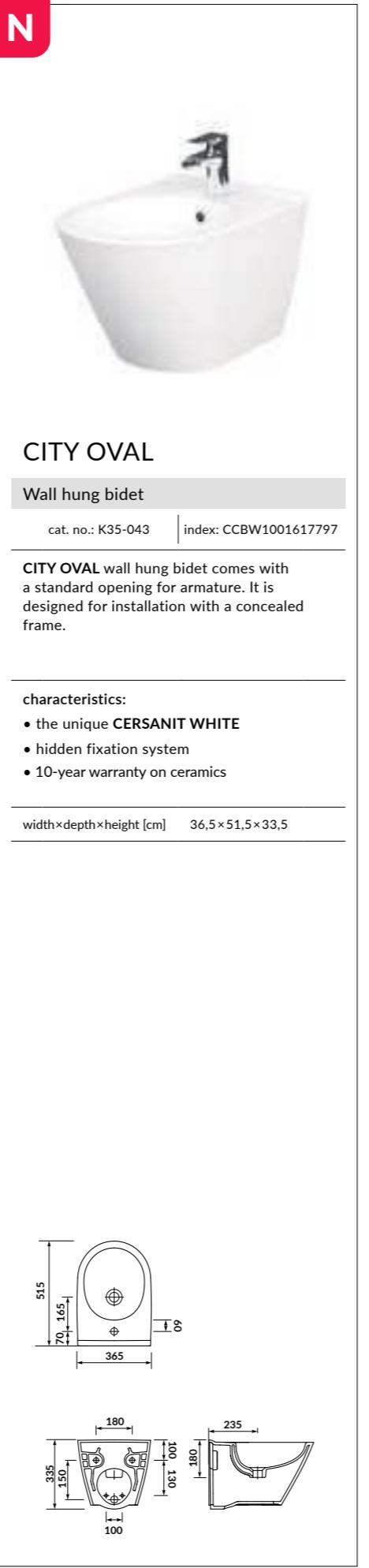
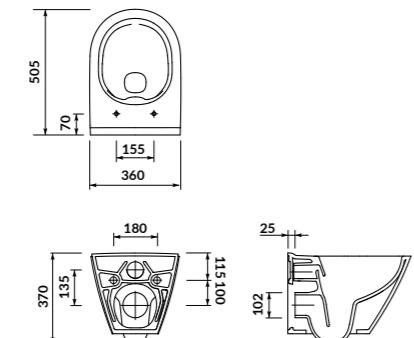
characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- hidden fixation system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics

width×depth×height [cm] 36×50,5×37

the set includes:

CITY OVAL SLIM duroplast, soft-close, one button easy-off toilet seat



CITY OVAL

Wall hung bidet

cat. no.: K35-043 | index: CCBW1001617797

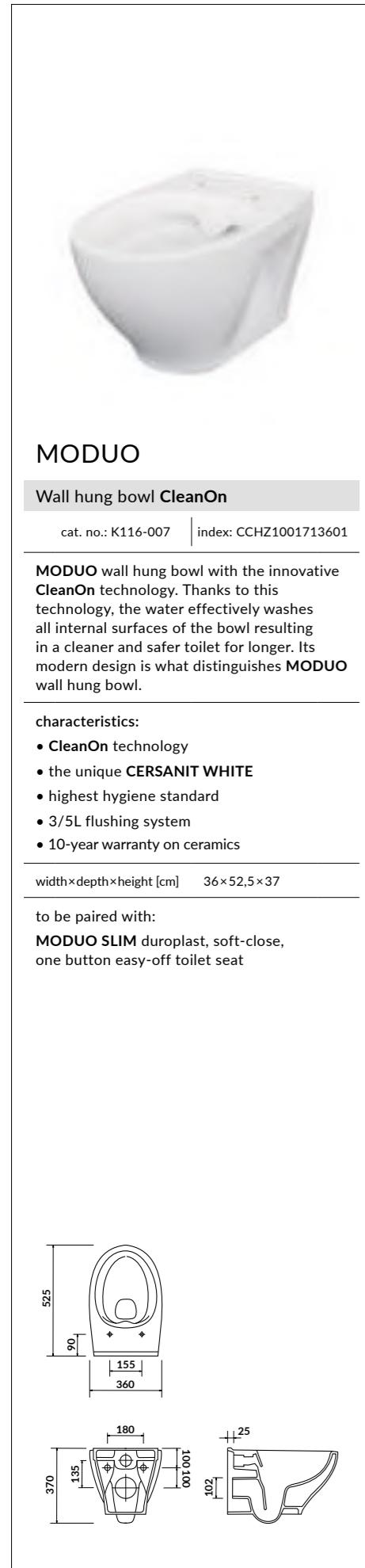
CITY OVAL wall hung bidet comes with a standard opening for armature. It is designed for installation with a concealed frame.

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- hidden fixation system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics

width×depth×height [cm] 36,5×51,5×33,5





MODUO

Wall hung bowl CleanOn

cat. no.: K116-007 | index: CCHZ1001713601

MODUO wall hung bowl with the innovative **CleanOn** technology. Thanks to this technology, the water effectively washes all internal surfaces of the bowl resulting in a cleaner and safer toilet for longer. Its modern design is what distinguishes **MODUO** wall hung bowl.

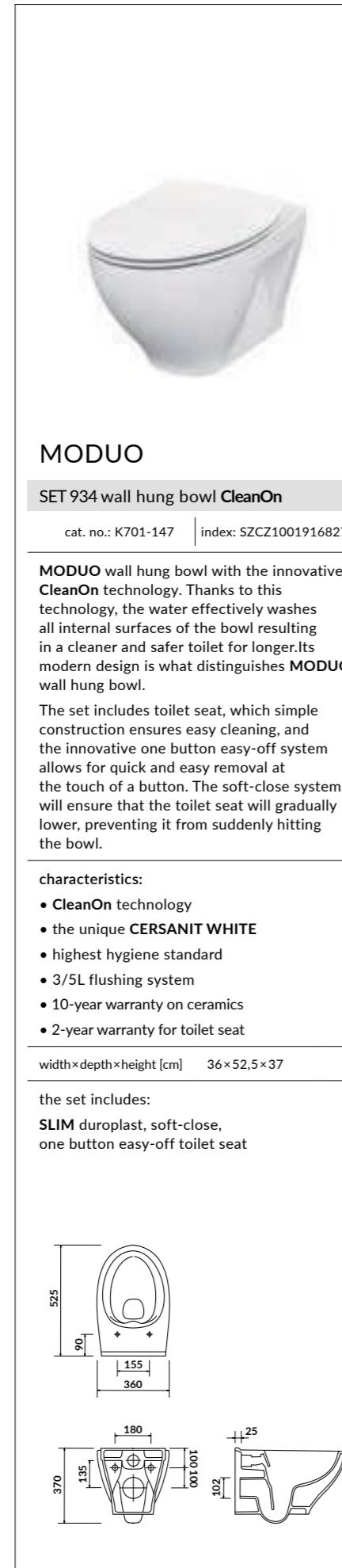
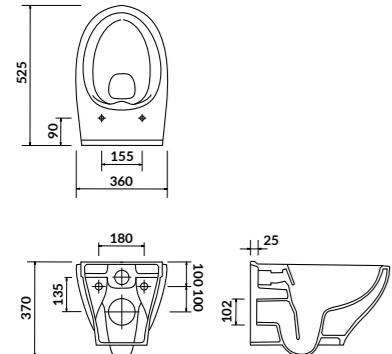
characteristics:

- **CleanOn** technology
- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- highest hygiene standard
- 3/5L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics

width×depth×height [cm] 36×52,5×37

to be paired with:

MODUO SLIM duroplast, soft-close, one button easy-off toilet seat



MODUO

SET 934 wall hung bowl CleanOn

cat. no.: K701-147 | index: SZCZ1001916827

MODUO wall hung bowl with the innovative **CleanOn** technology. Thanks to this technology, the water effectively washes all internal surfaces of the bowl resulting in a cleaner and safer toilet for longer. Its modern design is what distinguishes **MODUO** wall hung bowl.

The set includes toilet seat, which simple construction ensures easy cleaning, and the innovative one button easy-off system allows for quick and easy removal at the touch of a button. The soft-close system will ensure that the toilet seat will gradually lower, preventing it from suddenly hitting the bowl.

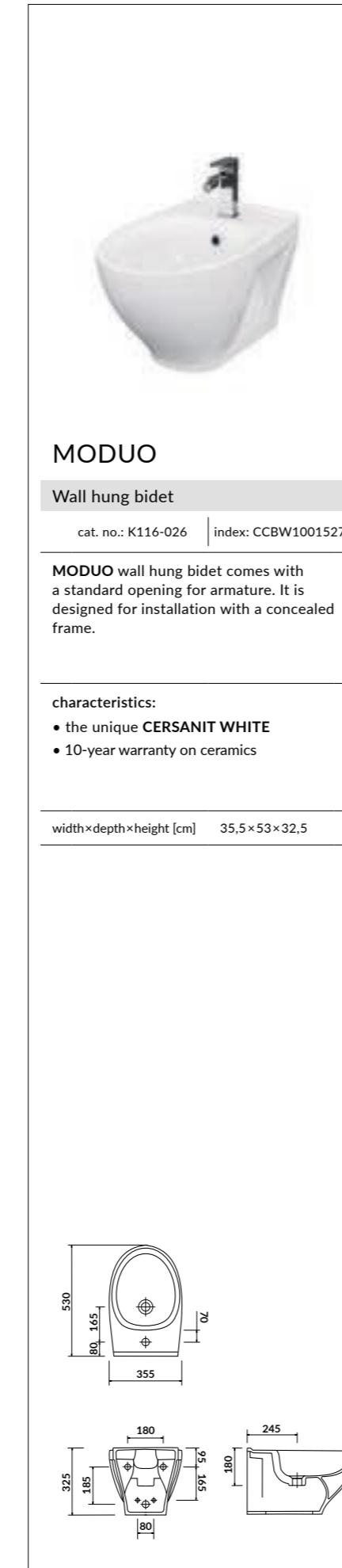
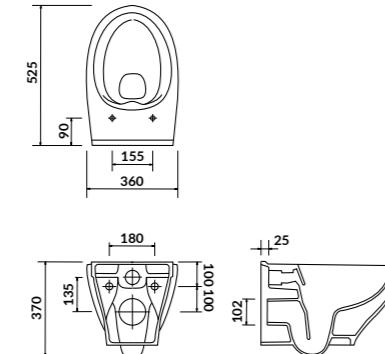
characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- 10-year warranty on ceramics

width×depth×height [cm] 36×52,5×37

the set includes:

SLIM duroplast, soft-close, one button easy-off toilet seat



MODUO

Wall hung bidet

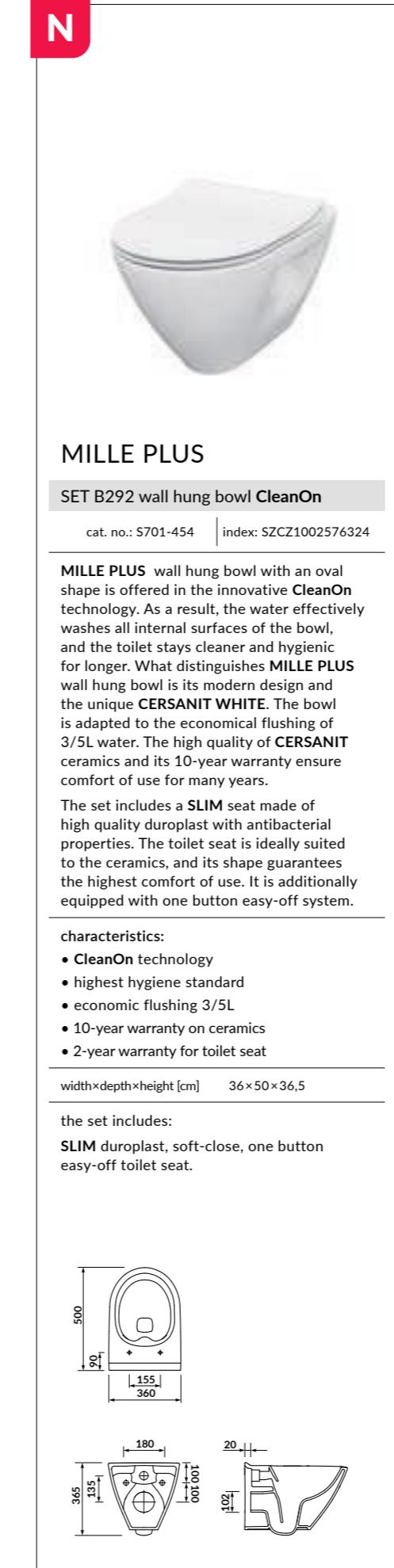
cat. no.: K116-026 | index: CCBW1001527797

MODUO wall hung bidet comes with a standard opening for armature. It is designed for installation with a concealed frame.

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- 10-year warranty on ceramics

width×depth×height [cm] 35,5×53×32,5



N

MILLE PLUS

SET B292 wall hung bowl CleanOn

cat. no.: S701-454 | index: SZCZ1002576324

MILLE PLUS wall hung bowl with an oval shape is offered in the innovative **CleanOn** technology. As a result, the water effectively washes all internal surfaces of the bowl, and the toilet stays cleaner and hygienic for longer. What distinguishes **MILLE PLUS** wall hung bowl is its modern design and the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**. The bowl is adapted to the economical flushing of 3/5L water. The high quality of **CERSANIT** ceramics and its 10-year warranty ensure comfort of use for many years.

The set includes a **SLIM** seat made of high quality duroplast with antibacterial properties. The toilet seat is ideally suited to the ceramics, and its shape guarantees the highest comfort of use. It is additionally equipped with one button easy-off system.

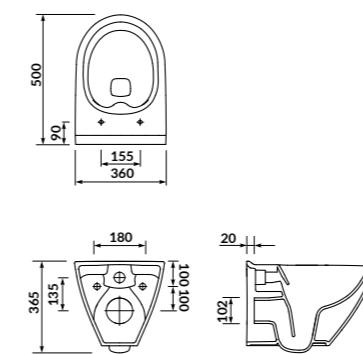
characteristics:

- **CleanOn** technology
- highest hygiene standard
- economic flushing 3/5L
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty for toilet seat

width×depth×height [cm] 36×50×36,5

the set includes:

SLIM duroplast, soft-close, one button easy-off toilet seat.



82

83



MILLE

SET B291 wall hung bowl CleanOn

cat. no.: S701-453 | index: SZCZ1002566324

MILLE wall hung bowl with the innovative **CleanOn** technology. This technology allows water to effectively rinse the inside of the bowl, so the toilet stays clean and hygienic for longer. What makes **MILLE** wall hung bowl stand out is its modern design and its unique colour – **CERSANIT WHITE**. 10-year warranty ensures comfort of use for many years. The bowl is designed for efficient, 3/5L flushing.

The set includes a wall hung bowl with **SLIM**, antibacterial, soft-close and easy-off duroplast seat.

characteristics:

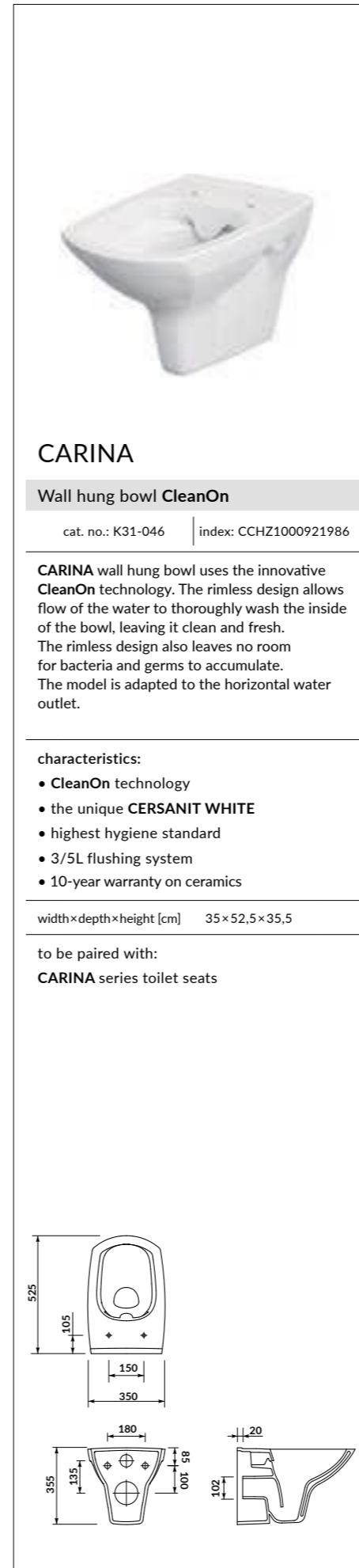
- **CleanOn** technology
- highest hygiene standard
- economic flushing 3/5L
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty for toilet seat

width×depth×height [cm] 36,5×51×36,5

the set includes:

SLIM duroplast, soft-close, one button easy-off toilet seat.

dimensions:



CARINA

Wall hung bowl CleanOn

cat. no.: K31-046 | index: CCHZ1000921986

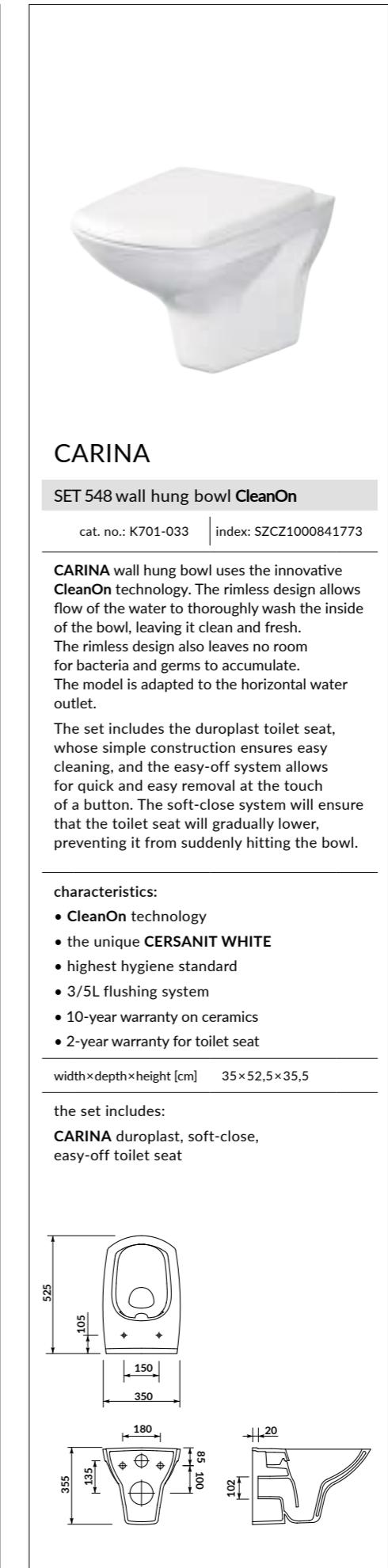
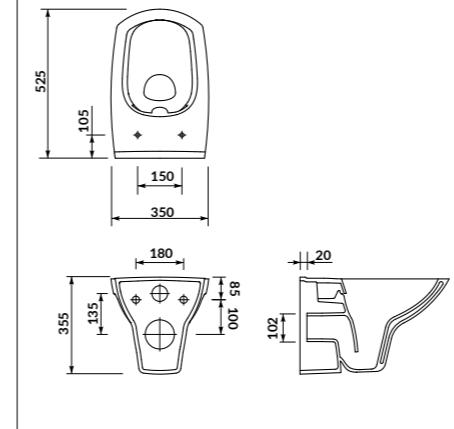
CARINA wall hung bowl uses the innovative **CleanOn** technology. The rimless design allows flow of the water to thoroughly wash the inside of the bowl, leaving it clean and fresh. The rimless design also leaves no room for bacteria and germs to accumulate. The model is adapted to the horizontal water outlet.

characteristics:

- **CleanOn** technology
- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- highest hygiene standard
- 3/5L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics

width×depth×height [cm] 35×52,5×35,5

to be paired with:
CARINA series toilet seats



CARINA

SET 548 wall hung bowl CleanOn

cat. no.: K701-033 | index: SZCZ1000841773

CARINA wall hung bowl uses the innovative **CleanOn** technology. The rimless design allows flow of the water to thoroughly wash the inside of the bowl, leaving it clean and fresh. The rimless design also leaves no room for bacteria and germs to accumulate. The model is adapted to the horizontal water outlet.

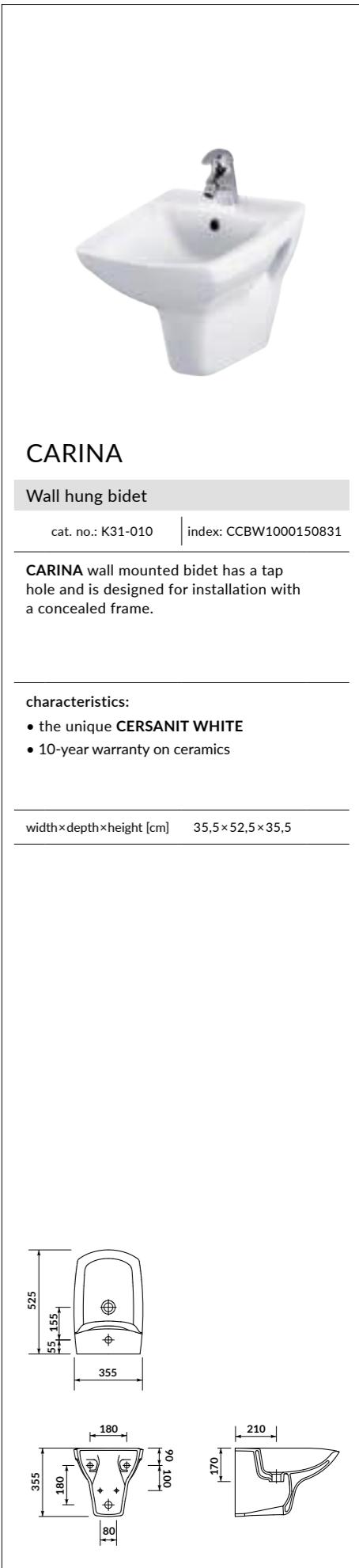
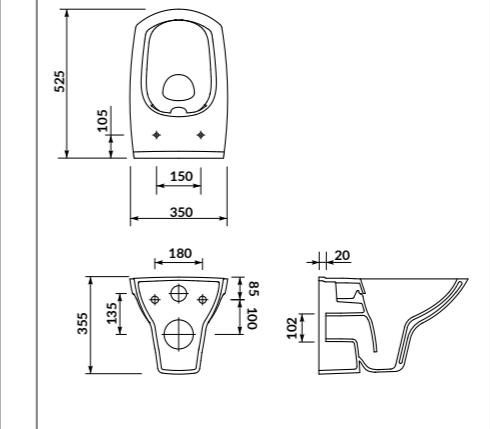
The set includes the duroplast toilet seat, whose simple construction ensures easy cleaning, and the easy-off system allows for quick and easy removal at the touch of a button. The soft-close system will ensure that the toilet seat will gradually lower, preventing it from suddenly hitting the bowl.

characteristics:

- **CleanOn** technology
- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- highest hygiene standard
- 3/5L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty for toilet seat

width×depth×height [cm] 35×52,5×35,5

the set includes:
CARINA duroplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat



CARINA

Wall hung bidet

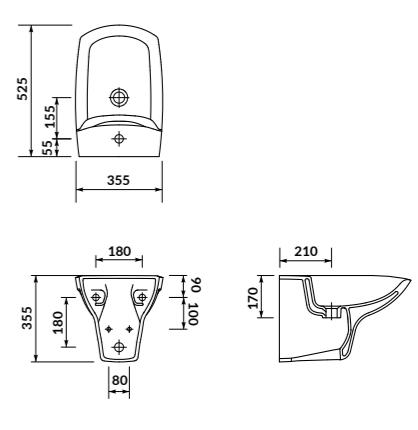
cat. no.: K31-010 | index: CCBW1000150831

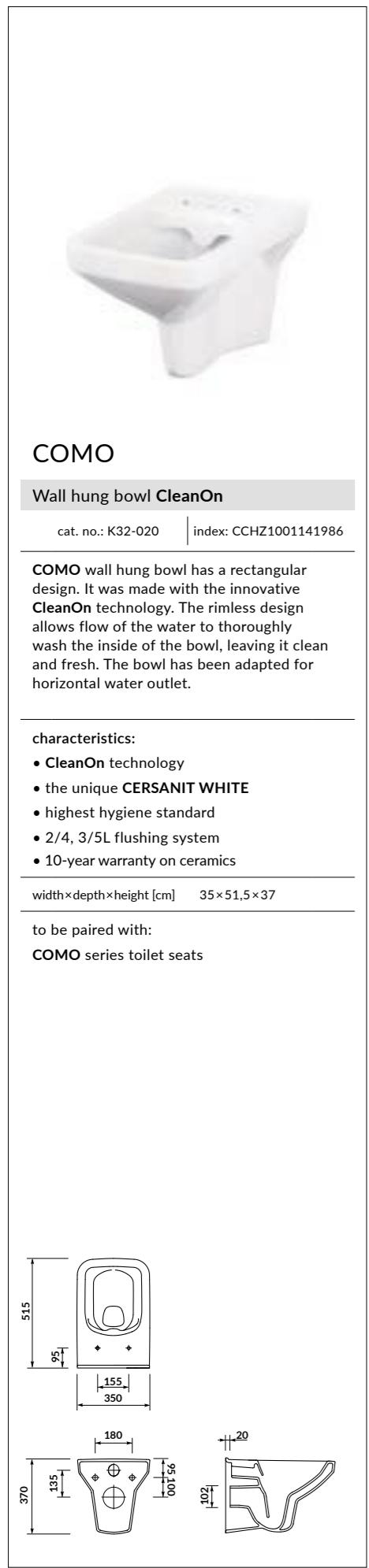
CARINA wall mounted bidet has a tap hole and is designed for installation with a concealed frame.

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- 10-year warranty on ceramics

width×depth×height [cm] 35,5×52,5×35,5





COMO

Wall hung bowl CleanOn

cat. no.: K32-020 | index: CCHZ1001141986

COMO wall hung bowl has a rectangular design. It was made with the innovative **CleanOn** technology. The rimless design allows flow of the water to thoroughly wash the inside of the bowl, leaving it clean and fresh. The bowl has been adapted for horizontal water outlet.

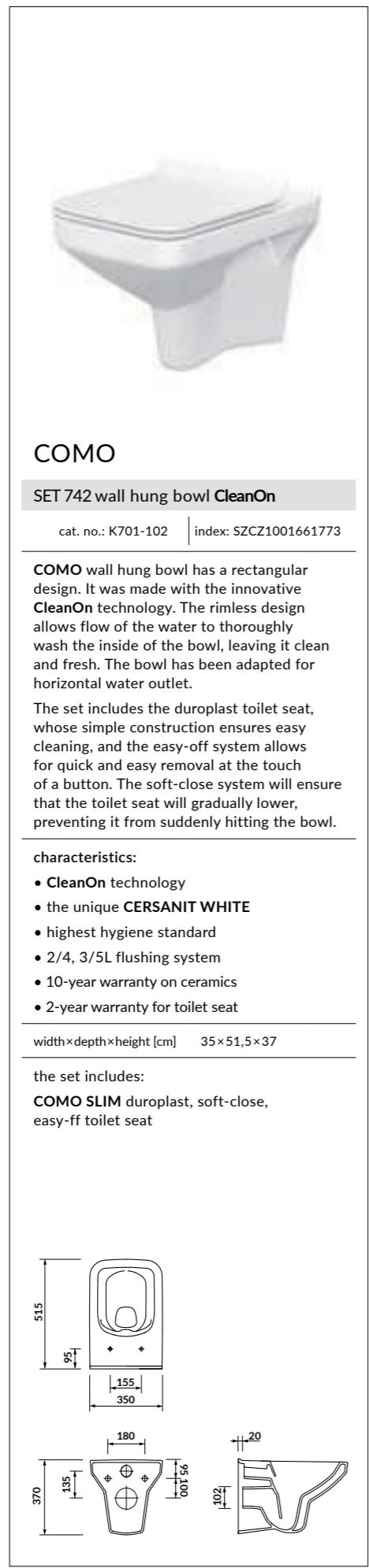
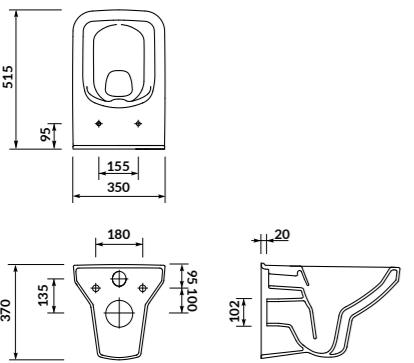
characteristics:

- **CleanOn** technology
- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- highest hygiene standard
- 2/4, 3/5L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics

width×depth×height [cm] 35×51,5×37

to be paired with:

COMO series toilet seats



COMO

SET 742 wall hung bowl CleanOn

cat. no.: K701-102 | index: SZCZ1001661773

COMO wall hung bowl has a rectangular design. It was made with the innovative **CleanOn** technology. The rimless design allows flow of the water to thoroughly wash the inside of the bowl, leaving it clean and fresh. The bowl has been adapted for horizontal water outlet.

The set includes the duroplast toilet seat, whose simple construction ensures easy cleaning, and the easy-off system allows for quick and easy removal at the touch of a button. The soft-close system will ensure that the toilet seat will gradually lower, preventing it from suddenly hitting the bowl.

characteristics:

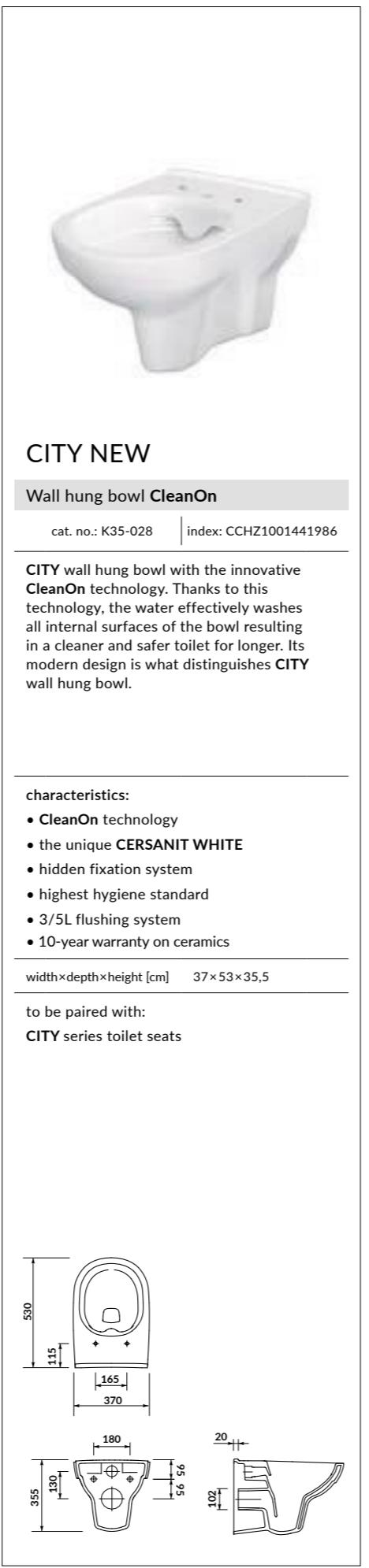
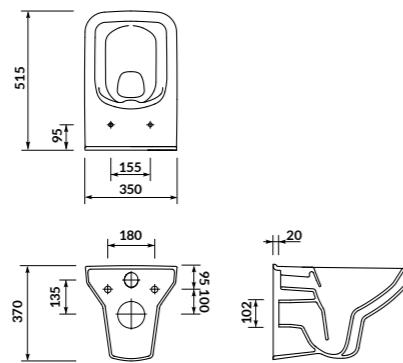
- **CleanOn** technology
- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- hidden fixation system
- highest hygiene standard
- 2/4, 3/5L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics

width×depth×height [cm] 37×53×35,5

to be paired with:

COMO series toilet seats

the set includes:
COMO SLIM duroplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat



CITY NEW

Wall hung bowl CleanOn

cat. no.: K35-028 | index: CCHZ1001441986

CITY wall hung bowl with the innovative **CleanOn** technology. Thanks to this technology, the water effectively washes all internal surfaces of the bowl resulting in a cleaner and safer toilet for longer. Its modern design is what distinguishes **CITY** wall hung bowl.

The set includes the duroplast toilet seat, whose simple construction ensures easy cleaning, and the innovative one button easy-off system allows for quick and easy removal at the touch of a button. The soft-close system will ensure that the toilet seat will gradually lower, preventing it from suddenly hitting the bowl.

characteristics:

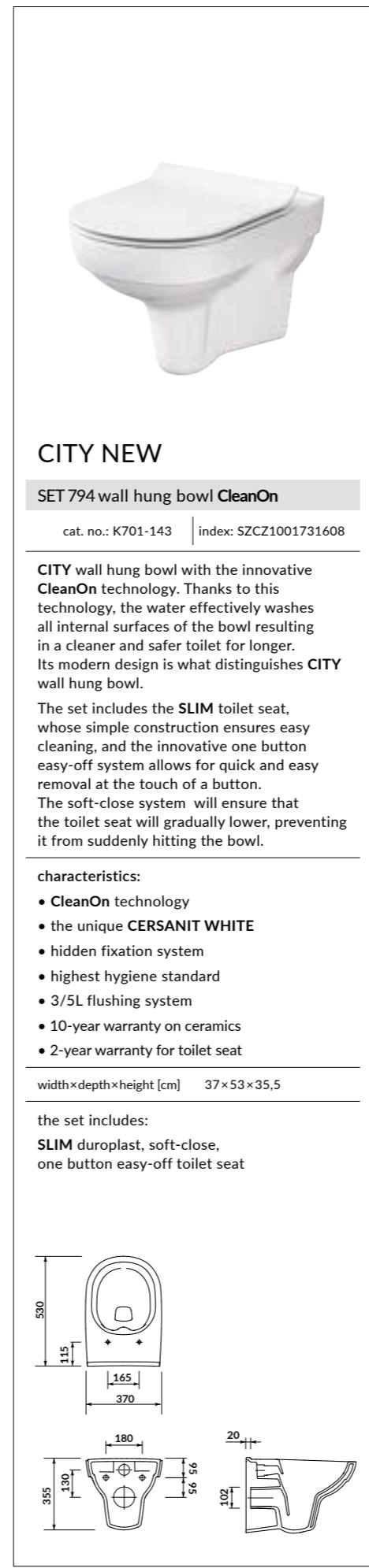
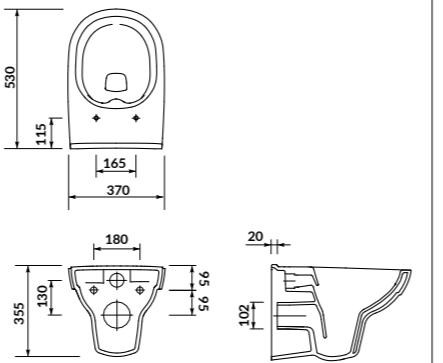
- **CleanOn** technology
- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- hidden fixation system
- highest hygiene standard
- 3/5L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics

width×depth×height [cm] 37×53×35,5

to be paired with:

CITY series toilet seats

the set includes:
SLIM duroplast, soft-close, one button easy-off toilet seat



CITY NEW

SET 794 wall hung bowl CleanOn

cat. no.: K701-143 | index: SZCZ1001731608

CITY wall hung bowl with the innovative **CleanOn** technology. Thanks to this technology, the water effectively washes all internal surfaces of the bowl resulting in a cleaner and safer toilet for longer. Its modern design is what distinguishes **CITY** wall hung bowl.

The set includes the **SLIM** toilet seat, whose simple construction ensures easy cleaning, and the innovative one button easy-off system allows for quick and easy removal at the touch of a button. The soft-close system will ensure that the toilet seat will gradually lower, preventing it from suddenly hitting the bowl.

characteristics:

- **CleanOn** technology
- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- highest hygiene standard
- 2/4, 3/5L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics

width×depth×height [cm] 36×52,5×36,5

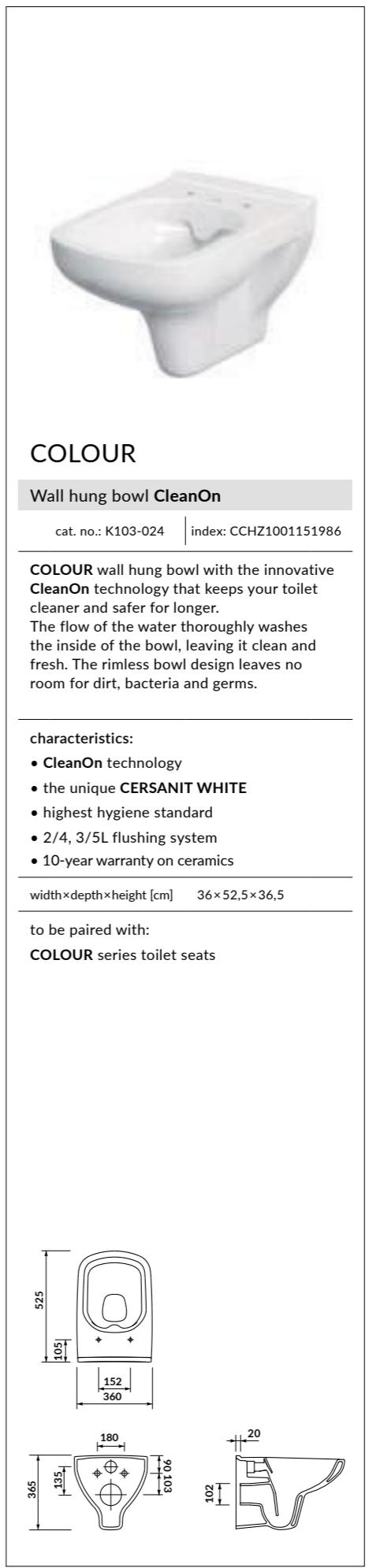
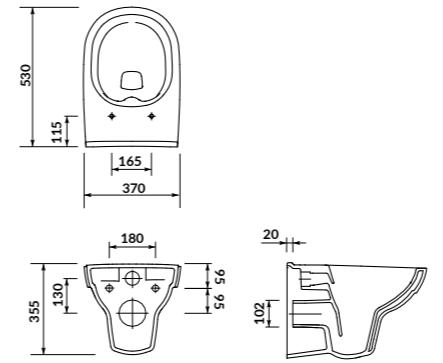
characteristics:

- **CleanOn** technology
- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- hidden fixation system
- highest hygiene standard
- 3/5L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty for toilet seat

width×depth×height [cm] 37×53×35,5

the set includes:

SLIM duroplast, soft-close, one button easy-off toilet seat



COLOUR

Wall hung bowl CleanOn

cat. no.: K103-024 | index: CCHZ1001151986

COLOUR wall hung bowl with the innovative **CleanOn** technology that keeps your toilet cleaner and safer for longer. The flow of the water thoroughly washes the inside of the bowl, leaving it clean and fresh. The rimless bowl design leaves no room for dirt, bacteria and germs.

characteristics:

- **CleanOn** technology
- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- highest hygiene standard
- 2/4, 3/5L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics

width×depth×height [cm] 36×52,5×36,5

characteristics:

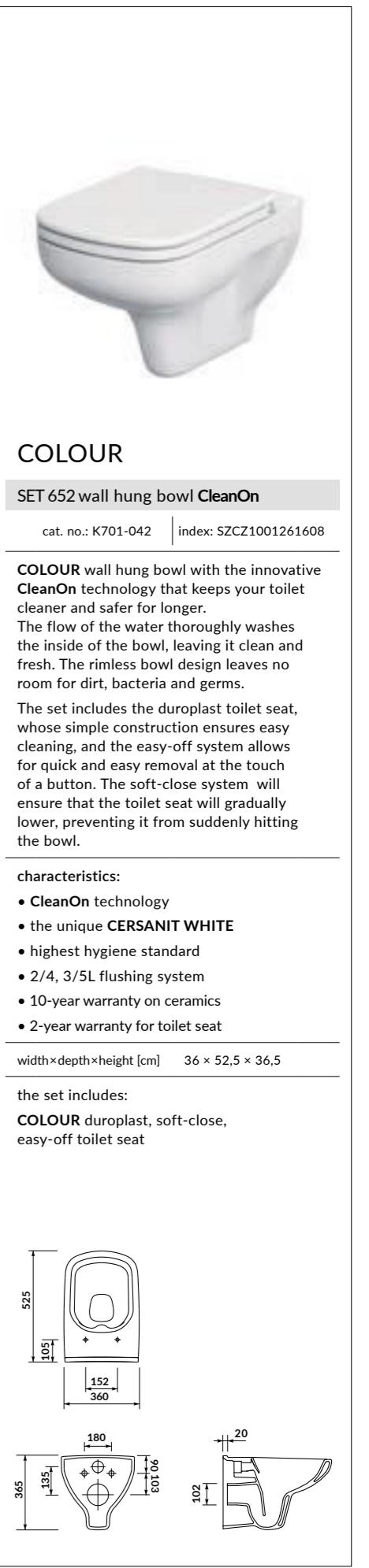
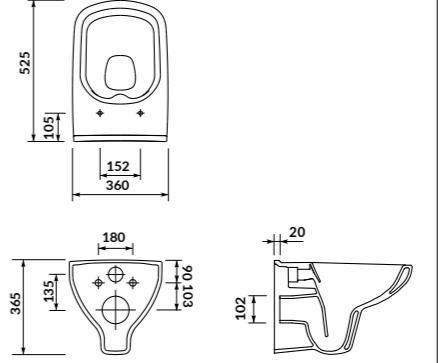
- **CleanOn** technology
- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- hidden fixation system
- highest hygiene standard
- 3/5L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty for toilet seat

width×depth×height [cm] 36×52,5×36,5

to be paired with:

COLOUR series toilet seats

the set includes:
COLOUR duroplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat



COLOUR

SET 652 wall hung bowl CleanOn

cat. no.: K701-042 | index: SZCZ1001261608

COLOUR wall hung bowl with the innovative **CleanOn** technology that keeps your toilet cleaner and safer for longer. The flow of the water thoroughly washes the inside of the bowl, leaving it clean and fresh. The rimless bowl design leaves no room for dirt, bacteria and germs.

The set includes the duroplast toilet seat, whose simple construction ensures easy cleaning, and the easy-off system allows for quick and easy removal at the touch of a button. The soft-close system will ensure that the toilet seat will gradually lower, preventing it from suddenly hitting the bowl.

characteristics:

- **CleanOn** technology
- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- highest hygiene standard
- 2/4, 3/5L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty for toilet seat

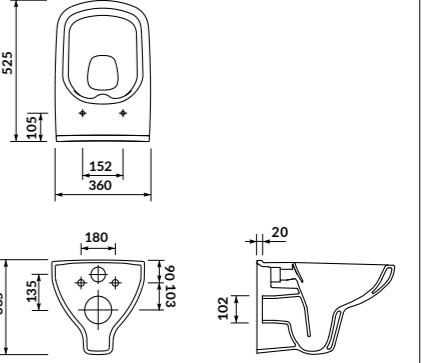
width×depth×height [cm] 36×52,5×36,5

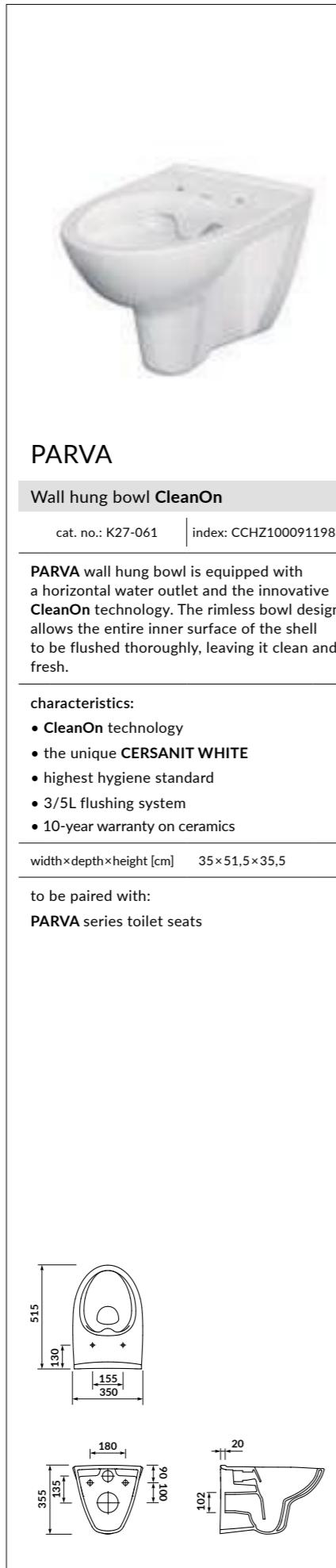
characteristics:

- **CleanOn** technology
- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- hidden fixation system
- highest hygiene standard
- 3/5L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty for toilet seat

width×depth×height [cm] 36×52,5×36,5

the set includes:
COLOUR duroplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat





PARVA

Wall hung bowl CleanOn

cat. no.: K27-061 | index: CCHZ1000911986

PARVA wall hung bowl is equipped with a horizontal water outlet and the innovative **CleanOn** technology. The rimless bowl design allows the entire inner surface of the shell to be flushed thoroughly, leaving it clean and fresh.

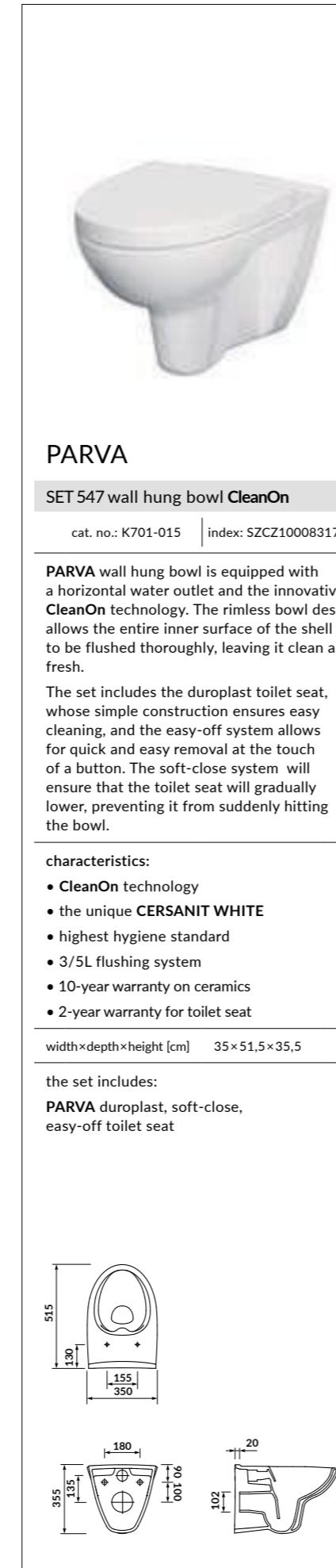
characteristics:

- **CleanOn** technology
- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- highest hygiene standard
- 3/5L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics

width×depth×height [cm] 35×51,5×35,5

to be paired with:

PARVA series toilet seats



PARVA

SET 547 wall hung bowl CleanOn

cat. no.: K701-015 | index: SZCZ1000831773

PARVA wall hung bowl is equipped with a horizontal water outlet and the innovative **CleanOn** technology. The rimless bowl design allows the entire inner surface of the shell to be flushed thoroughly, leaving it clean and fresh.

The set includes the duroplast toilet seat, whose simple construction ensures easy cleaning, and the easy-off system allows for quick and easy removal at the touch of a button. The soft-close system will ensure that the toilet seat will gradually lower, preventing it from suddenly hitting the bowl.

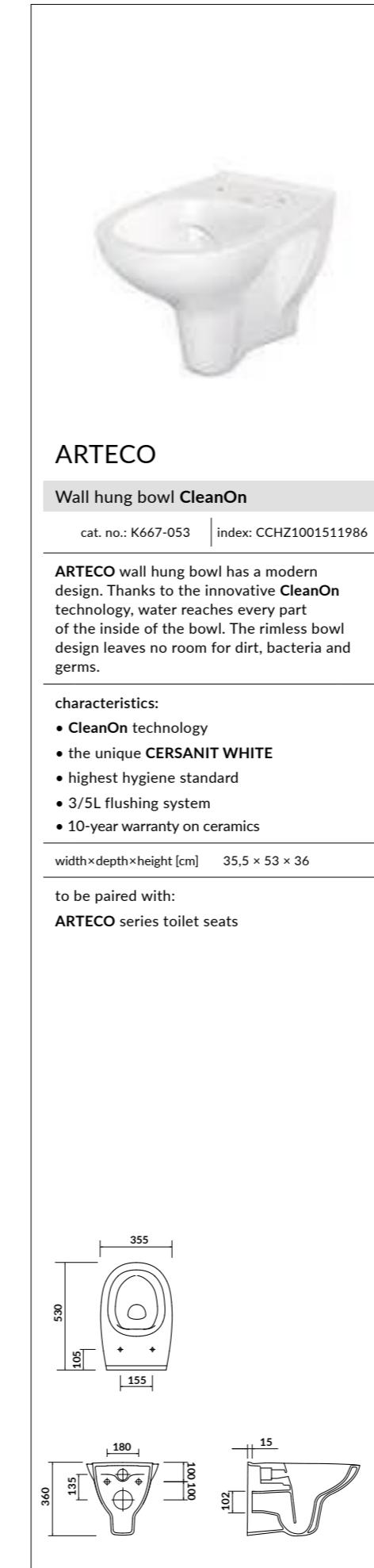
characteristics:

- **CleanOn** technology
- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- highest hygiene standard
- 3/5L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty for toilet seat

width×depth×height [cm] 35×51,5×35,5

the set includes:

PARVA duroplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat



ARTECO

Wall hung bowl CleanOn

cat. no.: K667-053 | index: CCHZ1001511986

ARTECO wall hung bowl has a modern design. Thanks to the innovative **CleanOn** technology, water reaches every part of the inside of the bowl. The rimless bowl design leaves no room for dirt, bacteria and germs.

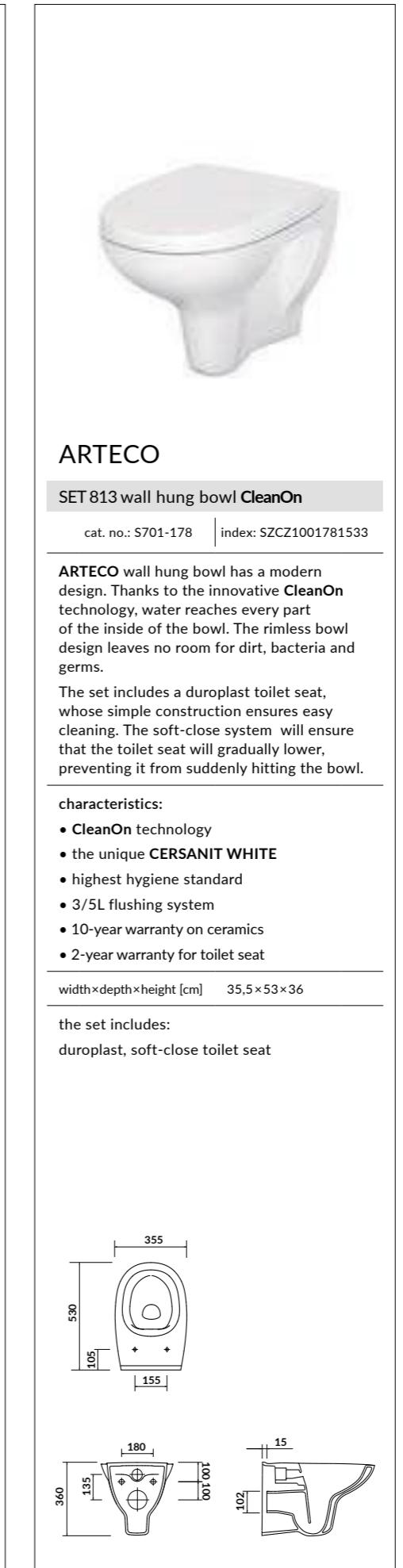
characteristics:

- **CleanOn** technology
- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- highest hygiene standard
- 3/5L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics

width×depth×height [cm] 35,5×53×36

to be paired with:

ARTECO series toilet seats



ARTECO

SET 813 wall hung bowl CleanOn

cat. no.: S701-178 | index: SZCZ1001781533

ARTECO wall hung bowl has a modern design. Thanks to the innovative **CleanOn** technology, water reaches every part of the inside of the bowl. The rimless bowl design leaves no room for dirt, bacteria and germs.

The set includes a duroplast toilet seat, whose simple construction ensures easy cleaning. The soft-close system will ensure that the toilet seat will gradually lower, preventing it from suddenly hitting the bowl.

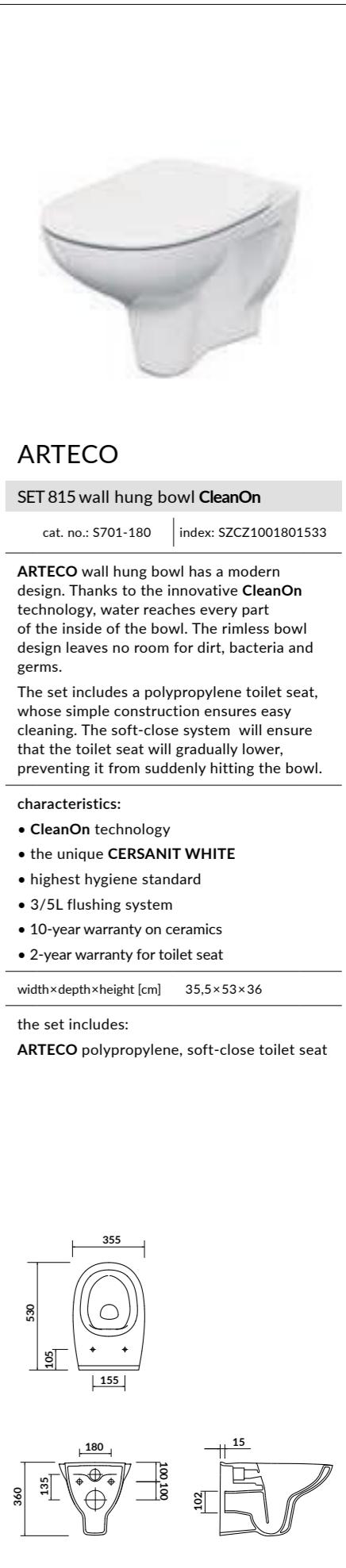
characteristics:

- **CleanOn** technology
- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- highest hygiene standard
- 3/5L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty for toilet seat

width×depth×height [cm] 35,5×53×36

the set includes:

duroplast, soft-close toilet seat



ARTECO

SET 815 wall hung bowl CleanOn

cat. no.: S701-180 | index: SZCZ1001801533

ARTECO wall hung bowl has a modern design. Thanks to the innovative **CleanOn** technology, water reaches every part of the inside of the bowl. The rimless bowl design leaves no room for dirt, bacteria and germs.

The set includes a polypropylene toilet seat, whose simple construction ensures easy cleaning. The soft-close system will ensure that the toilet seat will gradually lower, preventing it from suddenly hitting the bowl.

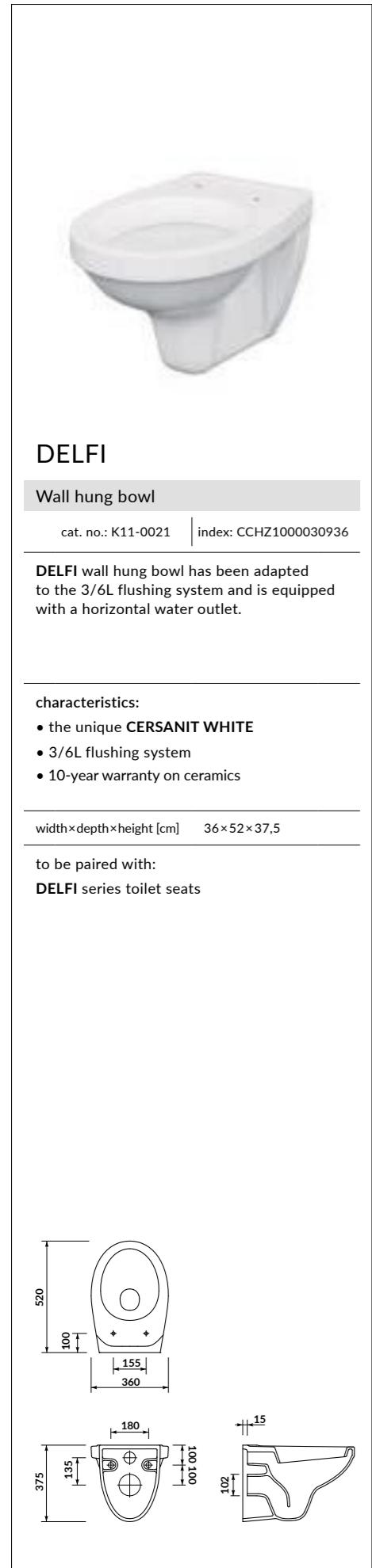
characteristics:

- **CleanOn** technology
- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- highest hygiene standard
- 3/5L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty for toilet seat

width×depth×height [cm] 35,5×53×36

the set includes:

ARTECO polypropylene, soft-close toilet seat



DELFI

Wall hung bowl

cat. no.: K11-0021 | index: CCHZ1000030936

DELFI wall hung bowl has been adapted to the 3/6L flushing system and is equipped with a horizontal water outlet.

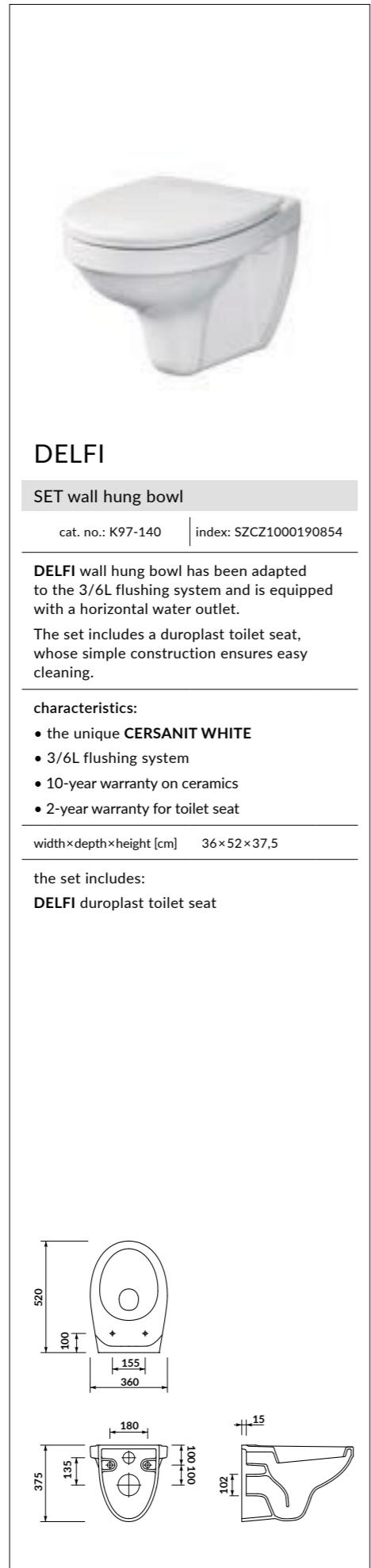
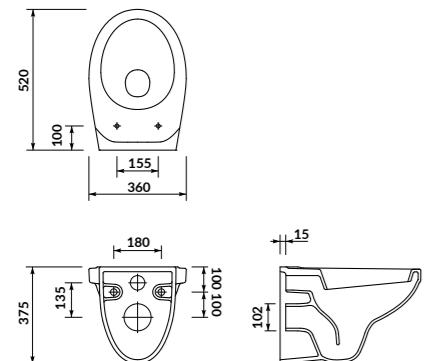
characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- 3/6L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics

width×depth×height [cm] 36×52×37,5

to be paired with:

DELFI series toilet seats



DELFI

SET wall hung bowl

cat. no.: K97-140 | index: SZCZ1000190854

DELFI wall hung bowl has been adapted to the 3/6L flushing system and is equipped with a horizontal water outlet.

The set includes a duroplast toilet seat, whose simple construction ensures easy cleaning.

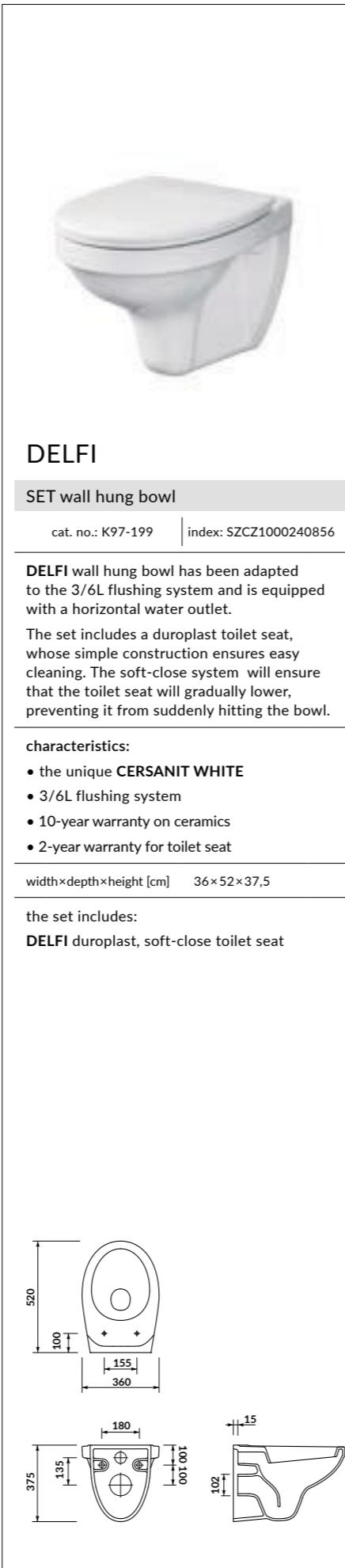
characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- 3/6L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty for toilet seat

width×depth×height [cm] 36×52×37,5

the set includes:

DELFI duroplast toilet seat



DELFI

SET wall hung bowl

cat. no.: K97-199 | index: SZCZ1000240856

DELFI wall hung bowl has been adapted to the 3/6L flushing system and is equipped with a horizontal water outlet.

The set includes a duroplast toilet seat, whose simple construction ensures easy cleaning. The soft-close system will ensure that the toilet seat will gradually lower, preventing it from suddenly hitting the bowl.

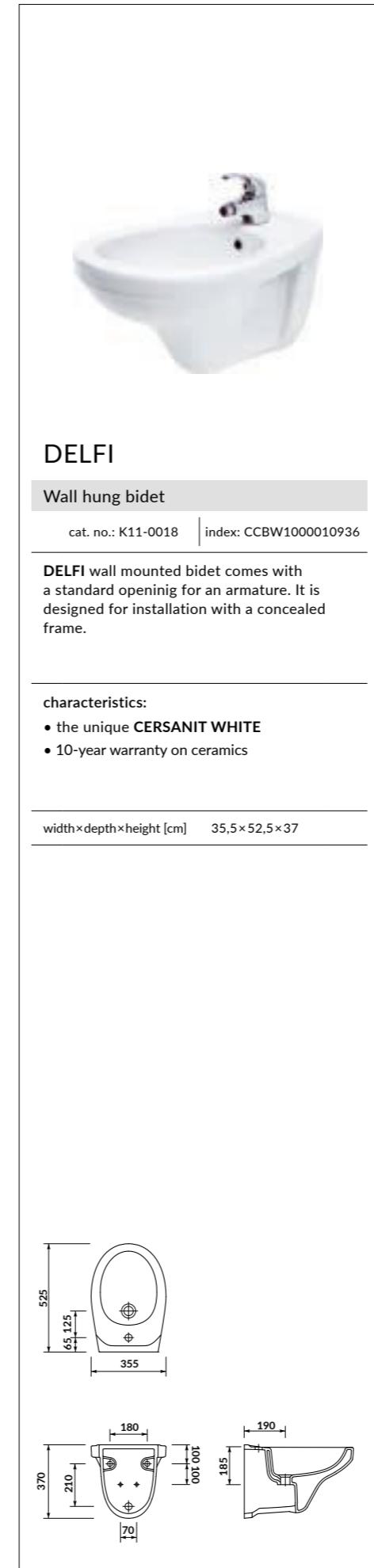
characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- 3/6L flushing system
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty for toilet seat

width×depth×height [cm] 36×52×37,5

the set includes:

DELFI duroplast, soft-close toilet seat



DELFI

Wall hung bidet

cat. no.: K11-0018 | index: CCBW1000010936

DELFI wall mounted bidet comes with a standard opening for an armature. It is designed for installation with a concealed frame.

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- 10-year warranty on ceramics

width×depth×height [cm] 35,5×52,5×37



TOILET SEATS

N



INVERTO SLIM WRAP

Toilet seat

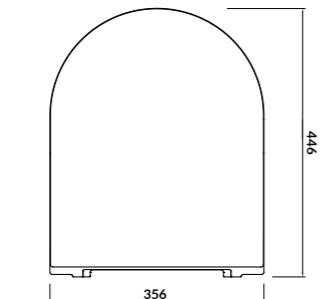
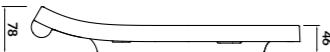
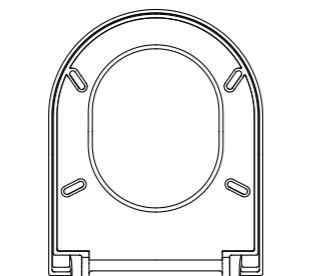
cat. no.: K98-0187 | index: CSSD1003843434

INVERTO SLIM WRAP soft-close system toilet seat is made of damage-resistant duroplast. The simple construction ensures easy cleaning, and the innovative one button easy-off system allows for quick and easy removal at the touch of a button. The soft-close system will ensure that the toilet seat will gradually lower, preventing it from suddenly hitting the bowl. The specially profiled design of the toilet seat guarantees high comfort of use.

characteristics:

- highest quality duroplast
- one button easy-off system
- soft-close system
- 2-year warranty

width x depth [cm] 35,6 x 44,6



N



CREA OVAL SLIM

Toilet seat

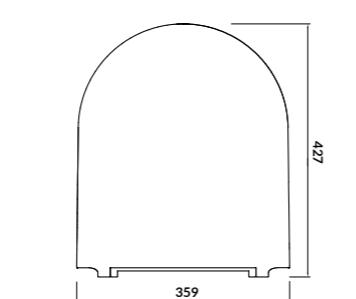
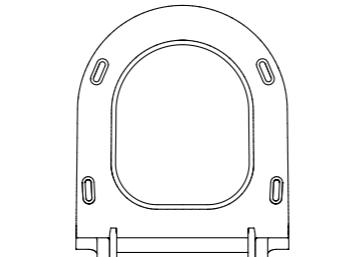
cat. no.: K98-0177 | index: CSSD1003783434

CREA OVAL SLIM toilet seat is made of strong duroplast. Daily use is made even more convenient with the soft-close, one button easy-off systems.

characteristics:

- highest quality duroplast
- one button easy-off system
- soft-close system
- 2-year warranty

width x depth [cm] 35,9 x 42,7



N



CREA RECTANGULAR SLIM

Toilet seat

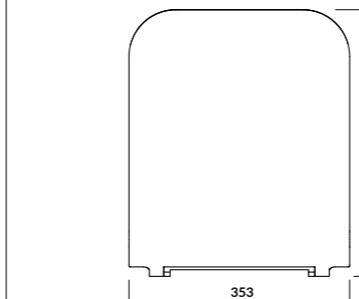
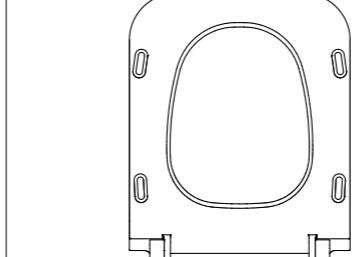
cat. no.: K98-0178 | index: CSSD1003793434

CREA RECTANGULAR SLIM toilet seat is made of strong duroplast. Daily use is made even more convenient with the soft-close, one button easy-off systems.

characteristics:

- highest quality duroplast
- one button easy-off system
- soft-close system
- 2-year warranty

width x depth [cm] 35,3 x 42,7



N



ZEN SLIM

Toilet seat

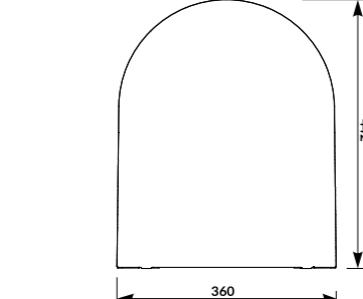
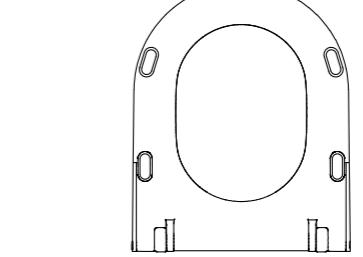
cat. no.: K98-0221 | index: CSSD1003556707

ZEN SLIM toilet seat is made of a durable duroplast. This model is equipped with soft-close system, which guarantees that the seat will always close gradually without hitting the bowl, and one button easy-off system that makes the bowl and the seat easier to keep clean.

characteristics:

- highest quality duroplast
- one button easy-off system
- soft-close system
- 2-year warranty

width x depth [cm] 36 x 44,2



N



VIRGO CITY SQUARE SLIM

Toilet seat

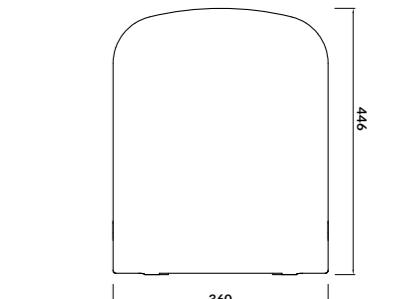
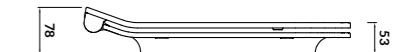
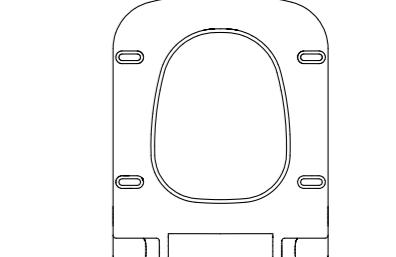
cat. no.: K98-0220 | index: CSSD1003556707

VIRGO CITY SQUARE SLIM toilet seat is made of damage-resistant duroplast. The streamlined shape provides for a comfort of use and optimal body posture while sitting. The easy-off makes cleaning easy and the soft-close system prevents the seat from hitting against the ceramics.

characteristics:

- highest quality duroplast
- one button easy-off system
- soft-close system
- 2-year warranty

width x depth [cm] 36 x 44,6





CASPIA SLIM

Toilet seat

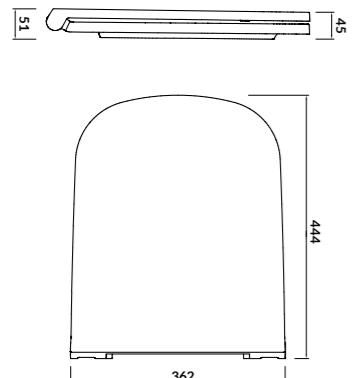
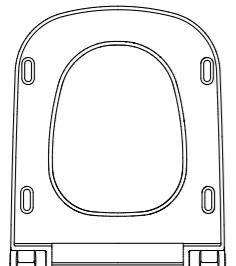
cat. no.: K98-0145 | index: CSSD1003671852

CASPIA SLIM toilet seat with a soft-close system is made of damage-resistant duroplast. The simple construction ensures easy cleaning, and the innovative one button easy-off system allows for quick and easy removal at the touch of a button. The soft-close system will ensure that the toilet seat will gradually lower, preventing it from suddenly hitting the bowl.

characteristics:

- highest quality duroplast
- one button easy-off system
- soft-close system
- 2-year warranty

width×depth [cm] 36,2×44,4



CITY SQUARE SLIM

Toilet seat

cat. no.: K98-0125 | index: CSSD1003463615

CITY SQUARE SLIM features a soft-close system, which ensures that the toilet seat always closes softly, and one button easy-off makes it easy to keep clean. The model is made of strong duroplast.

characteristics:

- highest quality duroplast
- one button easy-off system
- soft-close system
- 2-year warranty

width×depth [cm] 36×44



CITY OVAL SLIM

Toilet seat

cat. no.: K98-0146 | index: CSSD1003681745

CITY OVAL SLIM features a soft-close system, which ensures that the toilet seat always closes softly, and one button easy-off makes it easy to keep clean. The model is made of strong duroplast.

characteristics:

- highest quality duroplast
- one button easy-off system
- soft-close system
- 2-year warranty

width×depth [cm] 36×44,3



MODUO SLIM WRAP

Toilet seat

cat. no.: K98-0184 | index: CSSD1003817428

MODUO SLIM WRAP with soft-close system toilet seat is made of damage-resistant duroplast. The simple construction ensures easy cleaning, and the innovative one button easy-off system allows for quick and easy removal at the touch of a button. The soft-close system will ensure that the toilet seat will gradually lower, preventing it from suddenly hitting the bowl. Specially profiled construction of the board guarantees high comfort of use and makes keeping your bathroom clean easy.

characteristics:

- highest quality duroplast
- one button easy-off system
- soft-close system
- 2-year warranty

width×depth [cm] 35,7×44,2



MODUO DELFI SLIM

Toilet seat

cat. no.: K98-0138 | index: CSSD1003601734

MODUO DELFI SLIM features a soft-close system, which ensures that the toilet seat always closes softly, and two button easy-off makes it easy to keep clean. The model is made of strong duroplast.

characteristics:

- highest quality duroplast
- easy-off system
- soft-close system
- 2-year warranty

width×depth [cm] 35,9×44,9



MODUO DELFI

Toilet seat

cat. no.: K98-0191 | index: CSSD1003051734

MODUO DELFI features a soft-close system, which ensures that the toilet seat always closes softly, and two button easy-off makes it easy to keep clean. The model is made of strong duroplast.

characteristics:

- highest quality duroplast
- easy-off system
- soft-close system
- 2-year warranty

width×depth [cm] 35,8×44,5



MILLE SLIM

Toilet seat

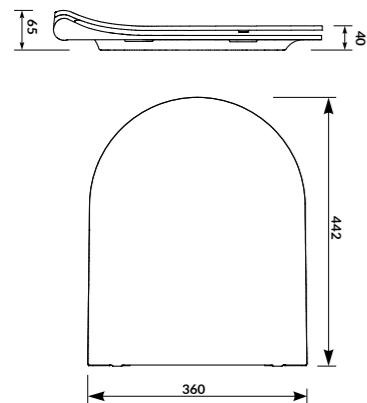
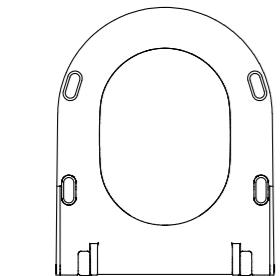
cat. no.: K98-0227 | index: CSSD1004126707

MILLE SLIM toilet seat is made of a durable duroplast. This model is equipped with soft-close system, which guarantees that the seat will always close gradually without hitting the bowl, and one button easy-off system that makes the bowl and the seat easier to keep clean.

characteristics:

- highest quality duroplast
- one button easy-off system
- soft-close system
- 2-year warranty

width×depth [cm] 36×44,2



EASY

Toilet seat

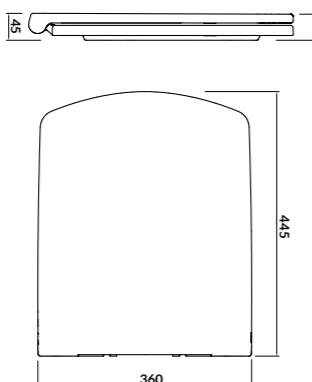
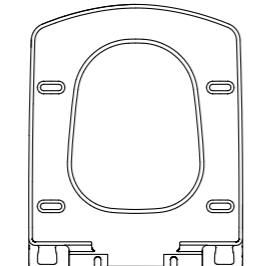
cat. no.: K98-0089 | index: CSSD1003100961

Made of durable and damage-resistant duroplast. The **EASY** toilet seat guarantees high durability and high hygiene standard. The easy-off system makes it easy to keep clean and the soft-close system prevents the toilet seat from hitting the bowl.

characteristics:

- highest quality duroplast
- easy-off system
- soft-close system
- 2-year warranty

width×depth [cm] 36×44,5



EASY

Toilet seat

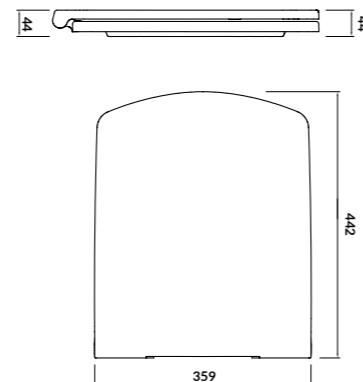
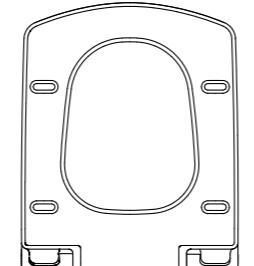
cat. no.: K98-0090 | index: CSSD1003110961

EASY toilet seat is made of durable and damage-resistant duroplast with antibacterial properties, guaranteeing high durability and high hygiene standard.

characteristics:

- highest quality duroplast
- 2-year warranty

width×depth [cm] 35,9×44,2



COMO SLIM

Toilet seat

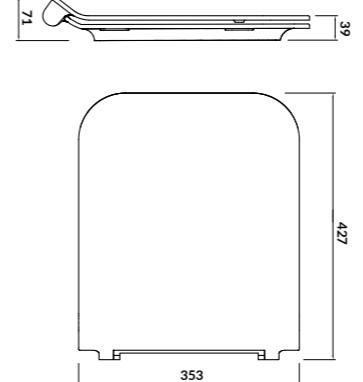
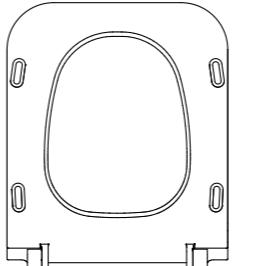
cat. no.: K98-0143 | index: CSSD1003653615

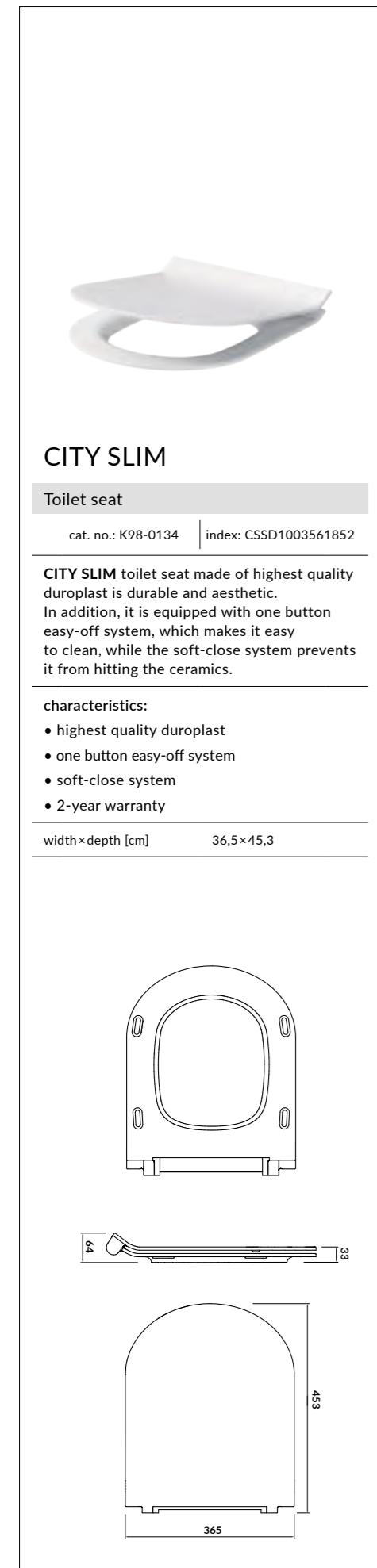
COMO SLIM toilet seat is made of strong duroplast. Daily use is made even more convenient with the soft-close, one button easy-off systems.

characteristics:

- highest quality duroplast
- one button easy-off system
- soft-close system
- 2-year warranty

width×depth [cm] 35,3×42,7





CITY SLIM

Toilet seat

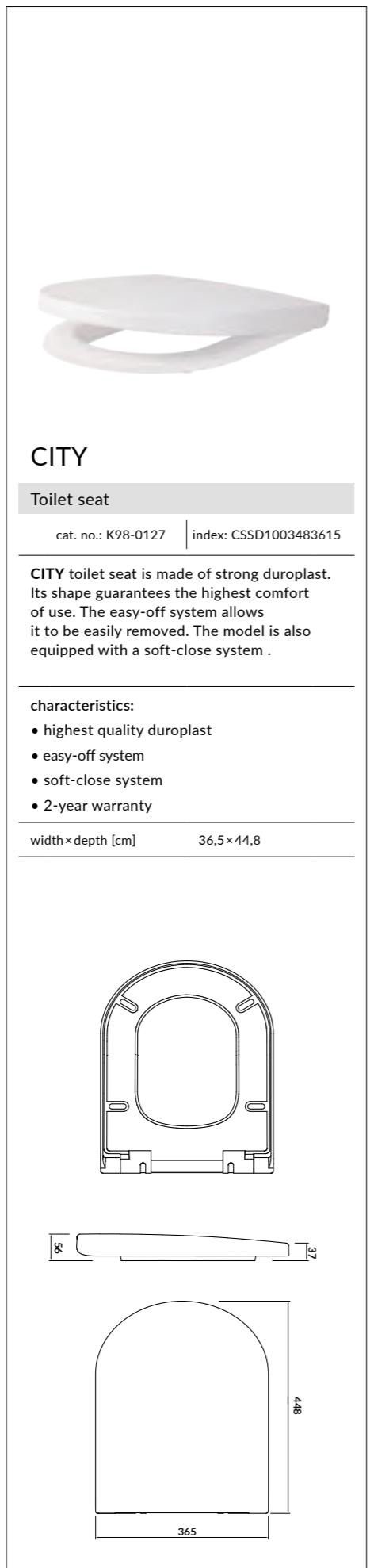
cat. no.: K98-0134 | index: CSSD1003561852

CITY SLIM toilet seat made of highest quality duroplast is durable and aesthetic. In addition, it is equipped with one button easy-off system, which makes it easy to clean, while the soft-close system prevents it from hitting the ceramics.

characteristics:

- highest quality duroplast
- one button easy-off system
- soft-close system
- 2-year warranty

width×depth [cm] 36,5×45,3



CITY

Toilet seat

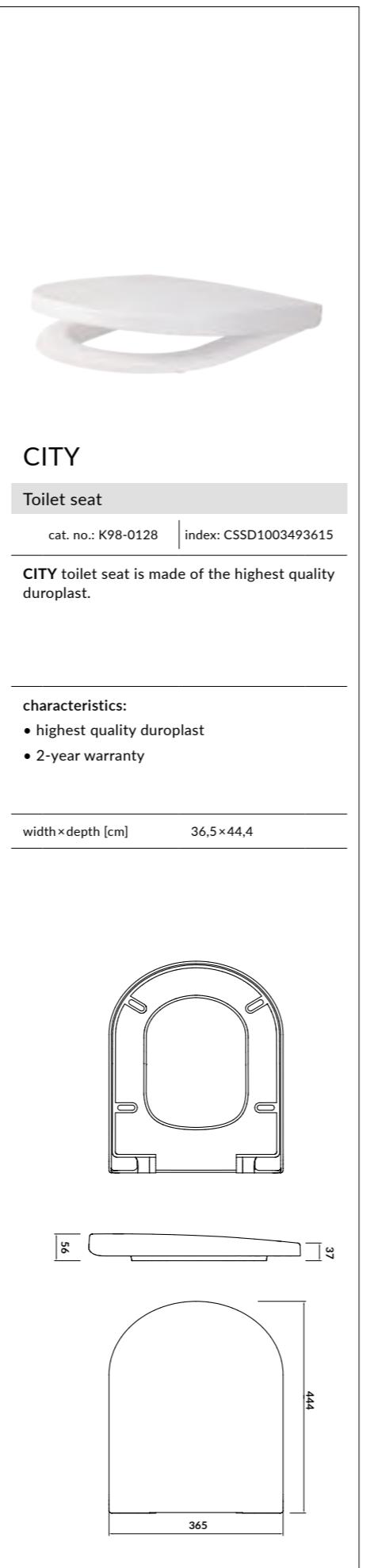
cat. no.: K98-0127 | index: CSSD1003483615

CITY toilet seat is made of strong duroplast. Its shape guarantees the highest comfort of use. The easy-off system allows it to be easily removed. The model is also equipped with a soft-close system.

characteristics:

- highest quality duroplast
- easy-off system
- soft-close system
- 2-year warranty

width×depth [cm] 36,5×44,8



CITY

Toilet seat

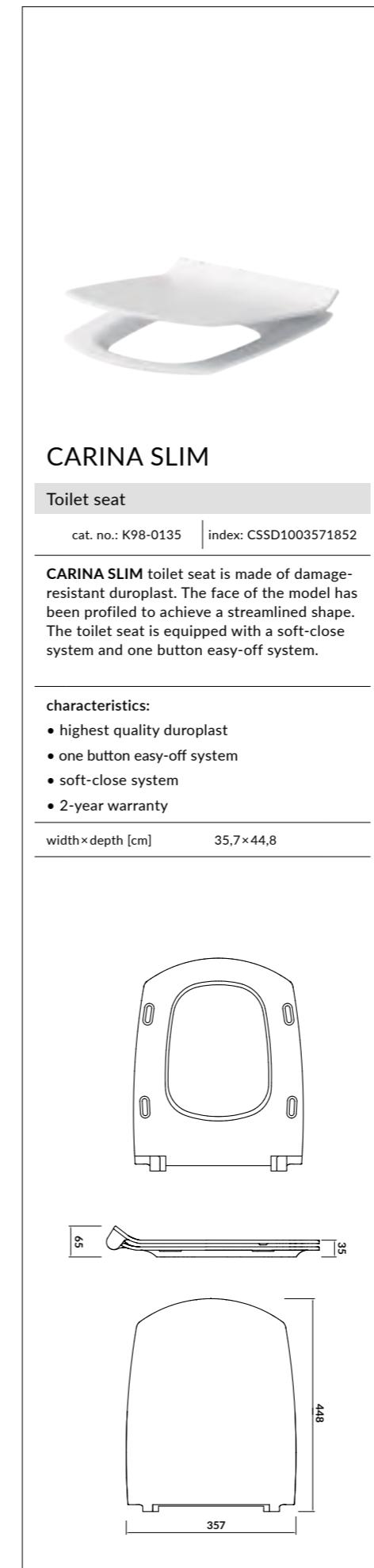
cat. no.: K98-0128 | index: CSSD1003493615

CITY toilet seat is made of the highest quality duroplast.

characteristics:

- highest quality duroplast
- 2-year warranty

width×depth [cm] 36,5×44,4



CARINA SLIM

Toilet seat

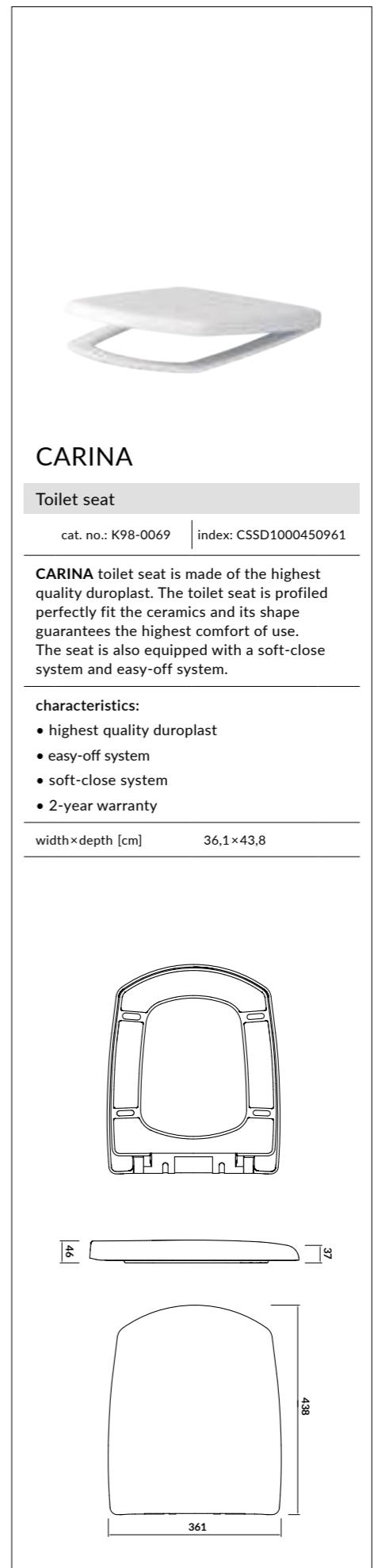
cat. no.: K98-0135 | index: CSSD1003571852

CARINA SLIM toilet seat is made of damage-resistant duroplast. The face of the model has been profiled to achieve a streamlined shape. The toilet seat is equipped with a soft-close system and one button easy-off system.

characteristics:

- highest quality duroplast
- one button easy-off system
- soft-close system
- 2-year warranty

width×depth [cm] 35,7×44,8



CARINA

Toilet seat

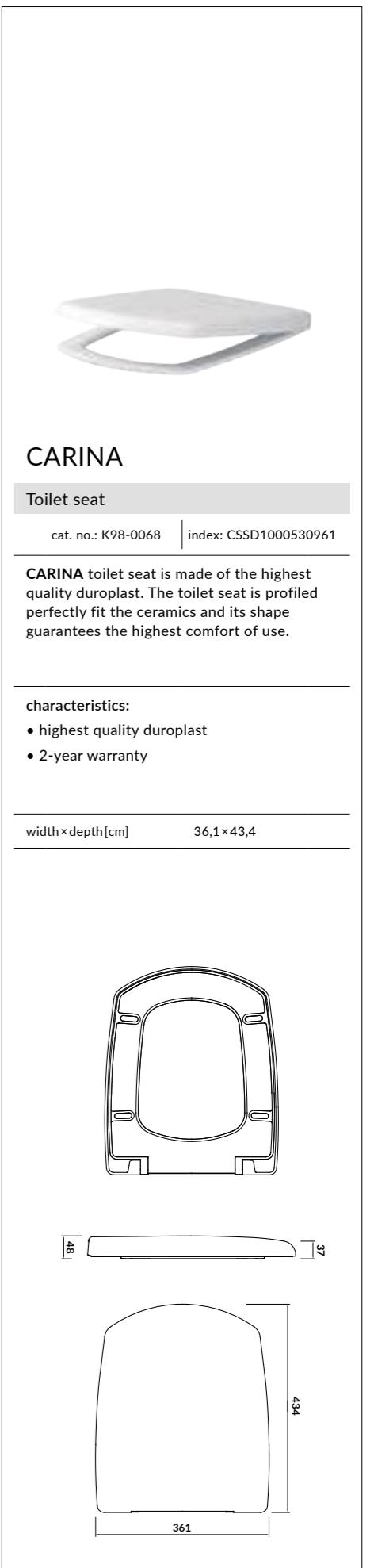
cat. no.: K98-0069 | index: CSSD1000450961

CARINA toilet seat is made of the highest quality duroplast. The toilet seat is profiled perfectly fit the ceramics and its shape guarantees the highest comfort of use. The seat is also equipped with a soft-close system and easy-off system.

characteristics:

- highest quality duroplast
- easy-off system
- soft-close system
- 2-year warranty

width×depth [cm] 36,1×43,8



CARINA

Toilet seat

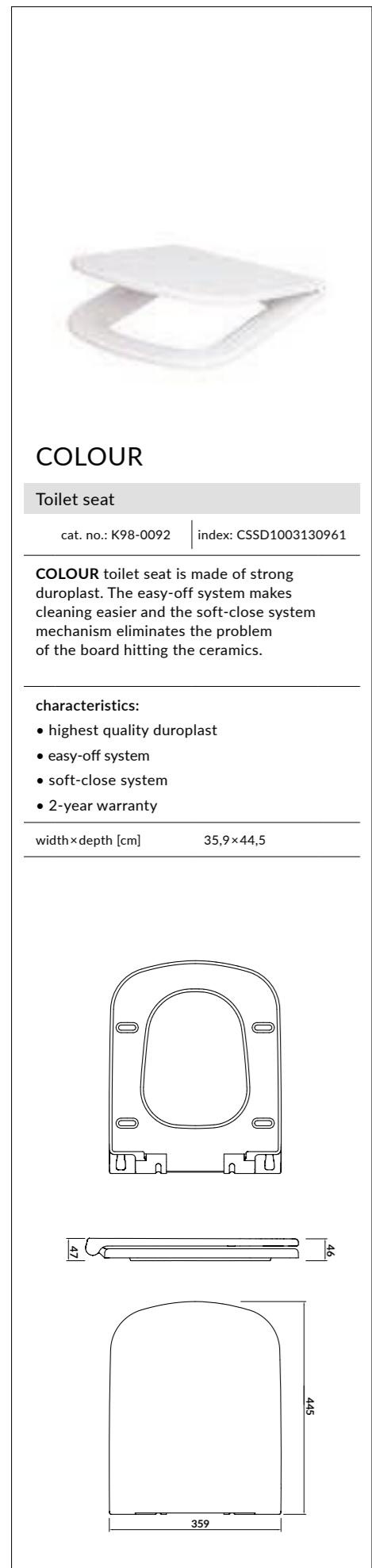
cat. no.: K98-0068 | index: CSSD1000530961

CARINA toilet seat is made of the highest quality duroplast. The toilet seat is profiled perfectly fit the ceramics and its shape guarantees the highest comfort of use.

characteristics:

- highest quality duroplast
- 2-year warranty

width×depth [cm] 36,1×43,4



COLOUR

Toilet seat

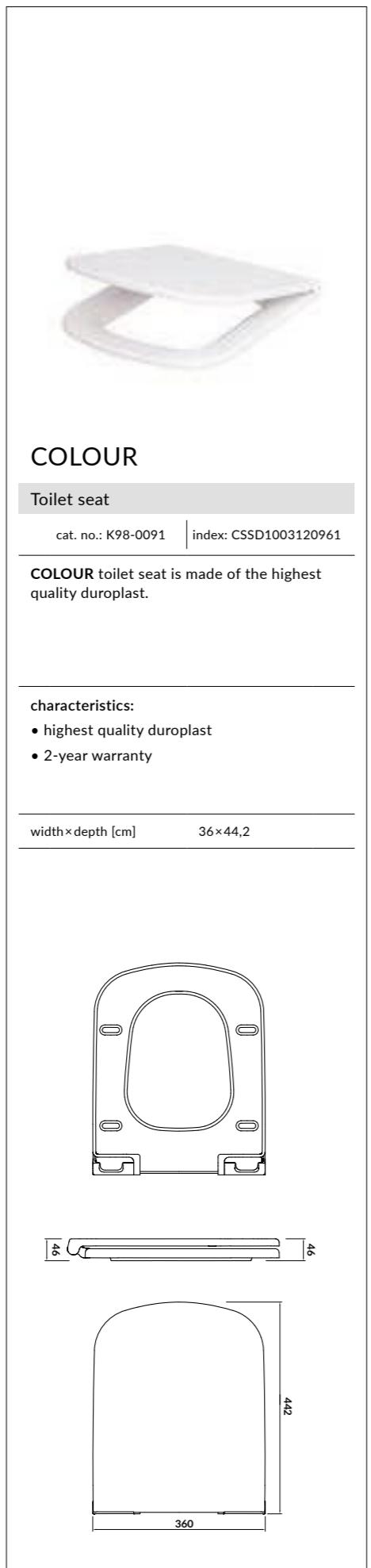
cat. no.: K98-0092 | index: CSSD1003130961

COLOUR toilet seat is made of strong duroplast. The easy-off system makes cleaning easier and the soft-close system mechanism eliminates the problem of the board hitting the ceramics.

characteristics:

- highest quality duroplast
- easy-off system
- soft-close system
- 2-year warranty

width×depth [cm] 35,9×44,5



COLOUR

Toilet seat

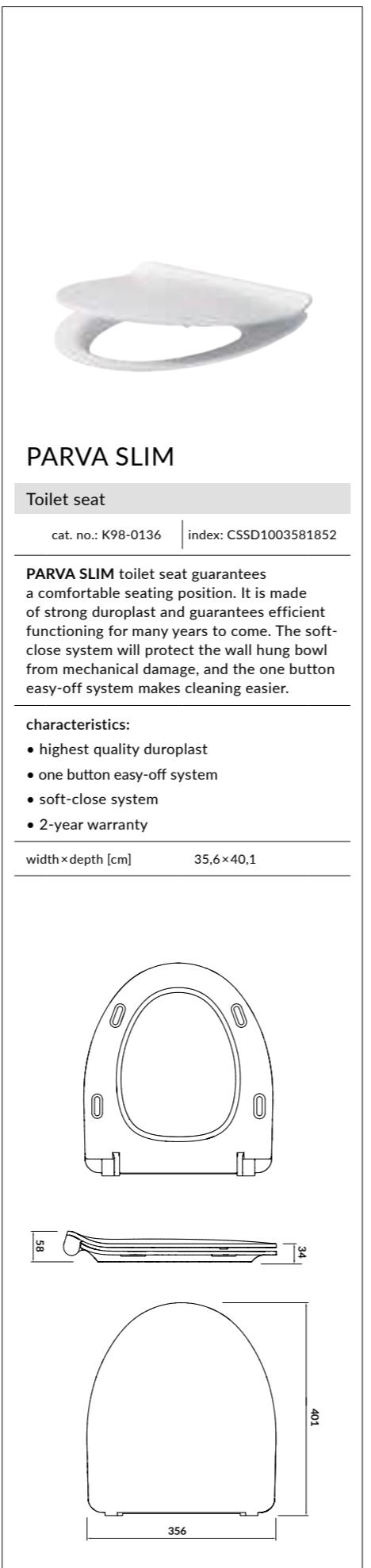
cat. no.: K98-0091 | index: CSSD1003120961

COLOUR toilet seat is made of the highest quality duroplast.

characteristics:

- highest quality duroplast
- 2-year warranty

width×depth [cm] 36×44,2



PARVA SLIM

Toilet seat

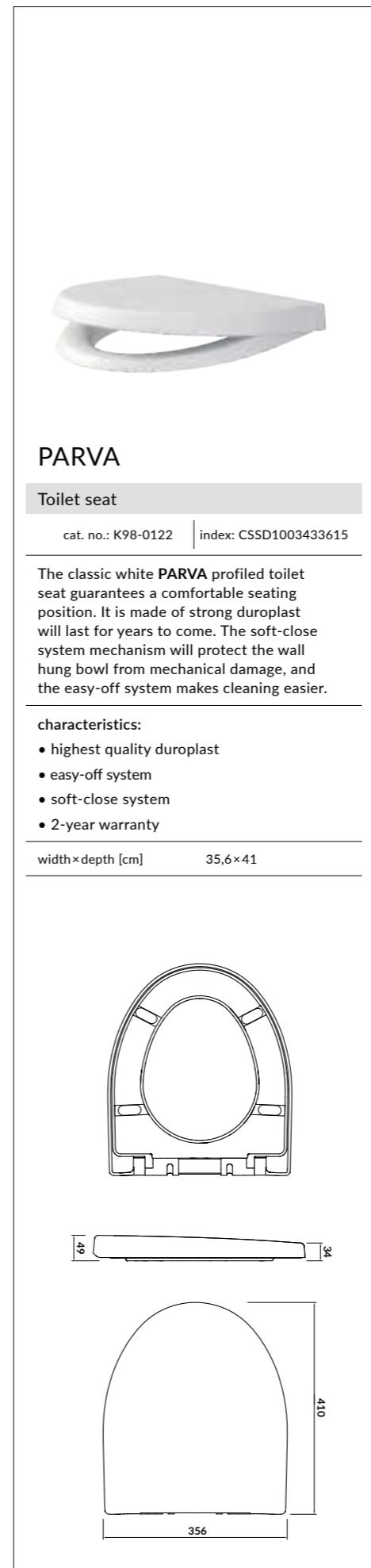
cat. no.: K98-0136 | index: CSSD1003581852

PARVA SLIM toilet seat guarantees a comfortable seating position. It is made of strong duroplast and guarantees efficient functioning for many years to come. The soft-close system will protect the wall hung bowl from mechanical damage, and the one button easy-off system makes cleaning easier.

characteristics:

- highest quality duroplast
- one button easy-off system
- soft-close system
- 2-year warranty

width×depth [cm] 35,6×40,1



PARVA

Toilet seat

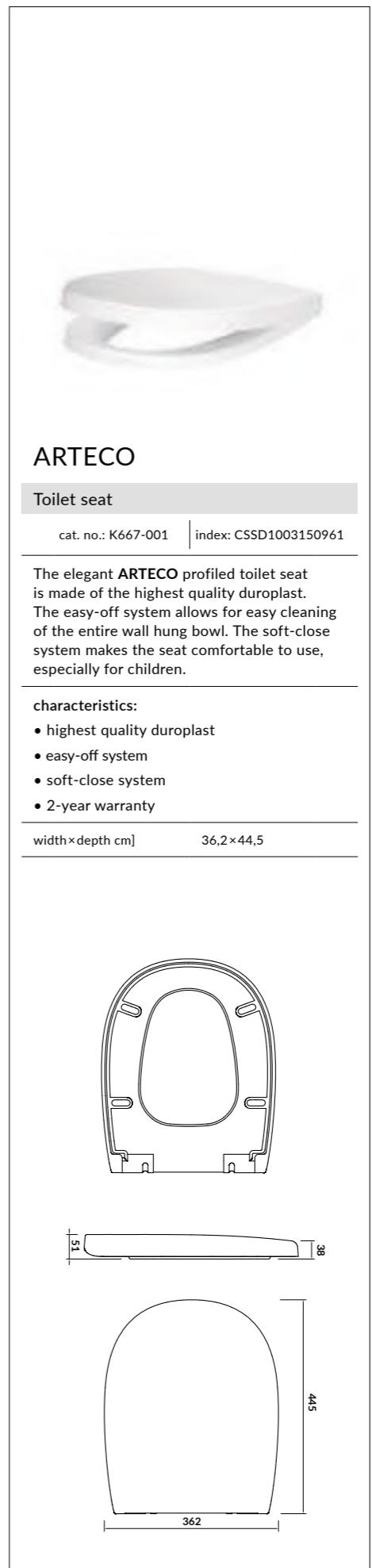
cat. no.: K98-0122 | index: CSSD1003433615

The classic white **PARVA** profiled toilet seat guarantees a comfortable seating position. It is made of strong duroplast will last for years to come. The soft-close system mechanism will protect the wall hung bowl from mechanical damage, and the easy-off system makes cleaning easier.

characteristics:

- highest quality duroplast
- easy-off system
- soft-close system
- 2-year warranty

width×depth [cm] 35,6×41



ARTECO

Toilet seat

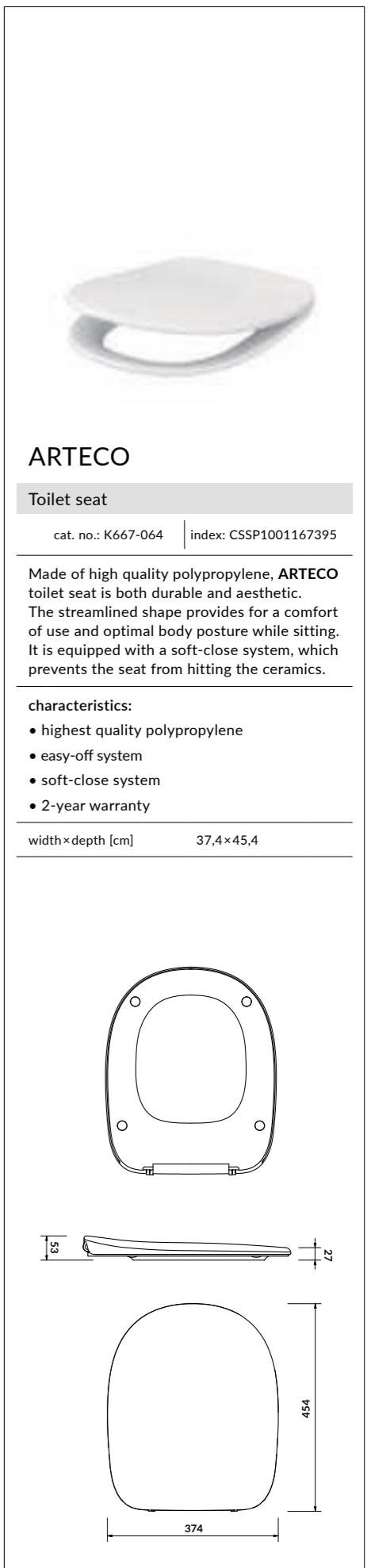
cat. no.: K667-001 | index: CSSD1003150961

The elegant **ARTECO** profiled toilet seat is made of the highest quality duroplast. The easy-off system allows for easy cleaning of the entire wall hung bowl. The soft-close system makes the seat comfortable to use, especially for children.

characteristics:

- highest quality duroplast
- easy-off system
- soft-close system
- 2-year warranty

width×depth [cm] 36,2×44,5



ARTECO

Toilet seat

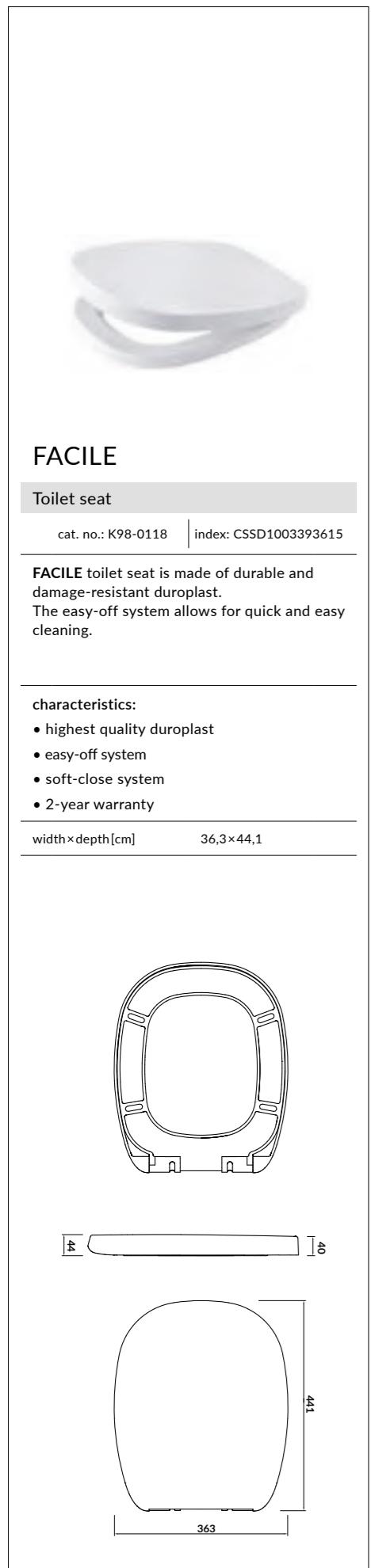
cat. no.: K667-064 | index: CSSP1001167395

Made of high quality polypropylene, **ARTECO** toilet seat is both durable and aesthetic. The streamlined shape provides for a comfort of use and optimal body posture while sitting. It is equipped with a soft-close system, which prevents the seat from hitting the ceramics.

characteristics:

- highest quality polypropylene
- easy-off system
- soft-close system
- 2-year warranty

width×depth [cm] 37,4×45,4



FACILE

Toilet seat

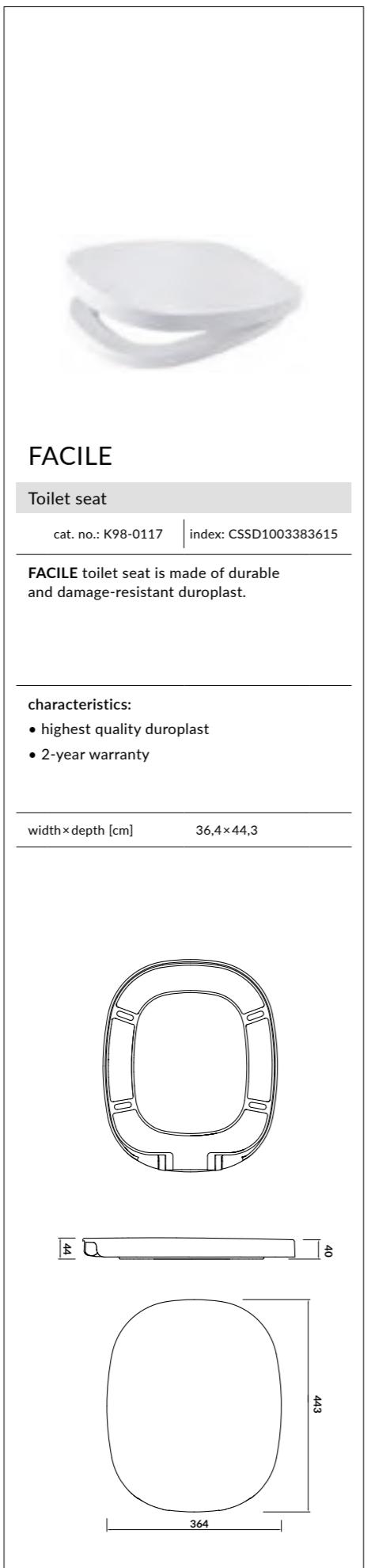
cat. no.: K98-0118 | index: CSSD1003393615

FACILE toilet seat is made of durable and damage-resistant duroplast. The easy-off system allows for quick and easy cleaning.

characteristics:

- highest quality duroplast
- easy-off system
- soft-close system
- 2-year warranty

width x depth [cm] 36,3 x 44,1



FACILE

Toilet seat

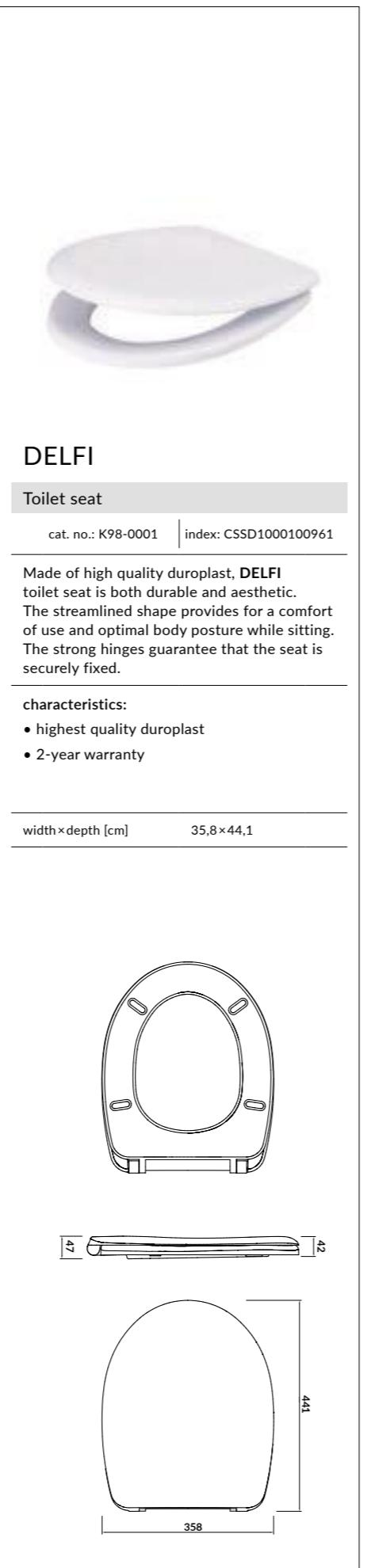
cat. no.: K98-0117 | index: CSSD1003383615

FACILE toilet seat is made of durable and damage-resistant duroplast.

characteristics:

- highest quality duroplast
- 2-year warranty

width x depth [cm] 36,4 x 44,3



DELFI

Toilet seat

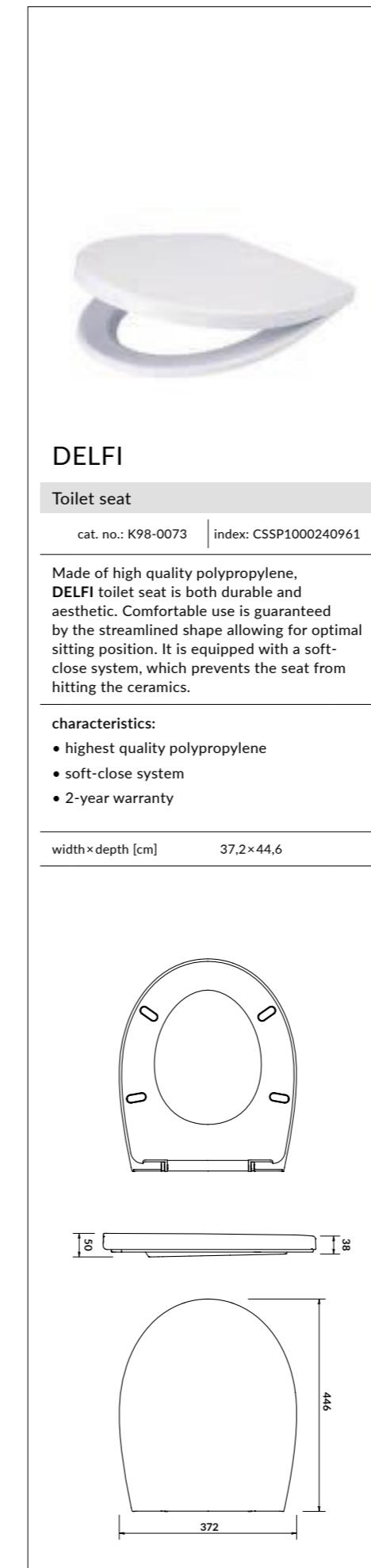
cat. no.: K98-0001 | index: CSSD1000100961

Made of high quality duroplast, **DELFI** toilet seat is both durable and aesthetic. The streamlined shape provides for a comfort of use and optimal body posture while sitting. The strong hinges guarantee that the seat is securely fixed.

characteristics:

- highest quality duroplast
- 2-year warranty

width x depth [cm] 35,8 x 44,1



DELFI

Toilet seat

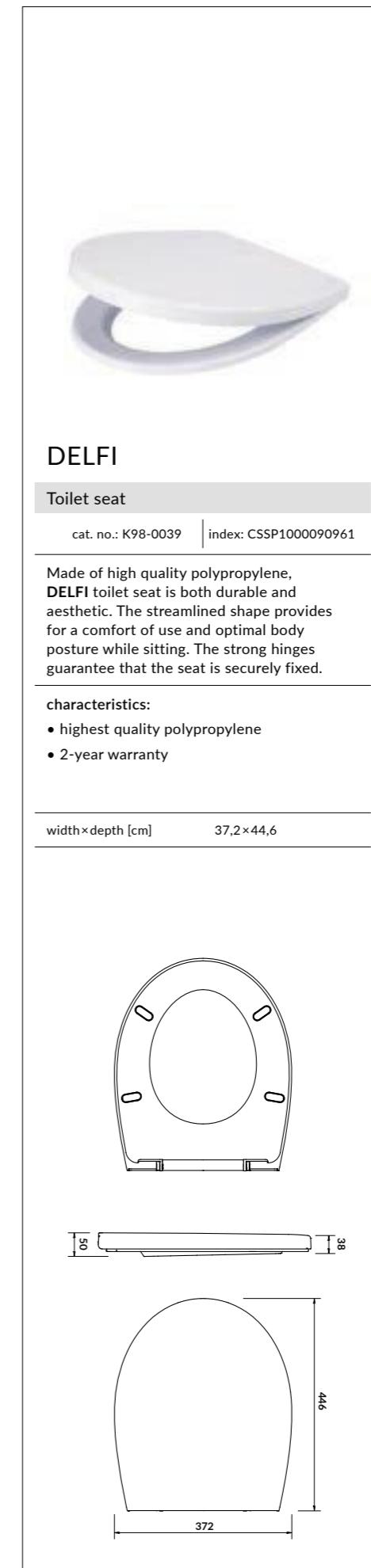
cat. no.: K98-0073 | index: CSSP1000240961

Made of high quality polypropylene, **DELFI** toilet seat is both durable and aesthetic. Comfortable use is guaranteed by the streamlined shape allowing for optimal sitting position. It is equipped with a soft-close system, which prevents the seat from hitting the ceramics.

characteristics:

- highest quality polypropylene
- soft-close system
- 2-year warranty

width x depth [cm] 37,2 x 44,6



DELFI

Toilet seat

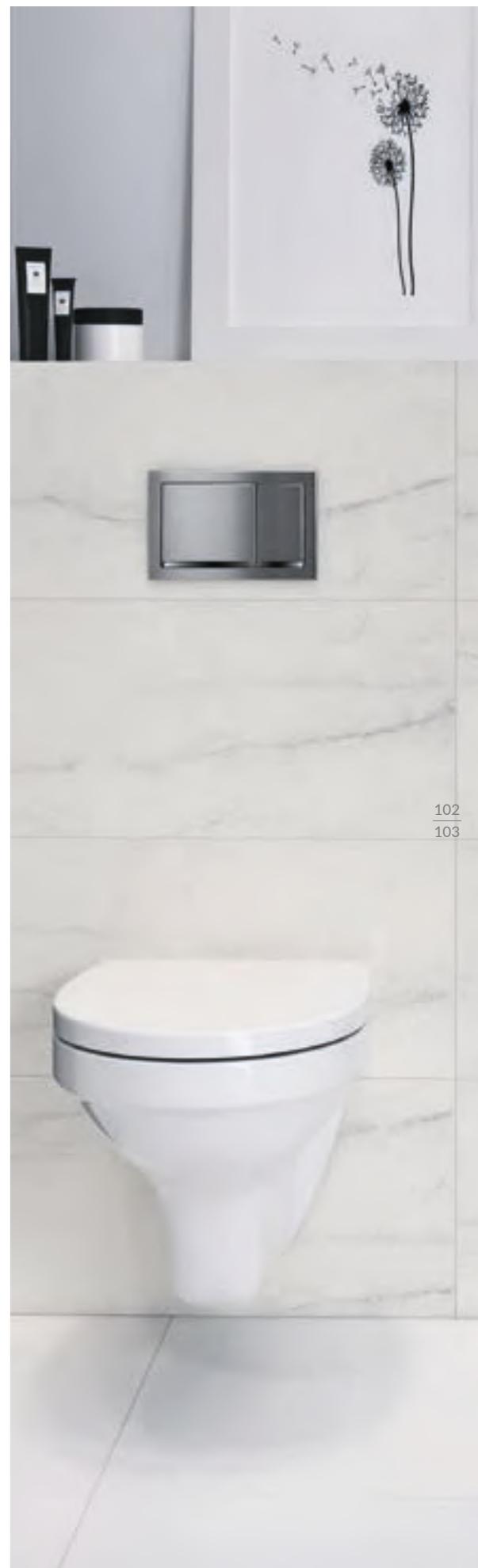
cat. no.: K98-0039 | index: CSSP1000090961

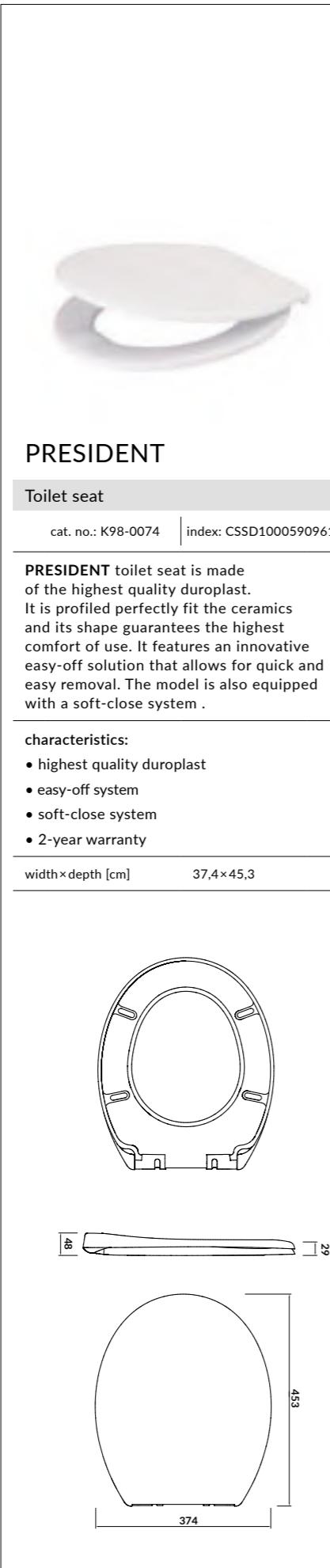
Made of high quality polypropylene, **DELFI** toilet seat is both durable and aesthetic. The streamlined shape provides for a comfort of use and optimal body posture while sitting. The strong hinges guarantee that the seat is securely fixed.

characteristics:

- highest quality polypropylene
- 2-year warranty

width x depth [cm] 37,2 x 44,6





PRESIDENT

Toilet seat

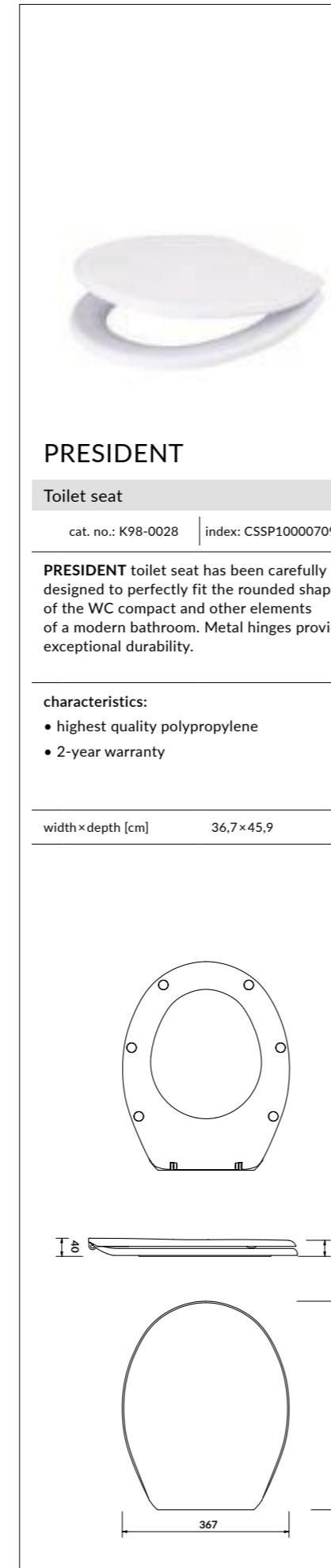
cat. no.: K98-0074 | index: CSSD1000590961

PRESIDENT toilet seat is made of the highest quality duroplast. It is profiled perfectly to fit the ceramics and its shape guarantees the highest comfort of use. It features an innovative easy-off solution that allows for quick and easy removal. The model is also equipped with a soft-close system.

characteristics:

- highest quality duroplast
- easy-off system
- soft-close system
- 2-year warranty

width x depth [cm] 37,4 x 45,3



PRESIDENT

Toilet seat

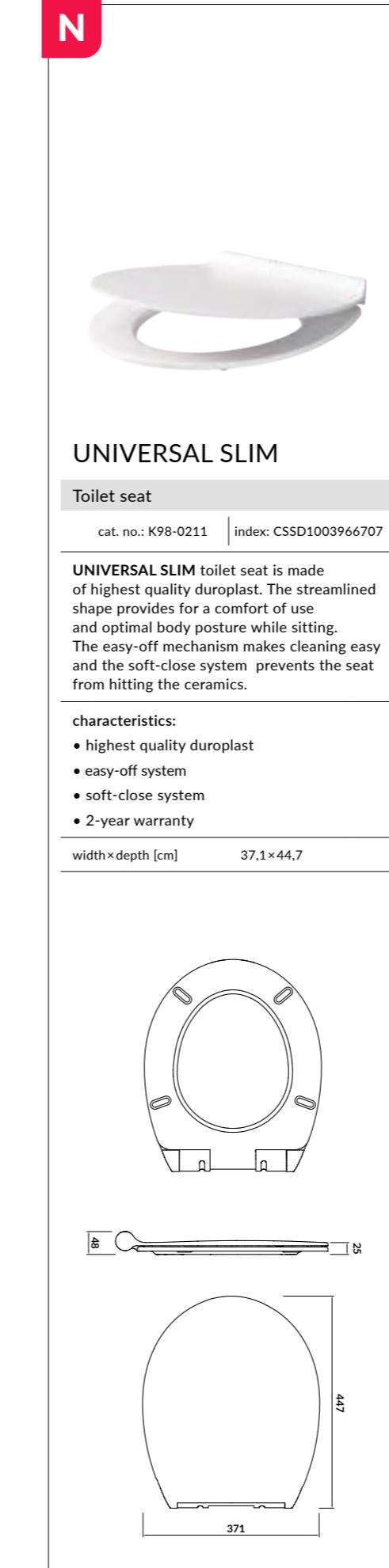
cat. no.: K98-0028 | index: CSSP1000070961

PRESIDENT toilet seat has been carefully designed to perfectly fit the rounded shape of the WC compact and other elements of a modern bathroom. Metal hinges provide exceptional durability.

characteristics:

- highest quality polypropylene
- 2-year warranty

width x depth [cm] 36,7 x 45,9



N

UNIVERSAL SLIM

Toilet seat

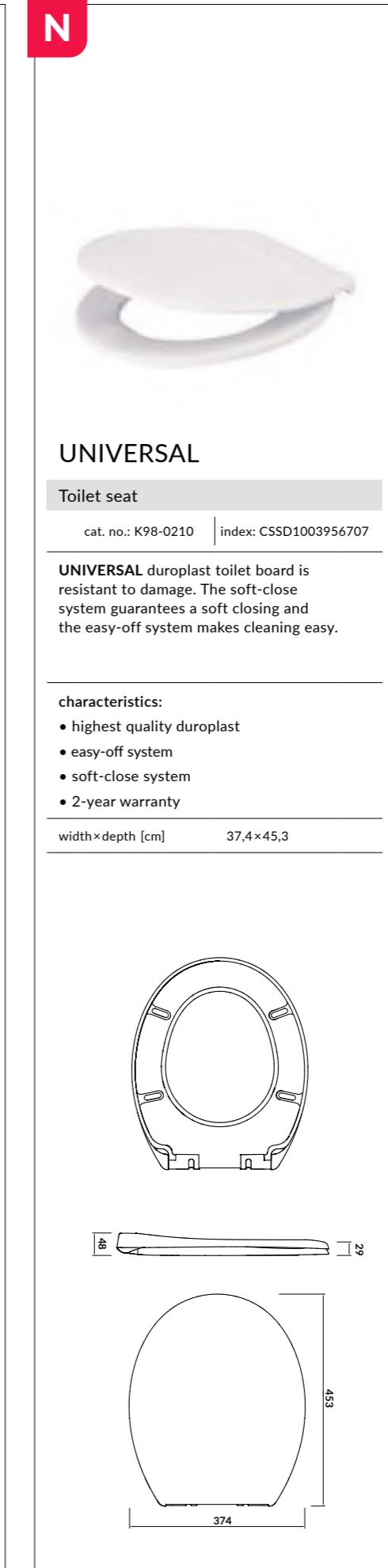
cat. no.: K98-0211 | index: CSSD1003966707

UNIVERSAL SLIM toilet seat is made of highest quality duroplast. The streamlined shape provides for a comfort of use and optimal body posture while sitting. The easy-off mechanism makes cleaning easy and the soft-close system prevents the seat from hitting the ceramics.

characteristics:

- highest quality duroplast
- easy-off system
- soft-close system
- 2-year warranty

width x depth [cm] 37,1 x 44,7



N

UNIVERSAL

Toilet seat

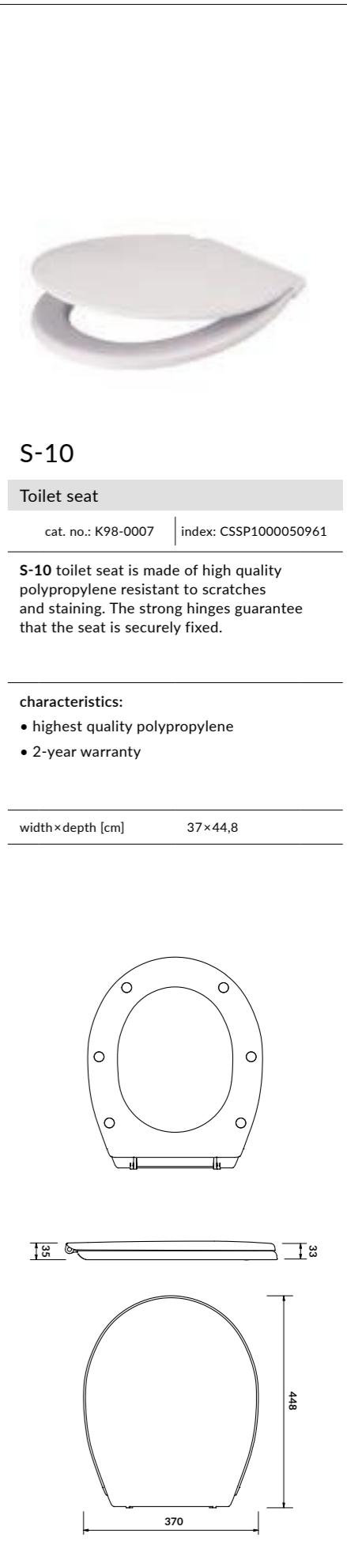
cat. no.: K98-0210 | index: CSSD1003956707

UNIVERSAL duroplast toilet board is resistant to damage. The soft-close system guarantees a soft closing and the easy-off system makes cleaning easy.

characteristics:

- highest quality duroplast
- easy-off system
- soft-close system
- 2-year warranty

width x depth [cm] 37,4 x 45,3



S-10

Toilet seat

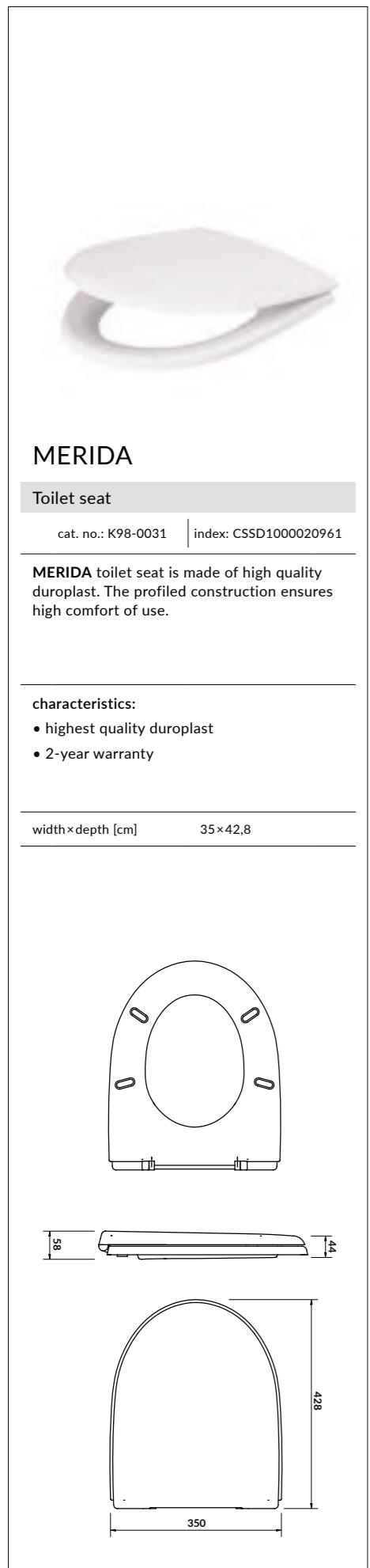
cat. no.: K98-0007 | index: CSSP1000050961

S-10 toilet seat is made of high quality polypropylene resistant to scratches and staining. The strong hinges guarantee that the seat is securely fixed.

characteristics:

- highest quality polypropylene
- 2-year warranty

width x depth [cm] 37 x 44,8



MERIDA

Toilet seat

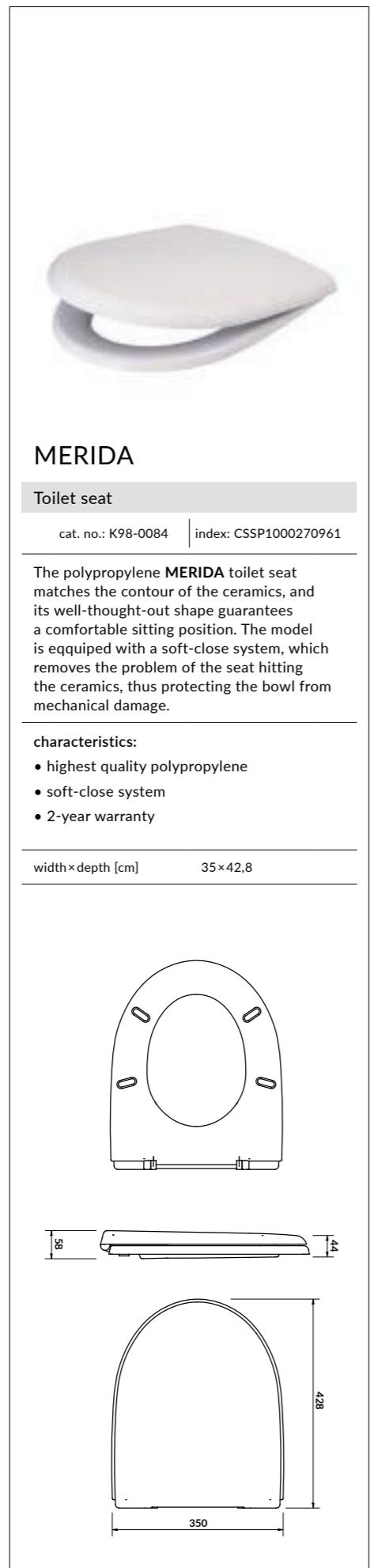
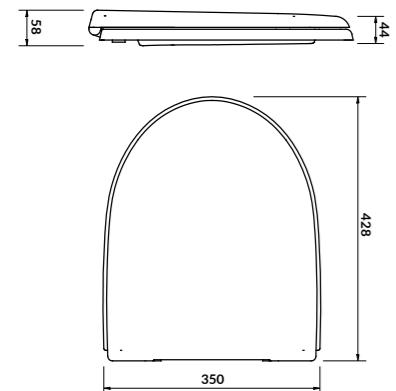
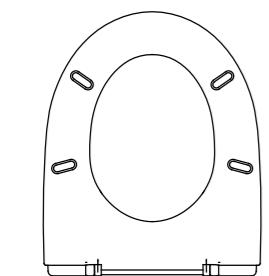
cat. no.: K98-0031 | index: CSSD1000020961

MERIDA toilet seat is made of high quality duroplast. The profiled construction ensures high comfort of use.

characteristics:

- highest quality duroplast
- 2-year warranty

width×depth [cm] 35×42,8



MERIDA

Toilet seat

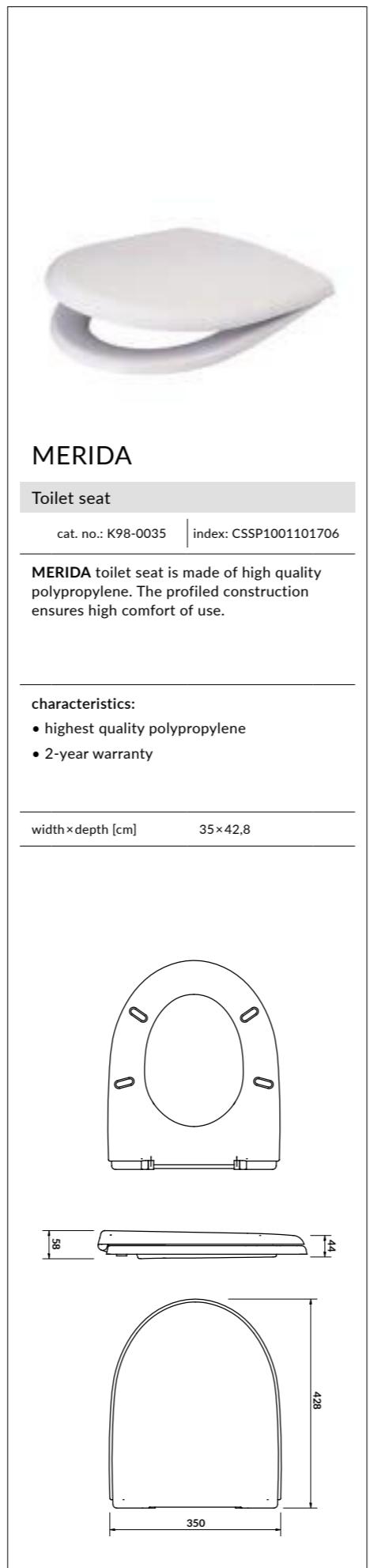
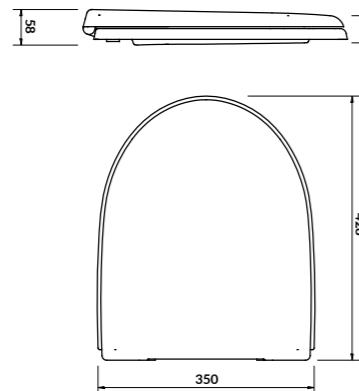
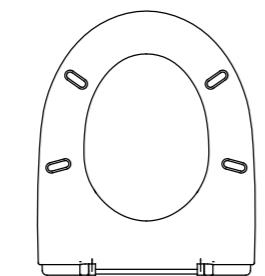
cat. no.: K98-0084 | index: CSSP1000270961

The polypropylene **MERIDA** toilet seat matches the contour of the ceramics, and its well-thought-out shape guarantees a comfortable sitting position. The model is equipped with a soft-close system, which removes the problem of the seat hitting the ceramics, thus protecting the bowl from mechanical damage.

characteristics:

- highest quality polypropylene
- soft-close system
- 2-year warranty

width×depth [cm] 35×42,8



MERIDA

Toilet seat

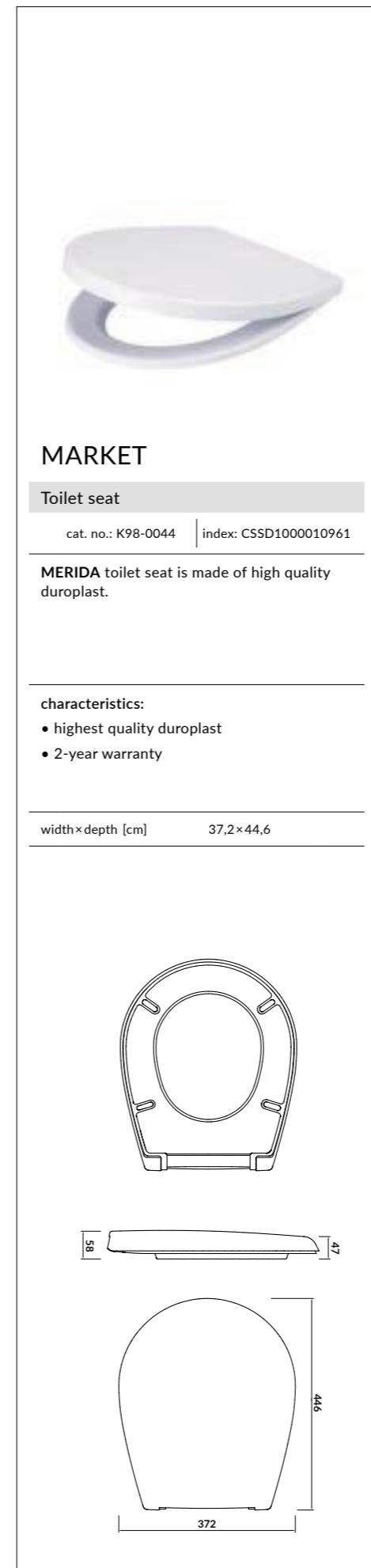
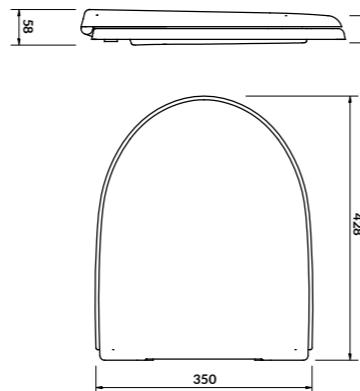
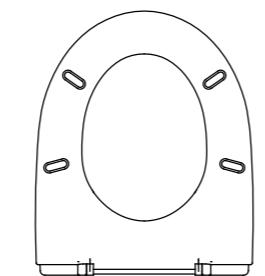
cat. no.: K98-0035 | index: CSSP1001101706

MERIDA toilet seat is made of high quality polypropylene. The profiled construction ensures high comfort of use.

characteristics:

- highest quality polypropylene
- 2-year warranty

width×depth [cm] 35×42,8



MARKET

Toilet seat

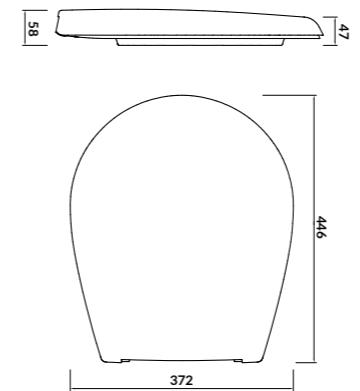
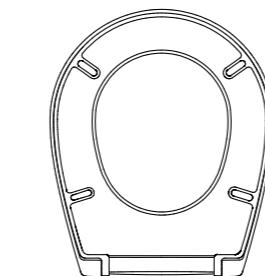
cat. no.: K98-0044 | index: CSSD1000010961

MARKET toilet seat is made of high quality duroplast.

characteristics:

- highest quality duroplast
- 2-year warranty

width×depth [cm] 37,2×44,6



CONCEALED FRAMES

CONCEALED CISTERN FRAMES

FLUSH BUTTONS

CONCEALED SYSTEM SETS

URINALS AND URINAL PARTITIONS



CONCEALED
CISTERN FRAMES

AQUA 52 PNEU S QF BOX

Concealed cistern frame

cat. no.: S97-062 | index: COAF1001042175

WC concealed cistern frame, for dry-wall installation. Durable, ultra shallow frame – only 11 cm deep.

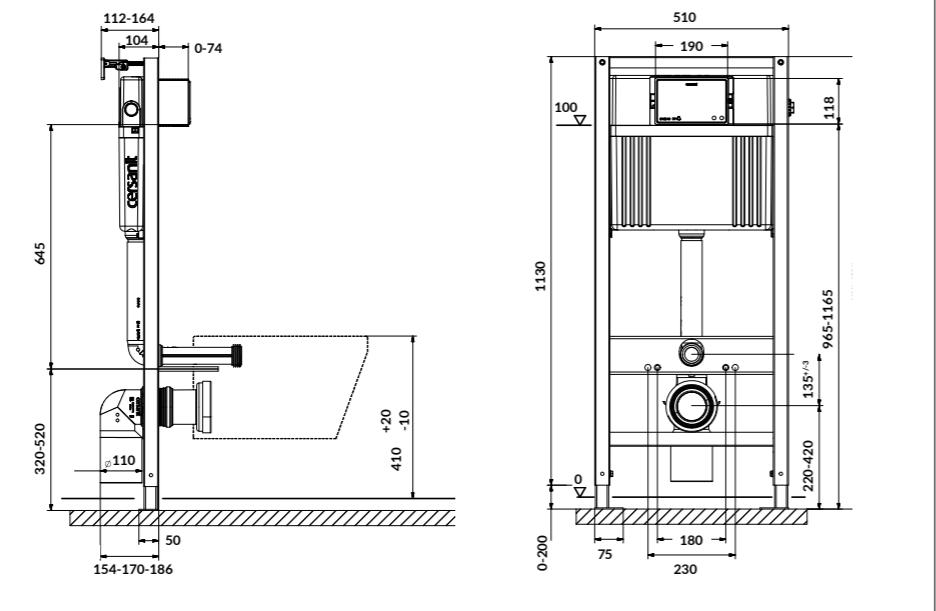
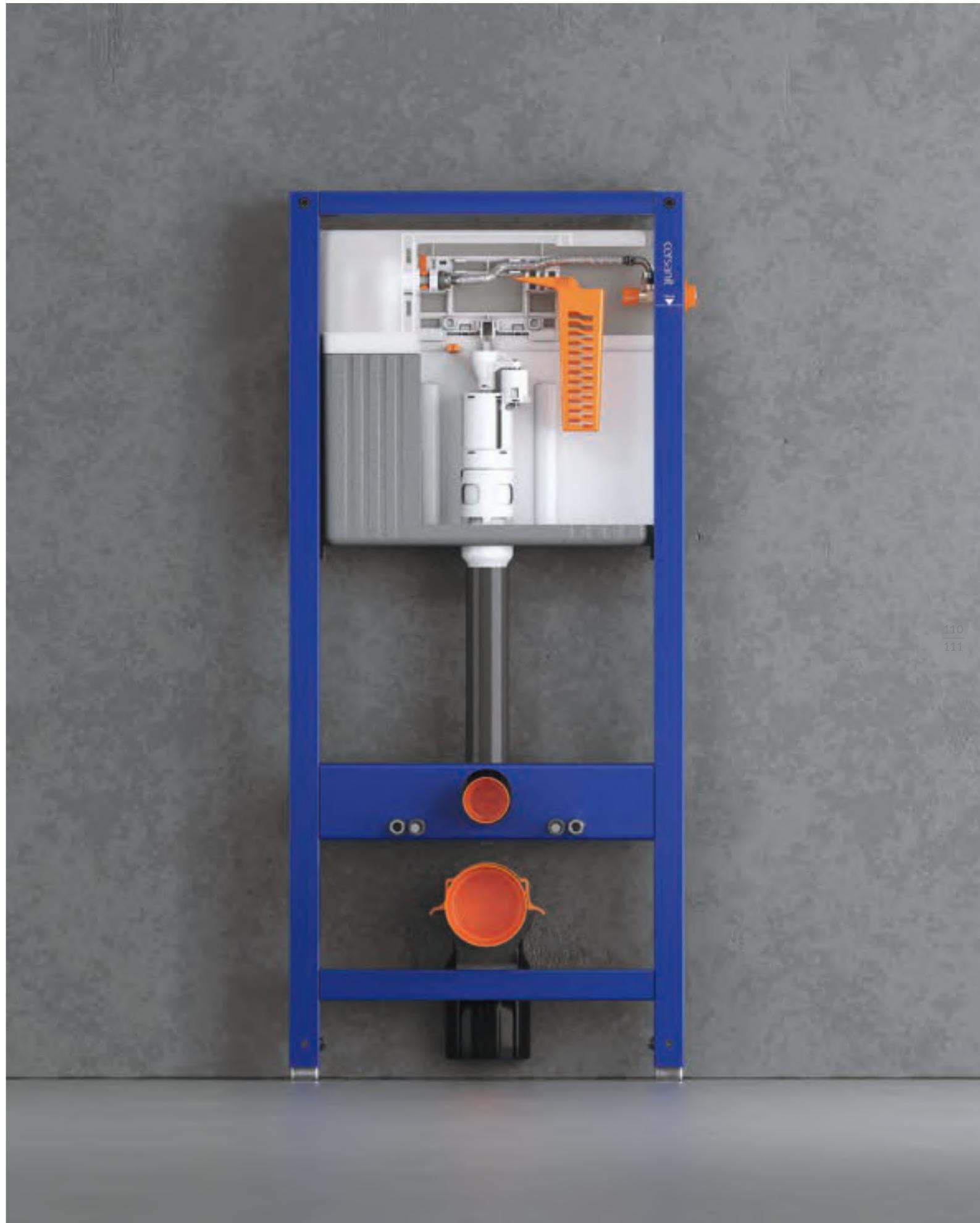
- frame with pneumatic flushing system
- frame made of 40x40 mm
- brake in the foot of the frame
- drain outlet elbow with the possibility of sideways and downwards adjustment and 3 degrees depth adjustment
- galvanized, rotatable feet with 4 mounting positions
- adjustable **QUICK FIX** wall mounting system with micro-adjustment
- ultra-quiet filling valve with brass connection tip, NF-certified
- front flush button montage
- 4 optional water supply connection points: on the right side (from the side, from above); on the left side (from the side, from above)

characteristics:

- **FRESH SYSTEM** for fresheners will provide comprehensive cleanliness and freshness
- economical flushing 2/4, 3/5, 3/6L
- withstand heavy load up to 400 kg
- 10-year warranty on all elements of the system

width x depth x height [cm] 51 x 11-16 x 114-134

fits:
all CERSANIT wall-mounted toilet bowls (including bowls for the disabled).



AQUA 22 MECH QF BOX

Concealed cistern frame

cat. no.: S97-048

index: COAF1000966560

WC concealed cistern frame, for dry-wall installation. Durable, ultra narrow frame – only 41 cm.

- frame with mechanical flushing system
- WC frame made of powder painted steel profile 40x40 mm
- brake in the foot of the frame
- drain outlet elbow with the possibility of sideways and downwards adjustment and 3 degrees depth adjustment
- galvanized, rotatable feet with 4 mounting positions
- adjustable **QUICK FIX** wall mounting system with micro-adjustment
- ultra-quiet filling valve with brass connection tip, NF-certified
- front or top flush button montage
- 4 optional water supply connection points: on the right side (from the side, from above); on the left side (from the side, from above)

characteristics:

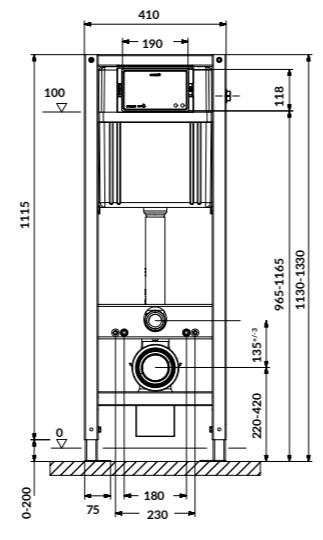
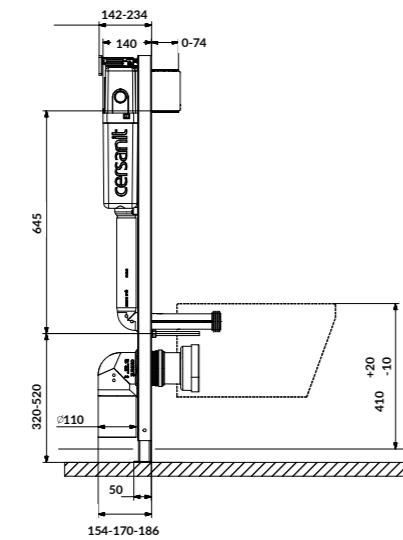
- **FRESH SYSTEM** for fresheners will provide comprehensive cleanliness and freshness
- economical flushing 2/4, 3/5, 3/6L
- withstand heavy load up to 400 kg
- 10-year warranty on all elements of the system

width×depth×height [cm]

41×14-23×113-133

fits:

all CERSANIT wall-mounted toilet bowls (including bowls for the disabled).



AQUA 22 MECH BOX

Concealed cistern frame

cat. no.: S97-046

index: COAF1000946560

WC concealed cistern frame, for dry-wall installation.

- frame with mechanical flushing system
- WC frame made of powder painted steel profile 40x40 mm
- brake in the foot of the frame
- drain outlet elbow with the possibility of sideways and downwards adjustment and 3 degrees depth adjustment
- galvanized, rotatable feet with 4 mounting positions
- ultra-quiet filling valve with brass connection tip, NF-certified
- front or top flush button montage
- 4 optional water supply connection points: on the right side (from the side, from above); on the left side (from the side, from above)

characteristics:

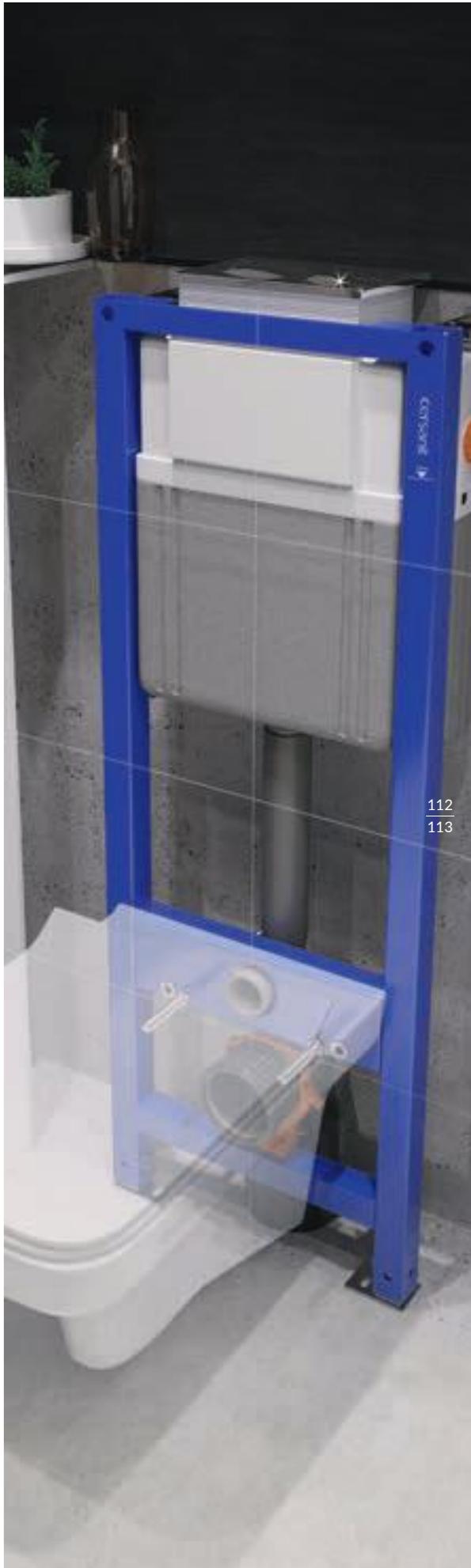
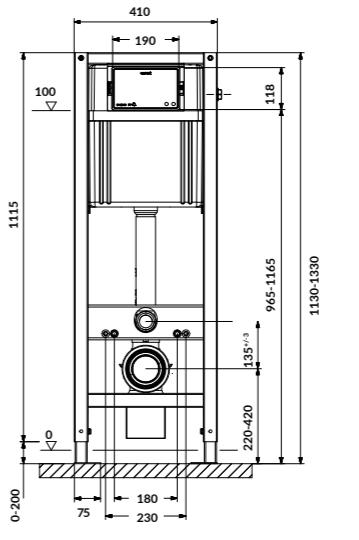
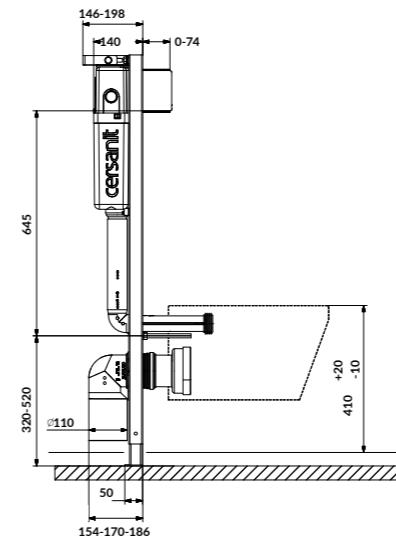
- **FRESH SYSTEM** for fresheners will provide comprehensive cleanliness and freshness
- economical flushing 2/4, 3/5, 3/6L
- withstand heavy load up to 400 kg
- 10-year warranty on all elements of the system

width×depth×height [cm]

41×15-20×113-133

fits:

all CERSANIT wall-mounted toilet bowls (including bowls for the disabled).





AQUA 02 MECH BOX

Concealed cistern frame

cat. no.: S97-063

index: COAF1001050948

WC concealed cistern frame, for dry-wall installation.

- powder painted, rotatable feet with 2 positions: inward and rearward
- frame with mechanical flushing system
- WC frame made of powder painted steel profile 35x35 mm
- low noise filling valve
- 2 possibilities of water connection to the cistern – left or right side
- drain outlet elbow with the possibility of sideways and downwards adjustment and 3 degrees depth adjustment
- front flush button montage

characteristics:

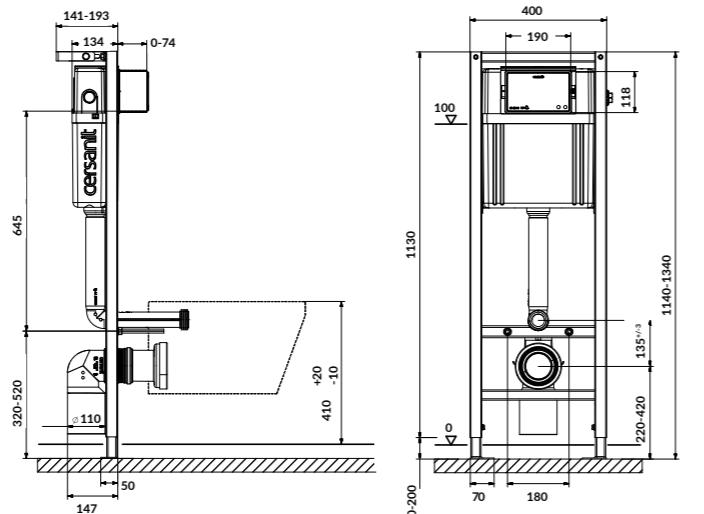
- economical flushing 3/5, 3/6L
- easy to assemble
- withstand heavy load up to 400 kg
- 10-years of warranty on the frame 3 years for other elements

width×depth×height [cm]

41×14-19×114-134

fits:

all CERSANIT wall-mounted toilet bowls



AQUA 42 MECH L BOX

Concealed cistern frame

cat. no.: S97-051

index: COAF1000996560

WC concealed system, for dry installation, for low installation. It is dedicated to places with reduced height (min. 92 cm), for example: under steep walls or under window sills. Durable, narrow frame - only 41 cm width.

- frame with mechanical flushing system
- frame made of 40x40 mm
- brake in the foot of the frame
- drain outlet elbow with the possibility of sideways and downwards adjustment and 3 degrees depth adjustment
- powder painted, rotatable feet with 4 positions
- ultra low noise filling valve
- front or top flush button montage
- 4 optional water supply connection points: on the right side (from the side, from above); on the left side (from the side, from above)

characteristics:

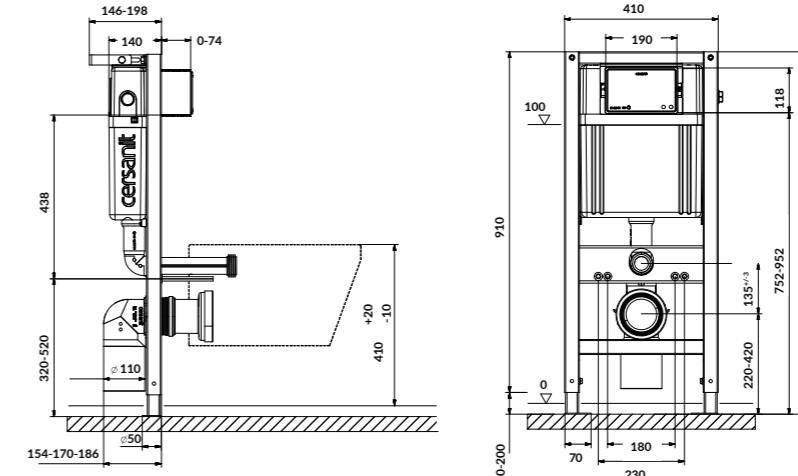
- FRESH SYSTEM for fresheners will provide comprehensive cleanliness and freshness
- economical flushing 2/4, 3/5, 3/6L
- withstand heavy load up to 400 kg
- 10-year warranty on all elements of the system

width×depth×height [cm]

41×15-20×92-112

fits:

all CERSANIT wall-mounted toilet bowls (including bowls for the disabled).





AQUA 92 PNEU S WET BOX

Concealed cistern frame

cat. no.: S97-052

index: COAF1001006560

WC concealed cistern system, for wet installation. Durable, ultra slim frame - only 10 cm.

- frame with pneumatic flushing system
- WC frame made of fully galvanised steel profile 40x100 mm
- drain outlet elbow with the possibility of sideways and downwards adjustment and 3 degrees depth adjustment
- ultra-quiet filling valve with brass connection tip, NF-certified
- front flush button montage
- 4 optional water supply connection points: on the right side (from the side, from above); on the left side (from the side, from above)

characteristics:

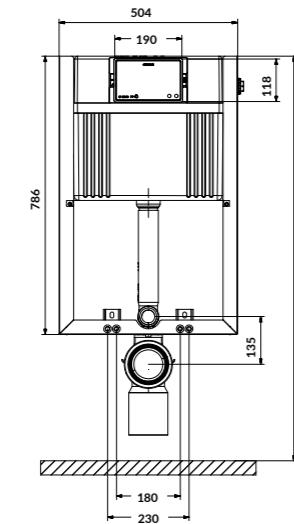
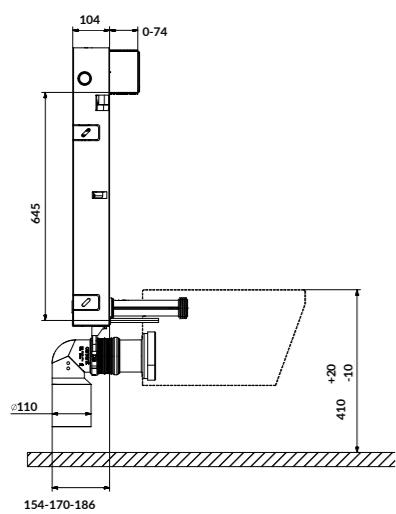
- **FRESH SYSTEM** for fresheners will provide comprehensive cleanliness and freshness
- economical flushing 2/4, 3/5, 3/6L
- withstand heavy load up to 400 kg
- 10-year warranty on all elements of the system

widthxdepthxheight [cm]

50x10x79

fits:

all CERSANIT wall-mounted toilet bowls (including bowls for the disabled).



AQUA FOR BIDET

Concealed frame

cat. no.: K97-407

index: COAF1001256715

A durable flush-mounted frame made of a closed steel profile. The frame is equipped with an outflow elbow allowing for the vertical adjustment as well as brass connection sleeves for angular valves, also with vertical adjustment. Bidet mounting bolts fitted directly in a frame, spacing 180 mm (with 3-stage height adjustment) or 230 mm. The frame foot can be rotated within the range of 360° (inwards, backwards and to the sides), legs are equipped with a brake. The frame matches all Cersanit bidets. Wall fixing kit included.

characteristics:

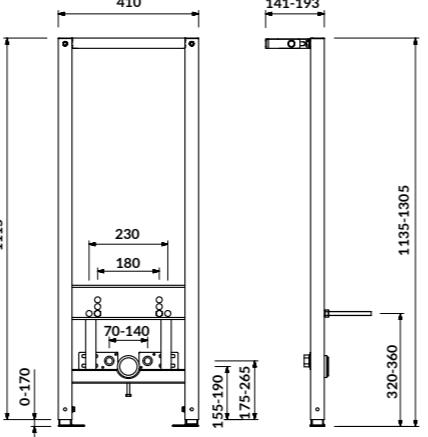
- brake in the foot of the frame
- withstand heavy load up to 400 kg
- easy to assemble
- 10-year of warranty on the frame

widthxdepthxheight [cm]

41x14,1-19,3x113,5-130,5

fits:

all CERSANIT wall-hung bidets



AQUA FOR WASHBASIN

Concealed frame

cat. no.: K97-409

index: COAF1001270948

A steel frame for concealed washbasin installation. This model makes it possible to adjust the height of water-sewage connections. The frame is equipped with an outflow elbow allowing for its bottom or side adjustment as well as brass connection sleeves for angular valves. The foot can be rotated within the range of 360° (inwards, backwards and to the sides). The frame matches all Cersanit washbasins. Wall fixing kit included.

characteristics:

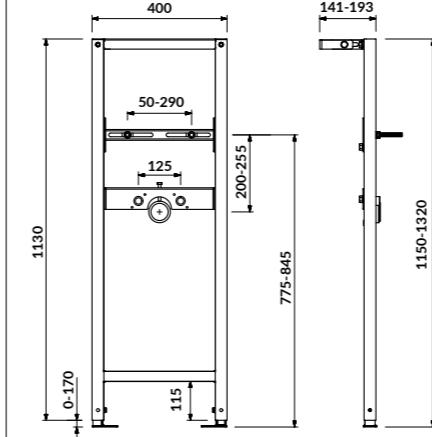
- easy to assemble
- withstand heavy load up to 150 kg
- 10-year of warranty on the frame

widthxdepthxheight [cm]

40x14,1-19,3x115-132

fits:

all CERSANIT wall-mounted washbasins



AQUA FOR URINAL

Concealed frame

cat. no.: K97-410

index: COAF1001280948

A durable flush-mounted frame made of a closed steel profile. The frame foot can be rotated within the range of 360° (inwards, backwards and to the sides). Frame matches all Cersanit urinals except President series. The frame is equipped with an outflow elbow and brass connection sleeves for angular valves. The frame foot can be rotated within the range of 360° (inwards, backwards and to the sides). The frame matches all Cersanit urinals. Wall fixing kit included.

characteristics:

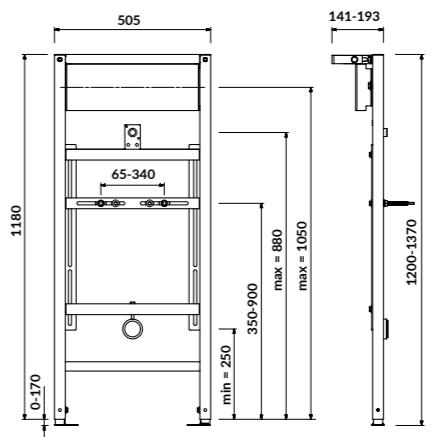
- withstand heavy load up to 100 kg
- 10-year of warranty on the frame

widthxdepthxheight [cm]

50,5x14,1-19,3x120-137

fits:

CERSANIT urinals: APOLLO, TAURUS, CREA



AQUA FOR HANDLES

Concealed frame

cat. no.: K97-408

index: COAF1001262175

Stable hand grip mounting constitutes an indispensable element of bathrooms adapted to elderly and reduced-mobility users' needs. This is ensured by a wall-mounted frame with height and depth adjustment options. The frame foot can be rotated within the range of 360° (inwards, backwards and to the sides). This model matches ETIUDA hand grips. Wall fixing kit included.

characteristics:

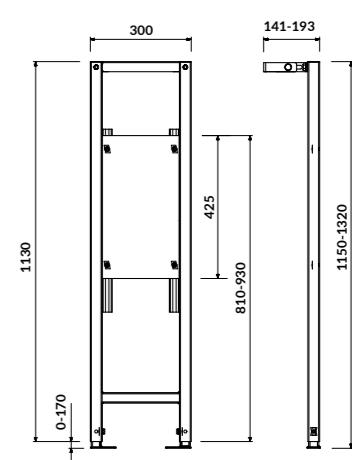
- maximum load: 100 kg
- 10-year warranty on frame

widthxdepthxheight [cm]

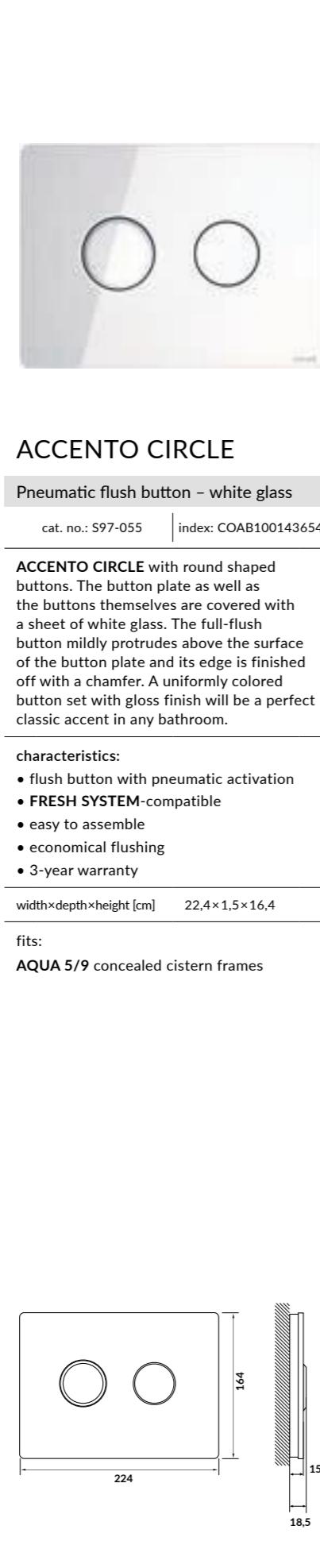
30x14,1-19,3x115-132

to be assembled with:

ETIUDA handles



FLUSH BUTTONS



ACCENTO CIRCLE

Pneumatic flush button – white glass

cat. no.: S97-055 | index: COAB1001436543

ACCENTO CIRCLE with round shaped buttons. The button plate as well as the buttons themselves are covered with a sheet of white glass. The full-flush button mildly protrudes above the surface of the button plate and its edge is finished off with a chamfer. A uniformly colored button set with gloss finish will be a perfect classic accent in any bathroom.

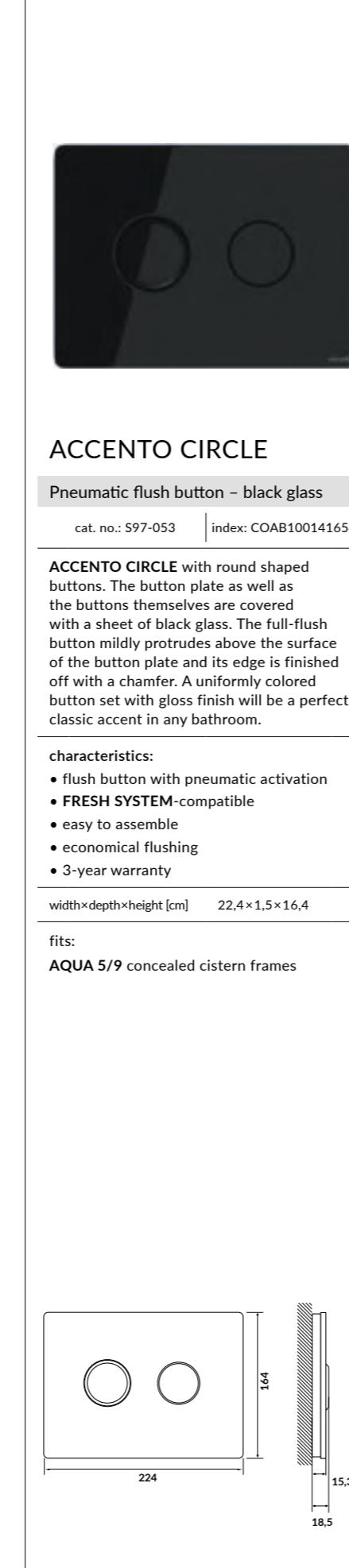
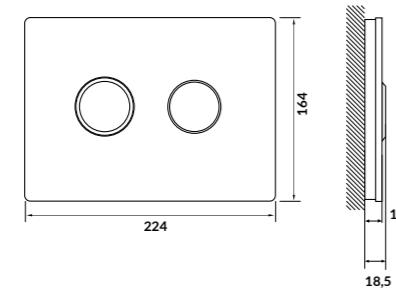
characteristics:

- flush button with pneumatic activation
- **FRESH SYSTEM**-compatible
- easy to assemble
- economical flushing
- 3-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 22,4×1,5×16,4

fits:

AQUA 5/9 concealed cistern frames



ACCENTO CIRCLE

Pneumatic flush button – black glass

cat. no.: S97-053 | index: COAB1001416543

ACCENTO CIRCLE with round shaped buttons. The button plate as well as the buttons themselves are covered with a sheet of black glass. The full-flush button mildly protrudes above the surface of the button plate and its edge is finished off with a chamfer. A uniformly colored button set with gloss finish will be a perfect classic accent in any bathroom.

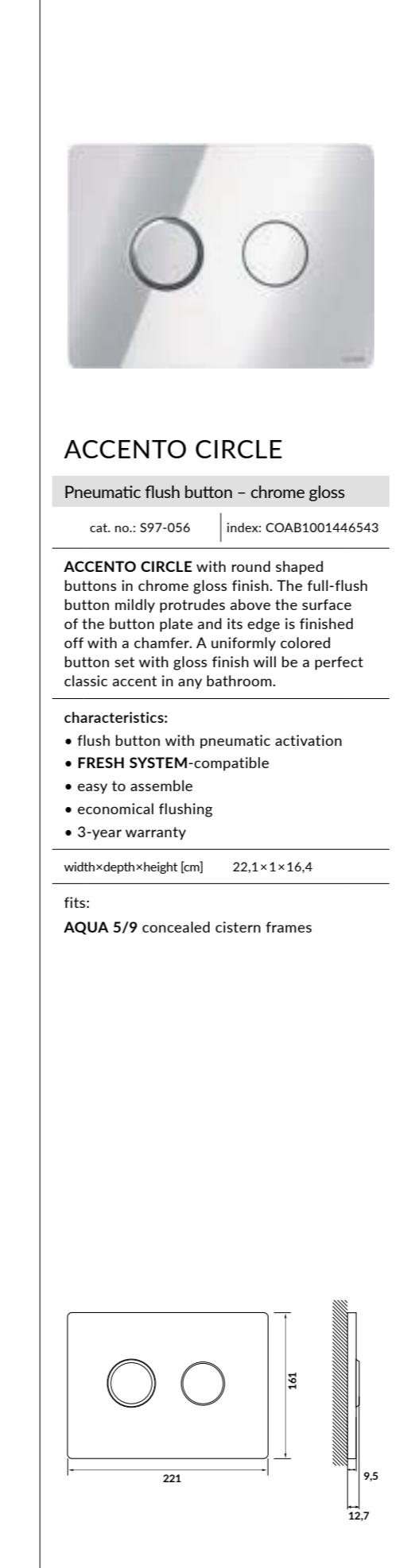
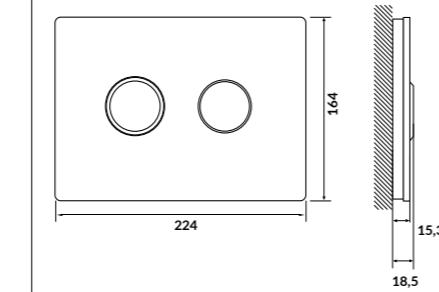
characteristics:

- flush button with pneumatic activation
- **FRESH SYSTEM**-compatible
- easy to assemble
- economical flushing
- 3-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 22,4×1,5×16,4

fits:

AQUA 5/9 concealed cistern frames



ACCENTO CIRCLE

Pneumatic flush button – chrome gloss

cat. no.: S97-056 | index: COAB1001446543

ACCENTO CIRCLE with round shaped buttons in chrome gloss finish. The full-flush button mildly protrudes above the surface of the button plate and its edge is finished off with a chamfer. A uniformly colored button set with gloss finish will be a perfect classic accent in any bathroom.

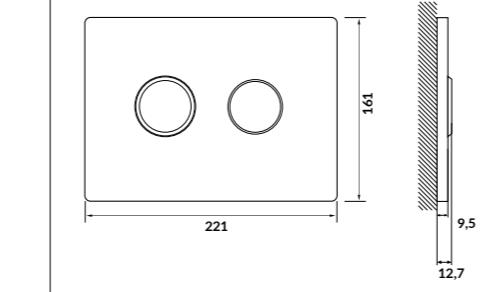
characteristics:

- flush button with pneumatic activation
- **FRESH SYSTEM**-compatible
- easy to assemble
- economical flushing
- 3-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 22,1×1×16,4

fits:

AQUA 5/9 concealed cistern frames





ACCENTO SQUARE

Pneumatic flush button – white glass

cat. no.: S97-054 | index: COAB1001426543

ACCENTO CIRCLE with square shaped buttons. The button plate as well as the buttons themselves are covered with a sheet of white glass. The full-flush button mildly protrudes above the surface of the button plate and its edge is finished off with a chamfer. A uniformly colored button set with gloss finish will be a perfect classic accent in any bathroom.

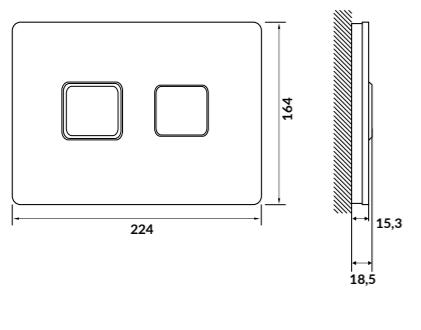
characteristics:

- flush button with pneumatic activation
- **FRESH SYSTEM**-compatible
- easy to assemble
- economical flushing
- 3-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 22,4×1,5×16,4

fits:

AQUA 5/9 concealed cistern frames



ACCENTO SQUARE

Pneumatic flush button – black glass

cat. no.: S97-058 | index: COAB1001466543

ACCENTO CIRCLE with square shaped buttons. The button plate as well as the buttons themselves are covered with a sheet of black glass. The full-flush button mildly protrudes above the surface of the button plate and its edge is finished off with a chamfer. A uniformly colored button set with gloss finish will be a perfect classic accent in any bathroom.

characteristics:

- flush button with pneumatic activation
- **FRESH SYSTEM**-compatible
- easy to assemble
- economical flushing
- 3-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 22,4×1,5×16,4

fits:

AQUA 5/9 concealed cistern frames



ACCENTO SQUARE

Pneumatic flush button – chrome gloss

cat. no.: S97-057 | index: COAB1001456543

ACCENTO CIRCLE with square shaped buttons. The button plate as well as the buttons themselves are covered with a sheet of chrome gloss finish. The full-flush button mildly protrudes above the surface of the button plate and its edge is finished off with a chamfer. A uniformly colored button set with gloss finish will be a perfect classic accent in any bathroom.

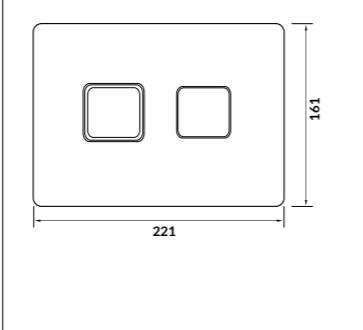
characteristics:

- flush button with pneumatic activation
- **FRESH SYSTEM**-compatible
- easy to assemble
- economical flushing
- 3-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 22,4×1,5×16,4

fits:

AQUA 5/9 concealed cistern frames



MOVI

Mechanical flush button – white glass

cat. no.: S97-012 | index: COAB1001253930

MOVI button is designed to be mounted flush with the wall, which gives elegance to minimalist interiors. The model is made of white glass, which is a perfect fit for the ceramics used in the bathroom. The glass plate is surrounded by a delicate chrome-plated, glossy frame, which enhances its shape. The button set is designed for dual flushing system.

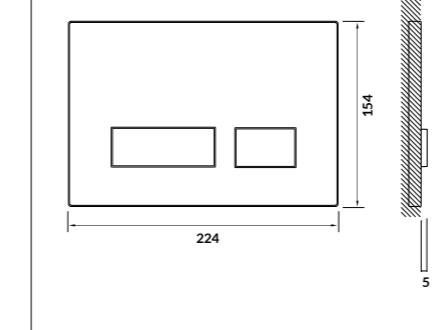
characteristics:

- **FRESH SYSTEM**-compatible
- easy to assemble
- economical flushing
- 3-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 22,4×0×15,4

fits:

AQUA 0/2/4 concealed cistern frames



MOVI

Mechanical flush button – black glass

cat. no.: S97-013 | index: COAB1001263930

MOVI button is designed to be mounted flush with the wall, which gives elegance to minimalist interiors. The model is made of black glass, which is a perfect fit for the ceramics used in the bathroom. The glass plate is surrounded by a delicate chrome-plated, glossy frame, which enhances its shape. The button set is designed for dual flushing system.

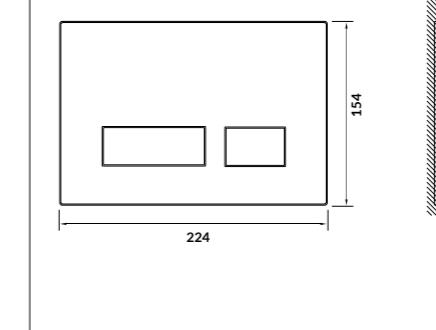
characteristics:

- **FRESH SYSTEM**-compatible
- easy to assemble
- economical flushing
- 3-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 22,4×0×15,4

fits:

AQUA 0/2/4 concealed cistern frames



MOVI

Mechanical flush button – chrome gloss

cat. no.: S97-026 | index: COAB1001393930

MOVI button set finished in chrome gloss is a universal solution for modern and elegant interiors. The angular shapes will be a perfect match for the straight-lined style of ceramics or bathroom furniture. The button set is designed for economical dual flushing system.

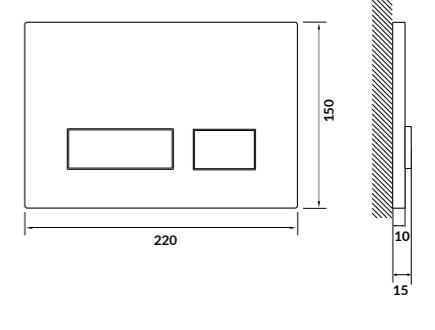
characteristics:

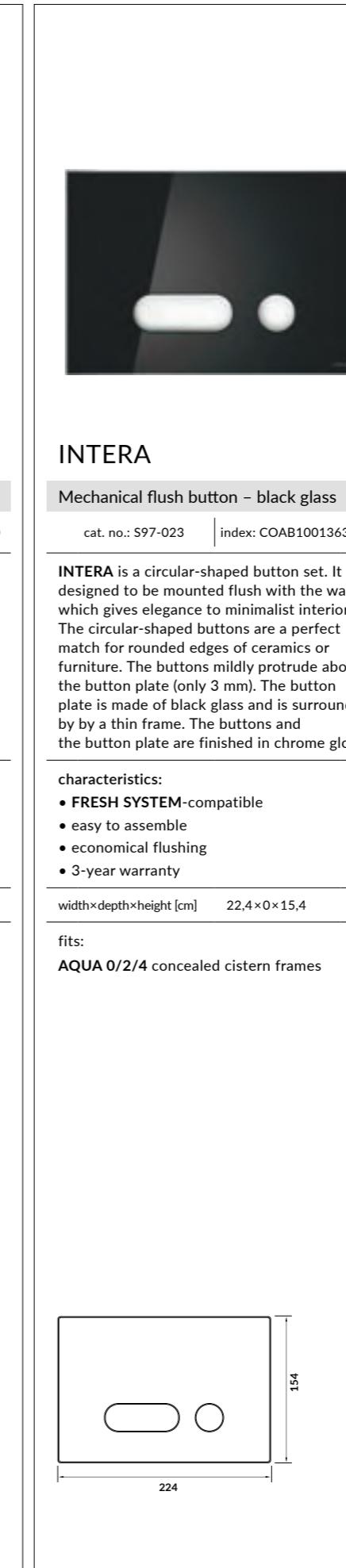
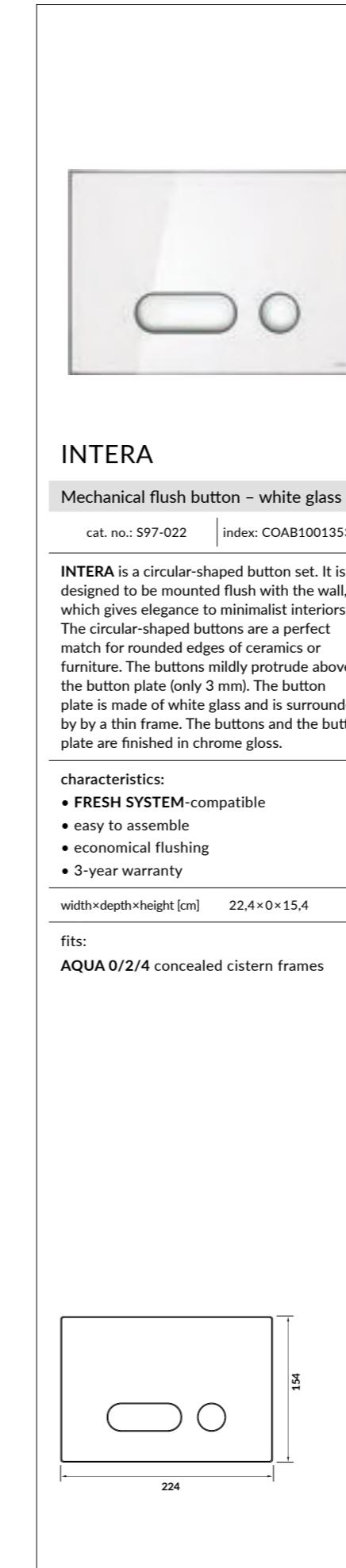
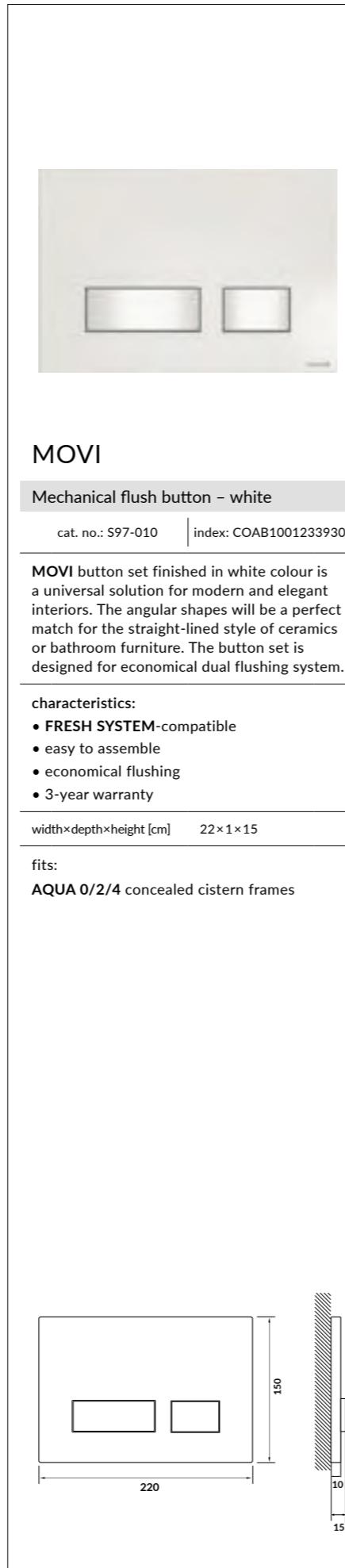
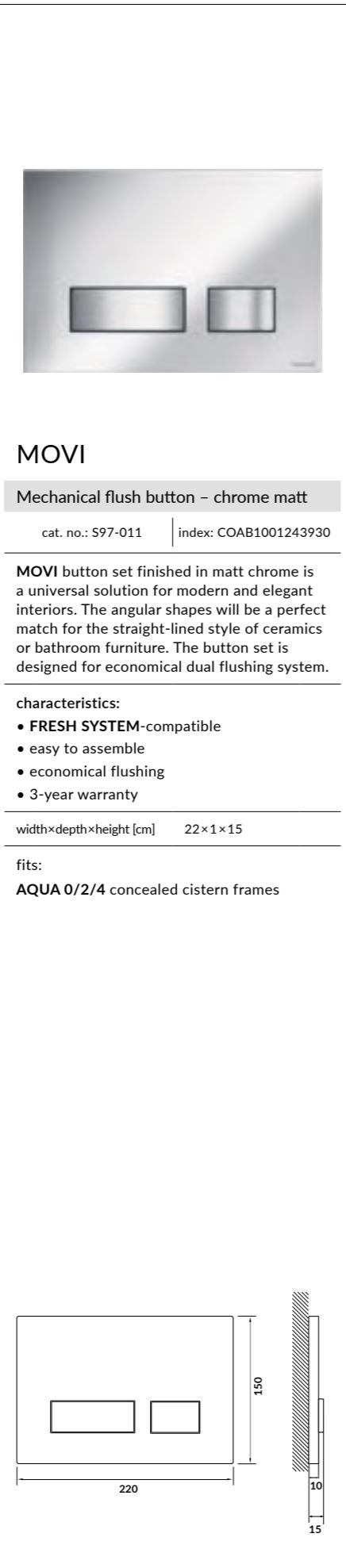
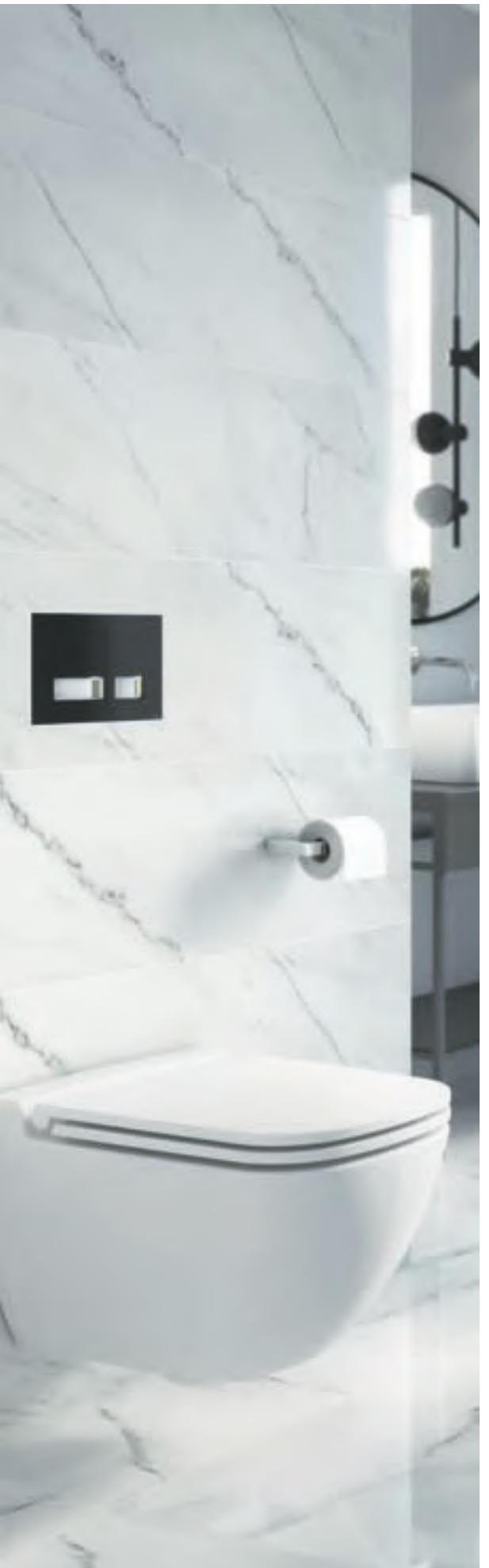
- **FRESH SYSTEM**-compatible
- easy to assemble
- economical flushing
- 3-year warranty

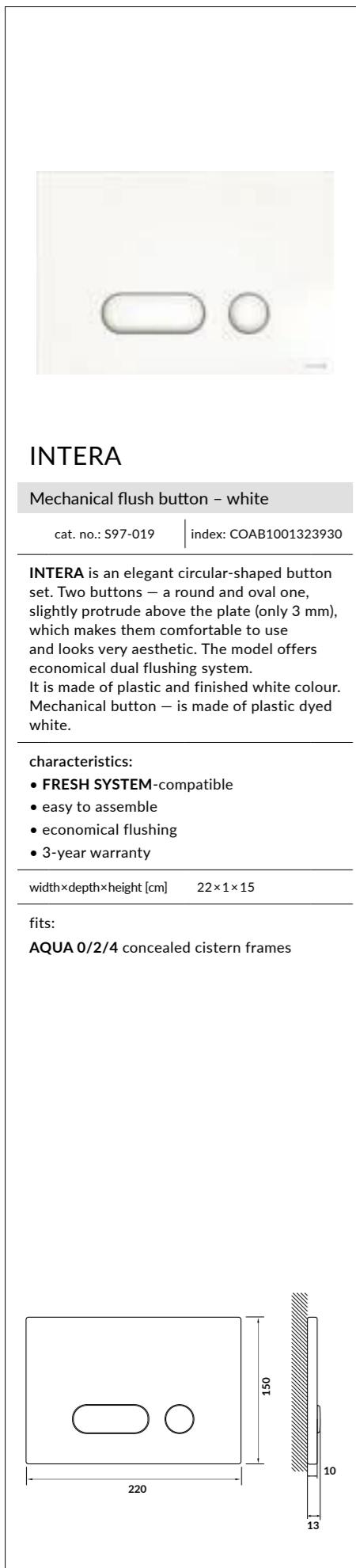
width×depth×height [cm] 22×1×15

fits:

AQUA 0/2/4 concealed cistern frames







INTERA

Mechanical flush button - white

cat. no.: S97-019 | index: COAB1001323930

INTERA is an elegant circular-shaped button set. Two buttons – a round and oval one, slightly protrude above the plate (only 3 mm), which makes them comfortable to use and looks very aesthetic. The model offers economical dual flushing system. It is made of plastic and finished white colour. Mechanical button – is made of plastic dyed white.

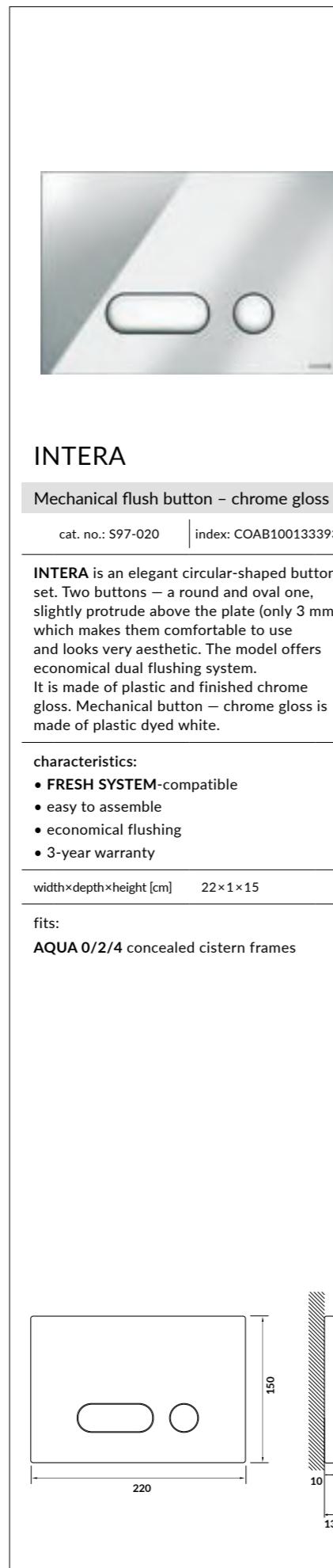
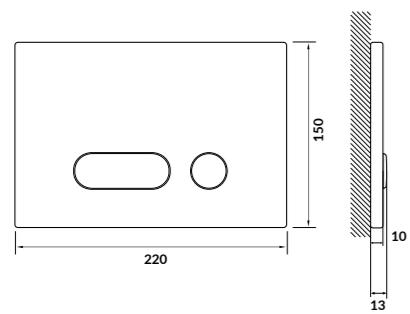
characteristics:

- FRESH SYSTEM-compatible
- easy to assemble
- economical flushing
- 3-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 22×1×15

fits:

AQUA 0/2/4 concealed cistern frames



INTERA

Mechanical flush button - chrome gloss

cat. no.: S97-020 | index: COAB1001333930

INTERA is an elegant circular-shaped button set. Two buttons – a round and oval one, slightly protrude above the plate (only 3 mm), which makes them comfortable to use and looks very aesthetic. The model offers economical dual flushing system. It is made of plastic and finished chrome gloss. Mechanical button – chrome gloss is made of plastic dyed white.

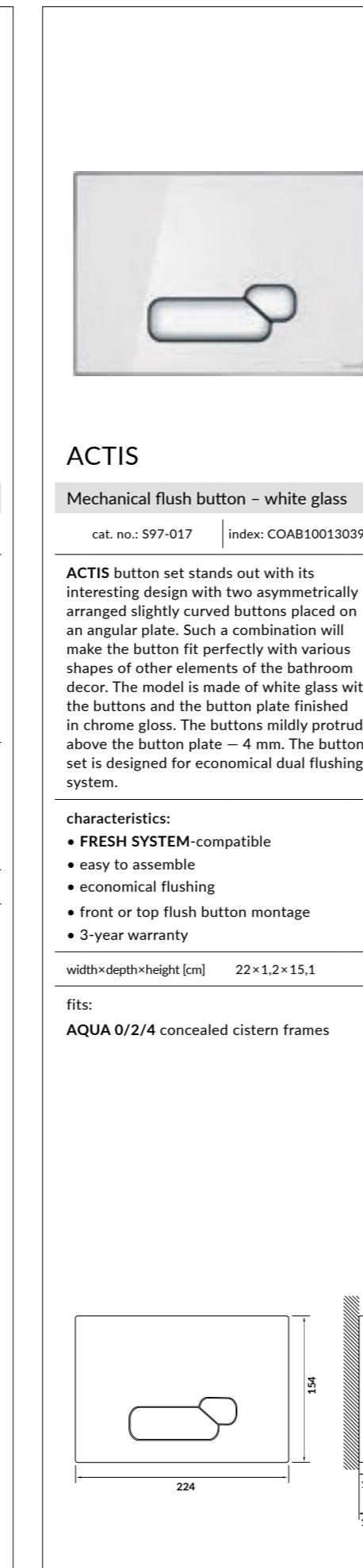
characteristics:

- FRESH SYSTEM-compatible
- easy to assemble
- economical flushing
- 3-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 22×1×15

fits:

AQUA 0/2/4 concealed cistern frames



ACTIS

Mechanical flush button - white glass

cat. no.: S97-017 | index: COAB1001303930

ACTIS button set stands out with its interesting design with two asymmetrically arranged slightly curved buttons placed on an angular plate. Such a combination will make the button fit perfectly with various shapes of other elements of the bathroom decor. The model is made of white glass with the buttons and the button plate finished in chrome gloss. The buttons mildly protrude above the button plate – 4 mm. The button set is designed for economical dual flushing system.

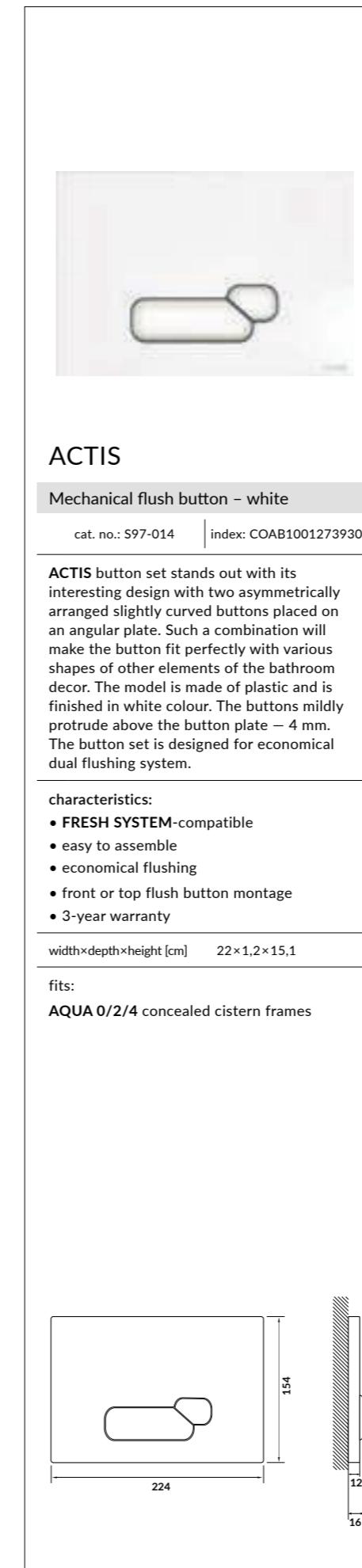
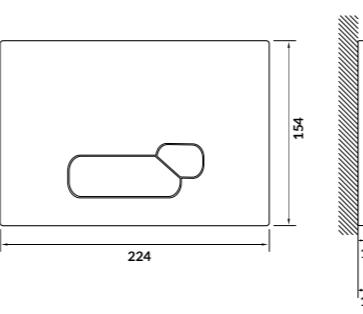
characteristics:

- FRESH SYSTEM-compatible
- easy to assemble
- economical flushing
- 3-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 22×1×15

fits:

AQUA 0/2/4 concealed cistern frames



ACTIS

Mechanical flush button - white

cat. no.: S97-014 | index: COAB1001273930

ACTIS button set stands out with its interesting design with two asymmetrically arranged slightly curved buttons placed on an angular plate. Such a combination will make the button fit perfectly with various shapes of other elements of the bathroom decor. The model is made of plastic and is finished in white colour. The buttons mildly protrude above the button plate – 4 mm. The button set is designed for economical dual flushing system.

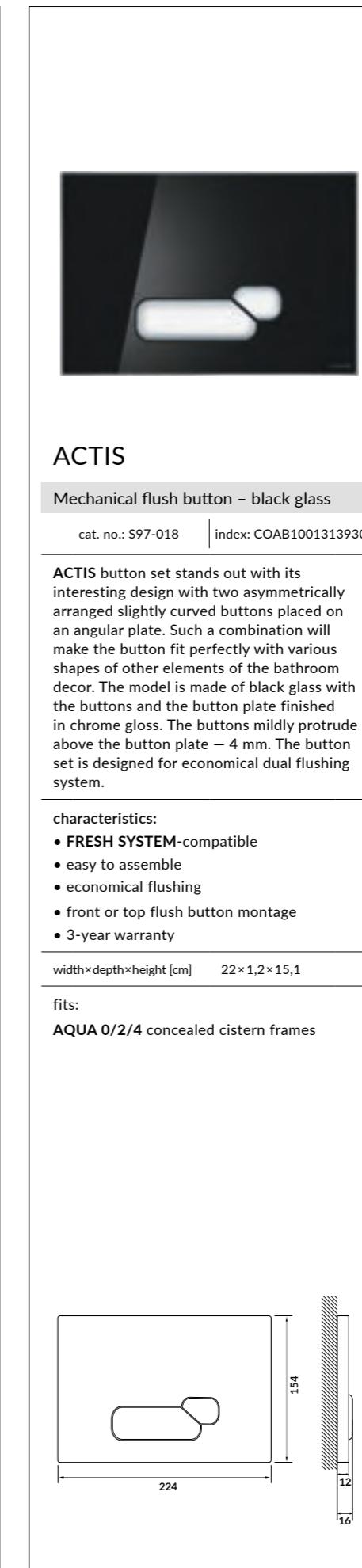
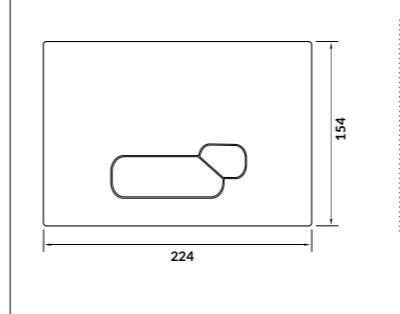
characteristics:

- FRESH SYSTEM-compatible
- easy to assemble
- economical flushing
- front or top flush button montage
- 3-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 22×1,2×15,1

fits:

AQUA 0/2/4 concealed cistern frames



ACTIS

Mechanical flush button - black glass

cat. no.: S97-018 | index: COAB1001313930

ACTIS button set stands out with its interesting design with two asymmetrically arranged slightly curved buttons placed on an angular plate. Such a combination will make the button fit perfectly with various shapes of other elements of the bathroom decor. The model is made of black glass with the buttons and the button plate finished in chrome gloss. The buttons mildly protrude above the button plate – 4 mm. The button set is designed for economical dual flushing system.

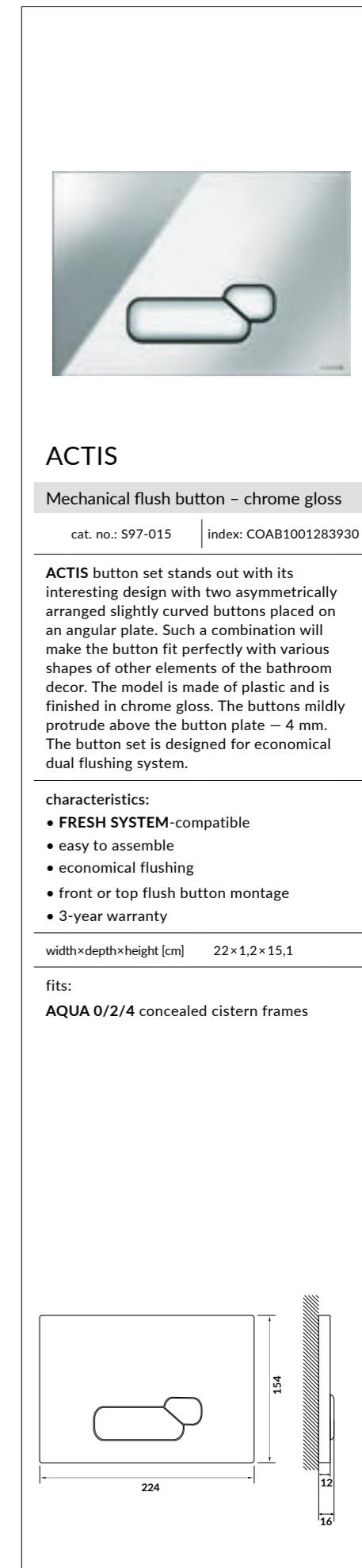
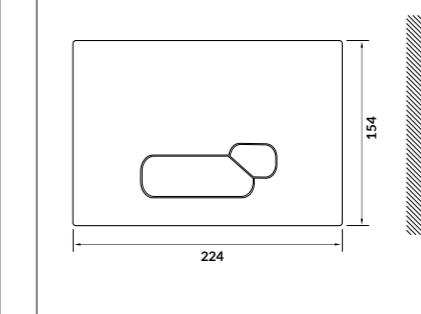
characteristics:

- FRESH SYSTEM-compatible
- easy to assemble
- economical flushing
- front or top flush button montage
- 3-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 22×1,2×15,1

fits:

AQUA 0/2/4 concealed cistern frames



ACTIS

Mechanical flush button - chrome gloss

cat. no.: S97-015 | index: COAB1001283930

ACTIS button set stands out with its interesting design with two asymmetrically arranged slightly curved buttons placed on an angular plate. Such a combination will make the button fit perfectly with various shapes of other elements of the bathroom decor. The model is made of plastic and is finished in chrome gloss. The buttons mildly protrude above the button plate – 4 mm. The button set is designed for economical dual flushing system.

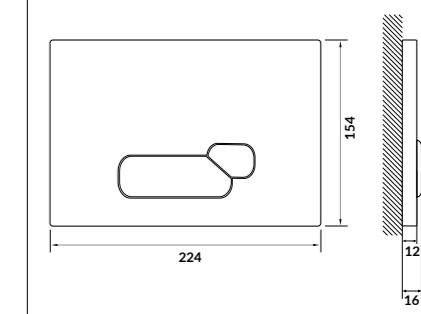
characteristics:

- FRESH SYSTEM-compatible
- easy to assemble
- economical flushing
- front or top flush button montage
- 3-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 22×1,2×15,1

fits:

AQUA 0/2/4 concealed cistern frames





TORRO

Vandal-resistant button

cat. no.: K97-356 | index: COAB1001075950

TORRO button has been designed for public buildings where increased durability is crucial. It is made of durable brushed stainless steel, which guarantees long-term use. The model is secured against unauthorized disassembly. The rectangular buttons are designed to operate economical dual flushing systems.

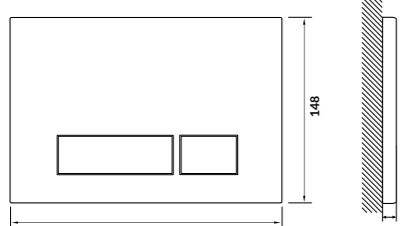
characteristics:

- FRESH SYSTEM-compatible
- easy to assemble
- economical flushing
- front or top flush button montage
- 3-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 21,7×1,1×14,8

fits:

AQUA 0/2/4 concealed cistern frames



STERO

Mechanical flush button – white glass

cat. no.: K97-368 | index: COAB1001173930

STERO button set offers a unique interesting design. The rectangular button plate is made of white glass. The slightly concave buttons finished chrome gloss look elegantly on the plate. A delicate horizontal line running across the buttons is an additional decorative accent. The model has been adapted for mechanical flushing with a dual flush system which allows to save water.

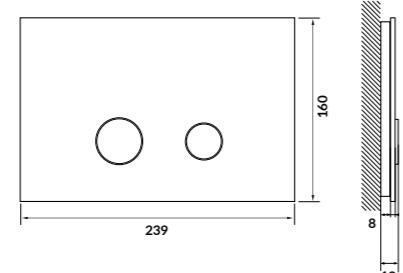
characteristics:

- FRESH SYSTEM-compatible
- easy to assemble
- economical flushing
- front or top flush button montage
- 3-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 23,9×1,2×16

fits:

AQUA 0/2/4 concealed cistern frames



STERO

Mechanical flush button – black glass

cat. no.: K97-372 | index: COAB1001213930

STERO button set offers an interesting design. The rectangular button plate is made of glass finished in the black color. This color choice allows for perfect match with the universal glass slats offered by CERSANIT. The slightly concave buttons finished chrome gloss look elegantly on the plate. A delicate horizontal line running across the buttons is an additional decorative accent. The model has been adapted to be used with mechanical dual flushing systems which allow to save water.

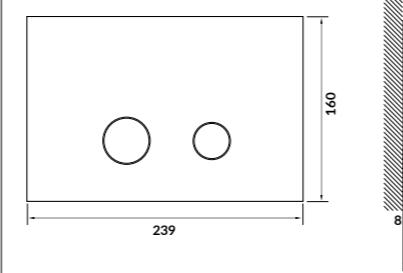
characteristics:

- FRESH SYSTEM-compatible
- easy to assemble
- economical flushing
- front or top flush button montage
- 3-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 23,9×1,2×16

fits:

AQUA 0/2/4 concealed cistern frames



PILOT

Mechanical flush button – white glass

cat. no.: K97-359 | index: COAB1001083930

PILOT button is made of white glass and surrounded by a thin chrome frame with a gloss finish. The semi-circular buttons is inspired by the rounded shapes of ceramics. The simple, minimalist form will work well in various styles of interiors. The button set is designed for economical dual flushing systems, minimizing water consumption.

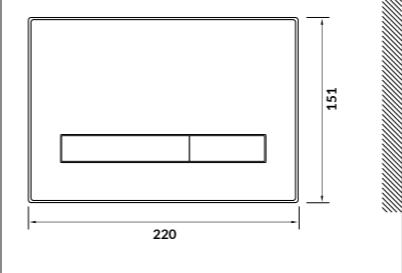
characteristics:

- FRESH SYSTEM-compatible
- easy to assemble
- economical flushing
- front or top flush button montage
- 3-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 22×1,4×15,1

fits:

AQUA 0/2/4 concealed cistern frames



PILOT

Mechanical flush button – black glass

cat. no.: K97-360 | index: COAB1001093930

PILOT button is made of black glass and surrounded by a thin chrome frame with a gloss finish. The semi-circular buttons is inspired by the rounded shapes of ceramics. The simple, minimalist form will work well in various styles of interiors. The button set is designed for economical dual flushing systems, minimizing water consumption.

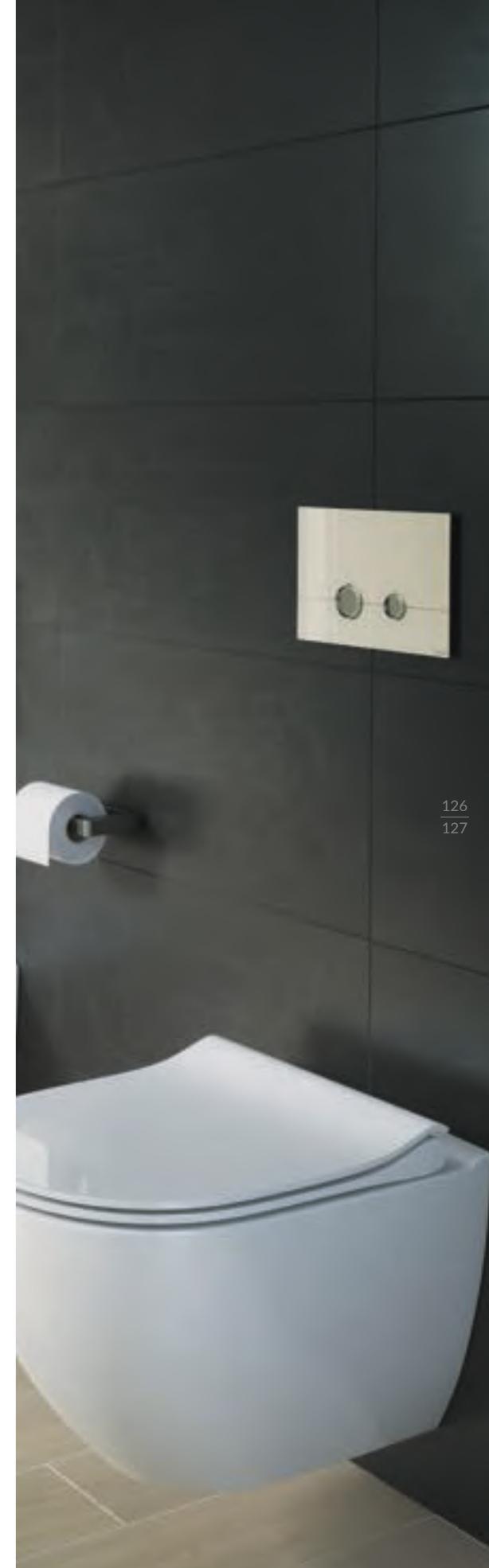
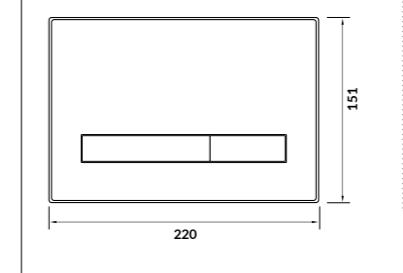
characteristics:

- FRESH SYSTEM-compatible
- easy to assemble
- economical flushing
- front or top flush button montage
- 3-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 22×1,4×15,1

fits:

AQUA 0/2/4 concealed cistern frames





PRESTO

Mechanical flush button – chrome gloss

cat. no.: K97-374 | index: COAB1001005950

PRESTO button set is a solution for everyone looking for classic bathroom solutions. The button set is designed for dual flushing systems, minimizing water consumption. The convex buttons slightly protrude above the surface of the tile, matching the rounded shapes of the ceramics. The model is made of plastic and finished in chrome gloss.

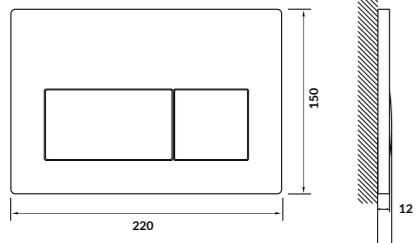
characteristics:

- FRESH SYSTEM-compatible
- easy to assemble
- economical flushing
- front or top flush button montage
- 3-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 22×1,2×15

fits:

AQUA 0/2/4 concealed cistern frames



PRESTO

Mechanical flush button – chrome matt

cat. no.: K97-348 | index: COAB1001013930

PRESTO button set is a solution for everyone looking for classic bathroom solutions. The button set is designed for dual flushing systems, minimizing water consumption. The convex buttons slightly protrude above the surface of the tile, matching the rounded shapes of the ceramics. The model is made of plastic and finished in chrome matt.

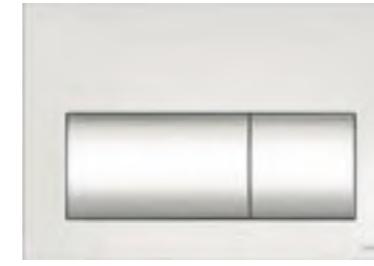
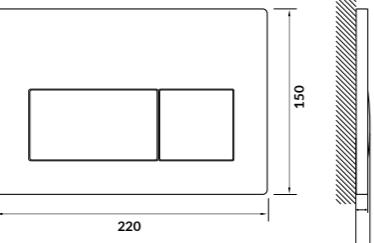
characteristics:

- FRESH SYSTEM-compatible
- easy to assemble
- economical flushing
- front or top flush button montage
- 3-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 22×1,2×15

fits:

AQUA 0/2/4 concealed cistern frames



PRESTO

Mechanical flush button – white

cat. no.: K97-349 | index: COAB1001023930

PRESTO button set is a solution for everyone looking for classic bathroom solutions. The button set is designed for dual flushing systems, minimizing water consumption. The convex buttons slightly protrude above the surface of the tile, matching the rounded shapes of the ceramics. The model is made of plastic and finished in white colour.

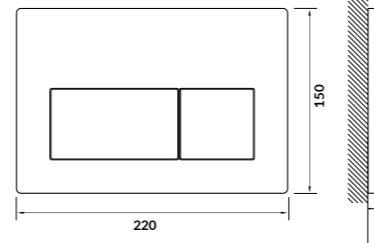
characteristics:

- FRESH SYSTEM-compatible
- easy to assemble
- economical flushing
- front or top flush button montage
- 3-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 22×1,2×15

fits:

AQUA 0/2/4 concealed cistern frames



ENTER

Mechanical flush button – chrome gloss

cat. no.: K97-366 | index: COAB1001153930

ENTER simple and aesthetic design is a distinguishing feature of **ENTER** button set. The model has large rectangular buttons protruding at an angle to the frame and wall. This slight angle makes the use become extremely comfortable. The button is made of plastic and is finished chrome gloss.

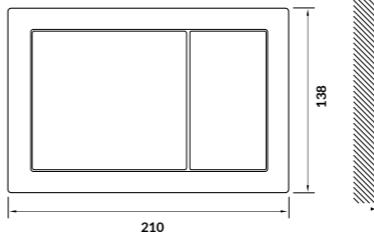
characteristics:

- easy to assemble
- economical flushing
- front or top flush button montage
- 3-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 21×0,7×13,8

fits:

AQUA 0/2/4 concealed cistern frames



ENTER

Mechanical flush button – chrome matt

cat. no.: K97-367 | index: COAB1001163930

ENTER simple and aesthetic design is a distinguishing feature of **ENTER** button set. The model has large rectangular buttons protruding at an angle to the frame and wall. This slight angle makes the use become extremely comfortable. The button is made of plastic and is finished chrome matt.

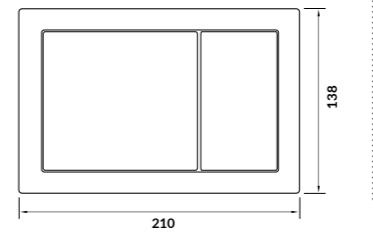
characteristics:

- easy to assemble
- economical flushing
- front or top flush button montage
- 3-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 21×0,7×13,8

fits:

AQUA 0/2/4 concealed cistern frames



ENTER

Mechanical flush button – white

cat. no.: K97-365 | index: COAB1001143930

ENTER simple and aesthetic design is a distinguishing feature of **ENTER** button set. The model has large rectangular buttons protruding at an angle to the frame and wall. This slight angle makes the use become extremely comfortable. The button is made of plastic and is finished white colour.

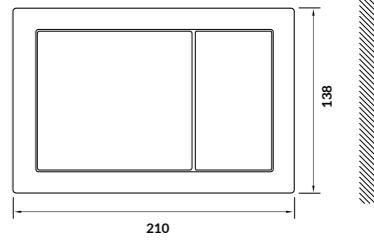
characteristics:

- easy to assemble
- economical flushing
- front or top flush button montage
- 3-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 21×0,7×13,8

fits:

AQUA 0/2/4 concealed cistern frames



CONCEALED SYSTEM SETS



SET B229/B268 AQUA

Concealed system set - all in one set

cat. no.: S701-423 | index: SZWZ1005467048

Concealed system set - virtual set

cat. no.: S701-437 | index: SZWZ1005543733

The set includes:

- AQUA 52 PNEU S QF concealed cistern frame with a guarantee of long and trouble-free use
- INVERTO StreamOn wall hung bowl with hidden fixation
- INVERTO SLIM WRAP duroplast toilet seat with soft-close and one button easy-off system
- ACCENTO CIRCLE white glass pneumatic flush button

Solid frame made of full 40 mm profiles with rotatable feet. The set is equipped with functional solutions: the **QUICK FIX** system, 4 possibilities of water connection to the cistern, adjustable outlet pipe. Thanks to the hygienic **FRESH SYSTEM**, the bowl is always clean and safe to use. Water saving is ensured by an economical flushing system: 2/4L. The high quality pneumatic valve guarantees stable and consistent functioning. The valve is equipped with a silicone gasket ensuring tightness of the set. **INVERTO** wall hung bowl with hidden fixation uses an efficient **StreamOn** swirl flushing system.

characteristics:

- FRESH SYSTEM technology
- QUICK FIX mounting system
- rotatable foot - 4 positions
- front flush button montage
- StreamOn technology
- easy installation by one person - brake in foot
- 10-year warranty on all frame elements and ceramic
- 2-year warranty on toilet seat
- 3-year warranty on flush button

set elements dimensions - width×depth×height [cm]:

concealed cistern frame: 51×11-16×114-134

wall hung bowl: 35,5×52×35

toilet seat: 35,6×44,6

flush button: 22,4×1,5×16,4



SET B230/B269 AQUA

Concealed system set - all in one set

cat. no.: S701-424 | index: SZWZ1005477048

Concealed system set - virtual set

cat. no.: S701-438 | index: SZWZ1005553733

The set includes:

- AQUA 52 PNEU S QF concealed cistern frame with a guarantee of long and trouble-free use
- INVERTO StreamOn wall hung bowl with hidden fixation
- INVERTO SLIM WRAP duroplast toilet seat with soft-close and one button easy-off system
- ACCENTO CIRCLE black glass pneumatic flush button

Solid frame made of full 40 mm profiles with rotatable feet. The set is equipped with functional solutions: the **QUICK FIX** system, 4 possibilities of water connection to the cistern, adjustable outlet pipe. Thanks to the hygienic **FRESH SYSTEM**, the bowl is always clean and safe to use. Water saving is ensured by an economical flushing system: 2/4L. The high quality pneumatic valve guarantees stable and consistent functioning. The valve is equipped with a silicone gasket ensuring tightness of the set. **INVERTO** wall hung bowl with hidden fixation uses an efficient **StreamOn** swirl flushing system.

characteristics:

- FRESH SYSTEM technology
- QUICK FIX mounting system
- rotatable foot - 4 positions
- front flush button montage
- StreamOn technology
- easy installation by one person - brake in foot
- 10-year warranty on all frame elements and ceramic
- 2-year warranty on toilet seat
- 3-year warranty on flush button

set elements dimensions - width×depth×height [cm]:

concealed cistern frame: 51×11-16×114-134

wall hung bowl: 35,5×52×35

toilet seat: 35,6×44,6

flush button: 22,4×1,5×16,4



SET B231/B270 AQUA

Concealed system set - all in one set

cat. no.: S701-425 | index: SZWZ1005487048

Concealed system set - virtual set

cat. no.: S701-439 | index: SZWZ1005563733

The set includes:

- AQUA 52 PNEU S QF concealed cistern frame with a guarantee of long and trouble-free use
- INVERTO StreamOn wall hung bowl with hidden fixation
- INVERTO SLIM WRAP duroplast toilet seat with soft-close and one button easy-off system
- ACCENTO CIRCLE chrome gloss pneumatic flush button

Solid frame made of full 40 mm profiles with rotatable feet. The set is equipped with functional solutions: the **QUICK FIX** system, 4 possibilities of water connection to the cistern, adjustable outlet pipe. Thanks to the hygienic **FRESH SYSTEM**, the bowl is always clean and safe to use. Water saving is ensured by an economical flushing system: 2/4L. The high quality pneumatic valve guarantees stable and consistent functioning. The valve is equipped with a silicone gasket ensuring tightness of the set. **INVERTO** wall hung bowl with hidden fixation uses an efficient **StreamOn** swirl flushing system.

characteristics:

- FRESH SYSTEM technology
- QUICK FIX mounting system
- rotatable foot - 4 positions
- front flush button montage
- StreamOn technology
- easy installation by one person - brake in foot
- 10-year warranty on all frame elements and ceramic
- 2-year warranty on toilet seat
- 3-year warranty on flush button

set elements dimensions - width×depth×height [cm]:

concealed cistern frame: 51×11-16×114-134

wall hung bowl: 35,5×52×35

toilet seat: 35,6×44,6

flush button: 22,1×1×16,1





SET B21 AQUA

Concealed system set

cat. no.: S701-313 | index: SZWZ1004593733

The set includes:

- **AQUA 52 PNEU S QF** concealed cistern frame with a guarantee of long and trouble-free use
- **CREA OVAL CleanOn** wall hung bowl with hidden fixation
- **CREA SLIM** duroplast toilet seat with soft-close and one button easy-off system
- **ACCENTO CIRCLE** white glass pneumatic flush button

Solid frame made of full 40 mm profiles with rotatable feet. The set is equipped with functional solutions: the **QUICK FIX** system, 4 possibilities of water connection to the cistern, adjustable outlet pipe. Thanks to the innovative **CleanOn** technology and the hygienic **FRESH SYSTEM**, the bowl is always clean and safe to use. Water saving is ensured by an economical flushing system: 3/5L. The high quality pneumatic valve guarantees stable and consistent functioning. The valve is equipped with a silicone gasket ensuring tightness of the set.

characteristics:

- **FRESH SYSTEM** technology
- **QUICK FIX** mounting system
- rotatable foot – 4 positions
- front flush button montage
- **CleanOn** technology
- easy installation by one person - brake in foot
- 10-year warranty on all frame elements and ceramic
- 2-year warranty on toilet seat
- 3-year warranty on flush button

set elements dimensions – width×depth×height [cm]:

concealed cistern frame:	51×11-16×114-134
wall hung bowl:	35,5×52×38
toilet seat:	35,9 × 42,7
flush button:	22,4×1,5×16,4



SET B22 AQUA

Concealed system set

cat. no.: S701-314 | index: SZWZ1004603733

The set includes:

- **AQUA 52 PNEU S QF** concealed cistern frame with a guarantee of long and trouble-free use
- **CREA OVAL CleanOn** wall hung bowl with hidden fixation
- **CREA SLIM** duroplast toilet seat with soft-close and one button easy-off system
- **ACCENTO CIRCLE** black glass pneumatic flush button

Solid frame made of full 40 mm profiles with rotatable feet. The set is equipped with functional solutions: the **QUICK FIX** system, 4 possibilities of water connection to the cistern, adjustable outlet pipe. Thanks to the innovative **CleanOn** technology and the hygienic **FRESH SYSTEM**, the bowl is always clean and safe to use. Water saving is ensured by an economical flushing system: 3/5L. The high quality pneumatic valve guarantees stable and consistent functioning. The valve is equipped with a silicone gasket ensuring tightness of the set.

characteristics:

- **FRESH SYSTEM** technology
- **QUICK FIX** mounting system
- rotatable foot – 4 positions
- front flush button montage
- **CleanOn** technology
- easy installation by one person - brake in foot
- 10-year warranty on all frame elements and ceramic
- 2-year warranty on toilet seat
- 3-year warranty on flush button

set elements dimensions – width×depth×height [cm]:

concealed cistern frame:	51×11-16×114-134
wall hung bowl:	35,5×52×38
toilet seat:	35,9 × 42,7
flush button:	22,1×1×16,1



SET B23 AQUA

Concealed system set

cat. no.: S701-315 | index: SZWZ1004613733

The set includes:

- **AQUA 52 PNEU S QF** concealed cistern frame with a guarantee of long and trouble-free use
- **CREA OVAL CleanOn** wall hung bowl with hidden fixation
- **CREA SLIM** duroplast toilet seat with soft-close and one button easy-off system
- **ACCENTO CIRCLE** chrome gloss pneumatic flush button

Solid frame made of full 40 mm profiles with rotatable feet. The set is equipped with functional solutions: the **QUICK FIX** system, 4 possibilities of water connection to the cistern, adjustable outlet pipe. Thanks to the innovative **CleanOn** technology and the hygienic **FRESH SYSTEM**, the bowl is always clean and safe to use. Water saving is ensured by an economical flushing system: 3/5L. The high quality pneumatic valve guarantees stable and consistent functioning. The valve is equipped with a silicone gasket ensuring tightness of the set.

characteristics:

- **FRESH SYSTEM** technology
- **QUICK FIX** mounting system
- rotatable foot – 4 positions
- front flush button montage
- **CleanOn** technology
- easy installation by one person - brake in foot
- 10-year warranty on all frame elements and ceramic
- 2-year warranty on toilet seat
- 3-year warranty on flush button

set elements dimensions – width×depth×height [cm]:

concealed cistern frame:	51×11-16×114-134
wall hung bowl:	35,5×52×38
toilet seat:	35,9 × 42,7
flush button:	22,1×1×16,1



SET B24 AQUA

Concealed system set

cat. no.: S701-316 | index: SZWZ1004623733

The set includes:

- **AQUA 52 PNEU S QF** concealed cistern frame with a guarantee of long and trouble-free use
- **CREA RECTANGULAR CleanOn** wall hung bowl with hidden fixation
- **CREA SLIM** duroplast toilet seat with soft-close and one button easy-off system
- **ACCENTO SQUARE** white glass pneumatic flush button

Solid frame made of full 40 mm profiles with rotatable feet. The set is equipped with functional solutions: the **QUICK FIX** system, 4 possibilities of water connection to the cistern, adjustable outlet pipe. Thanks to the innovative **CleanOn** technology and the hygienic **FRESH SYSTEM**, the bowl is always clean and safe to use. Water saving is ensured by an economical flushing system: 3/5L. The high quality pneumatic valve guarantees stable and consistent functioning. The valve is equipped with a silicone gasket ensuring tightness of the set.

characteristics:

- **FRESH SYSTEM** technology
- **QUICK FIX** mounting system
- rotatable foot – 4 positions
- front flush button montage
- **CleanOn** technology
- easy installation by one person - brake in foot
- 10-year warranty on all frame elements and ceramic
- 2-year warranty on toilet seat
- 3-year warranty on flush button

set elements dimensions – width×depth×height [cm]:

concealed cistern frame:	51×11-16×114-134
wall hung bowl:	35×52×37,5
toilet seat:	35,3 × 42,7
flush button:	22,4×1,5×16,4



SET B25 AQUA

Concealed system set

cat. no.: S701-317 | index: SZWZ1004633733

The set includes:

- **AQUA 52 PNEU S QF** concealed cistern frame with a guarantee of long and trouble-free use
- **CREA RECTANGULAR CleanOn** wall hung bowl with hidden fixation
- **CREA SLIM** duroplast toilet seat with soft-close and one button easy-off system
- **ACCENTO SQUARE** black glass pneumatic flush button

Solid frame made of full 40 mm profiles with rotatable feet. The set is equipped with functional solutions: the **QUICK FIX** system, 4 possibilities of water connection to the cistern, adjustable outlet pipe. Thanks to the innovative **CleanOn** technology and the hygienic **FRESH SYSTEM**, the bowl is always clean and safe to use. Water saving is ensured by an economical flushing system: 3/5L. The high quality pneumatic valve guarantees stable and consistent functioning. The valve is equipped with a silicone gasket ensuring tightness of the set.

characteristics:

- **FRESH SYSTEM** technology
- **QUICK FIX** mounting system
- rotatable foot – 4 positions
- front flush button montage
- **CleanOn** technology
- easy installation by one person - brake in foot
- 10-year warranty on all frame elements and ceramic
- 2-year warranty on toilet seat
- 3-year warranty on flush button

set elements dimensions – width×depth×height [cm]:

concealed cistern frame:	51×11-16×114-134
wall hung bowl:	35×52×37,5
toilet seat:	35,3 × 42,7
flush button:	22,4×1,5×16,4



SET B26 AQUA

Concealed system set

cat. no.: S701-318 | index: SZWZ1004643733

The set includes:

- **AQUA 52 PNEU S QF** concealed cistern frame with a guarantee of long and trouble-free use
- **CREA RECTANGULAR CleanOn** wall hung bowl with hidden fixation
- **CREA SLIM** duroplast toilet seat with soft-close and one button easy-off system
- **ACCENTO SQUARE** chrome gloss pneumatic flush button

Solid frame made of full 40 mm profiles with rotatable feet. The set is equipped with functional solutions: the **QUICK FIX** system, 4 possibilities of water connection to the cistern, adjustable outlet pipe. Thanks to the innovative **CleanOn** technology and the hygienic **FRESH SYSTEM**, the bowl is always clean and safe to use. Water saving is ensured by an economical flushing system: 3/5L. The high quality pneumatic valve guarantees stable and consistent functioning. The valve is equipped with a silicone gasket ensuring tightness of the set.

characteristics:

- **FRESH SYSTEM** technology
- **QUICK FIX** mounting system
- rotatable foot – 4 positions
- front flush button montage
- **CleanOn** technology
- easy installation by one person - brake in foot
- 10-year warranty on all frame elements and ceramic
- 2-year warranty on toilet seat
- 3-year warranty on flush button

set elements dimensions – width×depth×height [cm]:

concealed cistern frame:	51×11-16×114-134
wall hung bowl:	35×52×37,5
toilet seat:	35,3 × 42,7
flush button:	22,1×1×16,1



N

SET B226 AQUA

Concealed system set

cat. no.: S701-411 | index: SZWZ1005456282

The set includes:

- AQUA 52 PNEU S QF concealed cistern frame with a guarantee of long and trouble-free use
- ZEN wall hung bowl CleanOn with hidden fixation
- ZEN duroplast, soft-close, one button easy-off toilet seat
- ACCENTO CIRCLE pneumatic flush button chrome glossy

Solid frame made of full 40 mm profiles with rotatable feet. The set is equipped with functional solutions: the **QUICK FIX** system, 4 possibilities of water connection to the cistern, adjustable outlet pipe. Thanks to the innovative **CleanOn** technology and the hygienic **FRESH SYSTEM**, the bowl is always clean and safe to use. Water saving is ensured by an economical flushing system: 3/5L. The high quality pneumatic valve guarantees stable and consistent functioning. The valve is equipped with a silicone gasket ensuring tightness of the set.

characteristics:

- FRESH SYSTEM technology
- QUICK FIX mounting system
- rotatable foot in 4 positions
- easy one-person installation - brake in foot
- front flush button montage
- CleanOn technology
- 10-year warranty on all frame elements and ceramic
- 2-year warranty on toilet seat
- 3-year warranty on flush button

set elements dimensions - width×depth×height [cm]:

concealed cistern frame:	51×11-16×114-134
wall hung bowl:	36×50×36,5
toilet seat:	36×44,2
flush button:	22,1×1×16,1

N

SET B227 AQUA

Concealed system set

cat. no.: S701-406 | index: SZWZ1005433733

The set includes:

- AQUA 52 PNEU S QF concealed cistern frame with a guarantee of long and trouble-free use
- VIRGO wall hung bowl CleanOn with hidden fixation
- VIRGO CITY SQUARE duroplast, soft-close, one button easy-off toilet seat
- ACCENTO SQUARE pneumatic flush button chrome glossy

Solid frame made of full 40 mm profiles with rotatable feet. The set is equipped with functional solutions: the **QUICK FIX** system, 4 possibilities of water connection to the cistern, adjustable outlet pipe. Thanks to the innovative **CleanOn** technology and the hygienic **FRESH SYSTEM**, the bowl is always clean and safe to use. Water saving is ensured by an economical flushing system: 3/5L. The high quality pneumatic valve guarantees stable and consistent functioning. The valve is equipped with a silicone gasket ensuring tightness of the set.

characteristics:

- FRESH SYSTEM technology
- QUICK FIX mounting system
- rotatable foot in 4 positions
- easy one-person installation - brake in foot
- front flush button montage
- CleanOn technology
- 10-year warranty on all frame elements and ceramic
- 2-year warranty on toilet seat
- 3-year warranty on flush button

set elements dimensions - width×depth×height [cm]:

concealed cistern frame:	51×11-16×114-134
wall hung bowl:	36×56×37
toilet seat:	36×44,2
flush button:	22,1×1×16,1

SET B27 AQUA

Concealed system set

cat. no.: S701-319 | index: SZWZ1004653733

The set includes:

- AQUA 52 PNEU S QF concealed cistern frame with a guarantee of long and trouble-free use
- CASPIA CleanOn wall hung bowl with hidden fixation
- CASPIA SLIM duroplast toilet seat with soft-close and one button easy-off system
- ACCENTO SQUARE white glass pneumatic flush button

Solid frame made of full 40 mm profiles with rotatable feet. The set is equipped with functional solutions: the **QUICK FIX** system, 4 possibilities of water connection to the cistern, adjustable outlet pipe. Thanks to the innovative **CleanOn** technology and the hygienic **FRESH SYSTEM**, the bowl is always clean and safe to use. Water saving is ensured by an economical flushing system: 3/5L. The high quality pneumatic valve guarantees stable and consistent functioning. The valve is equipped with a silicone gasket ensuring tightness of the set.

characteristics:

- FRESH SYSTEM technology
- QUICK FIX mounting system
- rotatable foot – 4 positions
- front flush button montage
- CleanOn technology
- easy installation by one person - brake in foot
- 10-year warranty on all frame elements and ceramic
- 2-year warranty on toilet seat
- 3-year warranty on flush button

set elements dimensions - width×depth×height [cm]:

concealed cistern frame:	51×11-16×114-134
wall hung bowl:	36,5×54×41
toilet seat:	36,2×44,4
flush button:	22,4×1,5×16,4

SET B28 AQUA

Concealed system set

cat. no.: S701-320 | index: SZWZ1004663733

The set includes:

- AQUA 52 PNEU S QF concealed cistern frame with a guarantee of long and trouble-free use
- CASPIA CleanOn wall hung bowl with hidden fixation
- CASPIA SLIM duroplast toilet seat with soft-close and one button easy-off system
- ACCENTO SLIM duroplast toilet seat with soft-close and one button easy-off system
- ACCENTO SQUARE black glass pneumatic flush button

Solid frame made of full 40 mm profiles with rotatable feet. The set is equipped with functional solutions: the **QUICK FIX** system, 4 possibilities of water connection to the cistern, adjustable outlet pipe. Thanks to the innovative **CleanOn** technology and the hygienic **FRESH SYSTEM**, the bowl is always clean and safe to use. Water saving is ensured by an economical flushing system: 3/5L. The high quality pneumatic valve guarantees stable and consistent functioning. The valve is equipped with a silicone gasket ensuring tightness of the set.

characteristics:

- FRESH SYSTEM technology
- QUICK FIX mounting system
- rotatable foot – 4 positions
- front flush button montage
- CleanOn technology
- easy installation by one person - brake in foot
- 10-year warranty on all frame elements and ceramic
- 2-year warranty on toilet seat
- 3-year warranty on flush button

set elements dimensions - width×depth×height [cm]:

concealed cistern frame:	51×11-16×114-134
wall hung bowl:	36,5×54×41
toilet seat:	36,2×44,4
flush button:	22,4×1,5×16,4

SET B29 AQUA

Concealed system set

cat. no.: S701-321 | index: SZWZ1004673733

The set includes:

- AQUA 52 PNEU S QF concealed cistern frame with a guarantee of long and trouble-free use
- CASPIA CleanOn wall hung bowl with hidden fixation
- CASPIA SLIM duroplast toilet seat with soft-close and one button easy-off system
- ACCENTO SLIM duroplast toilet seat with soft-close and one button easy-off system
- ACCENTO SQUARE chrome gloss pneumatic flush button

Solid frame made of full 40 mm profiles with rotatable feet. The set is equipped with functional solutions: the **QUICK FIX** system, 4 possibilities of water connection to the cistern, adjustable outlet pipe. Thanks to the innovative **CleanOn** technology and the hygienic **FRESH SYSTEM**, the bowl is always clean and safe to use. Water saving is ensured by an economical flushing system: 3/5L. The high quality pneumatic valve guarantees stable and consistent functioning. The valve is equipped with a silicone gasket ensuring tightness of the set.

characteristics:

- FRESH SYSTEM technology
- QUICK FIX mounting system
- rotatable foot – 4 positions
- front flush button montage
- CleanOn technology
- easy installation by one person - brake in foot
- 10-year warranty on all frame elements and ceramic
- 2-year warranty on toilet seat
- 3-year warranty on flush button

set elements dimensions - width×depth×height [cm]:

concealed cistern frame:	51×11-16×114-134
wall hung bowl:	36,5×54×41
toilet seat:	36,2×44,4
flush button:	22,1×1×16,1



SET B30 AQUA

Concealed system set

cat. no.: S701-322 | index: SZWZ1004683733

The set includes:

- **AQUA 52 PNEU S QF** concealed cistern frame with a guarantee of long and trouble-free use
- **CITY OVAL CleanOn** wall hung bowl with hidden fixation
- **CITY OVAL SLIM** duroplast toilet seat with soft-close and one button easy-off system
- **ACCENTO CIRCLE** white glass pneumatic flush button

Solid frame made of full 40 mm profiles with rotatable feet. The model is equipped with functional solutions: the **QUICK FIX** system, 4 possibilities of water connection to the cistern, adjustable outlet pipe. Thanks to the innovative **CleanOn** technology and the hygienic **FRESH SYSTEM**, the bowl is always clean and safe to use. Water saving is ensured by an economical flushing system: 2/4 or 3/5L. The high quality pneumatic valve guarantees stable and consistent functioning. The valve is equipped with a silicone gasket ensuring tightness of the set.

characteristics:

- **FRESH SYSTEM** technology
- **QUICK FIX** mounting system
- rotatable foot – 4 positions
- front flush button montage
- **CleanOn** technology
- easy installation by one person - brake in foot
- 10-year warranty on all frame elements and ceramic
- 2-year warranty on toilet seat
- 3-year warranty on flush button

set elements dimensions – width×depth×height [cm]:

concealed cistern frame:	51×11-16×114-134
wall hung bowl:	36×50,5×37
toilet seat:	36×44,3
flush button:	22,4×1,5×16,4



SET B31 AQUA

Concealed system set

cat. no.: S701-323 | index: SZWZ1004693733

The set includes:

- **AQUA 52 PNEU S QF** concealed cistern frame with a guarantee of long and trouble-free use
- **CITY OVAL CleanOn** wall hung bowl with hidden fixation
- **CITY OVAL SLIM** duroplast toilet seat with soft-close and one button easy-off system
- **ACCENTO CIRCLE** black glass pneumatic flush button

Solid frame made of full 40 mm profiles with rotatable feet. The model is equipped with functional solutions: the **QUICK FIX** system, 4 possibilities of water connection to the cistern, adjustable outlet pipe. Thanks to the innovative **CleanOn** technology and the hygienic **FRESH SYSTEM**, the bowl is always clean and safe to use. Water saving is ensured by an economical flushing system: 2/4 or 3/5L. The high quality pneumatic valve guarantees stable and consistent functioning. The valve is equipped with a silicone gasket ensuring tightness of the set.

characteristics:

- **FRESH SYSTEM** technology
- **QUICK FIX** mounting system
- rotatable foot – 4 positions
- front flush button montage
- **CleanOn** technology
- easy installation by one person - brake in foot
- 10-year warranty on all frame elements and ceramic
- 2-year warranty on toilet seat
- 3-year warranty on flush button

set elements dimensions – width×depth×height [cm]:

concealed cistern frame:	51×11-16×114-134
wall hung bowl:	36×50,5×37
toilet seat:	36×44,3
flush button:	22,4×1,5×16,4



SET B32 AQUA

Concealed system set

cat. no.: S701-324 | index: SZWZ1004703733

The set includes:

- **AQUA 52 PNEU S QF** concealed cistern frame with a guarantee of long and trouble-free use
- **CITY OVAL CleanOn** wall hung bowl with hidden fixation
- **CITY OVAL SLIM** duroplast toilet seat with soft-close and one button easy-off system
- **ACCENTO CIRCLE** chrome gloss pneumatic flush button

Solid frame made of full 40 mm profiles with rotatable feet. The model is equipped with functional solutions: the **QUICK FIX** system, 4 possibilities of water connection to the cistern, adjustable outlet pipe. Thanks to the innovative **CleanOn** technology and the hygienic **FRESH SYSTEM**, the bowl is always clean and safe to use. Water saving is ensured by an economical flushing system: 2/4 or 3/5L. The high quality pneumatic valve guarantees stable and consistent functioning. The valve is equipped with a silicone gasket ensuring tightness of the set.

characteristics:

- **FRESH SYSTEM** technology
- **QUICK FIX** mounting system
- rotatable foot – 4 positions
- front flush button montage
- **CleanOn** technology
- easy installation by one person - brake in foot
- 10-year warranty on all frame elements and ceramic
- 2-year warranty on toilet seat
- 3-year warranty on flush button

set elements dimensions – width×depth×height [cm]:

concealed cistern frame:	51×11-16×114-134
wall hung bowl:	36×50,5×37
toilet seat:	36×44,3
flush button:	22,1×1×16,1





SET B213 AQUA

Concealed system set

cat. no.: S701-400 | index: SZWZ1005406282

The set includes:

- AQUA 52 PNEU S QF concealed cistern frame with a guarantee of long and trouble-free use
- CITY SQUARE CleanOn wall hung bowl with hidden fixation
- VIRGO CITY SQUARE duroplast toilet seat with soft-close and one button easy-off system
- ACCENTO SQUARE white glass pneumatic flush button

Solid frame made of full 40 mm profiles with rotatable feet. The set is equipped with functional solutions: the **QUICK FIX** system, 4 possibilities of water connection to the cistern, adjustable outlet pipe. Thanks to the innovative **CleanOn** technology and the hygienic **FRESH SYSTEM**, the bowl is always clean and safe to use. Water saving is ensured by an economical flushing system: 3/5L. The high quality pneumatic valve guarantees stable and consistent functioning. The valve is equipped with a silicone gasket ensuring tightness of the set.

characteristics:

- FRESH SYSTEM technology
- QUICK FIX mounting system
- rotatable foot - 4 positions
- front flush button montage
- CleanOn technology
- easy installation by one person - brake in foot
- 10-year warranty on all frame elements and ceramic
- 2-year warranty on toilet seat
- 3-year warranty on flush button

set elements dimensions - width×depth×height [cm]:

concealed cistern frame: 51×11-16×114-134

wall hung bowl: 36,5×51×34,5

toilet seat: 36×44,6

flush button: 22,4×1,5×16,4



SET B214 AQUA

Concealed system set

cat. no.: S701-401 | index: SZWZ1005416282

The set includes:

- AQUA 52 PNEU S QF concealed cistern frame with a guarantee of long and trouble-free use
- CITY SQUARE CleanOn wall hung bowl with hidden fixation
- VIRGO CITY SQUARE duroplast toilet seat with soft-close and one button easy-off system
- ACCENTO SQUARE black glass pneumatic flush button

Solid frame made of full 40 mm profiles with rotatable feet. The set is equipped with functional solutions: the **QUICK FIX** system, 4 possibilities of water connection to the cistern, adjustable outlet pipe. Thanks to the innovative **CleanOn** technology and the hygienic **FRESH SYSTEM**, the bowl is always clean and safe to use. Water saving is ensured by an economical flushing system: 3/5L. The high quality pneumatic valve guarantees stable and consistent functioning. The valve is equipped with a silicone gasket ensuring tightness of the set.

characteristics:

- FRESH SYSTEM technology
- QUICK FIX mounting system
- rotatable foot - 4 positions
- front flush button montage
- CleanOn technology
- easy installation by one person - brake in foot
- 10-year warranty on all frame elements and ceramic
- 2-year warranty on toilet seat
- 3-year warranty on flush button

set elements dimensions - width×depth×height [cm]:

concealed cistern frame: 51×11-16×114-134

wall hung bowl: 36,5×51×34,5

toilet seat: 36×44,6

flush button: 22,1×1×16,1



SET B212 AQUA

Concealed system set

cat. no.: S701-399 | index: SZWZ1005396282

The set includes:

- AQUA 52 PNEU S QF concealed cistern frame with a guarantee of long and trouble-free use
- CITY SQUARE CleanOn wall hung bowl with hidden fixation
- VIRGO CITY SQUARE duroplast toilet seat with soft-close and one button easy-off system
- ACCENTO SQUARE chrome gloss pneumatic flush button

Solid frame made of full 40 mm profiles with rotatable feet. The set is equipped with functional solutions: the **QUICK FIX** system, 4 possibilities of water connection to the cistern, adjustable outlet pipe. Thanks to the innovative **CleanOn** technology and the hygienic **FRESH SYSTEM**, the bowl is always clean and safe to use. Water saving is ensured by an economical flushing system: 3/5L. The high quality pneumatic valve guarantees stable and consistent functioning. The valve is equipped with a silicone gasket ensuring tightness of the set.

characteristics:

- FRESH SYSTEM technology
- QUICK FIX mounting system
- rotatable foot - 4 positions
- front flush button montage
- CleanOn technology
- easy installation by one person - brake in foot
- 10-year warranty on all frame elements and ceramic
- 2-year warranty on toilet seat
- 3-year warranty on flush button

set elements dimensions - width×depth×height [cm]:

concealed cistern frame: 51×11-16×114-134

wall hung bowl: 36,5×51×34,5

toilet seat: 36×44,6

flush button: 22,1×1×16,1



SET B39 AQUA

Concealed system set

cat. no.: S701-293 | index: SZWZ1004393733

The set includes:

- AQUA 22 MECH concealed cistern frame with a guarantee of long and trouble-free use
- MODUO CleanOn wall hung bowl
- MODUO SLIM WRAP duroplast toilet seat with soft-close and one button easy-off system
- STERO white glass mechanical flush button

The frame made of full 40 mm profiles. The model is equipped with functional solutions: 4 possibilities of water connection to the cistern, adjustable outlet pipe and rotatable foot - 4 positions. Thanks to the innovative **CleanOn** technology and the hygienic **FRESH SYSTEM**, the bowl is always clean and safe to use. Water saving is ensured by an economical flushing system: 3/5L.

characteristics:

- FRESH SYSTEM technology
- rotatable foot - 4 positions
- four water supply connection points
- easy installation by one person - brake in foot
- front or top flush button montage
- CleanOn technology
- 10-year warranty on all frame elements and ceramic
- 2-year warranty on toilet seat
- 3-year warranty on flush button

set elements dimensions - width×depth×height [cm]:

concealed cistern frame: 41×15-20×113-133

wall hung bowl: 36×52,5×37

toilet seat: 35,7×44,2

flush button: 23,9×1,2×16



SET B41 AQUA

Concealed system set

cat. no.: S701-311 | index: SZWZ1004573733

The set includes:

- AQUA 22 MECH concealed cistern frame with a guarantee of long and trouble-free use
- MODUO CleanOn wall hung bowl
- MODUO SLIM WRAP duroplast toilet seat with soft-close and one button easy-off system
- ACTIS chrome gloss mechanical flush button

The frame made of full 40 mm profiles. The model is equipped with functional solutions: 4 possibilities of water connection to the cistern, adjustable outlet pipe and rotatable foot - 4 positions. Thanks to the innovative **CleanOn** technology and the hygienic **FRESH SYSTEM**, the bowl is always clean and safe to use. Water saving is ensured by an economical flushing system: 3/5L.

characteristics:

- FRESH SYSTEM technology
- rotatable foot - 4 positions
- four water supply connection points
- easy installation by one person - brake in foot
- front or top flush button montage
- CleanOn technology
- 10-year warranty on all frame elements and ceramic
- 2-year warranty on toilet seat
- 3-year warranty on flush button

set elements dimensions - width×depth×height [cm]:

concealed cistern frame: 41×15-20×113-133

wall hung bowl: 36×52,5×37

toilet seat: 35,7×44,2

flush button: 22,4×1,2×15,4



SET 939 AQUA

Concealed system set

cat. no.: K701-234 | index: SZWZ1003811880

The set includes:

- AQUA 22 MECH concealed cistern frame with a guarantee of long and trouble-free use
- MODUO CleanOn wall hung bowl
- MODUO SLIM WRAP duroplast toilet seat with soft-close and one button easy-off system
- ACTIS chrome gloss mechanical flush button

The frame made of full 40 mm profiles. The model is equipped with functional solutions: 4 possibilities of water connection to the cistern, adjustable outlet pipe and rotatable foot - 4 positions. Thanks to the innovative **CleanOn** technology and the hygienic **FRESH SYSTEM**, the bowl is always clean and safe to use. Water saving is ensured by an economical flushing system: 3/5L.

characteristics:

- FRESH SYSTEM technology
- rotatable foot - 4 positions
- four water supply connection points
- easy installation by one person - brake in foot
- front or top flush button montage
- CleanOn technology
- 10-year warranty on all frame elements and ceramic
- 2-year warranty on toilet seat
- 3-year warranty on flush button

set elements dimensions - width×depth×height [cm]:

concealed cistern frame: 41×15-20×113-133

wall hung bowl: 36×52,5×37

toilet seat: 35,9×44,9

flush button: 22×1×15

N



SET B298 AQUA

Concealed system set

cat. no.: S701-461 | index: SZWZ1005726282

The set includes:

- **AQUA 22 MECH** concealed system frame with a guarantee of long-term and trouble-free use
- **MILLE PLUS** CleanOn wall hung bowl
- **MILLE SLIM** duroplast, soft-close, one button easy-off toilet seat.
- **MOVI** mechanical chrome gloss flush button

The frame made of full 40 mm profiles. The model is equipped with functional solutions: 4 possibilities of water connection to the cistern, adjustable outlet pipe and rotatable foot - 4 positions. Thanks to the innovative CleanOn technology and the hygienic **FRESH SYSTEM**, the bowl is always clean and safe to use. Water saving is ensured by an economical flushing system: 3/5L.

characteristics:

- **FRESH SYSTEM** technology
- rotatable foot - 4 positions
- four water supply connection points
- easy installation by one person - brake in foot
- front or top flush button montage
- **CleanOn** technology
- 10-year warranty on all frame elements and ceramic
- 2-year warranty on toilet seat
- 3-year warranty on flush button

set elements dimensions - width×depth×height [cm]:

concealed cistern frame:	41×15-20×113-133
wall hung bowl:	36×50×36,5
toilet seat:	36 × 44,2
flush button:	22×1,6×15

N



SET B297 AQUA

Concealed system set

cat. no.: S701-460 | index: SZWZ1005716282

The set includes:

- **AQUA 22 MECH** concealed system frame with a guarantee of long-term and trouble-free use
- **MILLE CleanOn** wall hung bowl
- **MILLE SLIM** duroplast, soft-close, one button easy-off toilet seat.
- **GALAXY** mechanical chrome gloss flush button

The frame made of full 40 mm profiles. The model is equipped with functional solutions: 4 possibilities of water connection to the cistern, adjustable outlet pipe and rotatable foot - 4 positions. Thanks to the innovative CleanOn technology and the hygienic **FRESH SYSTEM**, the bowl is always clean and safe to use. Water saving is ensured by an economical flushing system: 3/5L.

characteristics:

- **FRESH SYSTEM** technology
- rotatable foot - 4 positions
- four water supply connection points
- easy installation by one person - brake in foot
- front or top flush button montage
- **CleanOn** technology
- 10-year warranty on all frame elements and ceramic
- 2-year warranty on toilet seat
- 3-year warranty on flush button

set elements dimensions - width×depth×height [cm]:

concealed cistern frame:	41×15-20×113-133
wall hung bowl:	36,5×51×36,5
toilet seat:	36 × 44,2
flush button:	22×1,6×15

N



SET B293 AQUA

Concealed system set

cat. no.: S701-456 | index: SZWZ1005676282

The set includes:

- **AQUA 02 MECH** concealed system frame with a guarantee of long-term and trouble-free use
- **MILLE CleanOn** wall hung bowl
- **MILLE SLIM** duroplast, soft-close, one button easy-off toilet seat.
- **ENTER** mechanical chrome gloss flush button

The frame made of 35 mm full profiles. The model uses functional solutions - water supply in two ways (left and right side), quick filling valve, adjustable drainage pipe. Thanks to the innovative **CleanOn** technology, the bowl is always clean and safe to use. Economical 3/5L water flushing system will save money.

characteristics:

- 2-possibilities of water connection to the cistern
- 3-degree drain outlet elbow depth adjustment
- rotatable foot 2 positions
- front flush button montage
- **CleanOn** technology
- 10-year warranty on the frame and ceramics and 3 years for other elements
- 2-year warranty on toilet seat
- 3-year warranty on flush button

set elements dimensions - width×depth×height [cm]:

concealed cistern frame:	40×14-19×114-134
wall hung bowl:	36,5×51×36,5
toilet seat:	36 × 44,2
flush button:	21×0,7×13,8





SET 878 AQUA

Concealed system set

cat. no.: S701-201 | index: SZWZ1003543733

The set includes:

- **AQUA 22 MECH** concealed cistern frame with a guarantee of long and trouble-free use
- **CARINA CleanOn** wall hung bowl
- **CARINA SLIM** duroplast toilet seat with soft-close and one button easy-off system
- **MOVI** mechanical chrome gloss flush button

The frame made of full 40 mm profiles. The model is equipped with functional solutions: 4 possibilities of water connection to the cistern, adjustable outlet pipe and rotatable foot - 4 positions. Thanks to the innovative **CleanOn** technology and the hygienic **FRESH SYSTEM**, the bowl is always clean and safe to use. Water saving is ensured by an economical flushing system: 3/5L.

characteristics:

- **FRESH SYSTEM** technology
- rotatable foot - 4 positions
- four water supply connection points
- easy installation by one person - brake in foot
- front or top flush button montage
- **CleanOn** technology
- 10-year warranty on all frame elements and ceramic
- 2-year warranty on toilet seat
- 3-year warranty on flush button

set elements dimensions - width×depth×height [cm]:

concealed cistern frame: 41×15-20×113-133

wall hung bowl: 35×52,5×35,5

toilet seat: 35,7×44,8

flush button: 22×1,1×15



SET 881 AQUA

Concealed system set

cat. no.: S701-204 | index: SZWZ1003573733

The set includes:

- **AQUA 22 MECH** concealed cistern frame with a guarantee of long and trouble-free use
- **COMO CleanOn** wall hung bowl
- **COMO SLIM** duroplast toilet seat with soft-close and one button easy-off system
- **LINK CIRCLE** mechanical chrome gloss flush button

The frame made of full 40 mm profiles. The set is equipped with functional solutions: 4 possibilities of water connection to the cistern, adjustable drain pipe and rotatable foot - 4 positions. Thanks to the innovative **CleanOn** technology and the hygienic **FRESH SYSTEM**, the bowl is always clean and safe to use. Water saving is ensured by an economical flushing system: 2/4 or 3/5L.

characteristics:

- **FRESH SYSTEM** technology
- rotatable foot - 4 positions
- four water supply connection points
- easy installation by one person - brake in foot
- front or top flush button montage
- **CleanOn** technology
- 10-year warranty on all frame elements and ceramic
- 2-year warranty on toilet seat
- 3-year warranty on flush button

set elements dimensions - width×depth×height [cm]:

concealed cistern frame: 41×15-20×113-133

wall hung bowl: 35×51,5×37

toilet seat: 35,3×42,7

flush button: 22×1,3×15



SET 882 AQUA

Concealed system set

cat. no.: S701-205 | index: SZWZ1003583733

The set includes:

- **AQUA 22 MECH** concealed cistern frame with a guarantee of long and trouble-free use
- **CITY CleanOn** wall hung bowl
- **CITY** duroplast toilet seat with soft-close and one button easy-off system
- **GALAXY** mechanical chrome gloss flush button

The frame made of full 40 mm profiles. The set is equipped with functional solutions: 4 possibilities of water connection to the cistern, adjustable drain pipe and rotatable foot - 4 positions. Thanks to the innovative **CleanOn** technology and the hygienic **FRESH SYSTEM**, the bowl is always clean and safe to use. Water saving is ensured by an economical flushing system: 2/4 or 3/5L.

characteristics:

- **FRESH SYSTEM** technology
- rotatable foot - 4 positions
- four water supply connection points
- easy installation by one person - brake in foot
- front or top flush button montage
- **CleanOn** technology
- 10-year warranty on all frame elements and ceramic
- 2-year warranty on toilet seat
- 3-year warranty on flush button

set elements dimensions - width×depth×height [cm]:

concealed cistern frame: 41×15-20×113-133

wall hung bowl: 37×53×35,5

toilet seat: 36,5×45,3

flush button: 22×1,6×15



SET 848 AQUA

Concealed system set

cat. no.: S701-187 | index: SZWZ1003393733

The set includes:

- **AQUA 22 MECH** concealed cistern frame with a guarantee of long and trouble-free use
- **COLOUR CleanOn** wall hung bowl
- **COLOUR** duroplast toilet seat with soft-close and one button easy-off system
- **PRESTO** mechanical chrome gloss flush button

The frame made of full 40 mm profiles. The set is equipped with functional solutions: 4 possibilities of water connection to the cistern, adjustable drain pipe and rotatable foot - 4 positions. Thanks to the innovative **CleanOn** technology and the hygienic **FRESH SYSTEM**, the bowl is always clean and safe to use. Water saving is ensured by an economical flushing system: 2/4L and 3/5L.

characteristics:

- **FRESH SYSTEM** technology
- rotatable foot - 4 positions
- four water supply connection points
- easy installation by one person - brake in foot
- front or top flush button montage
- **CleanOn** technology
- 10-year warranty on all frame elements and ceramic
- 2-year warranty on toilet seat
- 3-year warranty on flush button

set elements dimensions - width×depth×height [cm]:

concealed cistern frame: 41×15-20×113-133

wall hung bowl: 36×52,5×36,5

toilet seat: 35,9×44,5

flush button: 22×1,2×15



SET 641 AQUA

Concealed system set

cat. no.: S701-067 | index: SZWZ1002531880

The set includes:

- **AQUA 22 MECH** concealed cistern frame with a guarantee of long and trouble-free use
- **PARVA CleanOn** wall hung bowl
- **PARVA** duroplast toilet seat with soft-close and one button easy-off system
- **PRESTO** mechanical chrome gloss flush button

The frame made of full 40 mm profiles. The set is equipped with functional solutions: 4 possibilities of water connection to the cistern, adjustable drain pipe and rotatable foot - 4 positions. Thanks to the innovative **CleanOn** technology and the hygienic **FRESH SYSTEM**, the bowl is always clean and safe to use. Water saving is ensured by an economical flushing system: 2/4L and 3/5L.

characteristics:

- **FRESH SYSTEM** technology
- rotatable foot - 4 positions
- four water supply connection points
- easy installation by one person - brake in foot
- front or top flush button montage
- **CleanOn** technology
- 10-year warranty on all frame elements and ceramic
- 2-year warranty on toilet seat
- 3-year warranty on flush button

set elements dimensions - width×depth×height [cm]:

concealed cistern frame: 41×15-20×113-133

wall hung bowl: 35×51,5×35,5

toilet seat: 35,6×41

flush button: 22×1,2×15



SET 883 AQUA

Concealed system set

cat. no.: S701-206 | index: SZWZ1003593733

The set includes:

- **AQUA 22 MECH** concealed cistern frame with a guarantee of long and trouble-free use
- **ARTECO CleanOn** wall hung bowl
- **ARTECO** duroplast toilet seat with soft-close and one button easy-off system
- **ENTER** mechanical chrome gloss flush button

The frame made of full 40 mm profiles. The set is equipped with functional solutions: 4 possibilities of water connection to the cistern, adjustable drain pipe and rotatable foot - 4 positions. Thanks to the innovative **CleanOn** technology and the hygienic **FRESH SYSTEM**, the bowl is always clean and safe to use. Water saving is ensured by an economical flushing system: 3/5L.

characteristics:

- **FRESH SYSTEM** technology
- rotatable foot - 4 positions
- four water supply connection points
- easy installation by one person - brake in foot
- front or top flush button montage
- **CleanOn** technology
- 10-year warranty on all frame elements and ceramic
- 2-year warranty on toilet seat
- 3-year warranty on flush button

set elements dimensions - width×depth×height [cm]:

concealed cistern frame: 41×15-20×113-133

wall hung bowl: 35,5×53×36

toilet seat: 36,2×44,5

flush button: 21×0,7×13,8



SET B49 AQUA

Concealed system set

cat. no.: S701-301 | index: SZWZ1004473733

The set includes:

- **AQUA 22 MECH** concealed cistern frame with a guarantee of long and trouble-free use
- **ARTECO CleanOn** wall hung bowl
- **ARTECO** polypropylene toilet seat with soft-close
- **ENTER** mechanical chrome gloss flush button

The frame is made of full 40 mm profiles. The set is equipped with functional solutions: 4 possibilities of water connection to the cistern, adjustable drain pipe and rotatable foot: 4 positions. Thanks to the innovative **CleanOn** technology and the hygienic **FRESH SYSTEM**, the bowl is always clean and safe to use. Water saving is ensured by an economical flushing system: 3/5L.

characteristics:

- **FRESH SYSTEM** technology
- rotatable foot - 4 positions
- four water supply connection points
- easy installation by one person - brake in foot
- front or top flush button montage
- **CleanOn** technology
- 10-year warranty on all frame elements and ceramic
- 2-year warranty on toilet seat
- 3-year warranty on flush button

set elements dimensions - width×depth×height [cm]:

concealed cistern frame: 41×15-20×113-133

wall hung bowl: 35,5×53×36

toilet seat: 37,4 × 45,4

flush button: 21×0,7×13,8



SET 895 AQUA

Concealed system set

cat. no.: S701-216 | index: SZWZ1003673733

The set includes:

- **AQUA 02 MECH** concealed cistern frame with a guarantee of long and trouble-free use
- **DELFI** wall hung bowl
- **DELFI** polypropylene toilet seat with soft-close
- **ENTER** mechanical chrome gloss flush button

The frame made of full 35 mm profiles. The set is equipped with functional solutions - adjustable handles, water supply from the right or left side of the tank, quick filling valve, drain outlet elbow with the possibility of sideways and downwards adjustment. Water saving is ensured by an economical flushing system: 3/6L.

characteristics:

- 2 possibilities of water connection to the cistern
- 3-way depth adjustment of the outlet knee
- rotatable foot - 2 positions
- front flush button montage
- 10-year warranty on the frame and ceramics and 3 years for other elements
- 2-year warranty on toilet seat
- 3-year warranty on flush button

set elements dimensions - width×depth×height [cm]:

concealed cistern frame: 40×14-19×114-134

wall hung bowl: 36×52×37,5

toilet seat: 37,2 × 44,6

flush button: 21×0,7×13,8



SET 896 AQUA

Concealed system set

cat. no.: S701-217 | index: SZWZ1003683733

The set includes:

- **AQUA 02 MECH** concealed cistern frame with a guarantee of long and trouble-free use
- **DELFI** wall hung bowl
- **DELFI** duoplast toilet seat with soft-close and one button easy-off system
- **ENTER** mechanical chrome gloss flush button

The frame made of full 35 mm profiles. The set is equipped with functional solutions - adjustable handles, water supply from the right or left side of the tank, quick filling valve, drain outlet elbow with the possibility of sideways and downwards adjustment. Water saving is ensured by an economical flushing system: 3/6L.

characteristics:

- 2 possibilities of water connection to the cistern
- 3-way depth adjustment of the outlet knee
- rotatable foot - 2 positions
- front flush button montage
- 10-year warranty on the frame and ceramics and 3 years for other elements
- 2-year warranty on toilet seat
- 3-year warranty on flush button

set elements dimensions - width×depth×height [cm]:

concealed cistern frame: 40×14-19×114-134

wall hung bowl: 36×52×37,5

toilet seat: 35,8 × 44,5

flush button: 21×0,7×13,8



SET 897 AQUA

Concealed system set

cat. no.: S701-218 | index: SZWZ1003693733

The set includes:

- **AQUA 02 MECH** concealed cistern frame with a guarantee of long and trouble-free use
- **DELFI** wall hung bowl
- **MODUO/DELFI SLIM** duoplast toilet seat with soft-close and one button easy-off system
- **ENTER** mechanical chrome gloss flush button

The frame made of full 35 mm profiles. The set is equipped with functional solutions - adjustable handles, water supply from the right or left side of the tank, quick filling valve, drain outlet elbow with the possibility of sideways and downwards adjustment. Water saving is ensured by an economical flushing system: 3/6L.

characteristics:

- 2 possibilities of water connection to the cistern
- 3-way depth adjustment of the outlet knee
- rotatable foot - 2 positions
- front flush button montage
- 10-year warranty on the frame and ceramics and 3 years for other elements
- 2-year warranty on toilet seat
- 3-year warranty on flush button

set elements dimensions - width×depth×height [cm]:

concealed cistern frame: 40×14-19×114-134

wall hung bowl: 36×52×37,5

toilet seat: 35,9 × 44,9

flush button: 21×0,7×13,8



SET B80 AQUA

Concealed system set

cat. no.: S701-331 | index: SZWZ1004771655

The set includes:

- **AQUA 52 PNEU S QF** concealed cistern frame with a guarantee of long and trouble-free use
- **ACCENTO CIRCLE** pneumatic chrome gloss flush button

The frame made of full 40 mm profiles with rotatable feet. The set is equipped with functional solutions: the **QUICK FIX** system, hygienic **FRESH SYSTEM**, 4 possibilities of water connection to the cistern, adjustable outlet pipe. The frame is designed for dual 2/4L, 3/5L or 3/6L flushing system. The high quality pneumatic valve guarantees stable and consistent functioning. The valve is equipped with a silicone gasket ensuring tightness of the set and water saving during flushing.

characteristics:

- **FRESH SYSTEM** technology
- **QUICK FIX** mounting system
- rotatable foot – 4 positions
- front flush button montage
- easy installation by one person - brake in foot
- 10-year warranty on all frame elements
- 3-year warranty on flush button

set elements dimensions – width×depth×height [cm]:

concealed cistern frame: 51×11-16×114-134

flush button: 22,1×1×16,1



SET B81 AQUA

Concealed system set

cat. no.: S701-332 | index: SZWZ1004786282

The set includes:

- **AQUA 52 PNEU S QF** concealed cistern frame with a guarantee of long and trouble-free use
- **ACCENTO SQUARE** pneumatic chrome gloss flush button

The frame made of full 40 mm profiles with rotatable feet. The set is equipped with functional solutions: the **QUICK FIX** system, hygienic **FRESH SYSTEM**, 4 possibilities of water connection to the cistern, adjustable outlet pipe. The frame is designed for dual 2/4L, 3/5L or 3/6L flushing system. The high quality pneumatic valve guarantees stable and consistent functioning. The valve is equipped with a silicone gasket ensuring tightness of the set and water saving during flushing.

characteristics:

- **FRESH SYSTEM** technology
- **QUICK FIX** mounting system
- rotatable foot – 4 positions
- front flush button montage
- easy installation by one person - brake in foot
- drain outlet elbow with the possibility of sideways and downwards adjustment and 3 degrees depth adjustment
- 10-year warranty on all frame elements
- 3-year warranty on flush button

set elements dimensions – width×depth×height [cm]:

concealed cistern frame: 51×11-16×114-134

flush button: 22,1×1×16,1



SET B79 AQUA

Concealed system set

cat. no.: S701-330 | index: SZWZ1004761655

The set includes:

- **AQUA 22 MECH QF** concealed cistern frame with a guarantee of long and trouble-free use
- **MOVI** mechanical chrome gloss flush button

The frame made of full 40 mm profiles. The set is equipped with functional solutions: the **QUICK FIX** system, hygienic **FRESH SYSTEM**, 4 possibilities of water connection to the cistern, adjustable drain pipe and rotatable foot - 4 positions. Set includes adjustable **QUICK FIX** wall mounting system with micro-adjustment. The frame is designed for dual 2/4 L, 3/5L or 3/6L flushing system. Adaptation for dual flushing system will ensure water saving.

characteristics:

- **FRESH SYSTEM** technology
- **QUICK FIX** mounting system
- rotatable foot - 4 positions
- four water supply connection points
- easy installation by one person - brake in foot
- front or top flush button montage
- 10-year warranty on all frame elements
- 3-year warranty on flush button

set elements dimensions – width×depth×height [cm]:

concealed cistern frame: 41×14-23×113-133

flush button: 22×1×15



SET B78 AQUA

Concealed system set

cat. no.: S701-329 | index: SZWZ1004751655

The set includes:

- **AQUA 02 MECH** concealed cistern frame with a guarantee of long and trouble-free use
- **PRESTO** mechanical chrome gloss flush button

The frame made of full 35 mm profiles. The set is equipped with functional solutions: adjustable handles, water supply from the right or left side of the tank, quick filling valve, drain outlet elbow with the possibility of sideways and downwards adjustment, as well as the possibility of foot rotation by 90°, inwards and backwards. The frame is designed for dual 3/5L or 3/6L flushing system. The button set is designed for dual flushing systems, minimizing water consumption.

characteristics:

- 2 possibilities of water connection to the cistern
- 3-way depth adjustment of the outlet knee
- rotatable foot – 2 positions
- front flush button montage
- 10-year of warranty on the frame and 3 years for other elements
- 3-year warranty on flush button

set elements dimensions – width×depth×height [cm]:

concealed cistern frame: 40×14-19×114-134

flush button: 22×1,2×15



URINALS AND URINAL PARTITIONS

N



CREA

SET B144 urinal with plug

cat. no.: S701-357 | index: SZCZ1002236324

Urinal CREA in CleanOn technology is equipped with a rear water inlet. No inner collar allowed to create a smooth, ceramic block so that the urinal surfaces are easily washable. Access to the siphon from below (no need to disassemble) allows for easier maintenance of urinal cleanliness and hygiene. Various types of flush valves can be used for the urinal: mechanical and electronic.

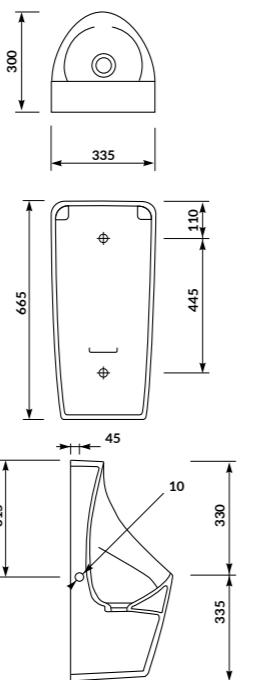
characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- CleanOn technology
- color consistency with other CERSANIT products
- rear water supply
- 10-year warranty on ceramics

width×depth×height [cm] 33,5×30×66,5

included with:

ceramic plug, bottle siphone and mounting kit



TAURUS

Urinal T 100

cat. no.: K11-0030 | index: CCUZ1000050750

TAURUS urinal made of high quality ceramic. Equipped with a rear water supply.

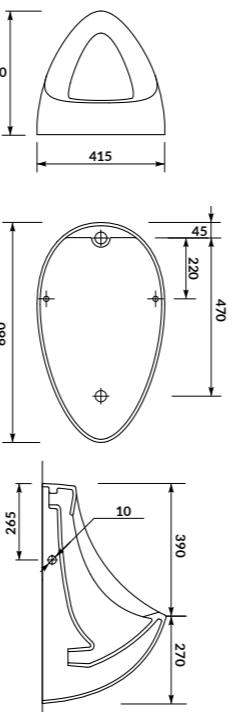
characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- color consistency with other CERSANIT products
- rear water supply
- 10-year warranty on ceramics

width×depth×height [cm] 41,5×37×66

included with:

mounting kit



APPOLLO

Urinal A 101

cat. no.: K11-0025 | index: CCUZ1000030936

APPOLLO urinal was made of high quality, glossy ceramic. This model has a water supply from the top.

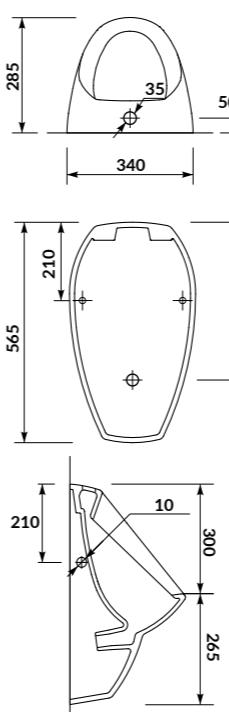
characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- color consistency with other CERSANIT products
- top water supply
- 10-year warranty on ceramics

width×depth×height [cm] 34×28,5×56,5

included with:

mounting kit



APPOLLO

Urinal A 100

cat. no.: K11-0024 | index: CCUZ1000040936

APPOLLO urinal was made of quality, glossy ceramic. It is equipped with a rear water supply.

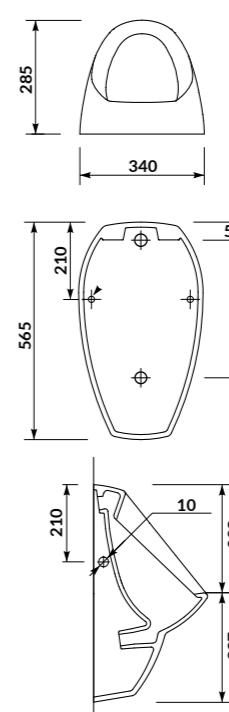
characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- color consistency with other CERSANIT products
- rear water supply
- 10-year warranty on ceramics

width×depth×height [cm] 34×28,5×56,5

included with:

mounting kit





PRESIDENT

Urinal P 101

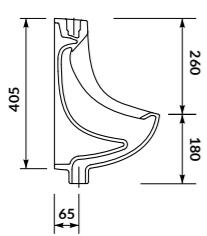
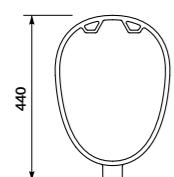
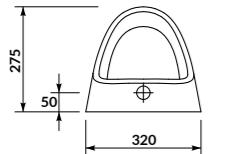
cat. no.: K08-013 | index: CCUZ1000020936

PRESIDENT urinal features a water supply connection from the top and is designed to be mounted the wall using hooks.

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- color consistency with other **CERSANIT** products
- top water supply
- 10-year warranty on ceramics

width×depth×height [cm] 32×27,5×44



Urinal partition

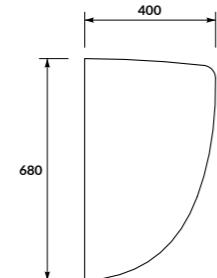
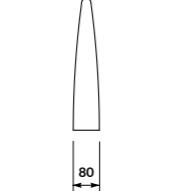
cat. no.: K11-0031 | index: CCRZ1000010936

Ceramic urinal partition slightly rounded at the top and tapering towards the bottom. The universal design makes the model a perfect match for all urinals.

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- color consistency with other **CERSANIT** products
- product made of ceramic
- 10-year warranty on ceramics

width×depth×height [cm] 8×40×68



WASHING

FURNITURE WASHBASINS
COUNTERTOP WASHBASINS
WALL HUNG WASHBASINS
PEDESTALS I SEMI-PEDESTALS



FURNITURE WASHBASINS

N




washbasin cabinet
INVERTO 100




washbasin cabinet
INVERTO 80

INVERTO 100

Furniture & countertop washbasin

cat. no.: K671-007 | index: CCWF1007902186

INVERTO furniture & countertop washbasin is made from high quality, lightweight and extremely sturdy ROCKLITE ceramic mass which easily withstands impact and loads. The countertop and furniture can be combined with washbasin cabinets or bathroom counters.

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- high quality of workmanship
- easily washable surface
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 100,5×45,5×18

INVERTO 80

Furniture & countertop washbasin – left

cat. no.: K671-016 | index: CCWF1007966131

INVERTO furniture & countertop washbasin is made from high quality, lightweight and extremely sturdy ROCKLITE ceramic mass which easily withstands impact and loads. The countertop and furniture can be combined with washbasin cabinets or bathroom counters.

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- high quality of workmanship
- easily washable surface
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 80,5×45,5×18

N




washbasin cabinet
INVERTO 80




washbasin cabinet
INVERTO 60

INVERTO 80

Furniture & countertop washbasin – right

cat. no.: K671-006 | index: CCWF1007896131

INVERTO furniture & countertop washbasin is made from high quality, lightweight and extremely sturdy ROCKLITE ceramic mass which easily withstands impact and loads. The countertop and furniture can be combined with washbasin cabinets or bathroom counters.

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- high quality of workmanship
- easily washable surface
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 80,5×45,5×18

INVERTO 60

Furniture & countertop washbasin

cat. no.: K671-005 | index: CCWF1007886105

INVERTO furniture & countertop washbasin is made from high quality, lightweight and extremely sturdy ROCKLITE ceramic mass which easily withstands impact and loads. The countertop and furniture can be combined with washbasin cabinets or bathroom counters.

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- high quality of workmanship
- easily washable surface
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 60,5×45,5×18

N




washbasin cabinet
INVERTO 100




washbasin cabinet
INVERTO 80

INVERTO 100

Furniture & countertop washbasin

cat. no.: K671-007 | index: CCWF1007902186

INVERTO furniture & countertop washbasin is made from high quality, lightweight and extremely sturdy ROCKLITE ceramic mass which easily withstands impact and loads. The countertop and furniture can be combined with washbasin cabinets or bathroom counters.

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- high quality of workmanship
- easily washable surface
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 100,5×45,5×18

INVERTO 80

Furniture & countertop washbasin – left

cat. no.: K671-016 | index: CCWF1007966131

INVERTO furniture & countertop washbasin is made from high quality, lightweight and extremely sturdy ROCKLITE ceramic mass which easily withstands impact and loads. The countertop and furniture can be combined with washbasin cabinets or bathroom counters.

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- high quality of workmanship
- easily washable surface
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 80,5×45,5×18

N




washbasin cabinet
INVERTO 80




washbasin cabinet
INVERTO 60

INVERTO 80

Furniture & countertop washbasin – right

cat. no.: K671-006 | index: CCWF1007896131

INVERTO furniture & countertop washbasin is made from high quality, lightweight and extremely sturdy ROCKLITE ceramic mass which easily withstands impact and loads. The countertop and furniture can be combined with washbasin cabinets or bathroom counters.

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- high quality of workmanship
- easily washable surface
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 80,5×45,5×18

INVERTO 60

Furniture & countertop washbasin

cat. no.: K671-005 | index: CCWF1007886105

INVERTO furniture & countertop washbasin is made from high quality, lightweight and extremely sturdy ROCKLITE ceramic mass which easily withstands impact and loads. The countertop and furniture can be combined with washbasin cabinets or bathroom counters.

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- high quality of workmanship
- easily washable surface
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 60,5×45,5×18





CREA 120

Furniture washbasin

cat. no.: K673-006 | index: CCWF1008418215

CREA furniture washbasins delight with their lightness, delicate shapes and incredibly thin walls. At the same time, thanks to our new ROCKLITE ceramic mass, they are surprisingly durable. The improved enamel ensures perfect coating, giving the surface of our ceramics a smooth and evenly white finish.

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- high quality of workmanship
- easily washable surface
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 120,5×45,5×16

washbasin cabinet
CREA 120

CREA 100

Furniture washbasin

cat. no.: K114-018 | index: CCWF1007338215

CREA furniture washbasins impress with their lightness and delicacy of shapes with extremely thin walls. At the same time, thanks to the new ROCKLITE ceramic mass, they are amazingly durable. The improved glaze covers their surface perfectly, making them ideally smooth and uniformly white.

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- suitable for many types of furniture
- high quality of workmanship
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 101×46×15,5

washbasin cabinet
CREA 100

156

157



CREA 80
Furniture washbasin
cat. no.: K114-017 | index: CCWF1007328215

CREA furniture washbasins impress with their lightness and delicacy of shapes with extremely thin walls. At the same time, thanks to the new **ROCKLITE** ceramic mass, they are amazingly durable. The improved glaze covers their surface perfectly, making them ideally smooth and uniformly white.

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- suitable for many types of furniture
- high quality of workmanship
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 80,5×45,5×15,5

CREA 60
Furniture washbasin
kod kat.: K114-006 | index: CCWF1007318215

CREA furniture washbasins impress with their lightness and delicacy of shapes with extremely thin walls. At the same time, thanks to the new **ROCKLITE** ceramic mass, they are amazingly durable. The improved glaze covers their surface perfectly, making them ideally smooth and uniformly white.

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- suitable for many types of furniture
- high quality of workmanship
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 60×44,5×16

CREA 50
Furniture washbasin
cat. no.: K114-005 | index: CCWF1007308215

CREA furniture washbasins impress with their lightness and delicacy of shapes with extremely thin walls. At the same time, thanks to the new **ROCKLITE** ceramic mass, they are amazingly durable. The improved glaze covers their surface perfectly, making them ideally smooth and uniformly white.

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- suitable for many types of furniture
- high quality of workmanship
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 50,5×40×17,5

N

N



MILLE 100

Furniture washbasin

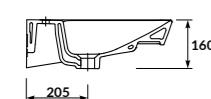
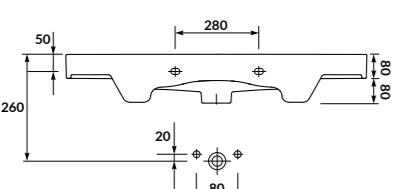
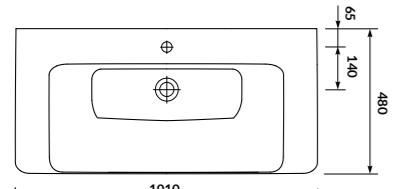
cat. no.: K11-2324 | index: CCWF1008406400

MILLE ceramic furniture washbasins made of high quality materials and glazed also from underside. This makes it possible to install the washbasins not only with a washbasin cabinets (CREA, LARA), but also solo with a decorative siphon.

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- fits to many types of furniture
- easily washable surface
- high quality of workmanship
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 101×48×16



washbasin cabinet
LARA 100/80



washbasin cabinet
CREA 100/80



washbasin cabinet
SMART 80



washbasin cabinet
MODUO 80



washbasin cabinet
MELAR 80



decorative siphon
CERSANIT



MILLE 80

Furniture washbasin

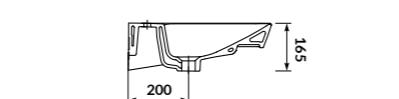
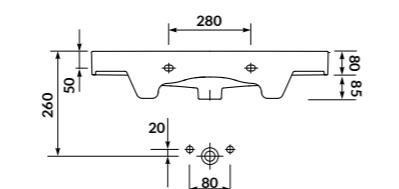
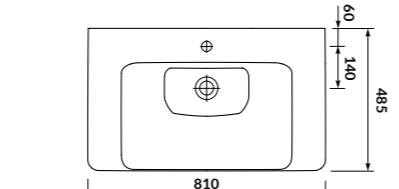
cat. no.: K675-003 | index: CCWF1008386349

MILLE ceramic furniture washbasins made of high quality materials and glazed also from underside. This makes it possible to install the washbasins not only with a washbasin cabinets (CREA, LARA, SMART, MODUO, MELAR), but also solo with a decorative siphon.

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- fits to many types of furniture
- easily washable surface
- high quality of workmanship
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 81×48,5×16,5





N



MILLE SLIM 60

Furniture washbasin

cat. no.: K675-002 | index: CCWF1008376349

MILLE ceramic furniture washbasins made of high quality materials and glazed also from underside. This makes it possible to install the washbasins not only with a washbasin cabinet (**LARA SLIM**), but also solo with a decorative siphon. Washbasins **MILLE** in the **SLIM** version mean that the size of the top surface of the washbasin is greater than size of the bottom. Such structure allows for more efficient use of the bathroom area (the washbasin furniture takes up less space).

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- easily washable surface
- high quality of workmanship
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 60 × 41 × 16,5

to be assembled with:
decorative **CERSANIT** siphon



washbasin cabinet
LARA SLIM 60/50



decorative siphon
CERSANIT

N



MILLE SLIM 50

Furniture washbasin

cat. no.: K675-004 | index: CCWF1008396349

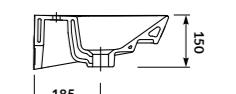
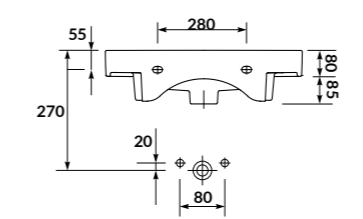
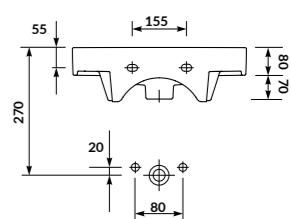
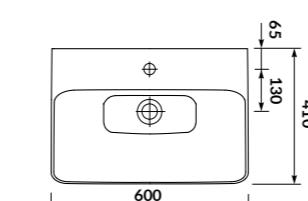
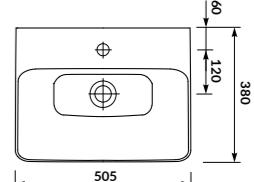
MILLE ceramic furniture washbasins made of high quality materials and glazed also from underside. This makes it possible to install the washbasins not only with a washbasin cabinet (**LARA SLIM**), but also solo with a decorative siphon. Washbasins **MILLE** in the **SLIM** version mean that the size of the top surface of the washbasin is greater than size of the bottom. Such structure allows for more efficient use of the bathroom area (the washbasin furniture takes up less space).

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- easily washable surface
- high quality of workmanship
- 10-year warranty

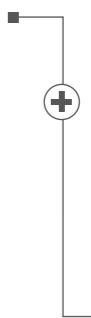
width×depth×height [cm] 50,5 × 38 × 15

to be assembled with:
decorative **CERSANIT** siphon





N



MILLE 56

Furniture washbasin

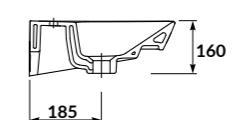
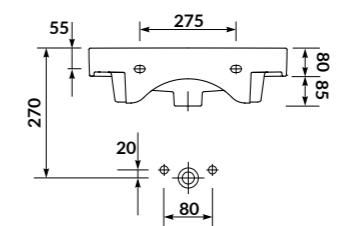
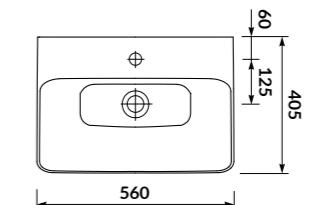
cat. no.: K675-001 | index: CCWF1008366349

MILLE ceramic furniture washbasins made of high quality materials and glazed also from underside. This makes it possible to install solo with a decorative siphon.

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- easily washable surface
- high quality of workmanship
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 56×40,5×16





CITY 70

Furniture washbasin

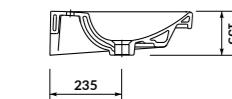
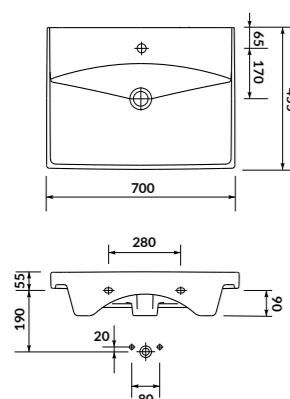
cat. no.: K35-007 | index: CCWF1006563618

The functional and elegant CITY 70 furniture washbasin has a wide storage area, a central opening for fittings and overflow outlet. Washbasin can be mounted with CREA, LARA, MELAR, MODUO, SMART, VIRGO furniture.

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- easily washable surface
- high quality of workmanship
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 70×45,5×13,5



CITY 60

Furniture washbasin

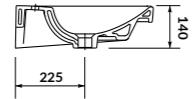
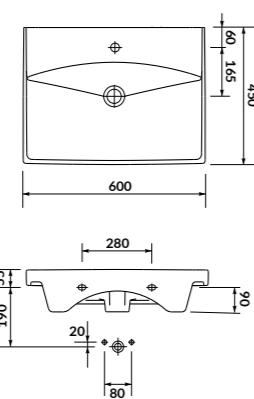
cat. no.: K35-006 | index: CCWF1006553618

The functional and elegant CITY 60 furniture washbasin has a wide storage area, a central opening for fittings and overflow outlet. Washbasin can be mounted with CREA, LARA, MELAR, MODUO, SMART, VIRGO furniture.

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- suitable for many types of furniture
- high quality of workmanship
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 60×45×14



CITY 50

Furniture washbasin

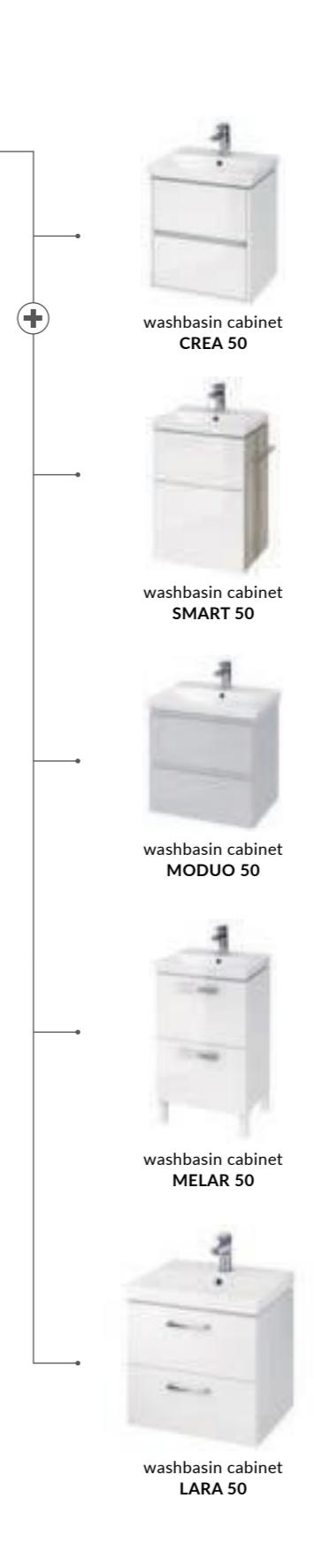
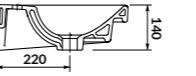
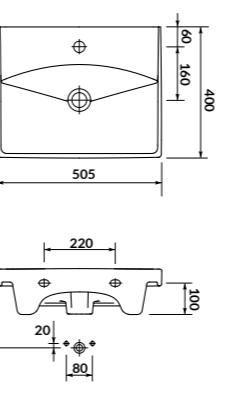
cat. no.: K35-005 | index: CCWF1006543618

The functional and elegant CITY 50 furniture washbasin has a wide storage area, a central opening for fittings and overflow outlet. Washbasin can be mounted with CREA, LARA, MELAR, MODUO, SMART furniture.

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- suitable for many types of furniture
- easily washable surface
- high quality of workmanship
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 50,5×40×14







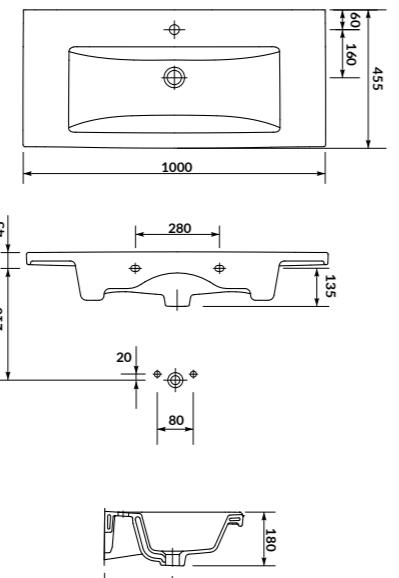
COMO 100
Furniture washbasin
cat. no.: K32-016-EX1 | index: CCWF1006801603

The rectangular **COMO 100** ceramic washbasin comes with an opening for fittings and overflow outlet in the central part and a wide storage area. Washbasin can be mounted on furniture from **CREA** and **LARA** series, it can also be attached to the wall with a decorative siphon.

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- suitable for many types of furniture
- easily washable surface
- high quality of workmanship
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 100×45,5×18



washbasin cabinet CREA 100
washbasin cabinet LARA 100



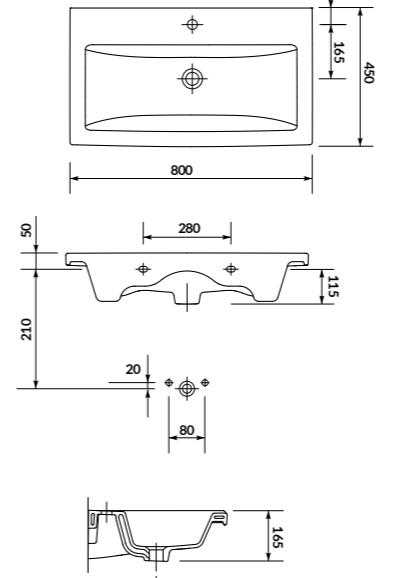
COMO 80
Furniture washbasin
cat. no.: K32-004 | index: CCWF1000813618

The rectangular **COMO 80** ceramic washbasin comes with an opening for fittings and overflow outlet in the central part and a wide storage area. Washbasin can be mounted with **CREA**, **LARA**, **MELAR**, **MODUO**, **SMART**, **VIRGO** furniture.

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- suitable for many types of furniture
- easily washable surface
- high quality of workmanship
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 80×45×16,5



washbasin cabinet CREA 80
washbasin cabinet VIRGO 80
washbasin cabinet SMART 80
washbasin cabinet MODUO 80
washbasin cabinet MELAR 80
washbasin cabinet LARA 80





COMO 60

Furniture washbasin

cat. no.: K32-003 | index: CCWF1000800785

The rectangular COMO 60 ceramic washbasin comes with an opening for fittings and overflow outlet in the central part and a wide storage area. Washbasin can be mounted with CREA, LARA, MELAR, MODUO, SMART, VIRGO furniture.

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- suitable for many types of furniture
- easily washable surface
- high quality of workmanship
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 60×45×16,5



COMO 50

Furniture washbasin

cat. no.: K32-002 | index: CCWF1000790965

The rectangular COMO 50 ceramic washbasin comes with an opening for fittings and overflow outlet in the central part and a wide storage area. Washbasin can be mounted with CREA, LARA, MELAR, MODUO, SMART furniture.

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- suitable for many types of furniture
- easily washable surface
- high quality of workmanship
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 50×40×15,5



washbasin cabinet **CREA 60/50**



washbasin cabinet **VIRGO 60**



washbasin cabinet **SMART 60/50**



washbasin cabinet **MODUO 60/50**



washbasin cabinet **MELAR 60/50**



washbasin cabinet **LARA 60/50**



COMO 40

Furniture washbasin

cat. no.: K32-001 | index: CCWF1000783617

The rectangular COMO 40 ceramic washbasin comes with an opening for fittings and overflow outlet in the central part and a wide storage area. The washbasin can be mounted on furniture from MELAR, LARA, MODUO and SMART series.

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- suitable for many types of furniture
- easily washable surface
- high quality of workmanship
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 40×22×14,5



washbasin cabinet **SMART 40**



washbasin cabinet **MODUO 40**



washbasin cabinet **MELAR 40**



washbasin cabinet **LARA 40**



COMO 40

Furniture washbasin

cat. no.: K32-001 | index: CCWF1000783617

The rectangular COMO 40 ceramic washbasin comes with an opening for fittings and overflow outlet in the central part and a wide storage area. The washbasin can be mounted on furniture from MELAR, LARA, MODUO and SMART series.

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- suitable for many types of furniture
- easily washable surface
- high quality of workmanship
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 40×22×14,5



washbasin cabinet **SMART 40**



washbasin cabinet **MODUO 40**



washbasin cabinet **MELAR 40**



washbasin cabinet **LARA 40**





N



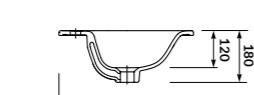
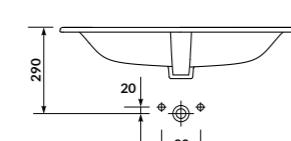
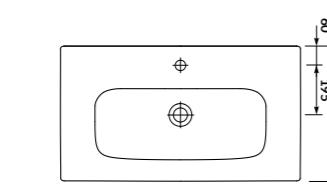
MODUO 80
Washbasin in a counter
cat. no.: K116-044 | index: CCWT1000643680

Washbasin in a counter **MODUO-IN 80** is made of chamotte ceramics - in the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**. Suitable for mounting on a countertop or with **MODUO** collection cabinets, it is perfect for minimalist bathroom interiors.

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- easily washable surface
- high quality of workmanship
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 80×45×18



N



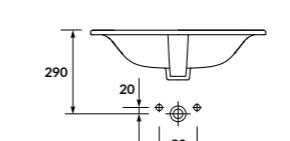
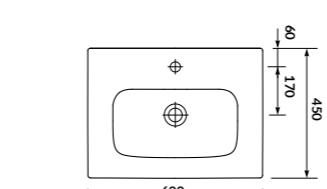
MODUO 60
Washbasin in a counter
cat. no.: K116-043 | index: CCWT1000633680

Washbasin in a counter **MODUO-IN 60** is made of chamotte ceramics - in the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**. Suitable for mounting with **MODUO** collection cabinets, it is perfect for minimalist bathroom interiors.

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- easily washable surface
- high quality of workmanship
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 60×45×17,5



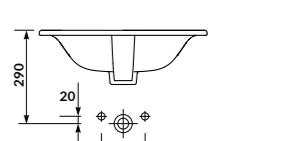
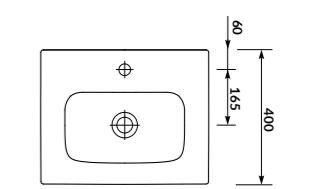
MODUO 50
Washbasin in a counter
cat. no.: K116-042 | index: CCWT1000623680

Washbasin in a counter **MODUO-IN 50** is made of chamotte ceramics - in the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**. Suitable for mounting with **MODUO** collection cabinets, it is perfect for minimalist bathroom interiors.

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- easily washable surface
- high quality of workmanship
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 50×40×16





MODUO 80

Furniture washbasin

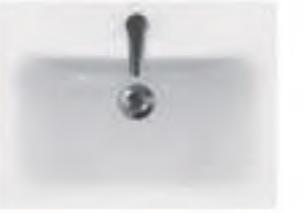
cat. no.: K116-013 | index: CCWF1007802074

The ceramic furniture washbasin MODUO 80, high quality of workmanship, proven functionality, can be mounted with furniture or on its own, it can also be combined with the following furniture: CREA, LARA, MELAR, SMART, MODUO, VIRGO.

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- suitable for many types of furniture
- easily washable surface
- high quality of workmanship
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 80×45×17,5



MODUO 60

Furniture washbasin

cat. no.: K116-011 | index: CCWF1007782074

The ceramic furniture washbasin MODUO 60, high quality of workmanship, proven functionality, can be mounted with furniture or on its own, it can also be combined with the following furniture: CREA, LARA, MELAR, SMART, MODUO, VIRGO.

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- suitable for many types of furniture
- easily washable surface
- high quality of workmanship
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 60×45×17,5



washbasin cabinet MODUO 80/60



washbasin cabinet CREA 80/60



washbasin cabinet VIRGO 80/60



washbasin cabinet SMART 80/60



washbasin cabinet MELAR 80/60



washbasin cabinet LARA 80/60



MODUO 50

Furniture washbasin

cat. no.: K116-009 | index: CCWF1007762074

The ceramic furniture washbasin MODUO 50, high quality of workmanship, proven functionality, can be mounted with furniture or on its own, it can also be combined with the following furniture: CREA, LARA, MELAR, SMART, MODUO, VIRGO.

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- suitable for many types of furniture
- easily washable surface
- high quality of workmanship
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 50×40×17



washbasin cabinet CREA 50



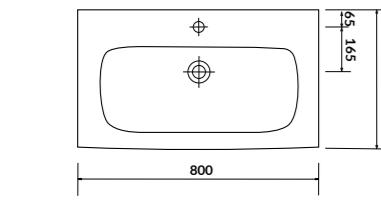
washbasin cabinet SMART 50



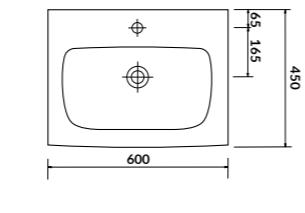
washbasin cabinet MELAR 50



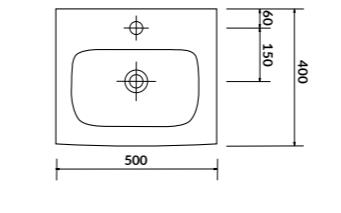
washbasin cabinet LARA 50



Technical drawing of MODUO 80 washbasin cabinet



Technical drawing of MODUO 60 washbasin cabinet



Technical drawing of MODUO 50 washbasin cabinet



MODUO 80

Furniture washbasin

cat. no.: K116-013 | index: CCWF1007802074

The ceramic furniture washbasin MODUO 80, high quality of workmanship, proven functionality, can be mounted with furniture or on its own, it can also be combined with the following furniture: CREA, LARA, MELAR, SMART, MODUO, VIRGO.

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- suitable for many types of furniture
- easily washable surface
- high quality of workmanship
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 80×45×17,5



MODUO 60

Furniture washbasin

cat. no.: K116-011 | index: CCWF1007782074

The ceramic furniture washbasin MODUO 60, high quality of workmanship, proven functionality, can be mounted with furniture or on its own, it can also be combined with the following furniture: CREA, LARA, MELAR, SMART, MODUO, VIRGO.

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- suitable for many types of furniture
- easily washable surface
- high quality of workmanship
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 60×45×17,5



washbasin cabinet MODUO 80



washbasin cabinet CREA 50



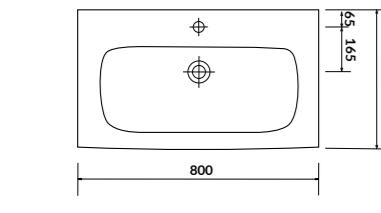
washbasin cabinet SMART 50



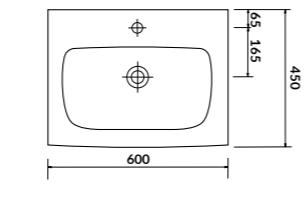
washbasin cabinet MELAR 50



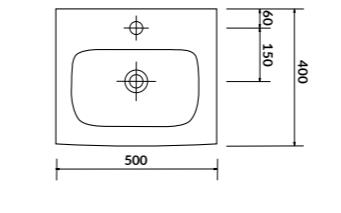
washbasin cabinet LARA 50



Technical drawing of MODUO 80 washbasin cabinet



Technical drawing of MODUO 60 washbasin cabinet



Technical drawing of MODUO 50 washbasin cabinet





MODUO SLIM 80

Furniture washbasin

cat. no.: K116-012 | index: CCWF1007792074

The ceramic furniture washbasin MODUO SLIM 80, high quality of workmanship, proven functionality, reduced depth facilitating arrangement of difficult spaces, can be mounted with furniture or on its own.

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- high quality of workmanship
- easily washable surface
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 80×38×17



MODUO SLIM 60

Furniture washbasin

cat. no.: K116-010 | index: CCWF1007772074

The ceramic furniture washbasin MODUO SLIM 60, high quality of workmanship, proven functionality, reduced depth facilitating arrangement of difficult spaces, can be mounted with furniture MODUO SLIM, LARA SLIM or on its own.

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- high quality of workmanship
- easily washable surface
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 60×38×17



washbasin cabinet
MODUO SLIM 80/60



washbasin cabinet
LARA SLIM 60



MODUO SLIM 50

Furniture washbasin

cat. no.: K116-008 | index: CCWF1007752074

The ceramic furniture washbasin MODUO SLIM 50, high quality of workmanship, proven functionality, reduced depth facilitating arrangement of difficult spaces, can be mounted with furniture MODUO SLIM, LARA SLIM or on its own.

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- high quality of workmanship
- easily washable surface
- 10-year warranty

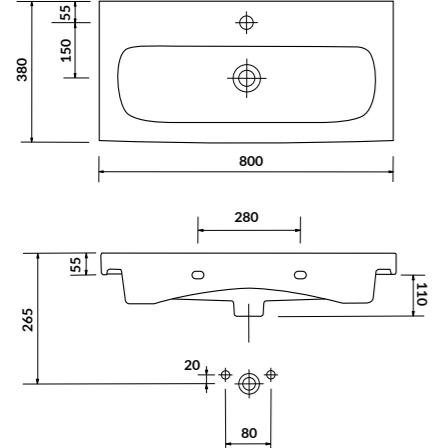
width×depth×height [cm] 50×35×16



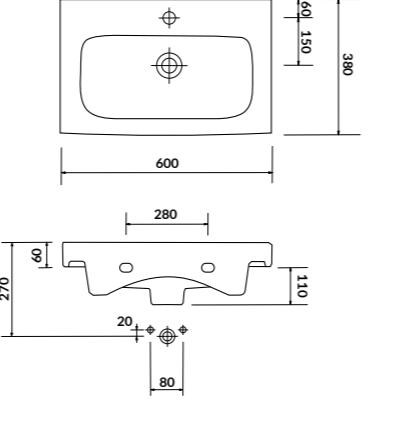
washbasin cabinet
MODUO SLIM 50



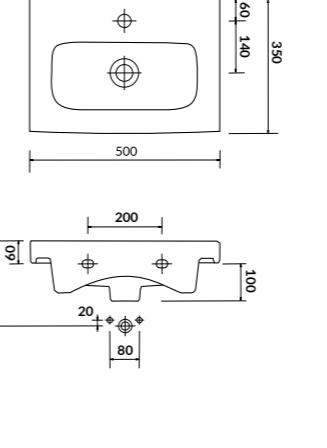
washbasin cabinet
LARA SLIM 50



Technical drawing of MODUO SLIM 80 washbasin



Technical drawing of MODUO SLIM 60 washbasin



Technical drawing of MODUO SLIM 50 washbasin



MODUO SLIM 50

Furniture washbasin

cat. no.: K116-008 | index: CCWF1007752074

The ceramic furniture washbasin MODUO SLIM 50, high quality of workmanship, proven functionality, reduced depth facilitating arrangement of difficult spaces, can be mounted with furniture MODUO SLIM, LARA SLIM or on its own.

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- high quality of workmanship
- easily washable surface
- 10-year warranty

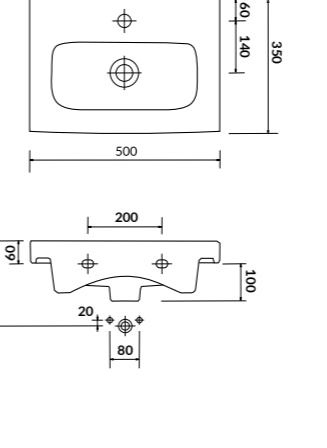
width×depth×height [cm] 50×35×16



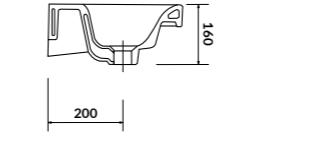
washbasin cabinet
MODUO SLIM 50



washbasin cabinet
LARA SLIM 50



Technical drawing of MODUO SLIM 80 washbasin



Technical drawing of MODUO SLIM 60 washbasin





EASY 70

Furniture washbasin

cat. no.: K102-015 | index: CCWF1006161603

EASY 70 rectangular washbasin has a centrally located opening for fittings and overflow outlet. It is equipped with a **CleanPro** silicon protective coating which makes cleaning easier and reduces deposits on the surface. Washbasin can be mounted with **CARINA** semi-pedestal or directly on the wall with a decorative siphon.

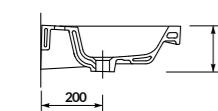
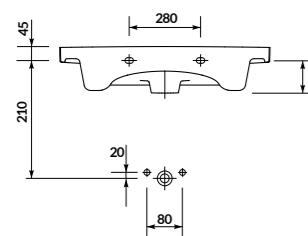
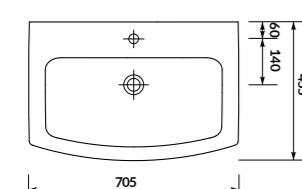
characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- easily washable surface
- high quality of workmanship
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 70,5×45,5×15

to be assembled with:

decorative **CERSANIT** siphon,
CARINA semi-pedestal



EASY 60

Furniture washbasin

cat. no.: K102-014 | index: CCWF1006150768

EASY 60 rectangular washbasin has a centrally located opening for fittings and overflow outlet. It is equipped with a **CleanPro** silicon protective coating which makes cleaning easier and reduces deposits on the surface. Washbasin can be mounted with **CARINA** semi-pedestal or directly on the wall with a decorative siphon.

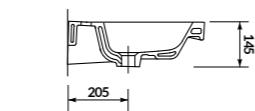
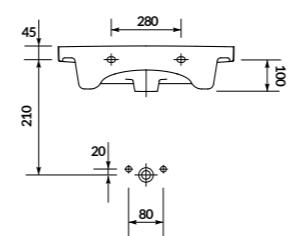
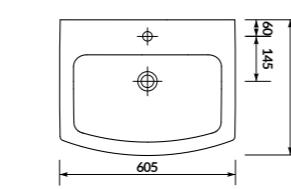
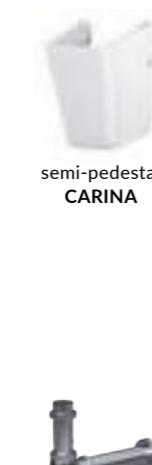
characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- easily washable surface
- high quality of workmanship
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 60,5×45,5×14,5

to be assembled with:

decorative **CERSANIT** siphon,
CARINA semi-pedestal



EASY 55

Furniture washbasin

cat. no.: K102-013 | index: CCWF1006140841

EASY 55 rectangular washbasin has a centrally located opening for fittings and overflow outlet. It is equipped with a **CleanPro** silicon protective coating which makes cleaning easier and reduces deposits on the surface. Washbasin can be mounted with **CARINA** semi-pedestal or directly on the wall with a decorative siphon.

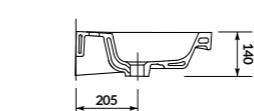
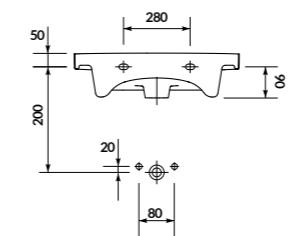
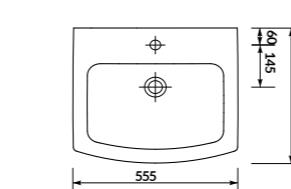
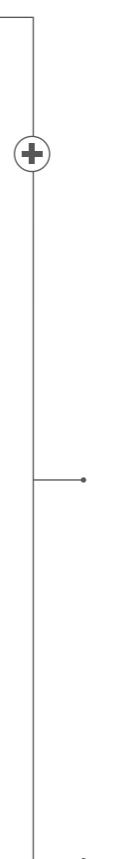
characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- easily washable surface
- high quality of workmanship
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 55,5×44,5×14

to be assembled with:

decorative **CERSANIT** siphon,
CARINA semi-pedestal



EASY 50

Furniture washbasin

cat. no.: K102-012 | index: CCWF1006131597

EASY 50 rectangular washbasin has a centrally located opening for fittings and overflow outlet. It is equipped with a **CleanPro** silicon protective coating which makes cleaning easier and reduces deposits on the surface. Washbasin can be mounted with **CARINA** semi-pedestal or directly on the wall with a decorative siphon.

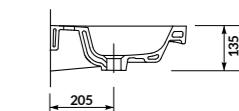
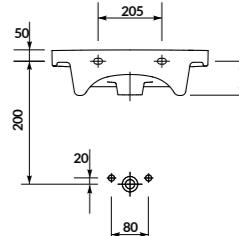
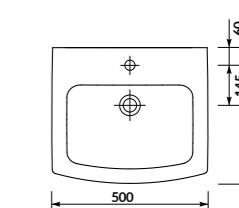
characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- easily washable surface
- high quality of workmanship
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 50×43×13,5

to be assembled with:

decorative **CERSANIT** siphon,
CARINA semi-pedestal





LIBRA 80

Furniture washbasin

cat. no.: K04-012 | index: CCWF1000060752

Elegant shape, traditional design and the unique CERSANIT WHITE are what sets LIBRA 80 furniture washbasin apart. The washbasin with central opening for fittings and overflow outlet can be attached to the wall with a decorative siphon.

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- increased space for toiletries
- easily washable surface
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 81,5×47,5×19,5

to be assembled with:

decorative CERSANIT siphon



decorative siphon
CERSANIT



LIBRA 60

Furniture washbasin

cat. no.: K04-008 | index: CCWF1000050936

Elegant shape, traditional design and unique CERSANIT WHITE set LIBRA 60 furniture washbasin apart. The washbasin with central opening for fittings and overflow outlet can be attached to the wall with a decorative siphon.

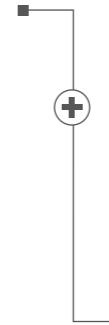
characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- easily washable surface
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 60×45,5×19,5

to be assembled with:

decorative CERSANIT siphon



decorative siphon
CERSANIT



LIBRA 50

Furniture washbasin

cat. no.: K04-006 | index: CCWF1000040936

Elegant shape, traditional design and unique CERSANIT WHITE set LIBRA 50 furniture washbasin apart. The washbasin with central opening for fittings and overflow outlet can be attached to the wall with a decorative siphon.

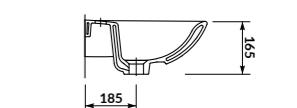
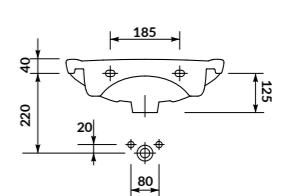
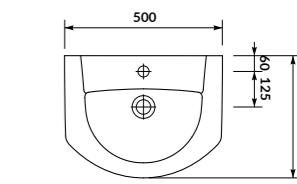
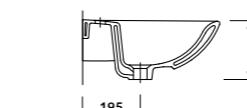
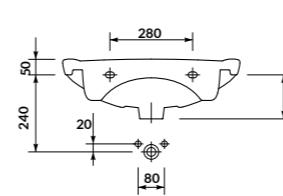
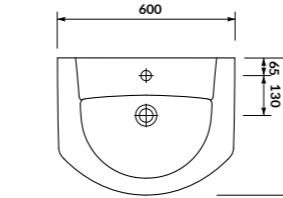
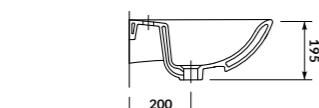
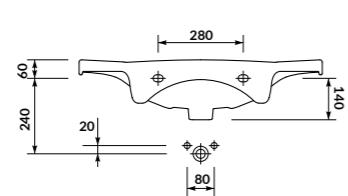
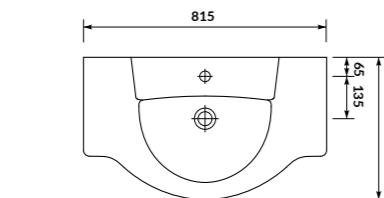
characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- easily washable surface
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 50×38×16,5

to be assembled with:

decorative CERSANIT siphon





CARINA 70

Furniture washbasin

cat. no.: K31-007 | index: CCWF1000350847

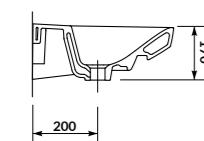
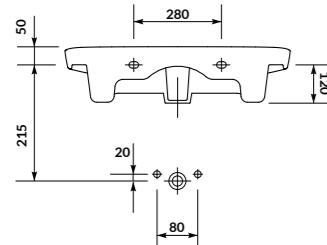
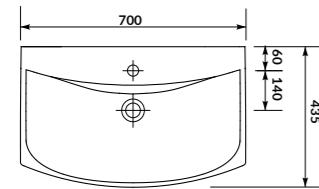
The elegant CARINA 70 washbasin with an opening for fittings and overflow outlet. It will look equally good on the wall in combination with a chrome siphon or installed with CARINA semi-pedestal.

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- high quality of workmanship
- easily washable surface
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 70×43,5×17

to be assembled with:
decorative CERSANIT siphon,
CARINA semi-pedestal



washbasin cabinet
CLASO 60



semi-pedestal
CARINA



decorative siphon
CERSANIT



CARINA 60

Furniture washbasin

cat. no.: K31-006 | index: CCWS1000860768

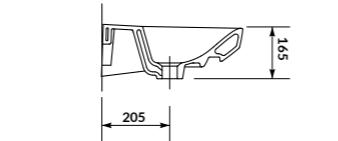
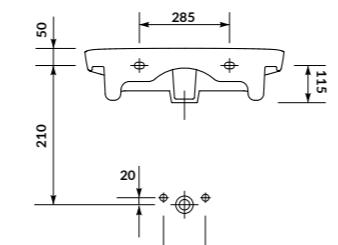
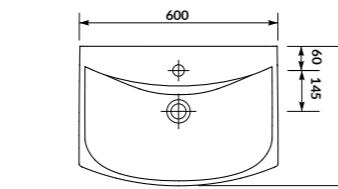
The elegant CARINA 60 washbasin with an opening for fittings and overflow outlet. Washbasin perfectly matches the furniture from CLASO series and the semi-pedestal from CARINA series. It will look equally good on the wall in combination with a chrome siphon.

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- high quality of workmanship
- easily washable surface
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 60×41,5×16,5

to be assembled with:
decorative CERSANIT siphon,
CARINA semi-pedestal



washbasin cabinet
CLASO 60



semi-pedestal
CARINA



decorative siphon
CERSANIT



CARINA 55

Furniture washbasin

cat. no.: K31-005 | index: CCWS1000850800

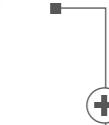
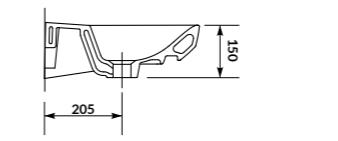
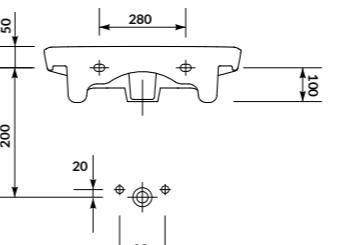
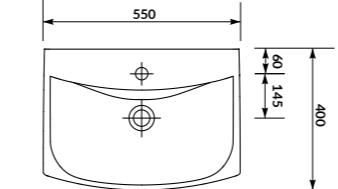
The elegant CARINA 55 washbasin with an opening for fittings and overflow outlet. Washbasin perfectly matches the furniture from CLASO series and the semi-pedestal from CARINA series. It will look equally good on the wall in combination with a chrome siphon.

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- high quality of workmanship
- easily washable surface
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 55×40×15

to be assembled with:
decorative CERSANIT siphon,
CARINA semi-pedestal



washbasin cabinet
CLASO 50



semi-pedestal
CARINA



decorative siphon
CERSANIT



CARINA 50

Furniture washbasin

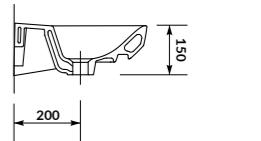
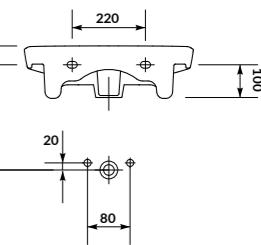
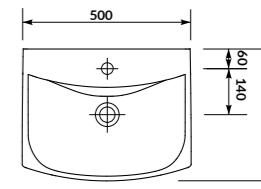
cat. no.: K31-004 | index: CCWS1000840796

The elegant CARINA 50 washbasin with an opening for fittings and overflow outlet. Washbasin perfectly matches the furniture from CLASO series and the semi-pedestal from CARINA series. It will look equally good on the wall in combination with a chrome siphon.

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- high quality of workmanship
- easily washable surface
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 50×39×15

to be assembled with:
decorative CERSANIT siphon,
CARINA semi-pedestal





CERSANIA 60

Furniture washbasin

cat. no.: K11-0046 | index: CCWF1000500936

CERSANIA 60 ceramic washbasin with an opening for fittings and overflow outlet has been adapted for installation with furniture from OLIVIA, BIANCO, SATI and RUBID series or directly to the wall with a decorative siphon.

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- easily washable surface
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 65,5×41,5×18,5

to be assembled with:
decorative CERSANIT siphon



washbasin cabinet OLIVIA 60/55



washbasin cabinet SATI 60



washbasin cabinet BIANCO 60/55



washbasin cabinet RUBID 60



decorative siphon CERSANIT



CERSANIA 55

Furniture washbasin

cat. no.: K11-0045 | index: CCWF1000480936

CERSANIA 55 ceramic washbasin with an opening for fittings and overflow outlet has been adapted for installation with furniture from OLIVIA, BIANCO series or directly to the wall with a decorative siphon.

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- easily washable surface
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 55×39×17,5

to be assembled with:
decorative CERSANIT siphon



washbasin cabinet OLIVIA 50/40



washbasin cabinet SATI 50/40



washbasin cabinet BIANCO 50/40



washbasin cabinet RUBID 50



decorative siphon CERSANIT



CERSANIA 50

Furniture washbasin

cat. no.: K11-0044 | index: CCWF1000460936

CERSANIA 50 ceramic washbasin with an opening for fittings and overflow outlet has been adapted for installation with furniture from OLIVIA, SATI, BIANCO and RUBID series or directly to the wall with a decorative siphon.

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- easily washable surface
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 50,5×38,5×16,5

to be assembled with:
decorative CERSANIT siphon



washbasin cabinet OLIVIA 50/40



washbasin cabinet SATI 50/40



washbasin cabinet BIANCO 50/40



washbasin cabinet RUBID 50



decorative siphon CERSANIT

width×depth×height [cm] 40×33×15

to be assembled with:
decorative CERSANIT siphon

188
189

ARTECO 60

Furniture washbasin

cat. no.: K667-009 | index: CCWS1008361747

ARTECO 60 ceramic washbasin comes with an opening for fittings and an overflow outlet located centrally. Washbasin can be mounted directly to the wall with a decorative siphon.

decorative siphon
CERSANIT

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- easily washable surface
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 60×44×15,5

to be assembled with:

decorative **CERSANIT** siphon

ARTECO 55

Furniture washbasin

cat. no.: K667-008 | index: CCWS1008351747

ARTECO 55 ceramic washbasin comes with an opening for fittings and an overflow outlet located centrally. Washbasin can be mounted directly to the wall with a decorative siphon.

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- easily washable surface
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 55×44×15

to be assembled with:

decorative **CERSANIT** siphon

ARTECO 50

Furniture washbasin

cat. no.: K667-007 | index: CCWS1008341747

ARTECO 50 ceramic washbasin comes with an opening for fittings and an overflow outlet located centrally. Washbasin can be mounted directly to the wall with a decorative siphon.

decorative siphon
CERSANIT

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- easily washable surface
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 50×43,5×14,5

to be assembled with:

decorative **CERSANIT** siphon

190
191



ARTECO 40 RIGHT

Furniture washbasin

cat. no.: K667-005 | index: CCWF1006211748

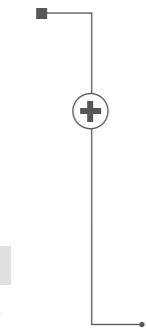
ARTECO 40 ceramic washbasin comes with an opening for fittings on the right-hand side and a centrally located overflow outlet. Washbasin can be mounted directly to the wall with a decorative siphon.

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- easily washable surface
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 40×29×12,5

to be assembled with:
decorative **CERSANIT** siphon



ARTECO 40 LEFT

Furniture washbasin

cat. no.: K667-006 | index: CCWF1006221748

ARTECO 40 ceramic washbasin comes with an opening for fittings on the left-hand side and a centrally located overflow outlet. Washbasin can be mounted directly to the wall with a decorative siphon.

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- easily washable surface
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 40×29×12,5

to be assembled with:
decorative **CERSANIT** siphon



OMEGA 80

Furniture washbasin

cat. no.: K11-0011 | index: CCWF1000030752

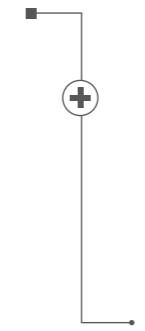
OMEGA 80 washbasin has a centrally located opening for fittings and overflow outlet. It can be mounted directly on the wall with a decorative siphon.

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- easily washable surface
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 82×47×19

to be assembled with:
decorative **CERSANIT** siphon



OMEGA 65

Furniture washbasin

cat. no.: K11-0003 | index: CCWF1000020885

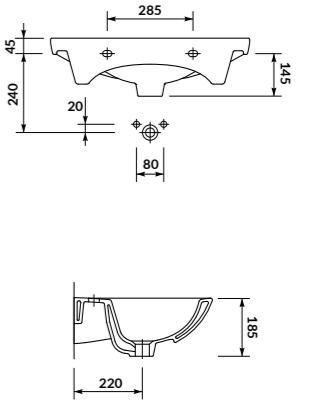
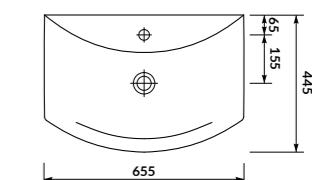
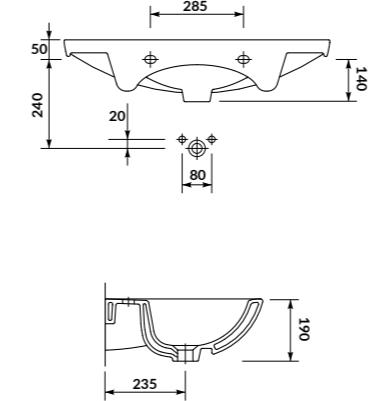
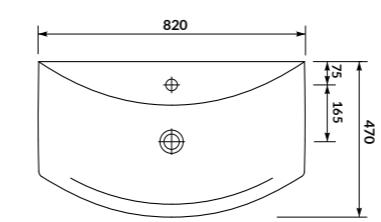
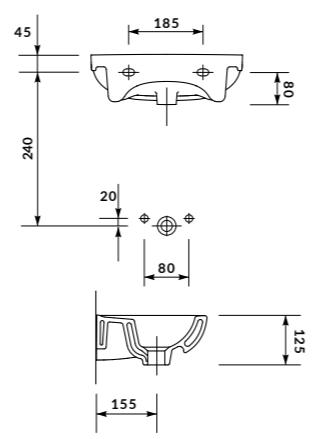
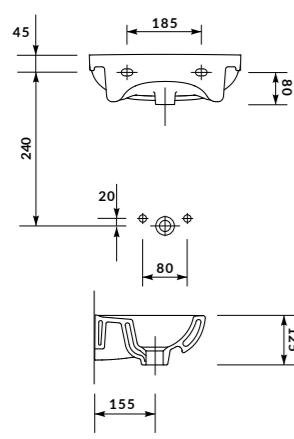
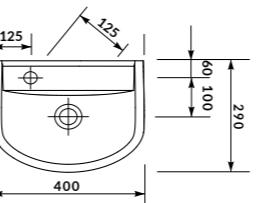
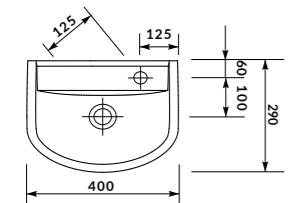
OMEGA 65 washbasin has a centrally located opening for fittings and overflow outlet. It can be mounted directly on the wall with a decorative siphon.

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- easily washable surface
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 64,5×43,5×18,5

to be assembled with:
decorative **CERSANIT** siphon



COUNTERTOP WASHBASINS

N



INVERTO 60
Countertop washbasin rectangular

cat. no.: K671-008 | index: CCWT1000496401

INVERTO 60 countertop washbasin rectangular is made from high quality, lightweight and extremely sturdy ROCKLITE ceramic mass which easily withstands impact and loads. Countertop can be combined with washbasin cabinets (INVERTO, CREA, VIRGO) or bathroom counters.

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- suitable for many types of furniture
- high quality of workmanship
- easily washable surface
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 60×35×15



countertop cabinet INVERTO 100/80



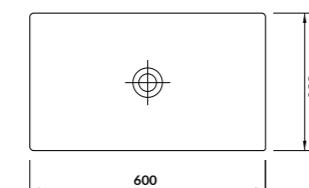
countertop cabinet CREA 100/80



countertop cabinet VIRGO 80

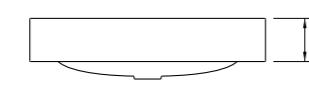


countertop MODUO 140/120/118/100/80/60

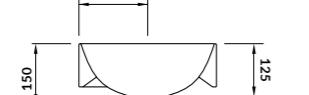


600

350



110



175

150

125

N



INVERTO 60
Countertop washbasin oval

cat. no.: K671-009 | index: CCWT1000506401

INVERTO 60 countertop washbasin oval is made from high quality, lightweight and extremely sturdy ROCKLITE ceramic mass which easily withstands impact and loads. Countertop can be combined with washbasin cabinets (INVERTO, CREA, VIRGO) or bathroom counters.

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- suitable for many types of furniture
- high quality of workmanship
- easily washable surface
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 60×35×15



countertop cabinet INVERTO 100/80



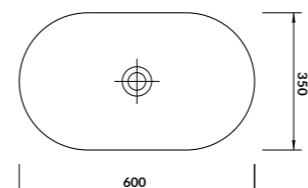
countertop cabinet CREA 100/80



countertop cabinet VIRGO 80/60

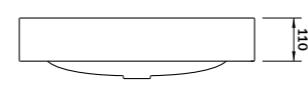


countertop MODUO 140/120/118/100/80/60

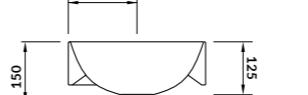


600

350



110



175

150

125



CREA 50
Countertop washbasin rectangular

cat. no.: K114-001 | index: CCWT1000333927

CREA 50 countertop washbasins impress with their lightness and delicacy of shapes with extremely thin walls. At the same time, thanks to the new **ROCKLITE** ceramic mass, they are amazingly durable. The improved glaze covers their surface perfectly, making them ideally smooth and uniformly white.

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- high quality of workmanship
- suitable for many types of furniture
- easily washable surface
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 49,5×34,5×13,5

CREA 35
Countertop washbasin square

cat. no.: K114-007 | index: CCWT1000363927

CREA 35 countertop washbasins impress with their lightness and delicacy of shapes with extremely thin walls. At the same time, thanks to the new **ROCKLITE** ceramic mass, they are amazingly durable. The improved glaze covers their surface perfectly, making them ideally smooth and uniformly white.

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- high quality of workmanship
- suitable for many types of furniture
- easily washable surface
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 35×35×13,5

countertop cabinet
CREA 120/100/80

countertop cabinet
INVERTO 100/80

countertop cabinet
VIRGO 80/60

countertop
MODUO
140/120/118/100/80/60

345
245
495

350
350

175
55

175
55

190
55

185
65

CREA 38B
Countertop washbasin round

cat. no.: K114-020 | index: CCWT1000373927

CREA 38B countertop washbasins impress with their lightness and delicacy of shapes with extremely thin walls. At the same time, thanks to the new **ROCKLITE** ceramic mass, they are amazingly durable. The improved glaze covers their surface perfectly, making them ideally smooth and uniformly white.

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- high quality of workmanship
- suitable for many types of furniture
- easily washable surface
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 38×38×13,5

CREA 38D
Washbasin in a counter

cod kat.: K114-002 | index: CCWT1000343927

CREA 38D countertop washbasins impress with their lightness and delicacy of shapes with extremely thin walls. At the same time, thanks to the new **ROCKLITE** ceramic mass, they are amazingly durable. The improved glaze covers their surface perfectly, making them ideally smooth and uniformly white.

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- high quality of workmanship
- suitable for many types of furniture
- easily washable surface
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 37,5×37,5×16

countertop cabinet
CREA 120/100/80

countertop cabinet
INVERTO 100/80

countertop cabinet
VIRGO 80/60

countertop
MODUO
140/120/118/100/80/60

380

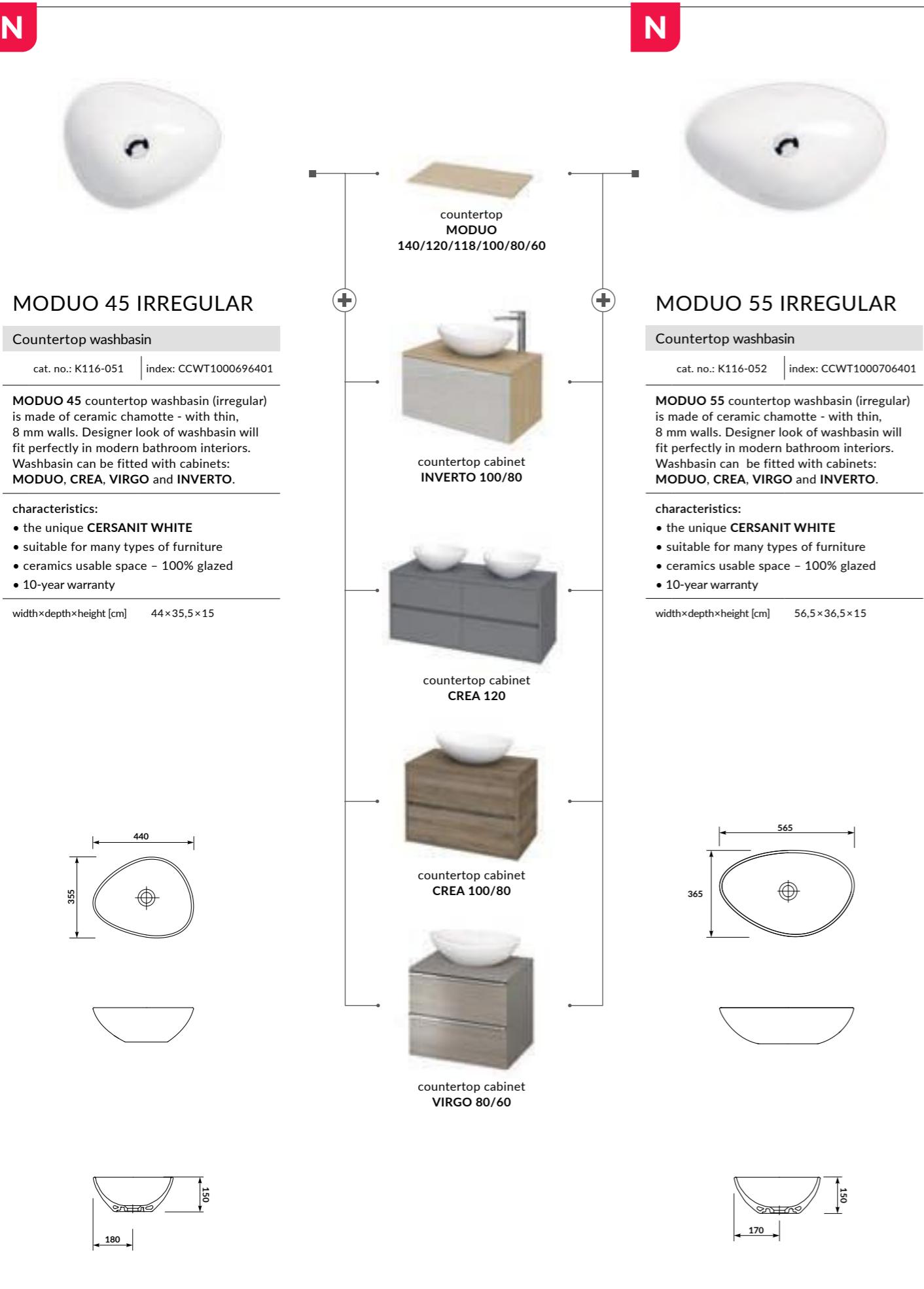
375
130
130
55

190
55

185
65

N

N



N**CITY SP60**

Countertop washbasin

cat. no.: K35-047 | index: CCWT1000606401

CITY 60 ceramic countertop washbasin perfectly emphasizes the modern style of the bathroom. A simple, rectangular shape and elegant form perfectly match to the furniture series: **INVERTO**, **CREA**, **VIRGO**. Washbasin is designed to be mounted on a furniture or on a countertop.

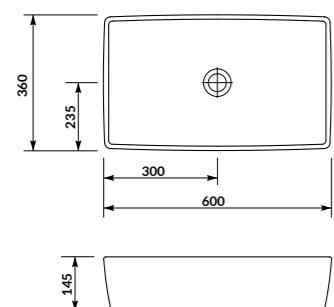
characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- easily washable surface
- suitable for many types of furniture
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 60×36×14,5

the set includes:

CERSANIT ceramic plug

**N****CITY SP50**

Countertop washbasin

cat. no.: K35-048 | index: CCWT1000616401

CITY 50 ceramic countertop washbasin perfectly highlights the modern style of the bathroom. A simple, rectangular shape and elegant form perfectly match to the furniture series: **INVERTO**, **CREA**, **VIRGO**. Washbasin is designed to be mounted on a furniture or on a countertop.

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- easily washable surface
- suitable for many types of furniture
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 50×35×15,5

the set includes:

CERSANIT ceramic plug

countertop cabinet
INVERTO 100/80countertop cabinet
CREA 100/80countertop cabinet
VIRGO 80/60countertop
MODUO
140/120/118/100/80/60**N****CITY SP50**

Countertop washbasin

cat. no.: K35-046 | index: CCWT1000596401

CITY 50 ceramic countertop washbasin perfectly emphasizes the modern style of the bathroom. A simple, morphic (oval) shape and elegant form perfectly match to the furniture series: **INVERTO**, **CREA**, **VIRGO**. Washbasin is designed to be mounted on a furniture or on a countertop.

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- easily washable surface
- suitable for many types of furniture
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 52,5×35×15

the set includes:

CERSANIT ceramic plug

countertop cabinet
INVERTO 100/80countertop cabinet
CREA 100/80countertop cabinet
VIRGO 80/60countertop
MODUO
140/120/118/100/80/60



CASPIA SQUARE 60

Countertop washbasin

cat. no.: K11-0095 | index: CCWT1000140768

CASPIA SQUARE 60 washbasin has a rectangular bowl, a centrally located opening for fittings and overflow outlet. Washbasin can be mounted on a countertop or with a cabinet. A template for cutting out the mounting holes is included.

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- increased space for toiletries
- easily washable surface
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 59,5×42×14,5



CASPIA OVAL 60

Countertop washbasin

cat. no.: K11-0099 | index: CCWT1000130768

CASPIA OVAL 60 washbasin has a oval bowl, a centrally located opening for fittings and overflow outlet. Washbasin can be mounted on a countertop or with a cabinet. A template for cutting out the mounting holes is included.

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- increased space for toiletries
- easily washable surface
- 10-year warranty

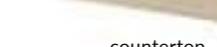
width×depth×height [cm] 60×42×15



countertop cabinet INVERTO 100/80



countertop cabinet CREA 100/80



countertop MODUO 140/120/118/100/80/60



CASPIA RING 44

Countertop washbasin

cat. no.: K11-0094 | index: CCWT1000120873

CASPIA RING 44 washbasin has a ring bowl, centrally located opening for fittings and overflow outlet. Washbasin can be mounted on a countertop or with a cabinet. A template for cutting out the mounting holes is included.

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- increased space for toiletries
- easily washable surface
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 44×44×14,5



countertop cabinet INVERTO 100/80



countertop cabinet CREA 120/100/80



countertop cabinet VIRGO 80/60



countertop MODUO 140/120/118/100/80/60



CASPIA 55

Undercountertop washbasin

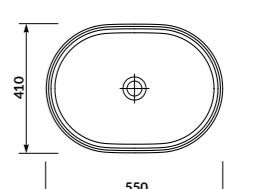
cat. no.: K11-2242 | index: CCWU1000020884

THE CASPIA 55 undercountertop washbasin is characterized by its ergonomic, oval shape, large bowl depth, overflow and the possibility of facing the edge with the countertop, which ensures large storage areas and easier cleaning.

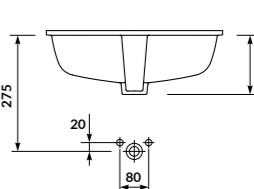
characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- easily washable surface
- 10-year warranty

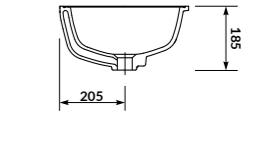
width×depth×height [cm] 55×41×18,5



dimensions: 550×410×185 mm



dimensions: 550×410×185 mm



dimensions: 205×185×275 mm



CASPIA RING 44

Countertop washbasin

cat. no.: K11-0094 | index: CCWT1000120873

CASPIA RING 44 washbasin has a ring bowl, centrally located opening for fittings and overflow outlet. Washbasin can be mounted on a countertop or with a cabinet. A template for cutting out the mounting holes is included.

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- increased space for toiletries
- easily washable surface
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 44×44×14,5



countertop cabinet INVERTO 100/80



countertop cabinet CREA 120/100/80



countertop cabinet VIRGO 80/60



countertop MODUO 140/120/118/100/80/60



CASPIA 55

Undercountertop washbasin

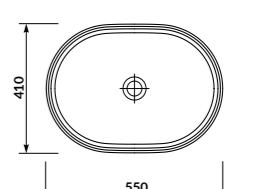
cat. no.: K11-2242 | index: CCWU1000020884

THE CASPIA 55 undercountertop washbasin is characterized by its ergonomic, oval shape, large bowl depth, overflow and the possibility of facing the edge with the countertop, which ensures large storage areas and easier cleaning.

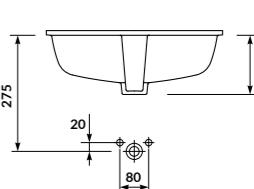
characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- easily washable surface
- 10-year warranty

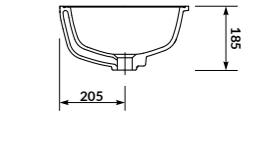
width×depth×height [cm] 55×41×18,5



dimensions: 550×410×185 mm



dimensions: 550×410×185 mm



dimensions: 205×185×275 mm



MODUO 35 ROUND

Countertop washbasin

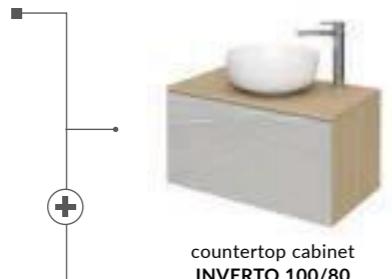
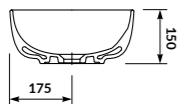
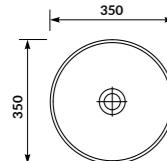
cat. no.: K116-047 | index: CCWT1000656401

MODUO 35 countertop washbasin (round) is made of ceramic chamotte - with thin, 8 mm walls. Designer look of washbasin will fit perfectly in modern bathroom interiors. Washbasin can be fitted with cabinets: **MODUO, CREA, VIRGO** and **INVERTO**.

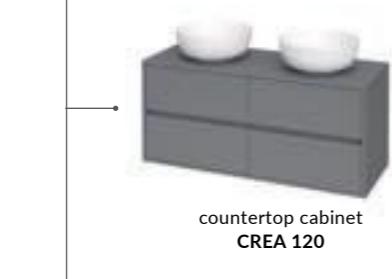
characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- fits to many types of furniture
- ceramics usable space - 100% glazed
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 35×35×15



countertop cabinet
INVERTO 100/80



countertop cabinet
CREA 120



countertop cabinet
CREA 100/80



countertop cabinet
VIRGO 80/60



countertop
MODUO
140/120/118/100/80/60



MODUO 40 ROUND

Countertop washbasin

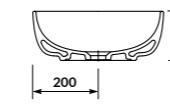
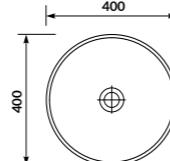
cat. no.: K116-048 | index: CCWT1000666401

MODUO 40 countertop washbasin (round) is made of ceramic chamotte - with thin, 8 mm walls. Designer look of washbasin will fit perfectly in modern bathroom interiors. Washbasin can be fitted with cabinets: **MODUO, CREA, VIRGO** and **INVERTO**.

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- fits to many types of furniture
- ceramics usable space - 100% glazed
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 40×40×15





N



MODUO 50 OVAL

Countertop washbasin

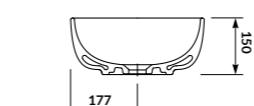
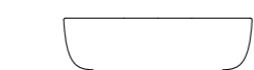
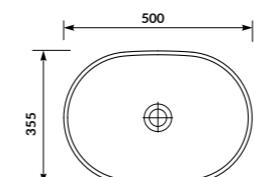
cat. no.: K116-049 | index: CCWT1000676401

MODUO 50 countertop washbasin (oval) is made of ceramic chamotte - with thin, 8 mm walls. Designer look of washbasin will fit perfectly in modern bathroom interiors. Washbasin can be fitted with cabinets: **MODUO**, **CREA**, **VIRGO** and **INVERTO**.

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- fits to many types of furniture
- easily washable surface
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 50×35,5×15



N



MODUO 50 RECTANGULAR

Countertop washbasin

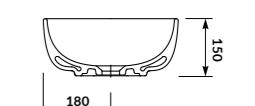
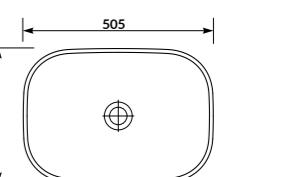
cat. no.: K116-050 | index: CCWT1000686401

MODUO 50 countertop washbasin (rectangular) is made of ceramic chamotte - with thin, 8 mm walls. Designer look of washbasin will fit perfectly in modern bathroom interiors. Washbasin can be fitted with cabinets: **MODUO**, **CREA**, **VIRGO** and **INVERTO**.

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- fits to many types of furniture
- easily washable surface
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 50,5×36×15



N



countertop cabinet
INVERTO 100/80



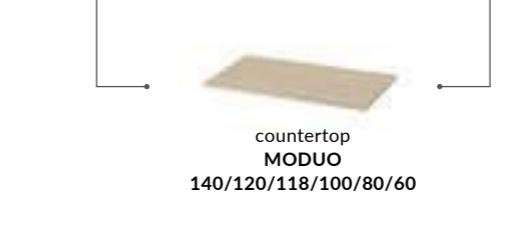
countertop cabinet
CREA 120



countertop cabinet
CREA 100/80



countertop cabinet
VIRGO 80



countertop
MODUO
140/120/118/100/80/60





ONTARIO NEW 60

Washbasin in a counter

cat. no.: K669-002 | index: CCWF1006253419

ONTARIO NEW 60 washbasin has a convenient storage area, a centrally located opening for fittings and overflow outlet. It is designed to be mounted on a countertop or with cabinets from the following collections: **MELAR, SMART**. A template is included with the washbasin for easy cutting out of the mounting holes.

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- easily washable surface
- increased area for toiletries
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 60×45×18



ONTARIO NEW 50

Washbasin in a counter

cat. no.: K669-001 | index: CCWF1006241597

ONTARIO NEW 50 washbasin has a convenient storage area, a centrally located opening for fittings and overflow outlet. It is designed to be mounted on a countertop or with cabinets from the following collections: **MELAR, SMART**. A template is included with the washbasin for easy cutting out of the mounting holes.

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- easily washable surface
- increased area for toiletries
- 10-year warranty

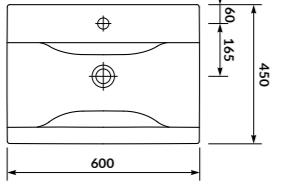
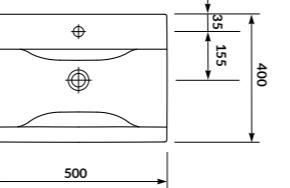
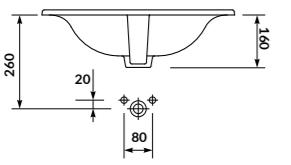
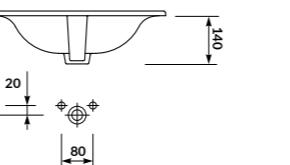
width×depth×height [cm] 50×40×16,5

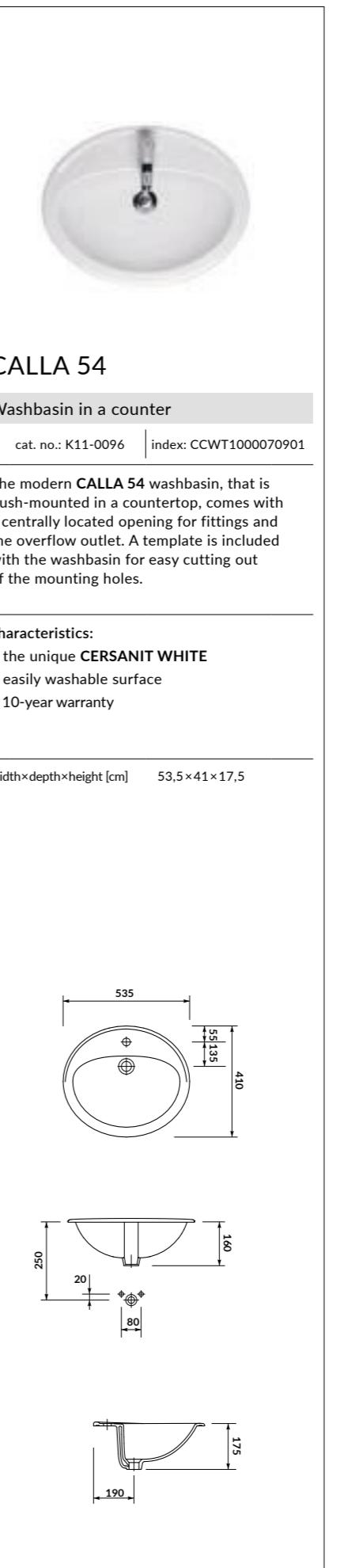
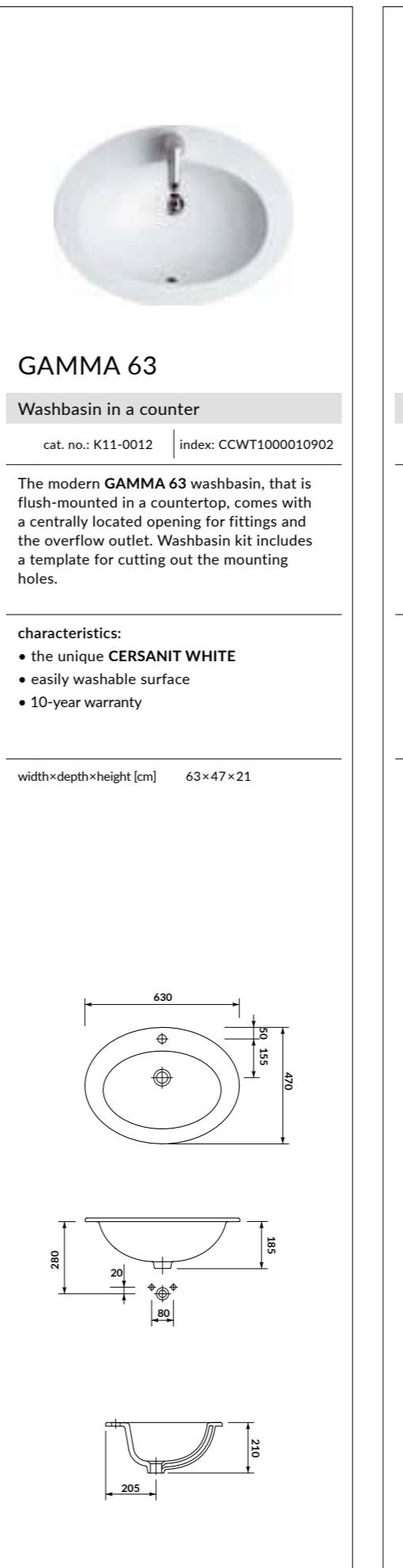


washbasin cabinet **SMART 60/50**



washbasin cabinet **MELAR 60/50**



WALL HUNG WASHBASINS





PARVA 60

Wall hung washbasin

cat. no.: K27-031 | index: CCWF1000680936

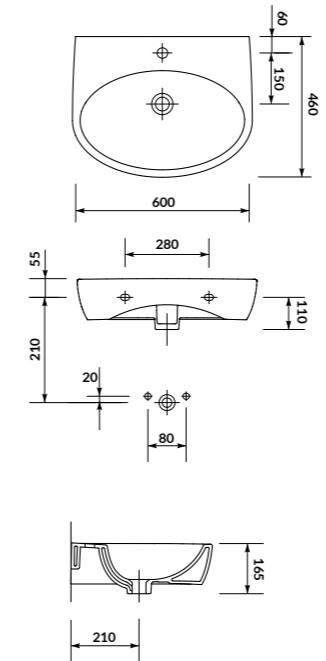
PARVA 60 washbasin with an oval bowl and a centrally located opening for fittings and spout ensures comfortable use. It is made of high quality ceramics, which facilitates its cleaning. Those who prefer practical solutions will appreciate the storage area to keep everyday hygienic necessities. It is possible to install the washbasin with a pedestal or semi-pedestal from **PARVA** series and directly on the wall with a decorative siphon.

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- 100% glazed usable surface
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 60×46×16,5

to be assembled with:
decorative **CERSANIT** siphon,
PARVA semi- or pedestal





PARVA 55

Wall hung washbasin

cat. no.: K27-029 | index: CCWF1000660936

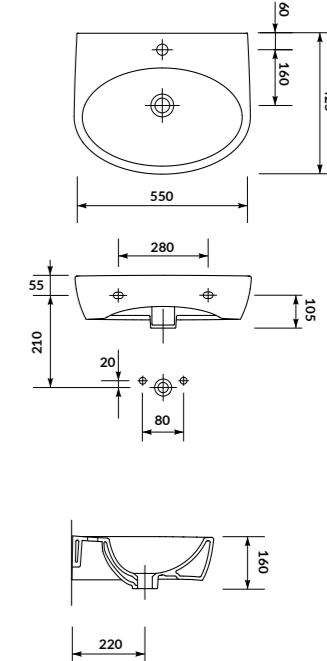
PARVA 55 washbasin with an oval bowl and a centrally located opening for fittings and spout ensures comfortable use. It is made of high quality ceramics, which facilitates its cleaning. Those who prefer practical solutions will appreciate the storage area to keep everyday hygienic necessities. It is possible to install the washbasin with a pedestal or semi-pedestal from **PARVA** series and directly on the wall with a decorative siphon.

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- 100% glazed usable surface
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 55×42,5×16

to be assembled with:
decorative **CERSANIT** siphon,
PARVA semi- or pedestal



210
211



PARVA 50

Wall hung washbasin

cat. no.: K27-030 | index: CCWF1000670936

PARVA 50 washbasin with an oval bowl and a centrally located opening for fittings and spout ensures comfortable use. It is made of high quality ceramics, which facilitates its cleaning. Those who prefer practical solutions will appreciate the storage area to keep everyday hygiene necessities. It is possible to install the washbasin with a pedestal or semi-pedestal from PARVA series and directly on the wall with a decorative siphon.

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- 100% glazed usable surface
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 50×40×15,5

to be assembled with:

decorative CERSANIT siphon,
PARVA semi- or pedestal

PARVA 40 LEFT

Wall hung washbasin

cat. no.: K27-009-L | index: CCWS1000790936

PARVA 40 wall hung washbasin to be screwed directly to the wall with a decorative siphon. By placing the opening for fittings on the left-hand side of the bowl, every part of the countertop space is optimally utilised, making PARVA 40 washbasin ideal for a small bathroom.

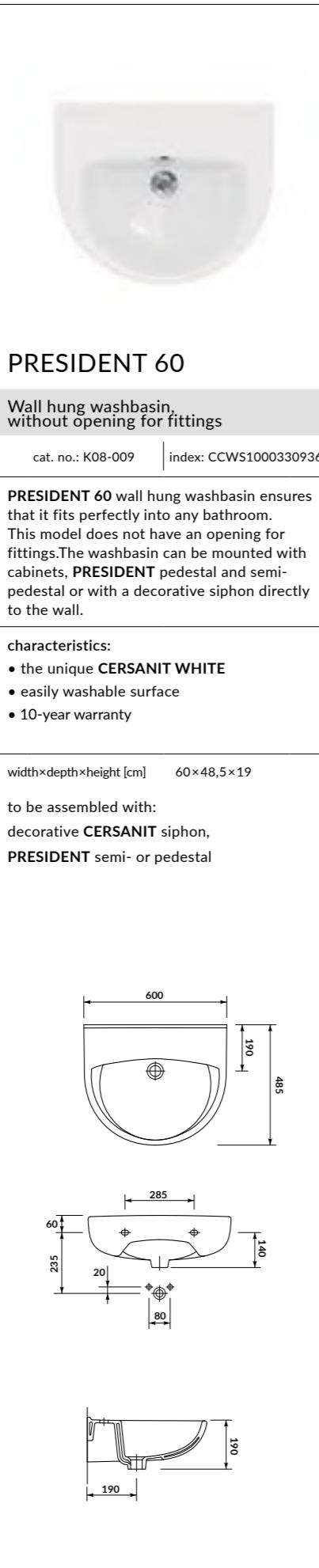
characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- 100% glazed usable surface
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 40×32×14,5

to be assembled with:

decorative CERSANIT siphon



PRESIDENT 60

Wall hung washbasin,
without opening for fittings

cat. no.: K08-009 | index: CCWS1000330936

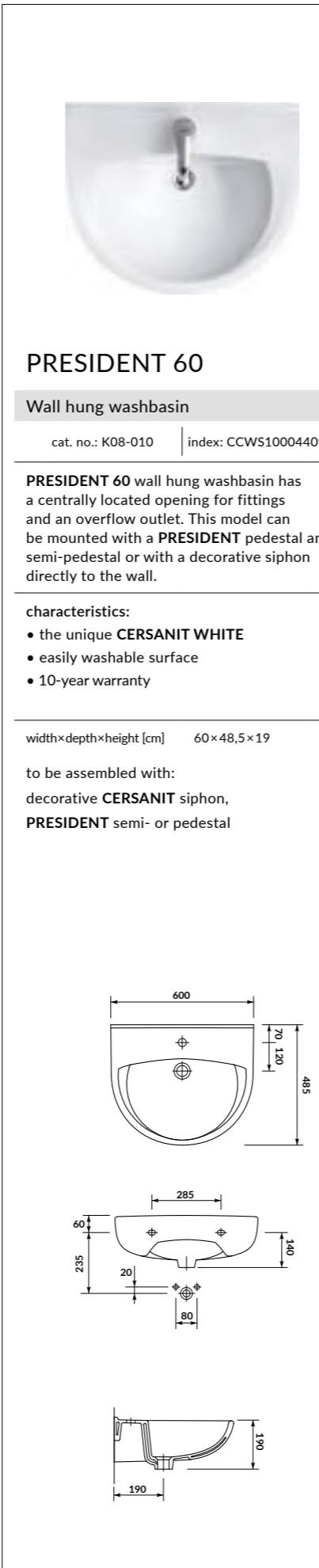
PRESIDENT 60 wall hung washbasin ensures that it fits perfectly into any bathroom. This model does not have an opening for fittings. The washbasin can be mounted with cabinets, **PRESIDENT** pedestal and semi-pedestal or with a decorative siphon directly to the wall.

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- easily washable surface
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 60×48,5×19

to be assembled with:
decorative **CERSANIT** siphon,
PRESIDENT semi- or pedestal



PRESIDENT 60

Wall hung washbasin

cat. no.: K08-010 | index: CCWS1000440936

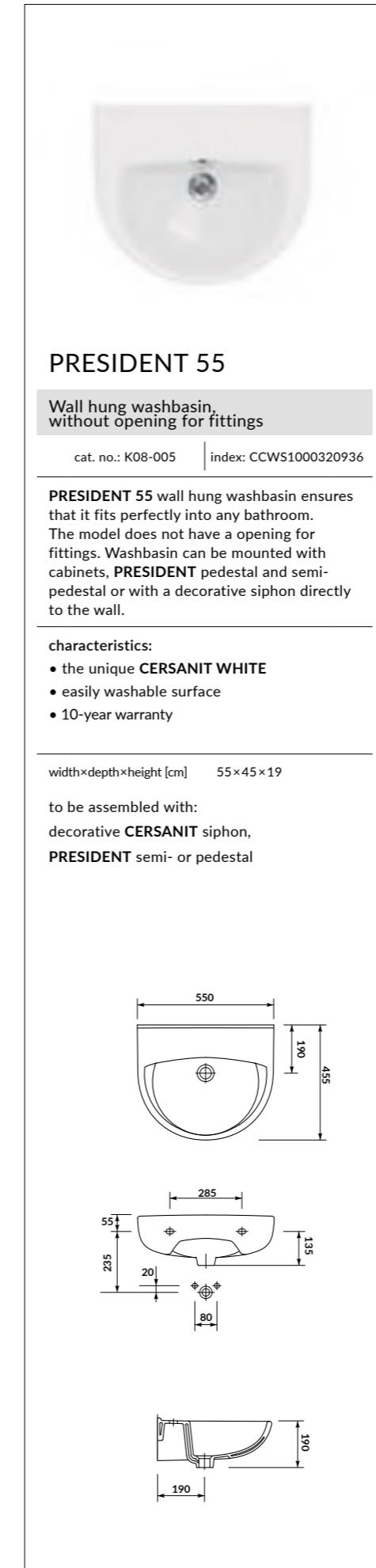
PRESIDENT 60 wall hung washbasin has a centrally located opening for fittings and an overflow outlet. This model can be mounted with a **PRESIDENT** pedestal and semi-pedestal or with a decorative siphon directly to the wall.

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- easily washable surface
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 60×48,5×19

to be assembled with:
decorative **CERSANIT** siphon,
PRESIDENT semi- or pedestal



PRESIDENT 55

Wall hung washbasin,
without opening for fittings

cat. no.: K08-005 | index: CCWS1000320936

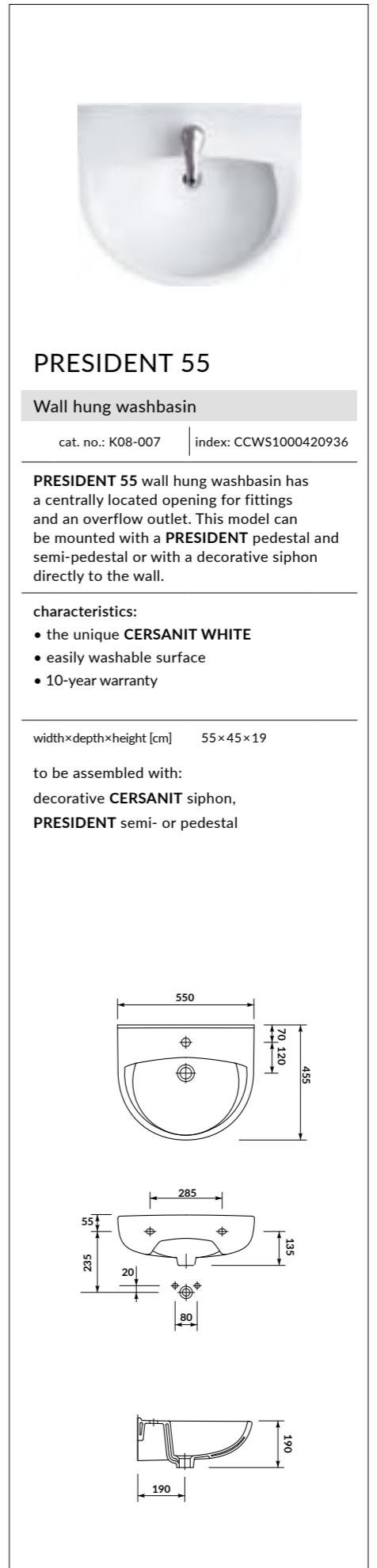
PRESIDENT 55 wall hung washbasin ensures that it fits perfectly into any bathroom. The model does not have an opening for fittings. Washbasin can be mounted with cabinets, **PRESIDENT** pedestal and semi-pedestal or with a decorative siphon directly to the wall.

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- easily washable surface
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 55×45×19

to be assembled with:
decorative **CERSANIT** siphon,
PRESIDENT semi- or pedestal



PRESIDENT 55

Wall hung washbasin

cat. no.: K08-007 | index: CCWS1000420936

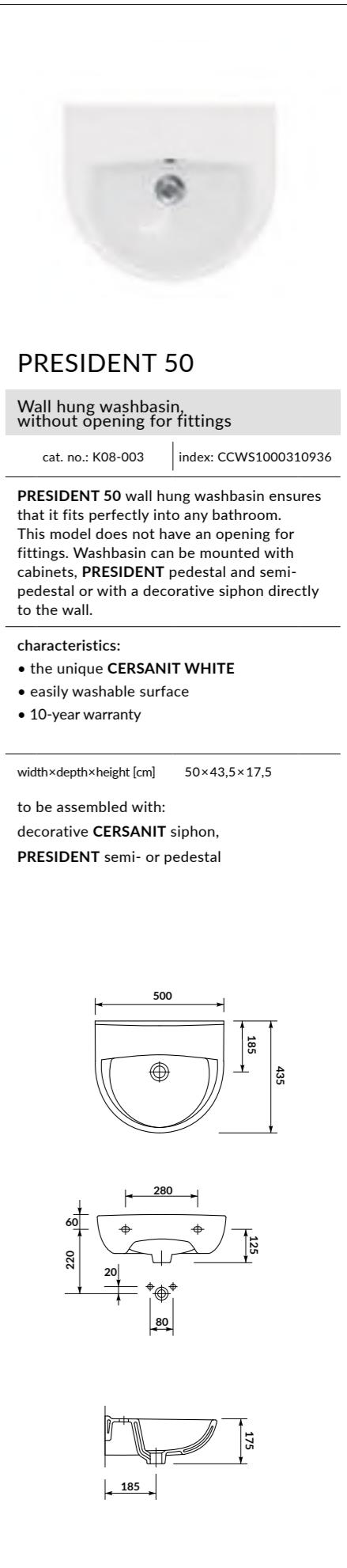
PRESIDENT 55 wall hung washbasin has a centrally located opening for fittings and an overflow outlet. This model can be mounted with a **PRESIDENT** pedestal and semi-pedestal or with a decorative siphon directly to the wall.

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- easily washable surface
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 55×45×19

to be assembled with:
decorative **CERSANIT** siphon,
PRESIDENT semi- or pedestal



PRESIDENT 50

Wall hung washbasin,
without opening for fittings

cat. no.: K08-003 | index: CCWS1000310936

PRESIDENT 50 wall hung washbasin ensures that it fits perfectly into any bathroom. This model does not have an opening for fittings. Washbasin can be mounted with cabinets, **PRESIDENT** pedestal and semi-pedestal or with a decorative siphon directly to the wall.

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- easily washable surface
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 50×43,5×17,5

to be assembled with:
decorative **CERSANIT** siphon,
PRESIDENT semi- or pedestal



PRESIDENT 50

Wall hung washbasin

cat. no.: K08-004 | index: CCWS1000390936

PRESIDENT 50 wall hung washbasin has a centrally located opening for fittings and an overflow outlet. This model can be mounted with a **PRESIDENT** pedestal and semi-pedestal or with a decorative siphon directly to the wall.

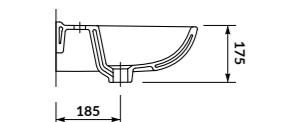
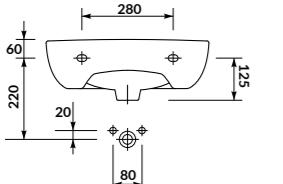
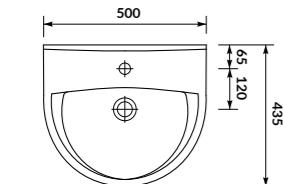
characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- easily washable surface
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 50×43,5×17,5

to be assembled with:

decorative **CERSANIT** siphon,
PRESIDENT semi- or pedestal



PRESIDENT 45

Wall hung washbasin,
without opening for fittings

cat. no.: K08-001 | index: CCWS1000300936

PRESIDENT 45 wall hung washbasin ensures that it fits perfectly into any bathroom. The model does not have an opening for fittings. Washbasin can be mounted with cabinets, **PRESIDENT** pedestal and semi-pedestal or with a decorative siphon directly to the wall.

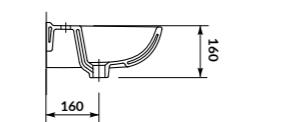
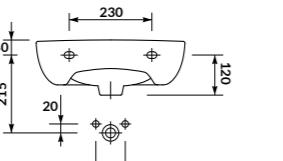
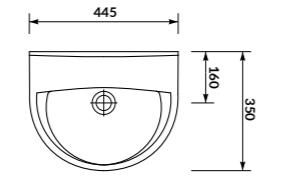
characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- easily washable surface
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 44,5×35×16

to be assembled with:

decorative **CERSANIT** siphon,
PRESIDENT semi- or pedestal



PRESIDENT 45

Wall hung washbasin

cat. no.: K08-002 | index: CCWS1000360936

PRESIDENT 45 wall hung washbasin has a centrally located opening for fittings and an overflow outlet. It can be mounted directly on the wall with a decorative siphon.

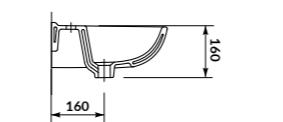
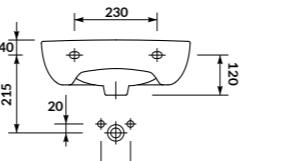
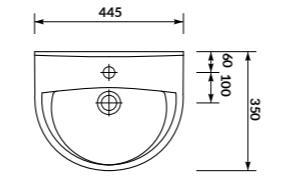
characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- easily washable surface
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 44,5×35×16

to be assembled with:

decorative **CERSANIT** siphon,
PRESIDENT semi- or pedestal



MARKET 60 NEW

Wall hung washbasin

cat. no.: K18-012 | index: CCWS1000270936

MARKET washbasin has a centrally located opening for fittings and overflow outlet. It can be mounted directly on the wall with a decorative siphon.

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- easily washable surface
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 61,5×50,5×18,5

to be assembled with:

decorative **CERSANIT** siphon



decorative siphon
CERSANIT



MARKET 55

Wall hung washbasin

cat. no.: K18-010 | index: CCWS1000250936

MARKET washbasin has a centrally located opening for fittings and overflow outlet. It can be mounted directly on the wall with a decorative siphon.

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- easily washable surface
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 56,5×46,5×18

to be assembled with:
decorative **CERSANIT** siphon

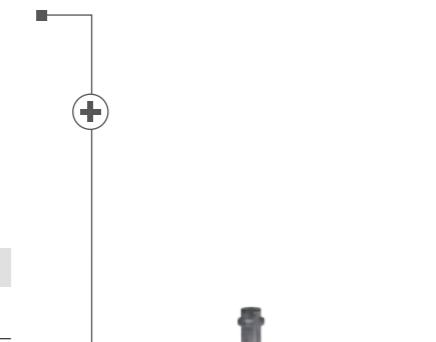


MARKET 50

Wall hung washbasin

cat. no.: K18-008 | index: CCWS1000230936

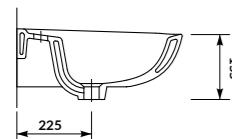
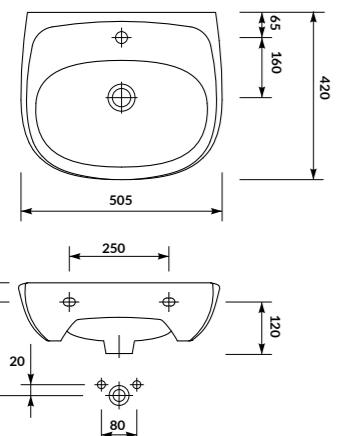
MARKET 50 washbasin has a centrally located opening for fittings and overflow outlet. It can be mounted directly on the wall with a decorative siphon.



characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- easily washable surface
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 50,5×42×15,5



MARKET 40

Wall hung washbasin

cat. no.: K18-006 | index: CCWS1000210936

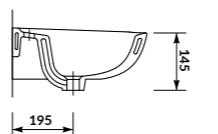
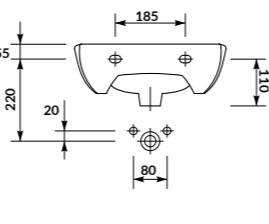
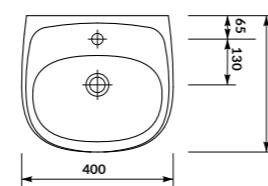
MARKET 40 washbasin has a centrally located opening for fittings and overflow outlet. It can be mounted directly on the wall with a decorative siphon.



characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- easily washable surface
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 40×36×14,5



EKO 35

Wall hung washbasin - left

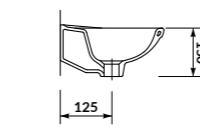
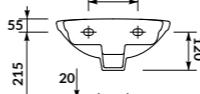
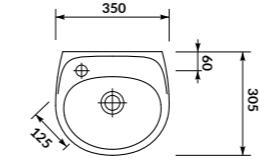
cat. no.: K07-002-L | index: CCWS1000070936

EKO 35 washbasin will work well even in the smallest bathroom. The opening for fittings on the left allows for optimum use of space, and the classic shape blends in with bathrooms in different styles.

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- available in left or right-hand versions
- easily washable surface
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 35×30,5×15



EKO 35

Wall hung washbasin - right

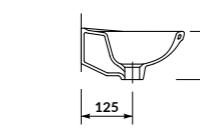
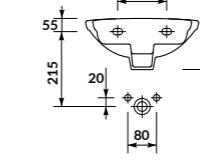
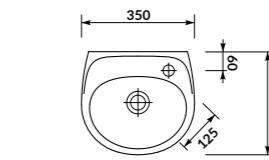
cat. no.: K07-002-P | index: CCWS1000080936

EKO 35 washbasin will work well even in the smallest bathroom. The opening for fittings on the right allows for optimum use of space, and the classic shape blends in with bathrooms in different styles.

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- available in left or right-hand versions
- easily washable surface
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 35×30,5×15



SIGMA

Corner washbasin

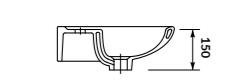
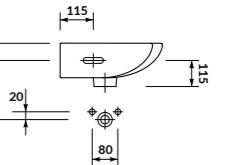
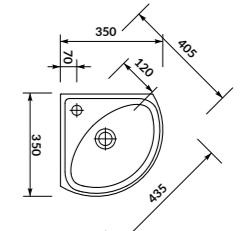
cat. no.: K11-0013 | index: CCWC1000020936

SIGMA 30 corner mounted washbasin is designed for small bathrooms. It has a corner opening for fittings and overflow outlet. Washbasin adapted for wall mounting.

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- easily washable surface
- easily washable surface
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 35×35×15



PEDESTALS AND SEMI-PEDESTALS



CARINA

Semi-pedestal

cat. no.: K31-003 | index: CCPS1000190936

CARINA semi-pedestal can be combined with **CARINA** and **COLOUR** series washbasins. It conceals the washbasin installation, thanks to which the interior of the bathroom is aesthetically pleasing.

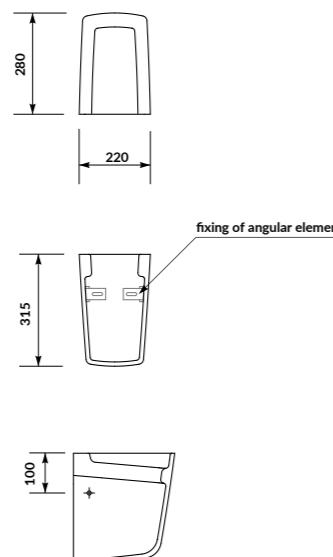
characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 22×28×31,5

to be paired with:

CARINA and **COLOUR** washbasins



PARVA

Semi-pedestal

cat. no.: K27-008 | index: CCPS1000180936

PARVA semi-pedestal is an aesthetically pleasing element of bathroom equipment. Not only does it conceal the installation, but it also has a decorative function in the arrangement of the room. This model from **PARVA** collection is characterized by a modern, slightly rounded structure. It is possible to complete the semi-pedestal with **PARVA** series washbasins in 50, 55 and 60 cm sizes.

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 19×30,5×32,5

to be paired with:

PARVA washbasins



PARVA

Pedestal

cat. no.: K27-026 | index: CCP1000072164

The elegant **PARVA** pedestal to be combined with **PARVA** series washbasins. Its height ensures comfortable use of the washbasin.

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 19×18×71,5

to be paired with:

PARVA washbasins



PRESIDENT

Semi-pedestal

cat. no.: K08-012 | index: CCPS1000070936

PRESIDENT pedestal is a stable base that conceals the washbasin connection and has a decorative function. It can be combined well with washbasins from **PRESIDENT** and **ARTECO** series.

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 27×28×34

To be paired with:

PRESIDENT and **ARTECO** washbasins



MARKET

Semi-pedestal

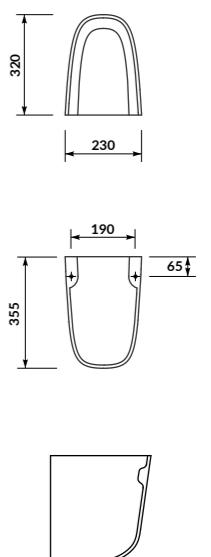
cat. no.: K18-004 | index: CCPS1000050936

The classic **MARKET** pedestal can be combined well with **MARKET** washbasin. Pedestal conceals the installation of the washbasin, giving the bathroom an elegant nature.

characteristics:
• the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
• 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 23×32×33,5

to be paired with:
MARKET washbasins





PRESIDENT

Pedestal

cat. no.: K08-011 | index: CCPP1000080936

PRESIDENT pedestal has a classic look with a slightly tapered central part. This model can be combined with **PRESIDENT** and **ARTECO** washbasins.

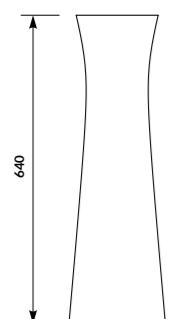
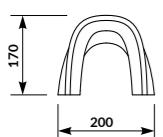
characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 20×17×64

to be paired with:

PRESIDENT and **ARTECO** washbasins



MARKET

Pedestal

cat. no.: K18-003 | index: CCPP1000050936

The classic **MARKET** pedestal can be combined well with **MARKET** washbasin. Pedestal conceals the installation of the washbasin, giving the bathroom an elegant nature.

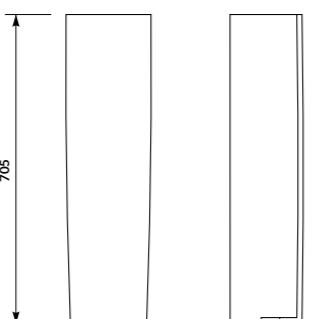
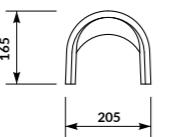
characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 20,5×16,5×70,5

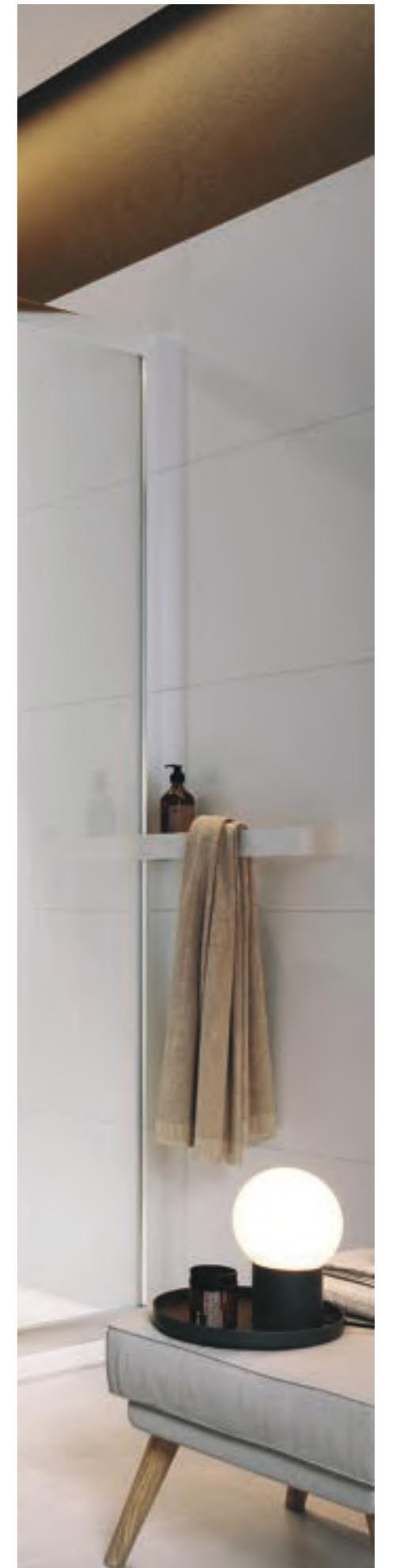
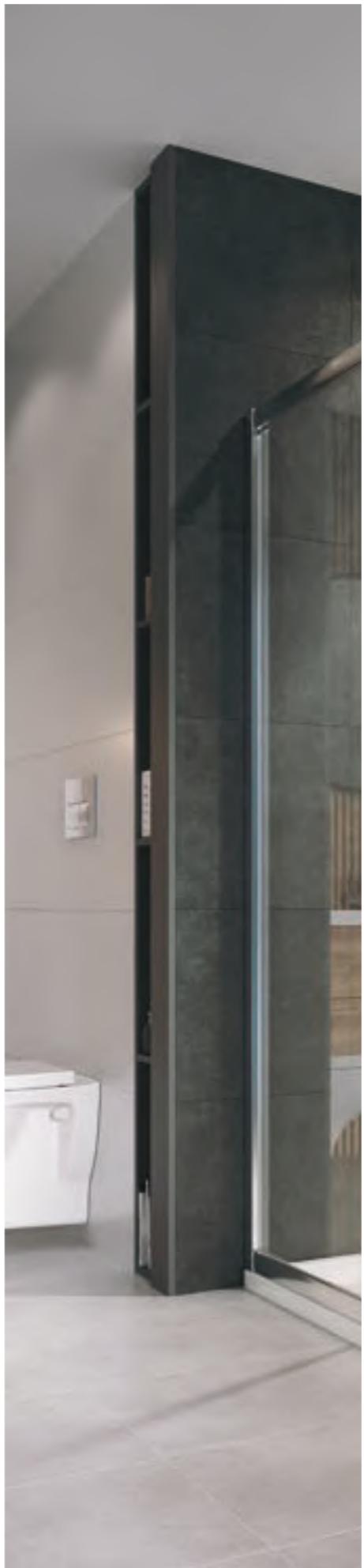
to be paired with:

MARKET washbasins



BATH

SHOWER ENCLOSURES
BATH SCREENS
SHOWER TRAYS
BATHTUBS
AND BATHTUB CASINGS



SHOWER
ENCLOSURES

CREA

CREA collection of shower enclosures is a unique collection for the most demanding customers who value quality, unique style and timeless, unusual design. The 200 cm tall door of CREA enclosures is made of safe, thick, 8 mm tempered glass with a water repellent CleanPro coating, which makes them very easy to clean. The collection consists of two versions of enclosures: with hinges and with sliding doors. The flush-fitted, foldable hinge with a straightforward lifting function fits

in perfectly with the current trends. The sliding doors with a soft closing function provide comfort in use. Aesthetically pleasing wall profile with concealed installation, long metal handle and a gutter for draining water from the door to the inside of the enclosures complete the features of the enclosures. This makes the CREA collection ideal for fans of innovative solutions and design at the highest level.





CHROME-PLATED DRIP RAIL

A specially designed drip rail to catch water dripping down the open door and drain it into the enclosure to avoid the risk of letting it escape outside.

CHROME-PLATED SUPPORT

The metal support parallel to the door surface does not reduce comfort when using the shower.

FLUSH-FITTED HINGE WITH GLASS

Thanks to the special hinge design, **CREA** enclosure does not require a vertical seal between the door and the wall, and guarantees a wide entrance to the enclosure. Elegant and flush-fitted with the glass surface, it allows for easy cleaning of the enclosure. The door lift function improves the comfort of use and also makes it possible to stop the door when opening at a 90° angle. It prevents damage if the door accidentally hits the side wall of the enclosure.

CHROME-PLATED THRESHOLD STRIP

Functional sill strip prevents water from leaving the enclosure.

CleanPRO HYDROPHOBIC COATING

The hydrophobic **CleanPro** coating prevents the build-up of scale and other deposits and makes it easier to keep things clean.

SILVER SEALS

The magnetic seal guarantees tightness of the enclosure. It fits the chrome profile, creating an aesthetically pleasing whole.



CREA 120×200

Shower enclosure door with hinges - left

cat. no.: S159-003 | index: EZZD1000236332

characteristics:

- CleanPro coating
- 8 mm safety glass
- chrome-plated drip rail
- hinge flush fitting with glass
- chrome-plated wall support bar included
- 7-year warranty

width×height [cm] 120×200



CREA 120×200

Shower enclosure door with hinges - right

cat. no.: S159-004 | index: EZZD1000246332

characteristics:

- CleanPro coating
- 8 mm safety glass
- chrome-plated drip rail
- hinge flush fitting with glass
- chrome-plated wall support bar included
- 7-year warranty

width×height [cm] 120×200



CREA 100×200

Shower enclosure door with hinges - left

cat. no.: S159-001 | index: EZZD1000216332

characteristics:

- CleanPro coating
- 8 mm safety glass
- chrome-plated drip rail
- hinge flush fitting with glass
- chrome-plated wall support bar included
- 7-year warranty

width×height [cm] 100×200



**CREA 100×200**

Shower enclosure door with hinges - right

cat. no.: S159-002 | index: EZZD1000226332

- characteristics:
- CleanPro coating
 - 8 mm safety glass
 - chrome-plated drip rail
 - hinge flush fitting with glass
 - chrome-plated wall support bar included
 - 7-year warranty

width×height [cm] 100×200

**CREA 90×200**

Shower enclosure door with hinges - left

cat. no.: S159-005 | index: EZZD1000256332

- characteristics:
- CleanPro coating
 - 8 mm safety glass
 - chrome-plated drip rail
 - hinge flush fitting with glass
 - chrome-plated wall support bar included
 - 7-year warranty

width×height [cm] 90×200

**CREA 90×200**

Shower enclosure door with hinges - right

cat. no.: S159-006 | index: EZZD1000266332

- characteristics:
- CleanPro coating
 - 8 mm safety glass
 - chrome-plated drip rail
 - hinge flush fitting with glass
 - chrome-plated wall support bar included
 - 7-year warranty

width×height [cm] 90×200

**CREA 140×200**

Shower enclosure sliding door

cat. no.: S159-008 | index: EZZD1000386332

- characteristics:
- CleanPro coating
 - 8 mm safety glass
 - soft-close mechanism
 - chrome-plated wall support bar included
 - metal handles
 - 7-year warranty

width×height [cm] 140×200

**CREA 120×200**

Shower enclosure sliding door

cat. no.: S159-007 | index: EZZD1000376332

- characteristics:
- CleanPro coating
 - 8 mm safety glass
 - soft-close mechanism
 - chrome-plated wall support bar included
 - metal handles
 - 7-year warranty

width×height [cm] 120×200

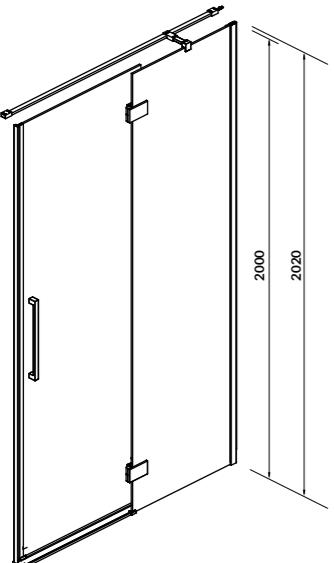
**CREA 90×200**

Hinge shower enclosure wall

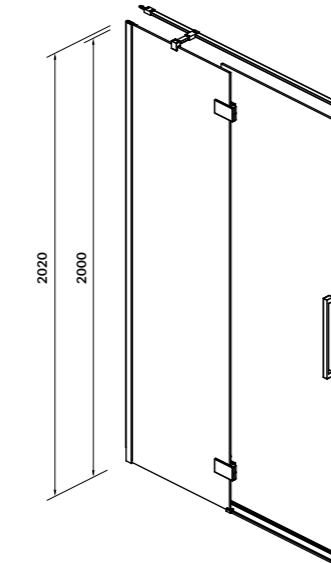
cat. no.: S159-010 | index: EZZG1000087074

- characteristics:
- CleanPro coating
 - 8 mm safety glass
 - 7-year warranty

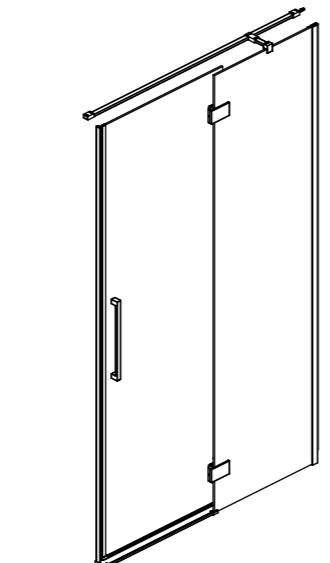
width×height [cm] 90×200



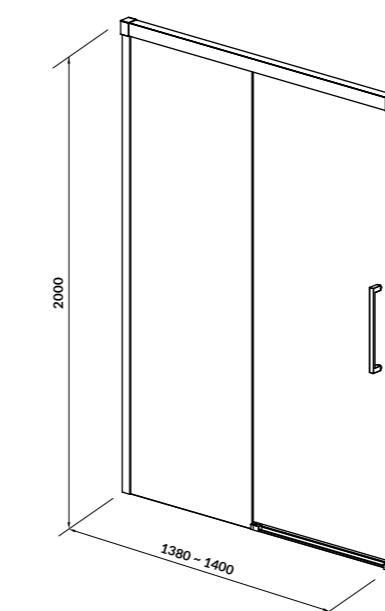
990 - 1000
550 + 10
450 + 10



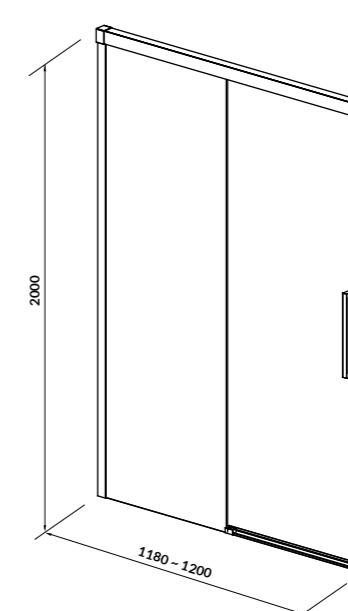
890 - 900
550 + 10
450 + 10



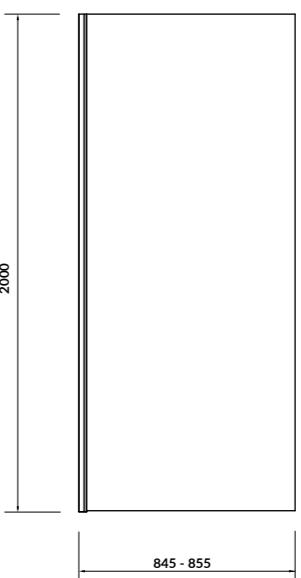
890 - 900
550 + 10
450 + 10



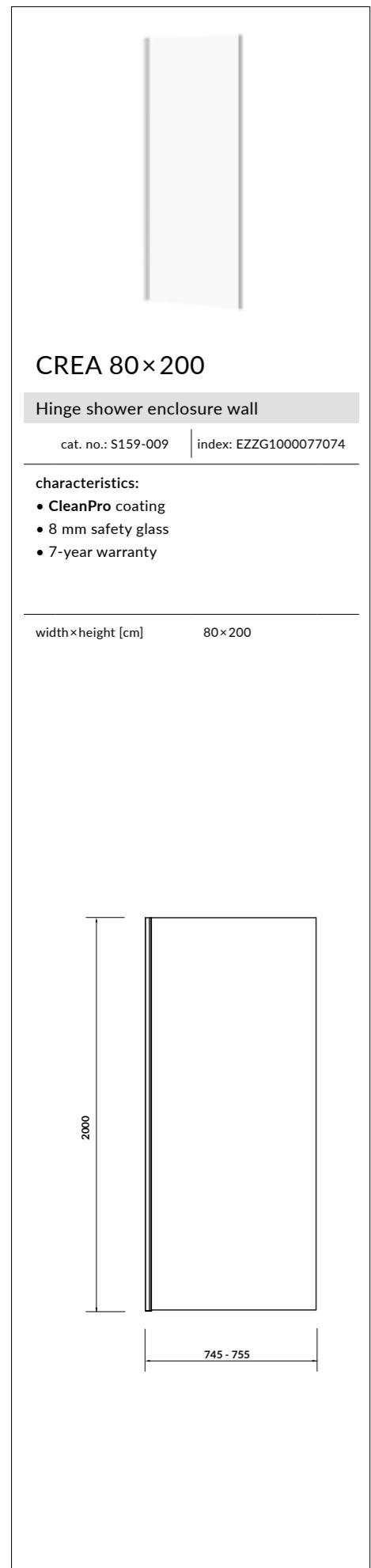
2000
1380 - 1400
590 + 10
1380 - 1400



2000
1180 - 1200
490 + 10
1180 - 1200



2000
845 - 855



CREA 80×200

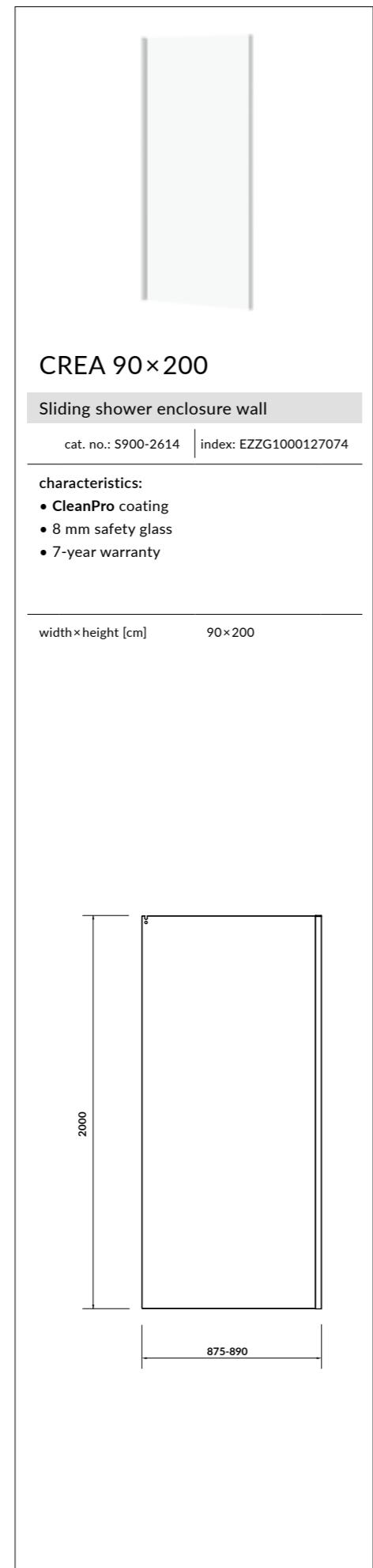
Hinge shower enclosure wall

cat. no.: S159-009 | index: EZZG1000077074

characteristics:

- CleanPro coating
- 8 mm safety glass
- 7-year warranty

width×height [cm] 80×200



CREA 90×200

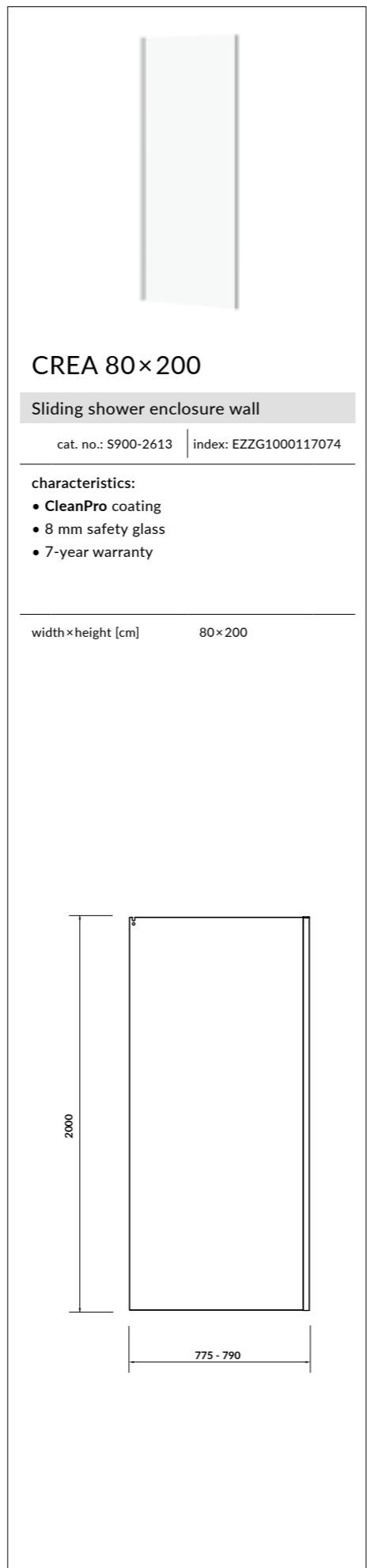
Sliding shower enclosure wall

cat. no.: S900-2614 | index: EZZG1000127074

characteristics:

- CleanPro coating
- 8 mm safety glass
- 7-year warranty

width×height [cm] 90×200



CREA 80×200

Sliding shower enclosure wall

cat. no.: S900-2613 | index: EZZG1000117074

characteristics:

- CleanPro coating
- 8 mm safety glass
- 7-year warranty

width×height [cm] 80×200





N

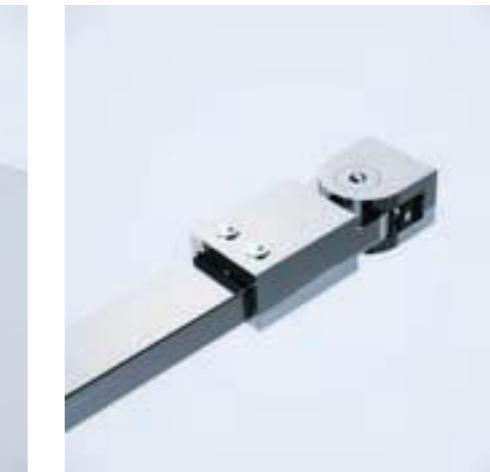
SHOWER ENCLOSURES

mille

MILLE enclosures are a series of popular walk-in enclosures which, thanks to their design, allow the designed space to be optically enlarged. It becomes lighter and more modern in style.

The enclosures are available in two sizes and two trendy color options: chrome and matt black. The height, as much as 200 cm, and the thick, 8 mm tempered glass, are undoubtedly the advantages of these enclosures. In addition, the enclosure is protected by the **CleanPro** protective coating, which prevents scale and dirt from settling on the surface of the glass. Less time spent on cleaning, more on enjoying the bath.





CleanPRO[®]

HYDROPHOBIC COATING

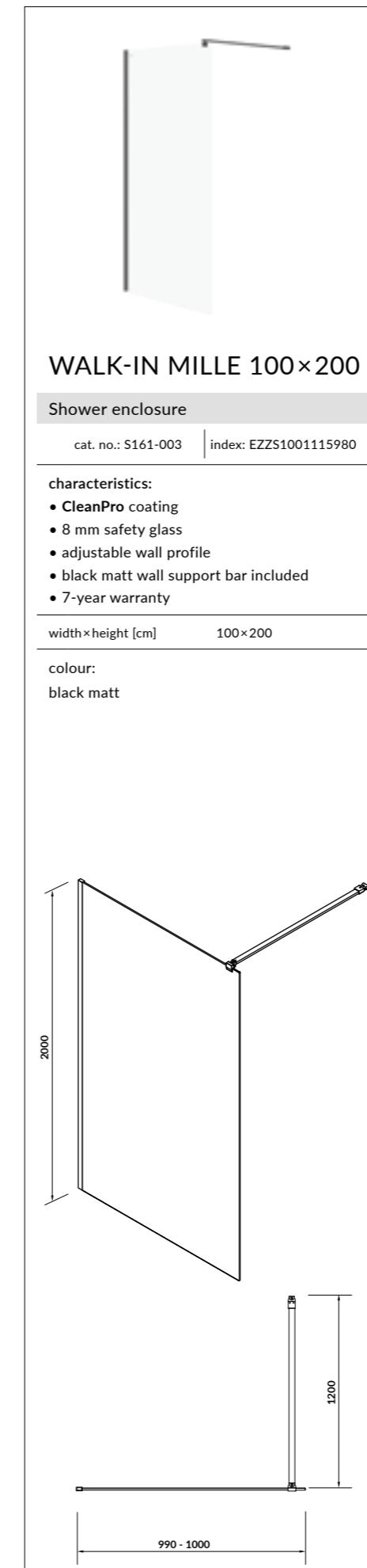
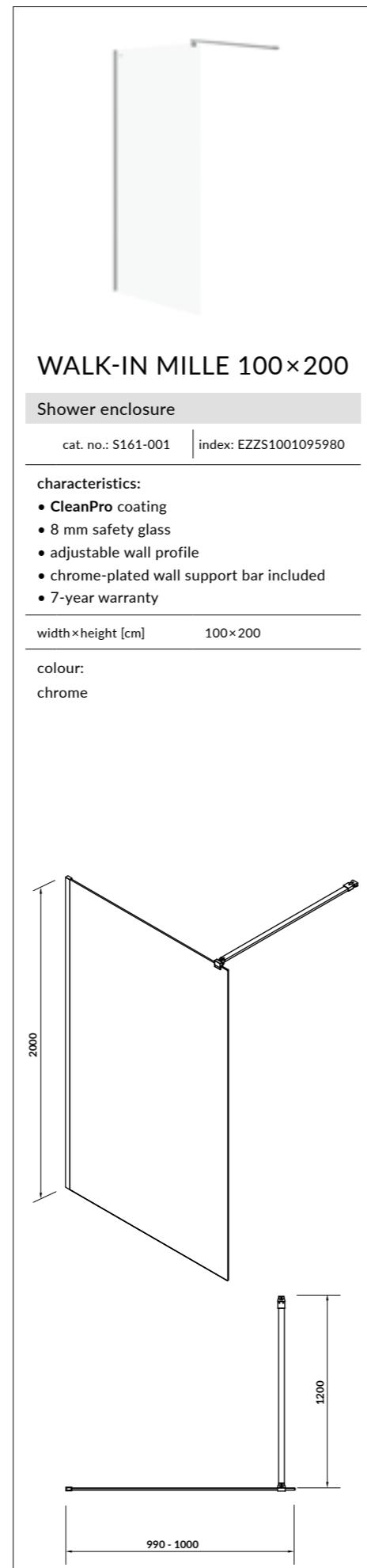
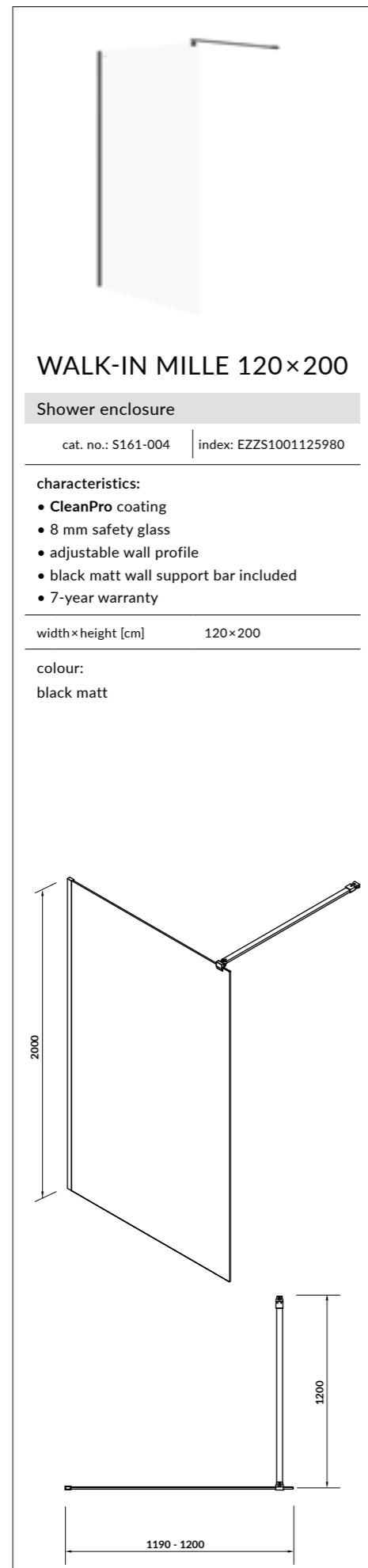
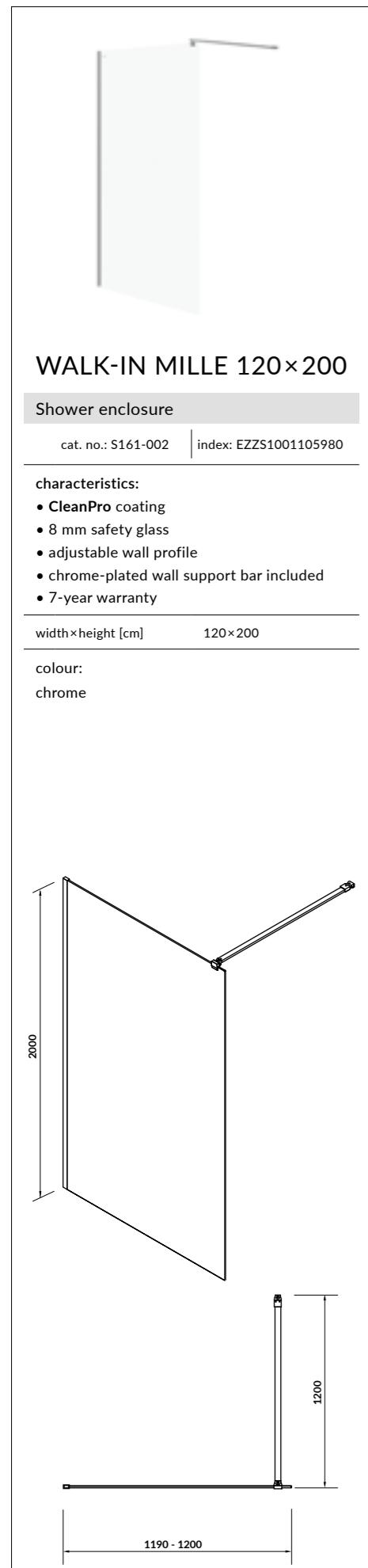
The hydrophobic **CleanPro** coating prevents the build-up of scale and other deposits and it facilitates cleaning.

WALL PROFILE: CHROME OR BLACK

The modern, black wall profile fits in with contemporary bathroom design trends. The matt finish of the black surface gives the enclosure a designer chic. The chrome-plated wall profile enhances the modernity of the enclosure and its minimalist form. The surface of the profile emphasizes simple, timeless style.

WALL SUPPORT: CHROME OR BLACK

The profile support in the color of your choice perfectly harmonizes with the whole and guarantees the stability of the entire enclosure.



SHOWER ENCLOSURES

Moduo

MODUO is a collection of shower enclosures with unlimited possibilities.

Thanks to the extensive offer, fitting and creating a perfect bathroom is no longer a problem. The enclosures are made of thick, extremely durable tempered glass with the **CleanPro** protective coating to prevent scale and dirt build-up.

Cleaning will be much easier and will take much less time.

The column hinge with a door lift function, the metal handle, the magnetic seal, as well as the height of the enclosures, up to 195 cm - these are the main hallmarks of the **MODUO** collection.





COLUMN HINGE WITH DOOR LIFT FUNCTION

The column hinge with a door lift function creates a smooth surface with a wall profile. This improves the comfort of use and extends the life of the seals. In addition, all lifting hinges are equipped with a mechanism that stops the door when it is opened at a 90° angle to protect it from accidental impact.

CHROME-PLATED THRESHOLD STRIP

The gentle, chrome-plated threshold strip prevents water from splashing out of the enclosure.

WALL SUPPORT

A metal wall support mounted to the side wall of the glass guarantees the stability of the whole structure of semi-circular enclosures.

HANDLES

The metal, double-sided handles with a chrome finish combine style with functionality.

WALL PROFILE

The gentle wall profile without visible mounting screws creates a smooth and easy to clean surface.

CleanPRC

HYDROPHOBIC COATING



MODUO 90x195

Shower enclosure door with hinges - left

cat. no.: S162-005 | index: EZZD1000316332

Characteristics:

- CleanPro coating
- 6 mm safety glass
- metal handles
- chrome-plated wall support bar included
- column hinge with door lift function
- 3-year warranty

width x height [cm] 90x195



MODUO 90x195

Shower enclosure door with hinges - right

cat. no.: S162-006 | index: EZZD1000326332

Characteristics:

- CleanPro coating
- 6 mm safety glass
- metal handles
- chrome-plated wall support bar included
- column hinge with door lift function
- 3-year warranty

width x height [cm] 90x195



MODUO 80x195

Shower enclosure door with hinges - left

cat. no.: S162-003 | index: EZZD1000296332

Characteristics:

- CleanPro coating
- 6 mm safety glass
- metal handles
- chrome-plated wall support bar included
- column hinge with door lift function
- 3-year warranty

width x height [cm] 80x195



MODUO 80x195

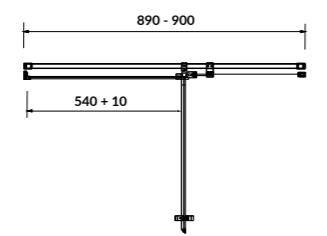
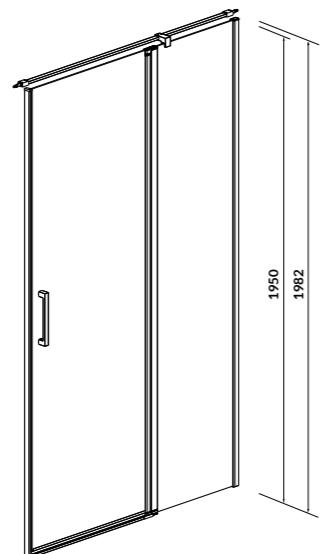
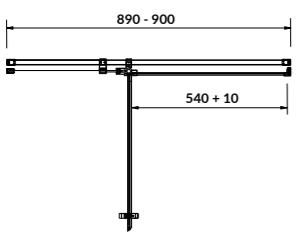
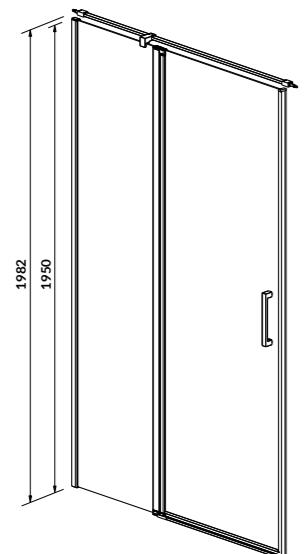
Shower enclosure door with hinges - right

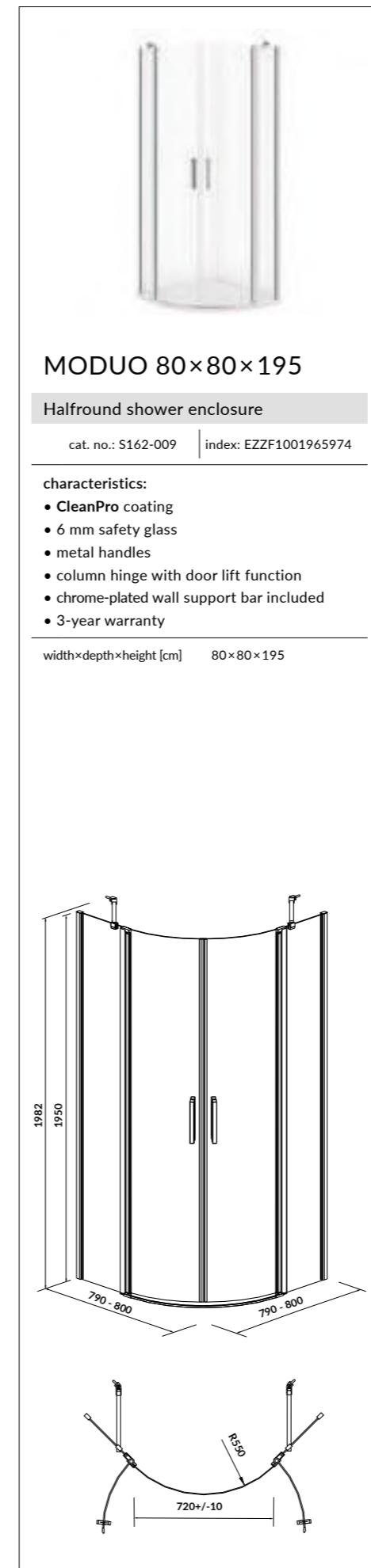
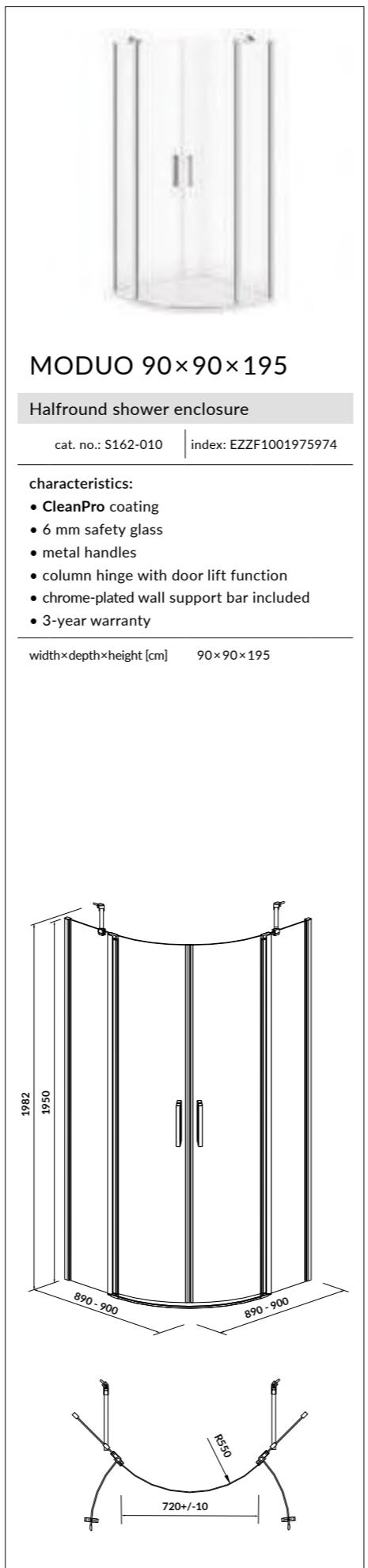
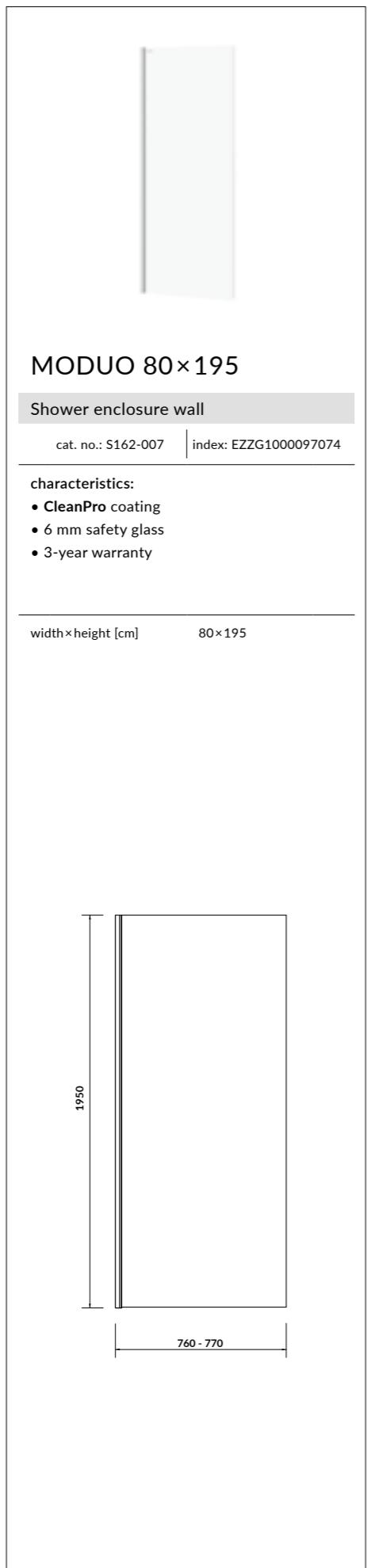
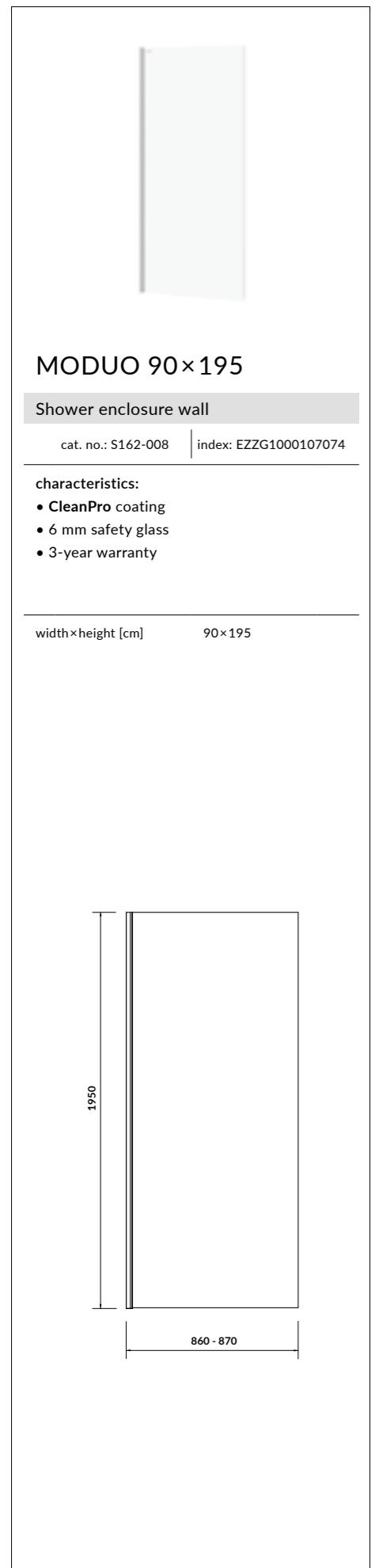
cat. no.: S162-004 | index: EZZD1000306332

Characteristics:

- CleanPro coating
- 6 mm safety glass
- metal handles
- chrome-plated wall support bar included
- column hinge with door lift function
- 3-year warranty

width x height [cm] 80x195





ARTECO SHOWER ENCLOSURES

Simplicity and elegance is what describes ARTECO collection best. All enclosures are made of 5 mm transparent, safety tempered glass, protected by the **CleanPro** protective coating that prevents scale and dirt build-up.

Profiled shower enclosures are available in as many as eight versions: semi-circular, rectangular, square and recessed door (as high as 190 cm).

Two types of door opening systems were used in the ARTECO collection: rollers and **PIVOT**-type hinges.

Enclosure models with sliding doors have double chrome

rollers at the top and bottom. The metal handle and magnetic seals significantly affect the durability of the enclosures. The highest quality and interesting design of the enclosures will make every bath a real pleasure.

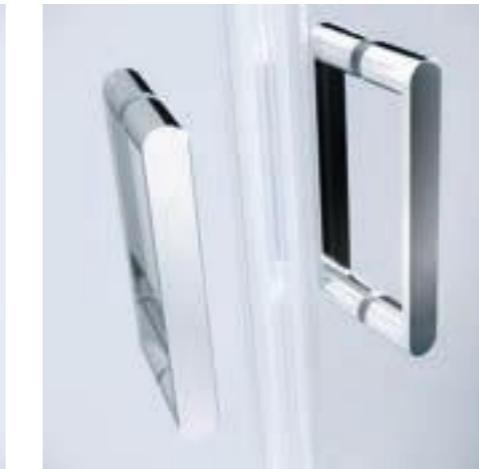




CleanPRO

HYDROPHOBIC COATING

The hydrophobic **CleanPro** coating prevents the build-up of scale and other deposits and it facilitates cleaning.



CHROME-PLATED PIVOT HINGE

The pivot hinge that allows a wide opening angle of the enclosure door, provides comfort and convenience.

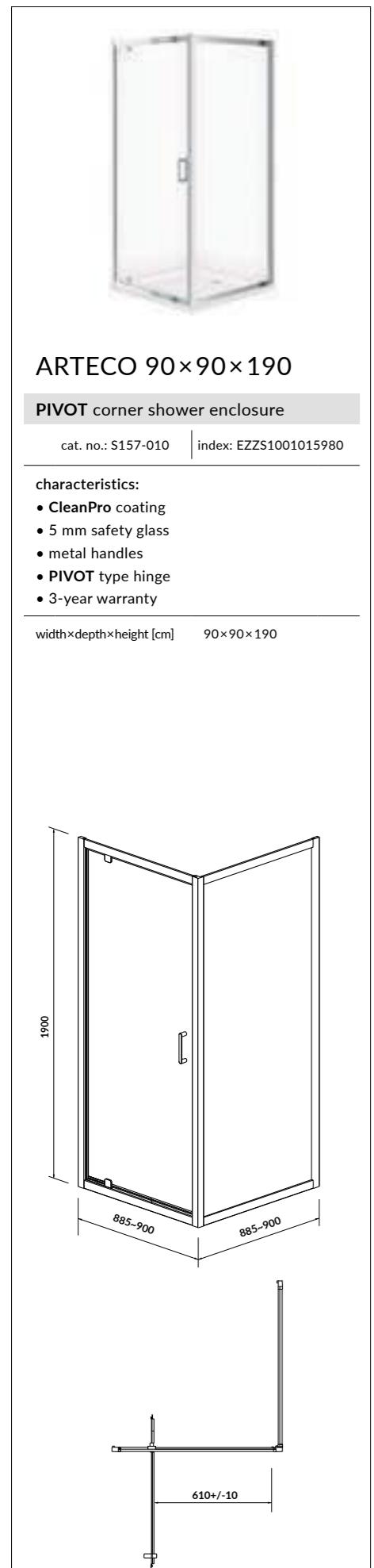
HANDLES

Metal, double-sided handle with gentle shapes and an aesthetically-pleasing chrome finish.

DOUBLE ROLLERS

Double, top and bottom rollers make the enclosure door move smoothly and comfortably.

The quick release function of the lower rollers makes it easy to clean the sliding enclosure.



ARTECO 90×90×190

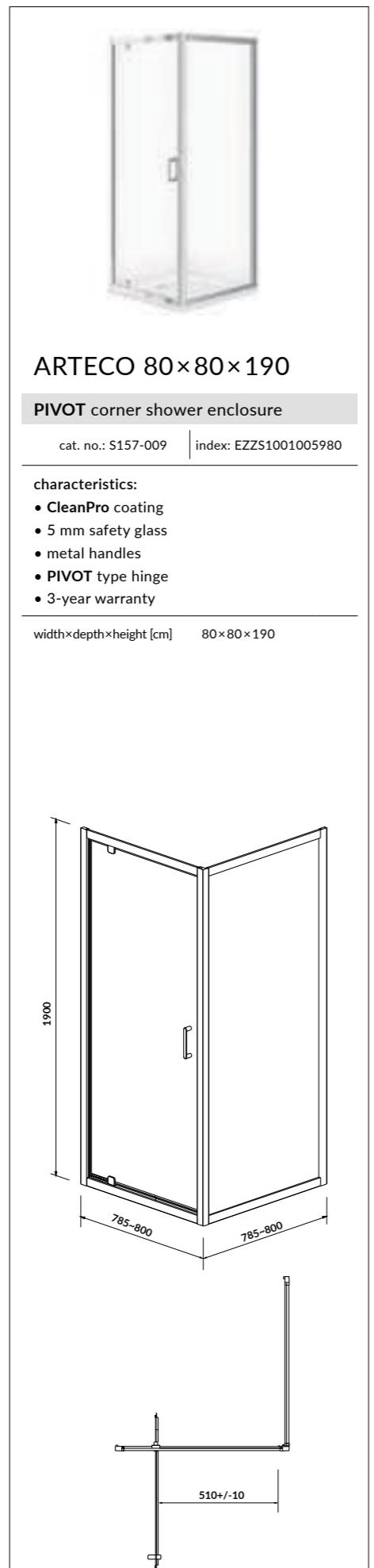
PIVOT corner shower enclosure

cat. no.: S157-010 | index: EZZS1001015980

characteristics:

- CleanPro coating
- 5 mm safety glass
- metal handles
- PIVOT type hinge
- 3-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 90×90×190



ARTECO 80×80×190

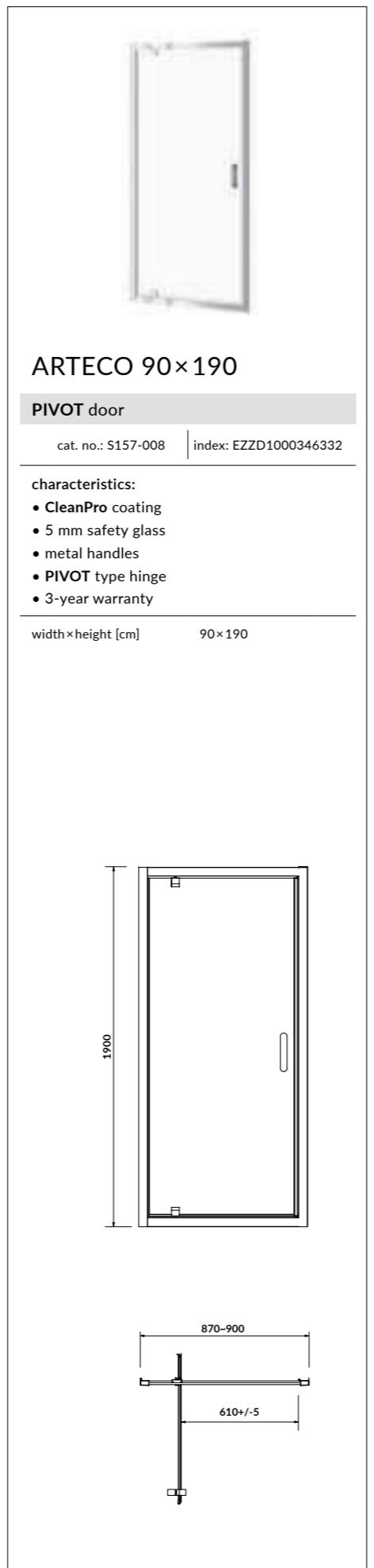
PIVOT corner shower enclosure

cat. no.: S157-009 | index: EZZS1001005980

characteristics:

- CleanPro coating
- 5 mm safety glass
- metal handles
- PIVOT type hinge
- 3-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 80×80×190



ARTECO 90×190

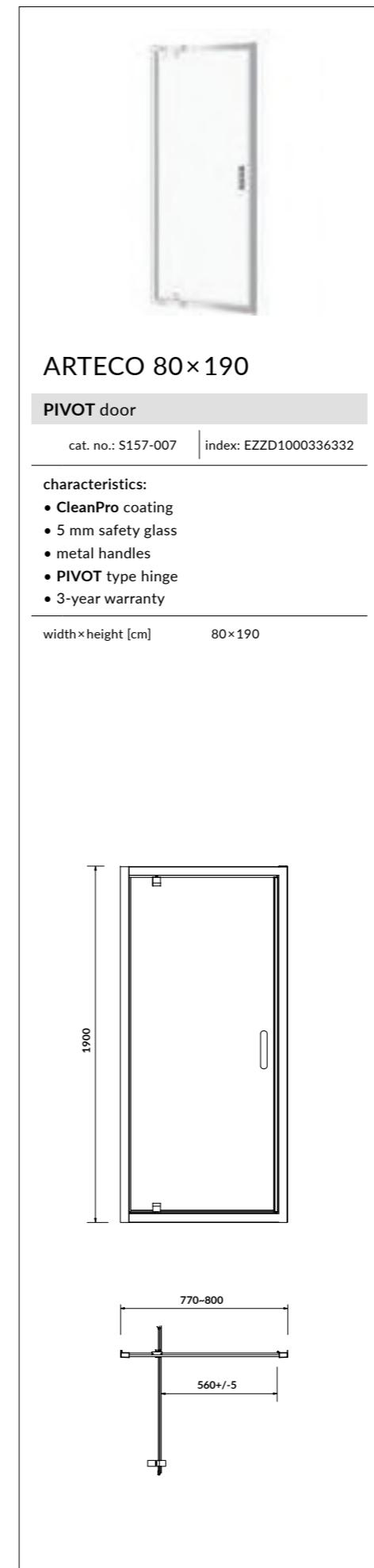
PIVOT door

cat. no.: S157-008 | index: EZZD1000346332

characteristics:

- CleanPro coating
- 5 mm safety glass
- metal handles
- PIVOT type hinge
- 3-year warranty

width×height [cm] 90×190



ARTECO 80×190

PIVOT door

cat. no.: S157-007 | index: EZZD1000336332

characteristics:

- CleanPro coating
- 5 mm safety glass
- metal handles
- PIVOT type hinge
- 3-year warranty

width×height [cm] 80×190



**ARTECO 120×90×190**

Sliding shower enclosure

cat. no.: S157-012 | index: EZZS1001035980

characteristics:

- CleanPro coating
- 5 mm safety glass
- metal handles
- top and bottom chrome-plated double rollers
- 3-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 120×90×190

**ARTECO 100×80×190**

Sliding shower enclosure

cat. no.: S157-011 | index: EZZS1001025980

characteristics:

- CleanPro coating
- 5 mm safety glass
- metal handles
- top and bottom chrome-plated double rollers
- 3-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 100×80×190

**ARTECO 90×90×190**

Halfround shower enclosure

cat. no.: S157-002 | index: EZZF1001925974

characteristics:

- CleanPro coating
- 5 mm safety glass
- metal handles
- top and bottom chrome-plated double rollers
- 3-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 90×90×190

**ARTECO 80×80×190**

Halfround shower enclosure

cat. no.: S157-001 | index: EZZF1001915974

characteristics:

- CleanPro coating
- 5 mm safety glass
- metal handles
- top and bottom chrome-plated double rollers
- 3-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 80×80×190

**SET B153****ARTECO** shower enclosure,
TAKO shower tray

cat. no.: S601-116 | index: SZEZ1002836661

set composition:

ARTECO square enclosure 90×90×190
TAKO shower tray 90×4

characteristics:

- CleanPro coating
- 5 mm safety glass
- metal handles
- PIVOT type hinge
- 3-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 90×90×194

**SET B152****ARTECO** shower enclosure,
TAKO shower tray

cat. no.: S601-115 | index: SZEZ1002826661

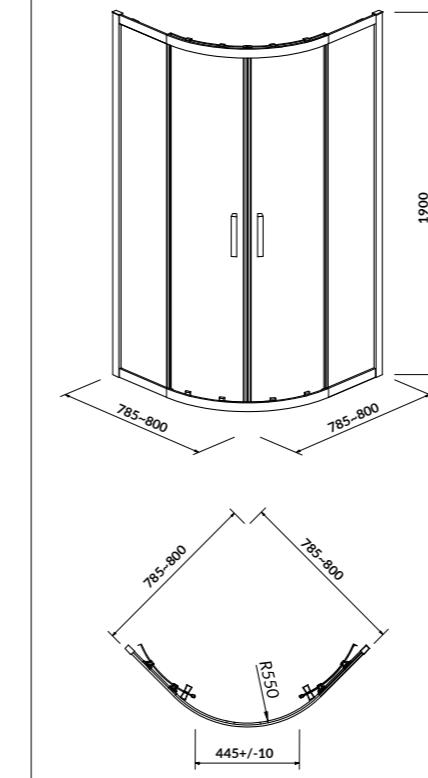
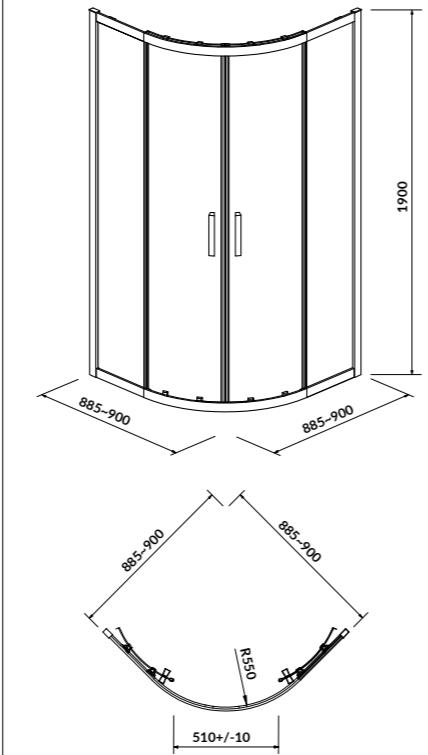
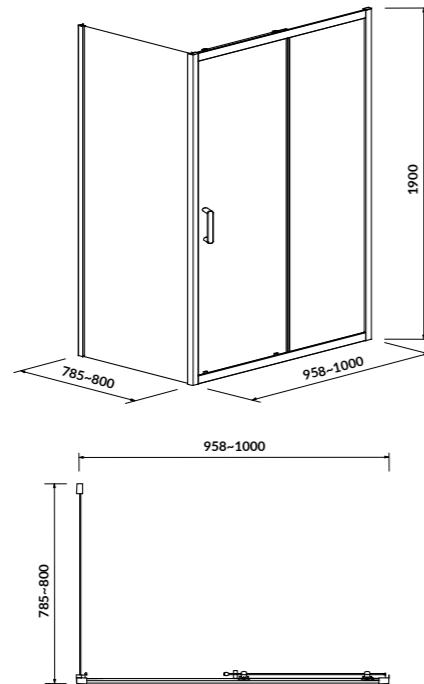
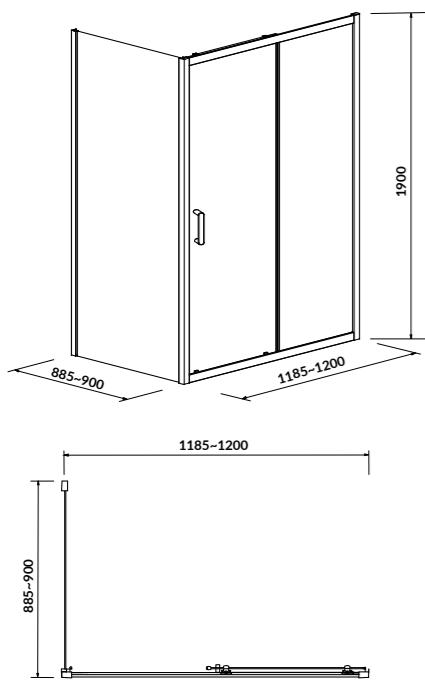
set composition:

ARTECO square enclosure 80×80×190
TAKO shower tray 80×4

characteristics:

- CleanPro coating
- 5 mm safety glass
- metal handles
- PIVOT type hinge
- 3-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 80×80×194

**SET B97****ARTECO** shower enclosure,
TAKO shower tray

cat. no.: S601-114 | index: SZEZ1002812588

skład setu:

ARTECO halfround enclosure 90×90×190
TAKO shower tray 90×16

characteristics:

- CleanPro coating
- 5 mm safety glass
- metal handles
- top and bottom chrome-plated double rollers
- 3-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 90×90×206

**SET B96****ARTECO** shower enclosure,
TAKO shower tray

cat. no.: S601-113 | index: SZEZ1002802588

skład setu:

ARTECO halfround enclosure 80×80×190
TAKO shower tray 80×16

characteristics:

- CleanPro coating
- 5 mm safety glass
- metal handles
- top and bottom chrome-plated double rollers
- 3-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 80×80×206

BASIC SHOWER ENCLOSURES

Comfort and affordability are the features of **BASIC** shower enclosures collection.

They are available in two sizes, with a possible left and right-hand installation, so they can be easily adapted to any bathroom, even the smallest one.

The enclosures have elegant metal handles, double chrome-plated rollers at the top and bottom, solid wall profiles.

The **BASIC** shower enclosures are an ideal solution for those who appreciate durability and comfort of use for many years.





HANDLES

Robust metal door opening system with external handle and two-point mounting inside the enclosure.

DOUBLE ROLLERS

Double, top and bottom rollers make the enclosure door move smoothly and comfortably. The quick release function of the lower rollers makes the sliding enclosure easy to clean.



BASIC 80×80×185

Halfround shower enclosure

cat. no.: S158-003 | index: EZZF1001935974

characteristics:

- safety glass – walls 4 mm, doors 5 mm
- metal handles
- double metal rollers on top and bottom
- 3-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 80×80×185



BASIC 90×90×185

Halfround shower enclosure

cat. no.: S158-005 | index: EZZF1001955974

characteristics:

- safety glass – walls 4 mm, doors 5 mm
- metal handles
- double metal rollers on top and bottom
- 3-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 90×90×185



SET B161

BASIC shower enclosure,
TAKO shower tray

cat. no.: S601-117 | index: SZEZ1002846661

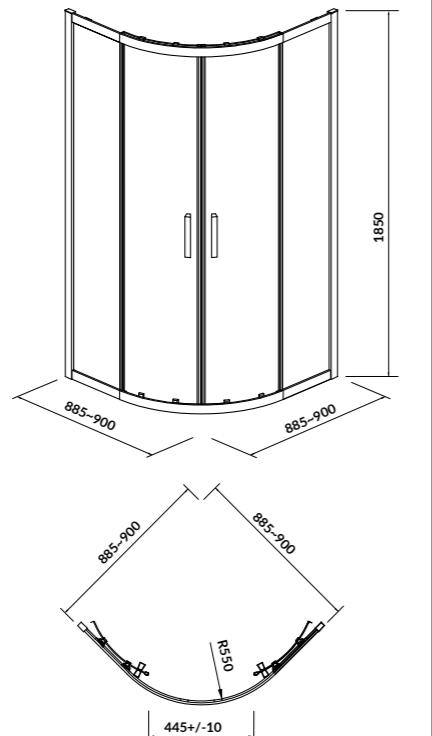
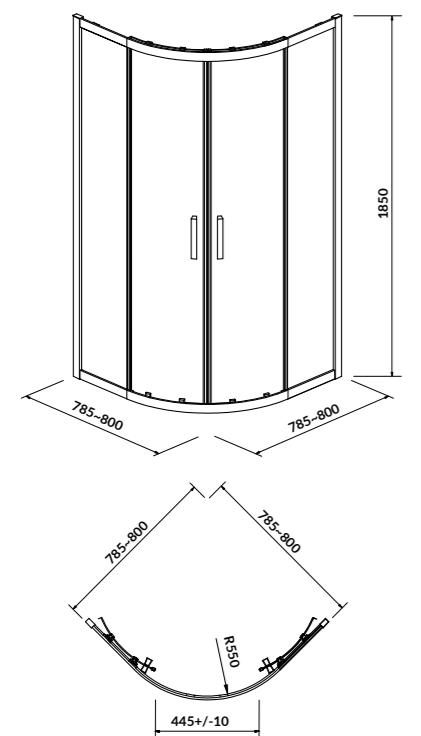
set composition:

BASIC halfround enclosure 80×80×185
TAKO shower tray 80×16

characteristics:

- safety glass – walls 4 mm, doors 5 mm
- metal handles
- double metal rollers on top and bottom
- 3-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 80×80×201



SET B162

BASIC shower enclosure,
TAKO shower tray

cat. no.: S601-118 | index: SZEZ1002856661

set composition:

BASIC halfround enclosure 90×90×185
TAKO shower tray 90×16

characteristics:

- safety glass – walls 4 mm, doors 5 mm
- metal handles
- double metal rollers on top and bottom
- 3-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 90×90×201



BASIC 80×185

PIVOT door

cat. no.: S158-001 | index: EZZD1000356332

characteristics:

- 5 mm safety glass
- metal handles
- 3-year warranty

width×height [cm] 80×185



BASIC 90×185

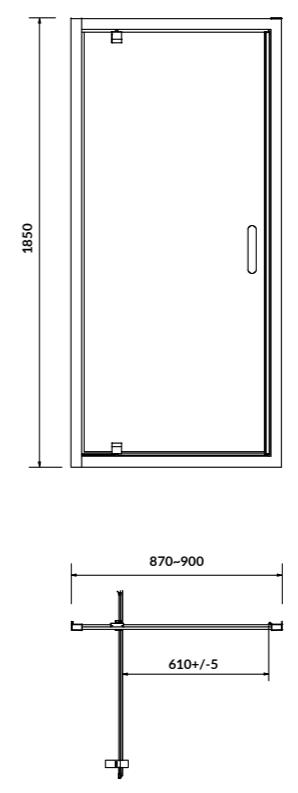
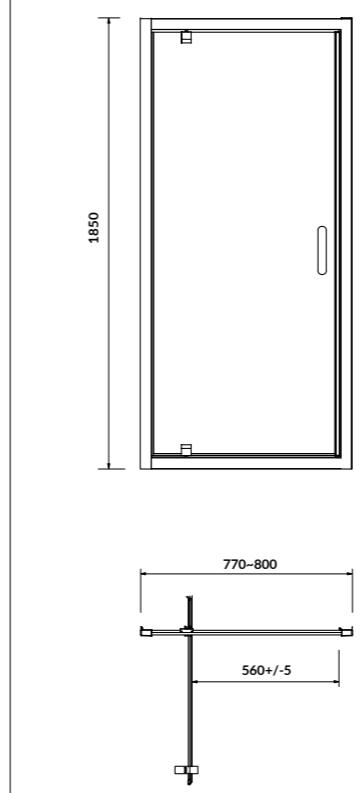
PIVOT door

cat. no.: S158-002 | index: EZZD1000366332

characteristics:

- 5 mm safety glass
- metal handles
- 3-year warranty

width×height [cm] 90×185



BASIC 100×80×185

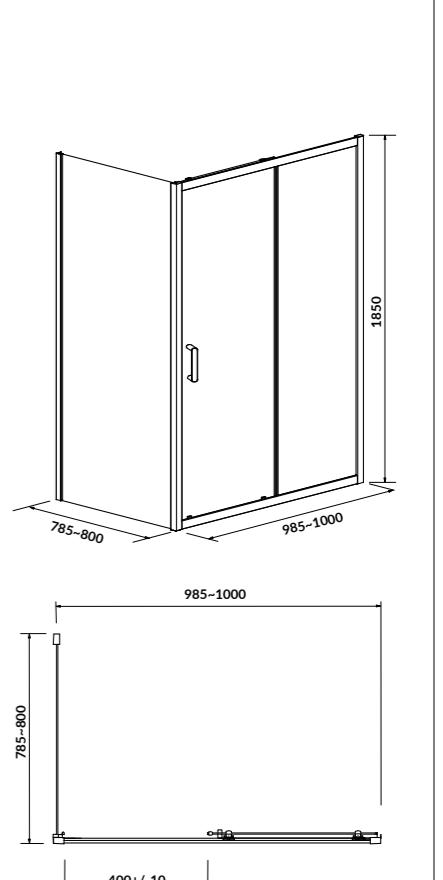
Sliding shower enclosure

cat. no.: S158-006 | index: EZZS1001065980

characteristics:

- 4/5 mm safety glass
- metal handles
- double metal rollers on top and bottom
- 3-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 100×80×185



ZIP SHOWER ENCLOSURES

ZIP shower enclosures are a collection of classic models of framed enclosures. The cabin is made of chrome profiles, 5 mm glass covered with **CleanPro** coating, which facilitates its cleaning and prevents the accumulation of dirt and scale.





HANDLES

Robust metal door opening system with external handle and two-point mounting inside the enclosure.

DOUBLE ROLLERS

Double, top and bottom rollers make the enclosure door move smoothly and comfortably. The quick release function of the lower rollers makes the sliding enclosure easy to clean.

**ZIP 80×190****PIVOT door**

cat. no.: S154-005 | index: EZZD1000175896

characteristics:

- CleanPro coating
- metal handles
- 5 mm safety glass
- PIVOT type hinge
- 3-year warranty

width×height [cm] 80×190

**ZIP 90×190****PIVOT door**

cat. no.: S154-006 | index: EZZD1000185896

characteristics:

- CleanPro coating
- metal handles
- 5 mm safety glass
- PIVOT type hinge
- 3-year warranty

width×height [cm] 90×190

**ZIP 80×80×190****Halfround shower enclosure**

cat. no.: S154-001 | index: EZZF1001891486

characteristics:

- CleanPro coating
- metal handles
- 5 mm safety glass
- double metal rollers on top and bottom
- 3-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 80×80×190

**ZIP 90×90×190****Halfround shower enclosure**

cat. no.: S154-002 | index: EZZF1001901486

characteristics:

- CleanPro coating
- metal handles
- 5 mm safety glass
- double metal rollers on top and bottom
- 3-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 90×90×190

**ZIP 100×80×190****Sliding shower enclosure**

cat. no.: S154-003 | index: EZZS1000961483

characteristics:

- CleanPro coating
- metal handles
- 5 mm safety glass
- double metal rollers on top and bottom
- 3-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 100×80×190

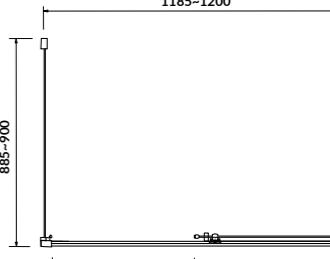
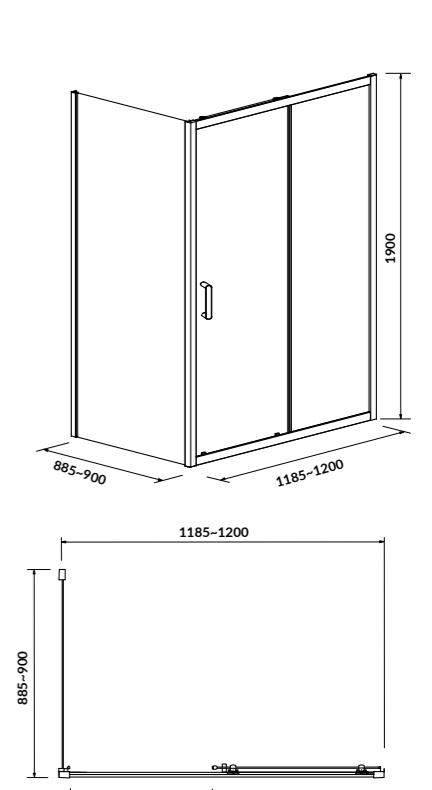
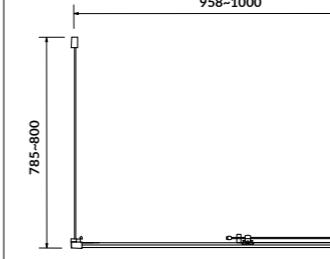
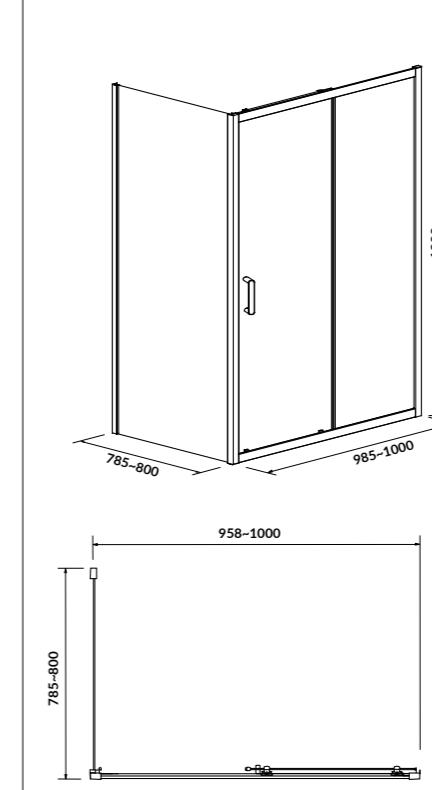
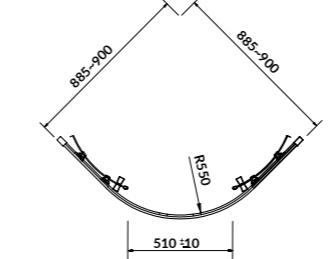
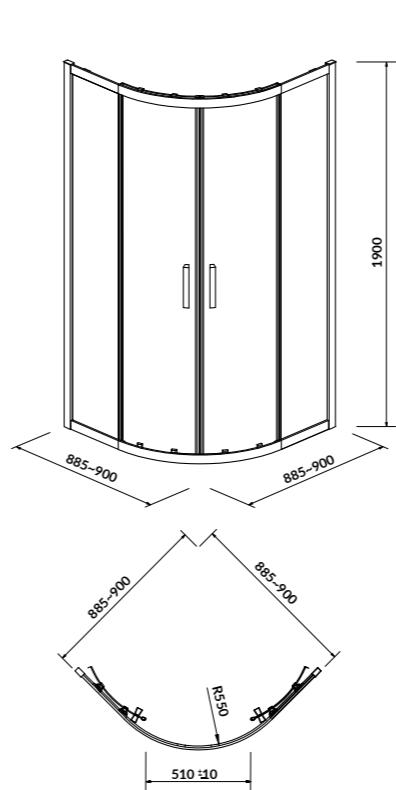
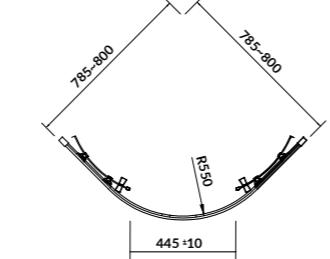
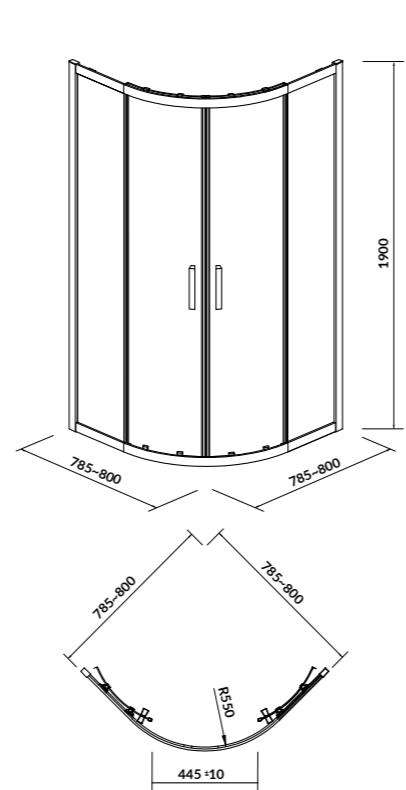
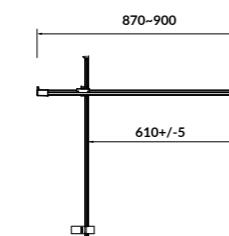
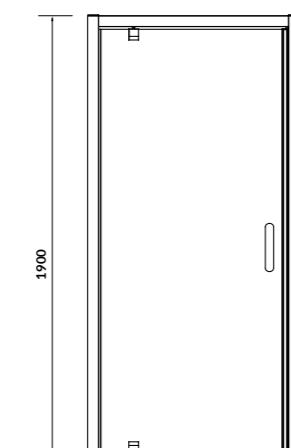
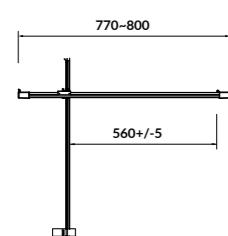
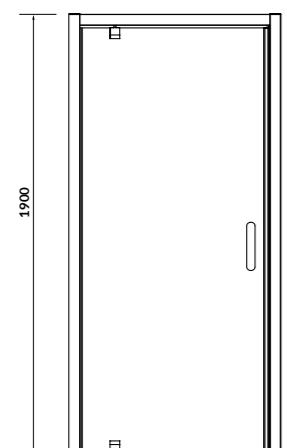
**ZIP 120×90×190****Sliding shower enclosure**

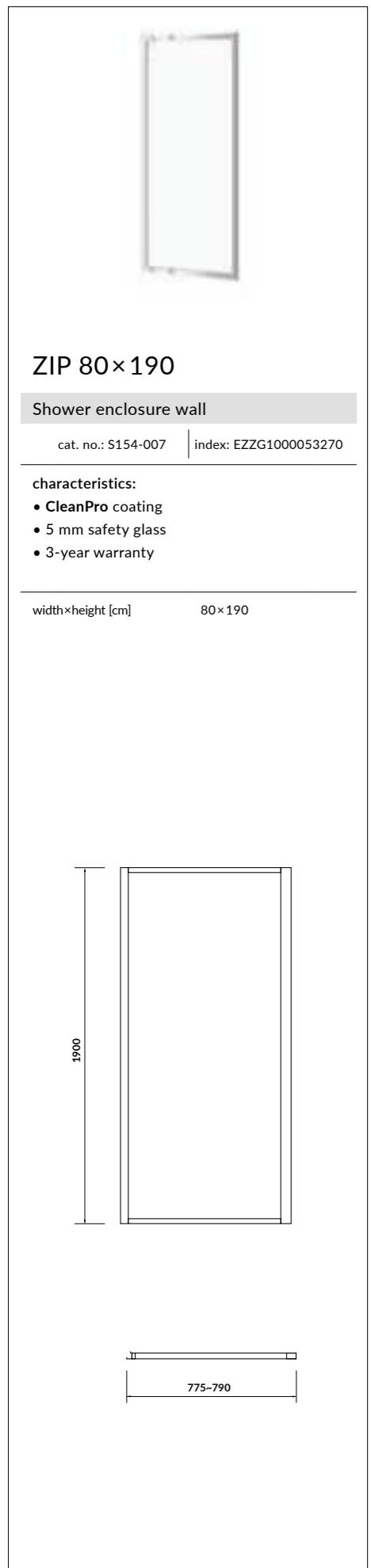
cat. no.: S154-004 | index: EZZS1000971483

characteristics:

- CleanPro coating
- metal handles
- 5 mm safety glass
- double metal rollers on top and bottom
- 3-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 120×90×190





ZIP 80×190

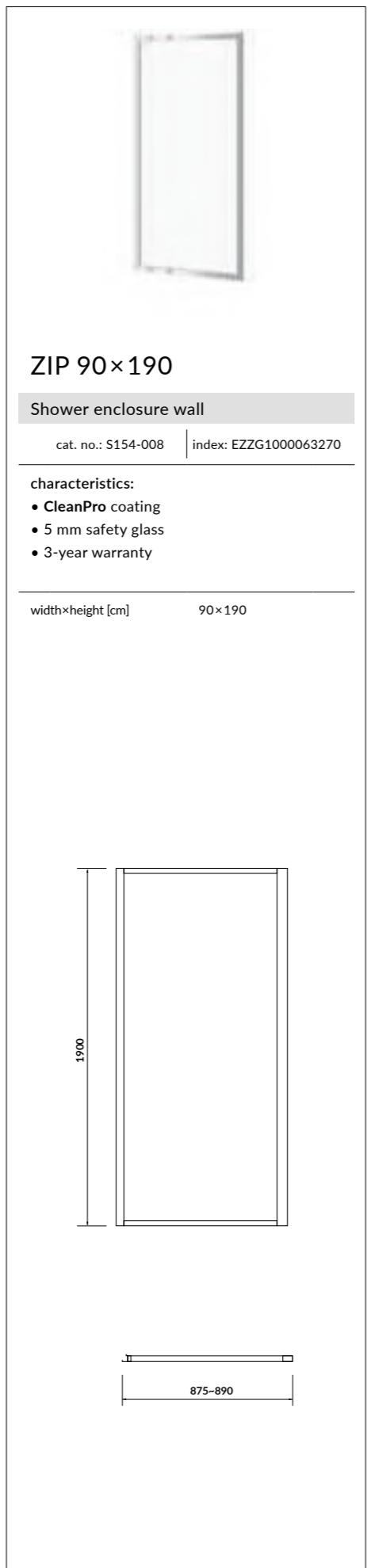
Shower enclosure wall

cat. no.: S154-007 | index: EZZG1000053270

characteristics:

- CleanPro coating
- 5 mm safety glass
- 3-year warranty

width×height [cm] 80×190



ZIP 90×190

Shower enclosure wall

cat. no.: S154-008 | index: EZZG1000063270

characteristics:

- CleanPro coating
- 5 mm safety glass
- 3-year warranty

width×height [cm] 90×190



SET B90

ZIP shower enclosure,
TAKO shower tray

cat. no.: S601-109 | index: SZEZ1002766661

set composition:

ZIP halfround enclosure 80×80×190
TAKO shower tray 80×16

characteristics:

- CleanPro coating
- metal handles
- 5 mm safety glass
- double metal rollers on top and bottom
- 3-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 80×80×206



SET B92

ZIP shower enclosure,
TAKO shower tray

cat. no.: S601-111 | index: SZEZ1002786661

set composition:

ZIP rectangular enclosure 80×80×190
TAKO shower tray 80×4

characteristics:

- CleanPro coating
- metal handles
- 5 mm safety glass
- PIVOT type hinge
- 3-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 80×80×194





EASY NEW BATH SCREENS

Bathroom screens are an effective solution to protect your bathroom from water spills.

EASY NEW single or double-winged screens create elegant glazing and a practical barrier separating the bath from the rest of the bathroom space.

Safety of use is ensured by tempered glass with a thickness of 5 mm as well as the rounded upper edge of the wing.

The rotatable panels allow a wide opening angle of 180° or 360° (in double-winged screens), which facilitates comfortable opening of the wings both towards the bath and to the outside.

The screens are coated on both sides with the **CleanPro** coating, so the glass is protected from scale and other dirt, and cleaning is extremely easy.





WIDE OPENING ANGLE

A mechanism mounted in the profile of the screen will open the wing wide, in the scope of 180°.

PIVOT WING

The two-winged screens utilize a wide angle of rotation of the wing, in the scope of 360°. Thanks to this, the wing can be opened both inside and outside the bath.

ADJUSTMENT AND TIGHTNESS

The adjustable wall profile will allow the levelling of wall unevenness in the range of 15 mm. High tightness of the screen is ensured by an aesthetically pleasing, transparent seal.

BATH SCREENS



N

TAKO SLIM SHOWER TRAYS

TAKO SLIM is a series of minimalist shower trays with a concealed drain in the color of the shower tray.

The shower tray has been designed to create a uniform and smooth surface without visible joints or sharp edges.

TAKO SLIM is only 40 mm high and can be flush with the tiles or mounted directly on the tiles.

CONCEALED
DRAIN WITH
A MAGNETIC PLUG

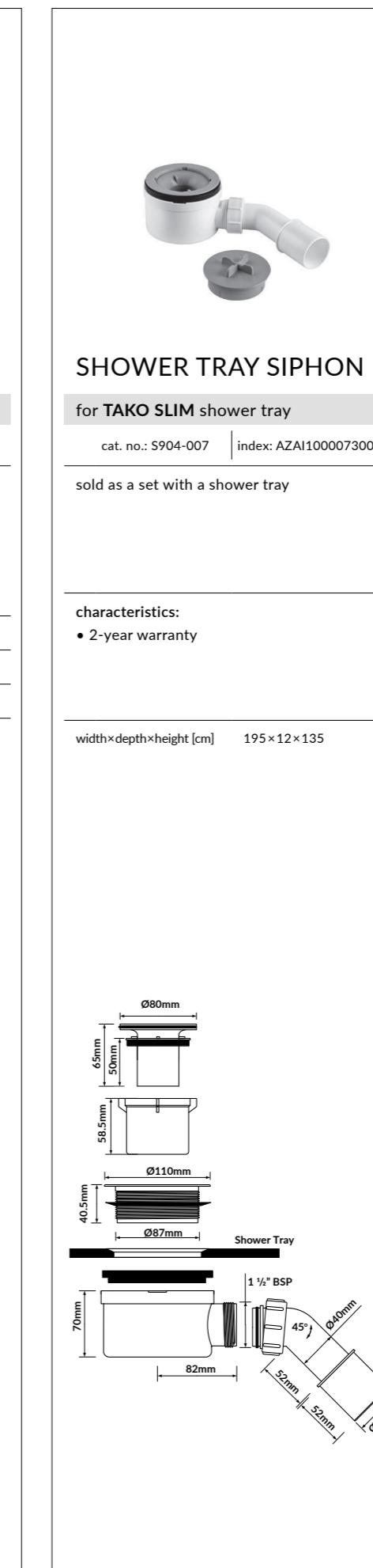
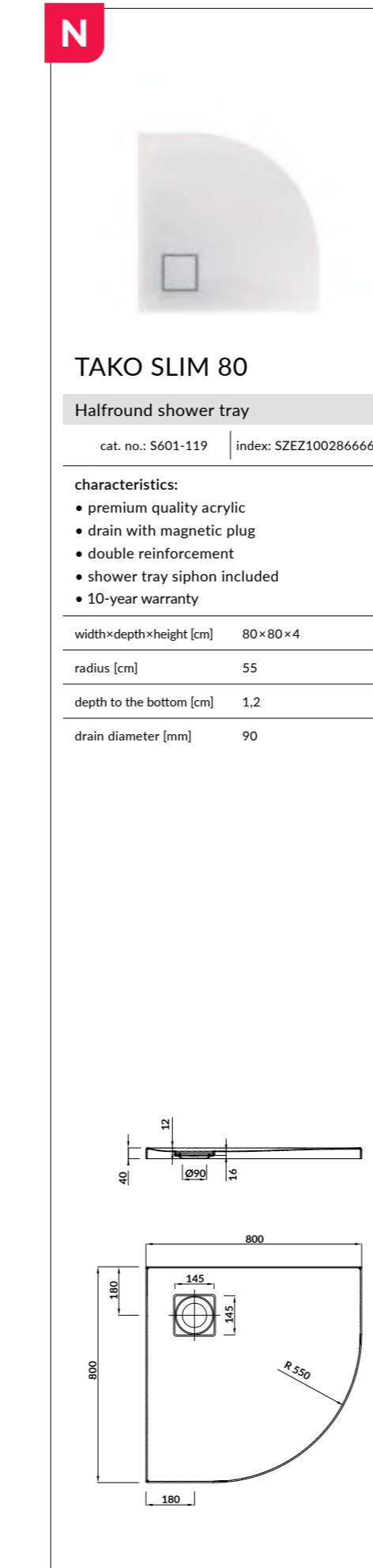
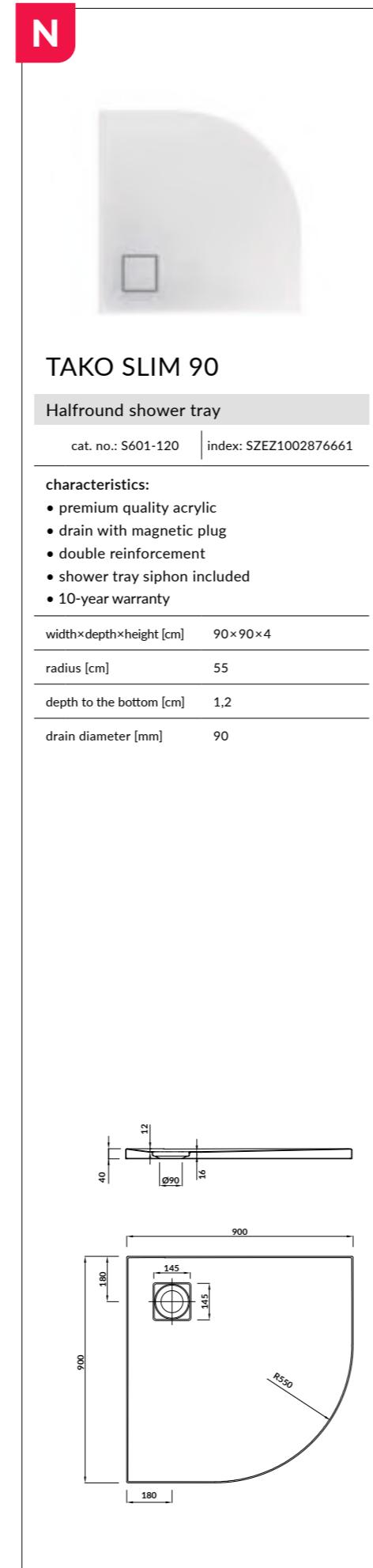
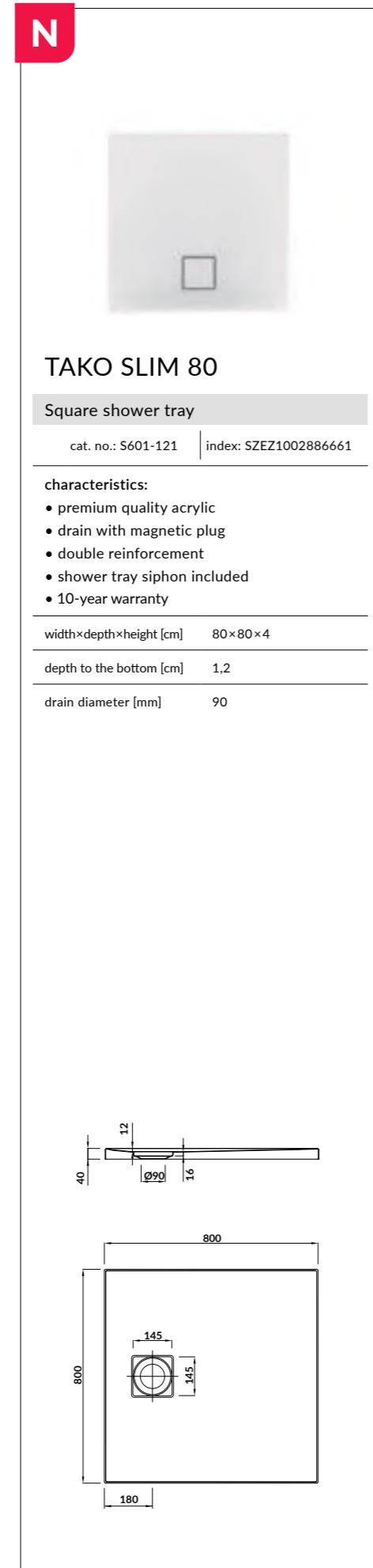
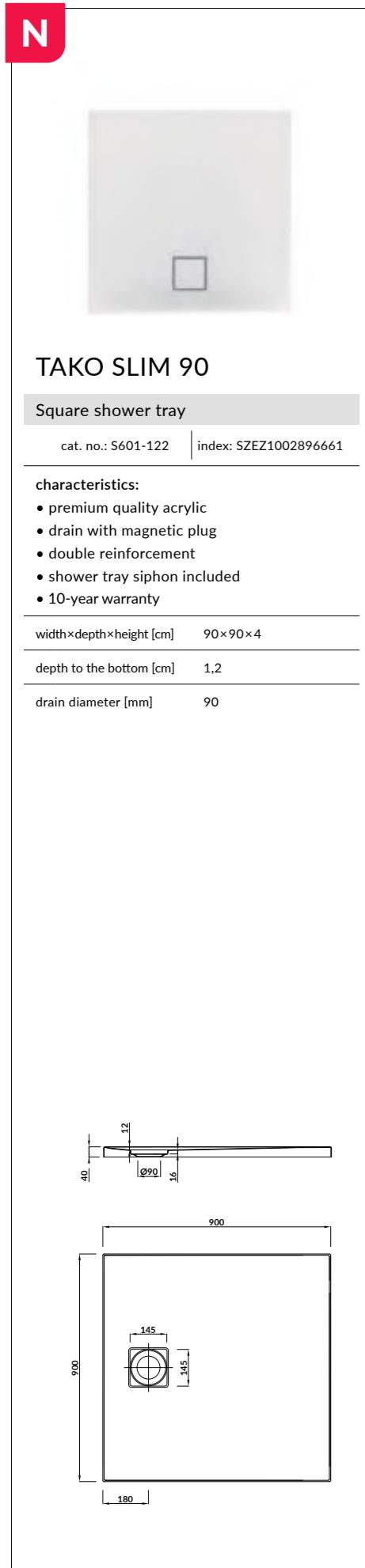


UNIFORM,
SMOOTH SURFACE

PREMIUM
QUALITY
ACRYLIC

ONLY
4 CM TALL

A WIDE
SELECTION
OF SHAPES
AND SIZES





TAKO SHOWER TRAY

Functional shower trays by **CERSANIT** combine safety, high strength and durability with an aesthetically pleasing appearance.

Products from **TAKO** series are available in various shapes: rectangular, square and semi-circular and in various sizes.

The height of shower trays is only 4 to 16 cm.

This allows the shower tray to fit perfectly into the shower enclosure.

The acrylic plates used in the production of shower trays have an added UV stabilizer – this makes the perfect whiteness last for a very long time.





UNIVERSAL
DRAIN
Ø 90

PREMIUM QUALITY
ACRYLIC

DOUBLE
REINFORCEMENT

SELECTION OF SHAPES
AND SIZES

HEIGHT
FROM 4
TO 16 CM



TAKO 120

Rectangular shower tray

cat. no.: S204-020 | index: AZTR1000215962

characteristics:

- premium quality acrylic
- double reinforcement
- 10-year warranty

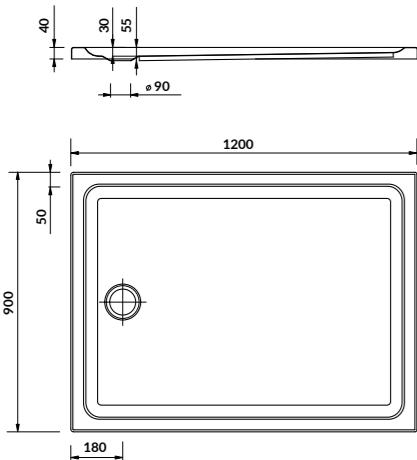
width×depth×height [cm] 120×90×4

depth to the bottom [cm] 3

drain diameter [mm] 90

to be paired with:

shower tray siphon: S904-006



TAKO 100

Rectangular shower tray

cat. no.: S204-019 | index: AZTR1000205962

characteristics:

- premium quality acrylic
- double reinforcement
- 10-year warranty

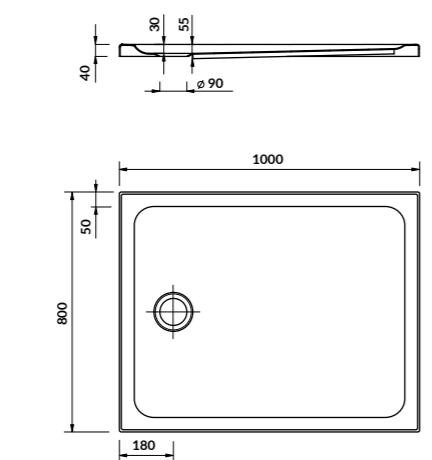
width×depth×height [cm] 100×80×4

depth to the bottom [cm] 3

drain diameter [mm] 90

to be paired with:

shower tray siphon: S904-006



TAKO 90

Square shower tray

cat. no.: S204-010 | index: AZTS1000023526

characteristics:

- premium quality acrylic
- double reinforcement
- 10-year warranty

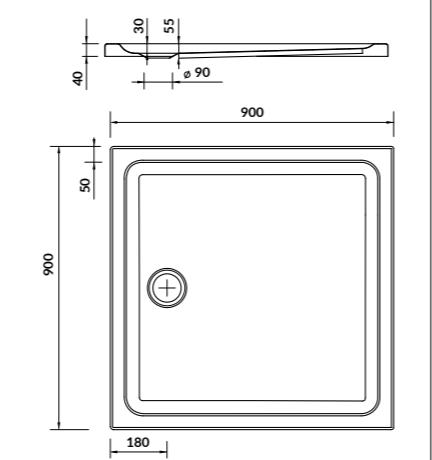
width×depth×height [cm] 90×90×4

depth to the bottom [cm] 3

drain diameter [mm] 90

to be paired with:

shower tray siphon: S904-006



TAKO 80

Square shower tray

cat. no.: S204-009 | index: AZTS1000013525

characteristics:

- premium quality acrylic
- double reinforcement
- 10-year warranty

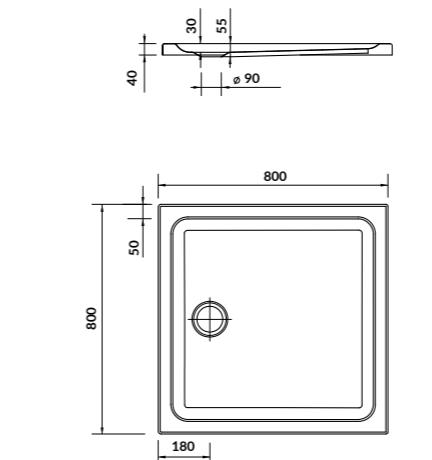
width×depth×height [cm] 80×80×4

depth to the bottom [cm] 3

drain diameter [mm] 90

to be paired with:

shower tray siphon: S904-006



TAKO 90

Square shower tray built-in-panel

cat. no.: S204-012 | index: AZTS1000043528

characteristics:

- premium quality acrylic
- double reinforcement
- 10-year warranty

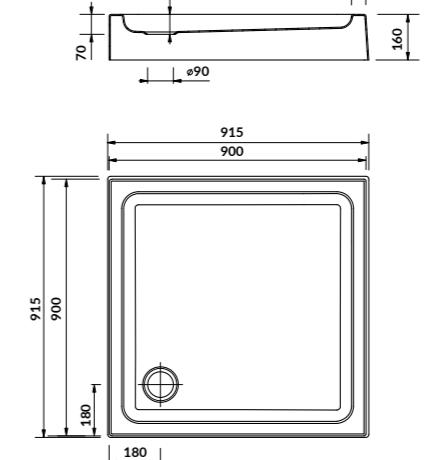
width×depth×height [cm] 90×90×16

depth to the bottom [cm] 6

drain diameter [mm] 90

to be paired with:

shower tray siphon: S904-006



TAKO 80

Square shower tray built-in-panel

cat. no.: S204-011 | index: AZTS1000033527

characteristics:

- premium quality acrylic
- double reinforcement
- 10-year warranty

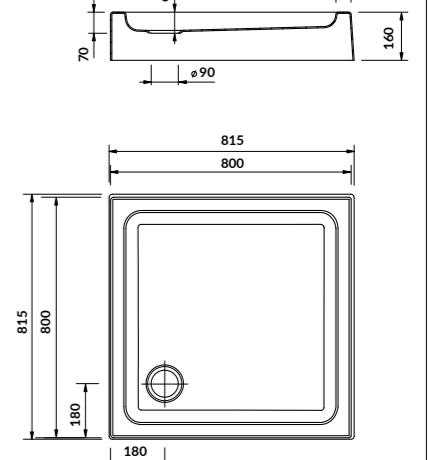
width×depth×height [cm] 80×80×16

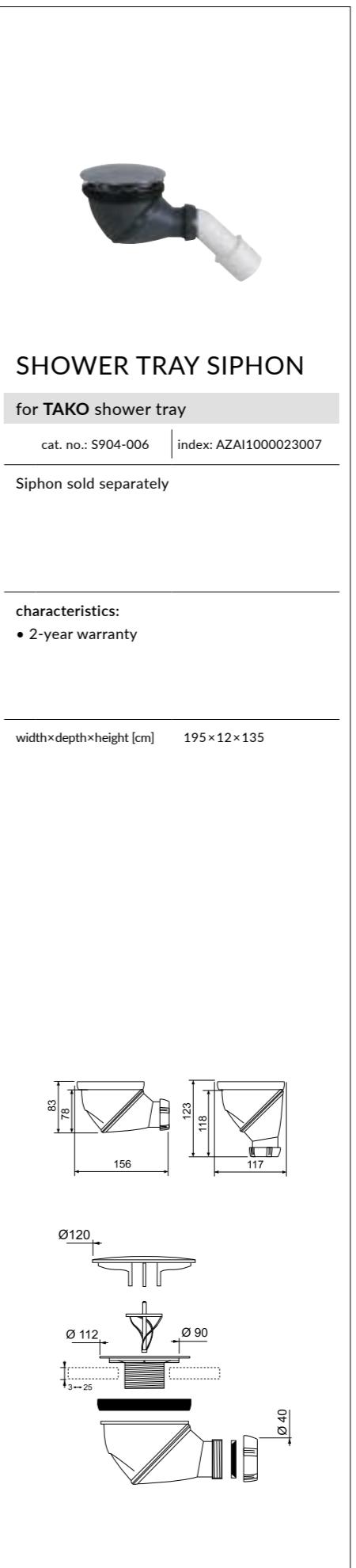
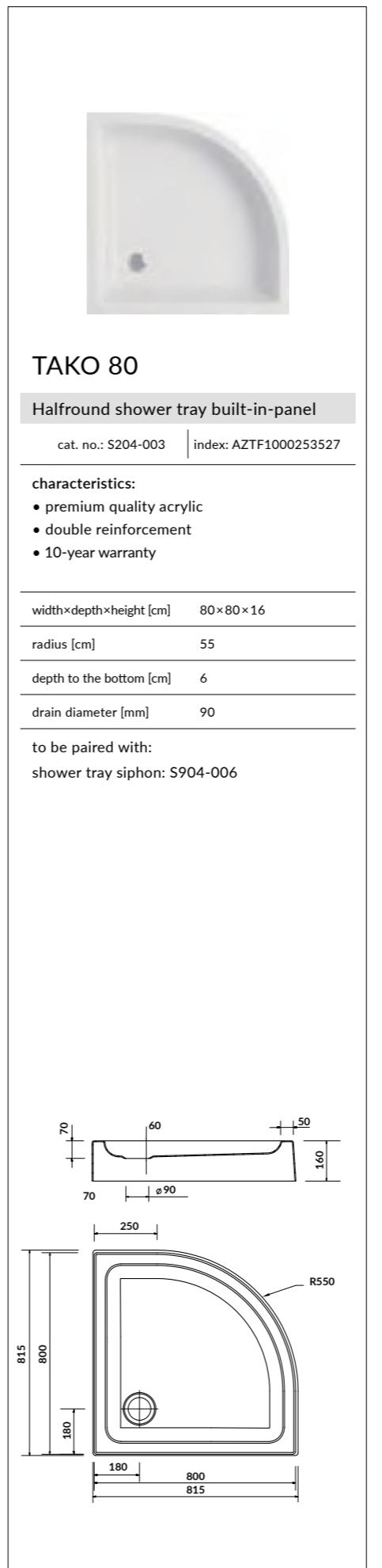
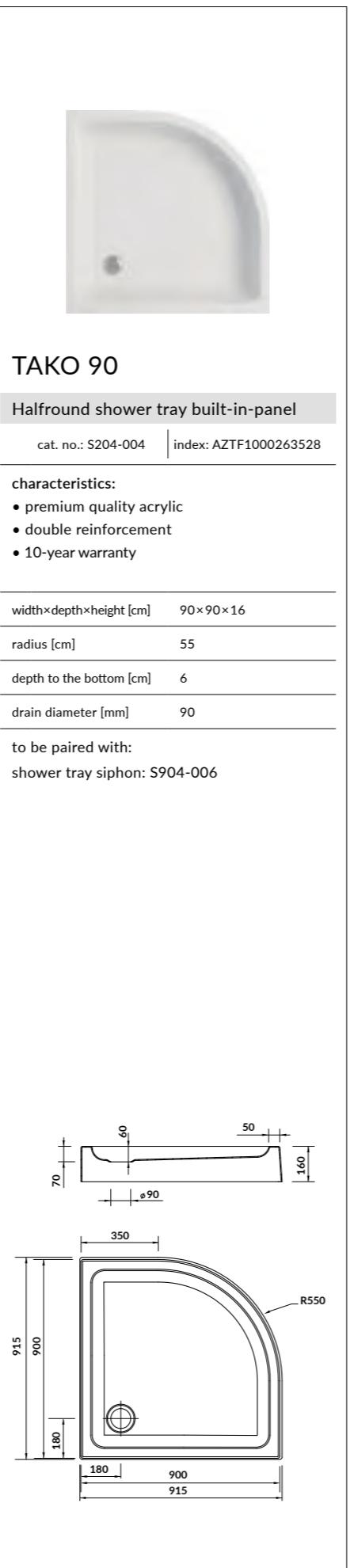
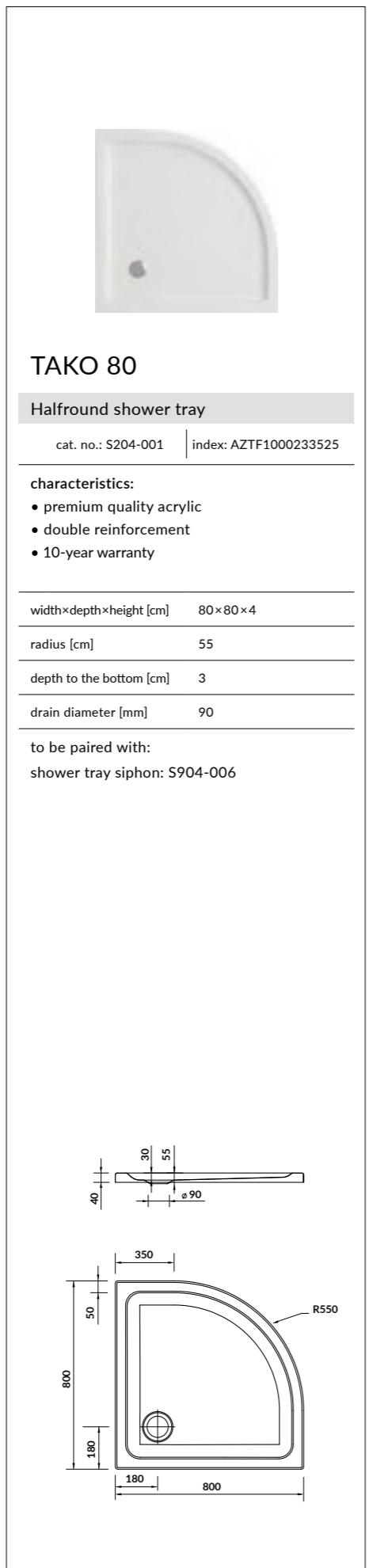
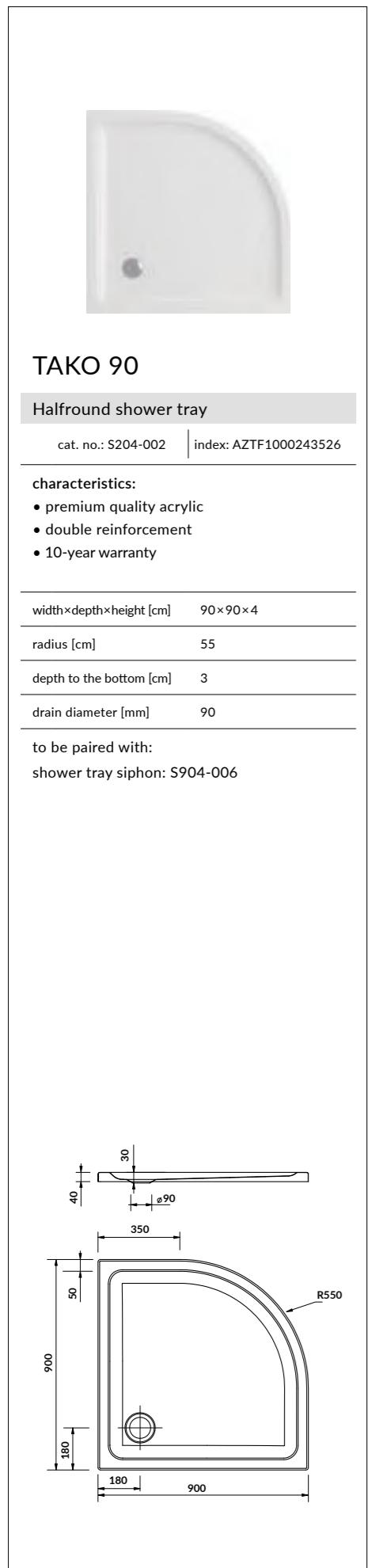
depth to the bottom [cm] 6

drain diameter [mm] 90

to be paired with:

shower tray siphon: S904-006





BATHTUBS AND CASINGS

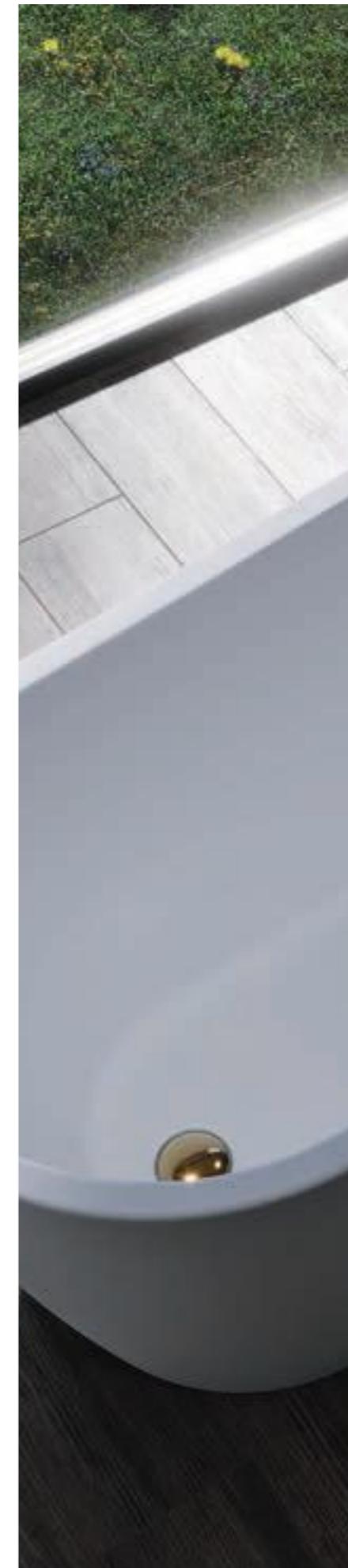
Freestanding, rectangular, symmetrical and asymmetrical - all **CERSANIT** bathtub models are made of safe, durable and damage resistant acrylic.

They have double reinforcement and can hold loads up to 400 kg.

The addition of UV stabilizer in acrylic plates used in the production of bathtubs will make their pristine whiteness please the eye for many years.

The set includes adjustable feet, which allow you to level the bathtub and get its height to your individual requirements. Thanks to various shapes and sizes of **CERSANIT** bathtubs, arranging every bathroom will no longer be a problem.

With **CERSANIT** products, creating a relaxation zone in the bathroom will be as easy as ever.





STOP UV

A special anti-UV stabilizer is added to the acrylic plates from which **CERSANIT** bathtubs are made. Thanks to its presence, the whiteness of bathtubs lasts for many years.

ACRYLIC

The premium quality acrylic used in the **CERSANIT** bathtubs makes its interior pleasant to the touch, quickly warm up and retain heat for a long time. The acrylic also dampens the noise of the stream of inflowing water.

DOUBLE REINFORCEMENT AND LOAD CAPACITY UP TO 400 KG

The bottom of the bathtub has a special double reinforcement made of resin and fibreglass. This means that the bathtub can withstand loads of up to 400 kg!

ADJUSTABLE FEET

Each bathtub is supplied with adjustable feet, which allow you to adjust the height of the bathtub individually. Thus, it is easy to adjust the height of the bathtub both to individual requirements and to the arrangement of the bathroom.

FREESTANDING BATHTUBS



CREA

Geometric lines and ideal proportions of **CREA** freestanding bathtub are our answer to the needs of those who prefer simple, elegant bathtubs. The freestanding nature of **CREA** bathtub allows for complete freedom in choosing the place for the bathtub in a modern bathroom vision. Its interior offers a comfortable bathing space and a convenient, ergonomic position. Thanks to the centrally located water drain, you get a place to sit on both sides of the interior. The bathtub is made of the highest quality acrylic. This safe material silences the water well. In addition, the surface of the bathtub is pleasant and warm to the touch, and the bath temperature remains comfortable longer. In addition to a solid structure, the freestanding acrylic bathtub is distinguished by its weight, much lower than conglomerate products. The set includes a chrome click-clack siphon and a frame with adjustable legs. Separately, we offer siphons with a click-clack plug in special colours: black matt and gold.

STOP UV
LONG-LASTING ACRYLIC WHITE

N



CREA 162x72

Freestanding rectangular bathtub

cat. no.: S301-299 | index: AZBR1003482220

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- double reinforcement
- high quality acrylic
- siphon with click-clack chrome included
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

length×width×height [cm] 162×72×59

depth [cm] 44

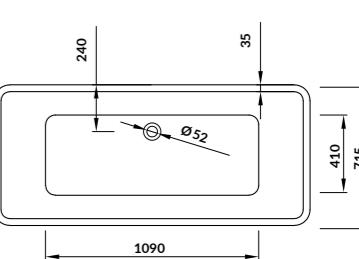
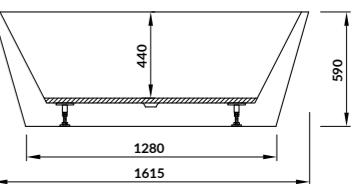
volume to overflow [l] 238

to be paired with:

siphons for bathtub click-clack:
S904-008
S904-009
S904-010

296

297



CREA

Perfect, pure form and symmetrical shapes are the features of Cersanit **CREA** freestanding bathtub, which will give your bathroom a unique style of a real bathing saloon. The oval **CREA** freestanding bathtub, thanks to its minimalistic and universal shapes, will easily fit into your vision of a modern bathing space. The material from which the product is made is the highest quality acrylic. Its use makes the sound of the water muffled, the surface of the bathtub is pleasant and warm to the touch, and the bath temperature remains pleasant longer. In addition to a solid structure, the freestanding acrylic bathtub is distinguished by its weight, much lower than conglomerate products. The set includes a chrome click-clack siphon and a frame with adjustable legs. Separately, there are siphons with a click-clack plug in black and gold.



STOP UV
LONG-LASTING ACRYLIC WHITE

N



CREA 160x75

Freestanding oval bathtub

cat. no.: S301-300 | index: AZBV1000071516

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- double reinforcement
- high quality acrylic
- siphon with click-clack chrome included
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

length x width x height [cm] 160x75x58,5

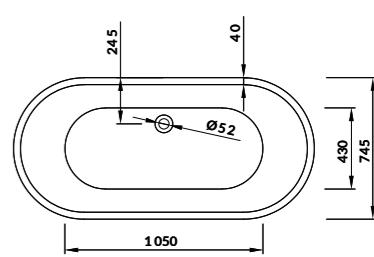
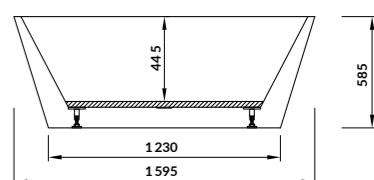
depth [cm] 44,5

volume to overflow [l] 210

to be paired with:

siphons for bathtub click-clack:
S904-008
S904-009
S904-010

298
299



CREA

Back-to-wall **CREA** freestanding bathtub is a perfect solution for those who want to combine the monolithic beauty of a freestanding bathtub with the functional aspect in the arrangement of bathroom space. The freestanding back-to-wall bathtub allows the use of both wall-mounted fittings as well as bath-mounted fitting: there is a possibility of drilling holes in the bathtub edge. The product is also equipped with a convenient space for bathing utensils in the form of a comfortable shelf, adjacent to the wall. The product is made of high-quality acrylic – a material that dampens the sound of hitting water and makes the surface of the bathtub warm and pleasant to touch. The pleasant bath temperature is maintained longer. In addition to its solid structure, the freestanding acrylic bathtub is distinguished by its weight, which is far lower than conglomerate products. The set includes a chrome click-clack siphon and a frame with adjustable legs. Separately, there are siphons with a click-clack plug in black and gold.



STOP UV
LONG-LASTING ACRYLIC WHITE



CREA 170x83

Freestanding back-to-wall bathtub

cat. no.: S301-301 | index: AZBR1003492220

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- double reinforcement
- high quality acrylic
- siphon with click-clack chrome included
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

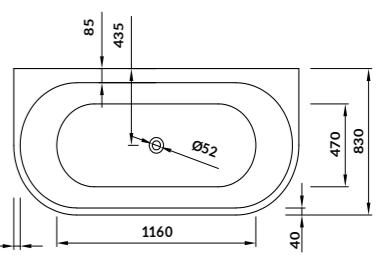
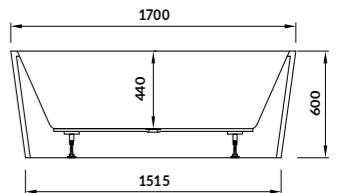
length×width×height [cm] 170×83×60

depth [cm] 44

volume to overflow [l] 270

to be paired with:

siphons for bathtub click-clack:
S904-008
S904-009
S904-010





ZEN 167x72

Freestanding back-to-wall bathtub

cat. no.: S301-302 | index: AZBV1000081516

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- double reinforcement
- high quality acrylic
- siphon with click-clack chrome included
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

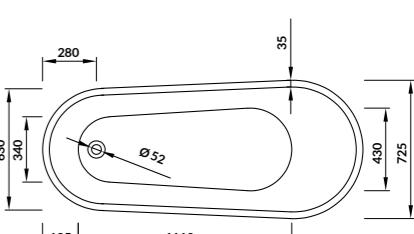
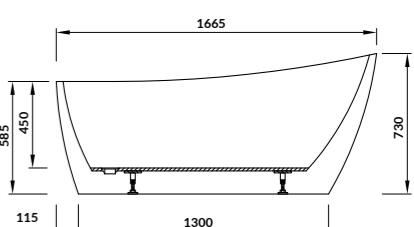
length x width x height [cm] 167x72x73

depth [cm] 45

volume to overflow [l] 220

to be paired with:

siphons for bathtub click-clack:
S904-008
S904-009
S904-010



RECTANGULAR BATHTUBS



CREA

The rectangular bathtubs of **CREA** series have a profiled interior and a comfortable, greater than standard depth.

They have been designed to be built-in with tiles and for this reason, features an extremely thin edge of only 10 mm thick. **CREA** bathtubs are available in four sizes.

Increased bathtub depth and ergonomic backrest guarantees comfort and convenience during bathing.



CREA 180x80

Rectangular bathtub

cat. no.: S301-227 | index: AZBR1002342220

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- thin rim - 10 mm
- greater depth - 47.5 cm
- greater strength - 4 mm thick acrylic
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

length×width×depth [cm] 180×80×47,5

height with legs [cm] 57,5-69,5

volume to overflow [l] 300

to be paired with:

bathtub siphon S904-004



CREA 170x75

Rectangular bathtub

cat. no.: S301-226 | index: AZBR1002322220

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- thin rim - 10 mm
- greater depth - 47.5 cm
- greater strength - 4 mm thick acrylic
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

length×width×depth [cm] 170×75×47,5

height with legs [cm] 57,5-69,5

volume to overflow [l] 260

to be paired with:

bathtub siphon S904-004



CREA 160x75

Rectangular bathtub

cat. no.: S301-225 | index: AZBR1002322220

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- thin rim - 10 mm
- greater depth - 47.5 cm
- greater strength - 4 mm thick acrylic
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

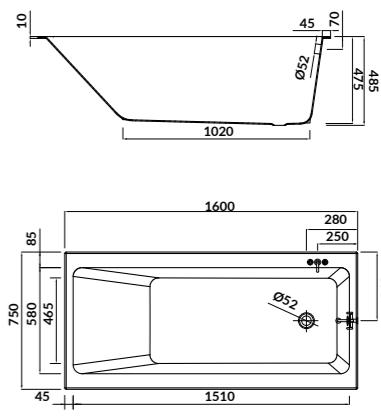
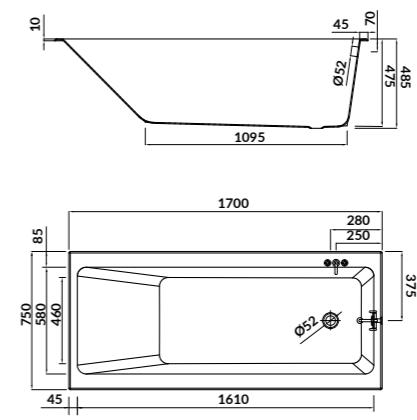
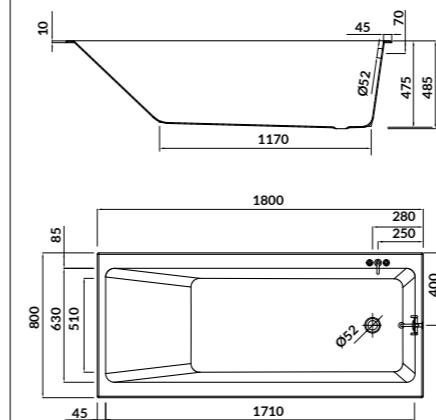
length×width×depth [cm] 160×75×47,5

height with legs [cm] 57,5-69,5

volume to overflow [l] 235

to be paired with:

bathtub siphon S904-004





CREA 150x75

Rectangular bathtub

cat. no.: S301-233 | index: AZBR1002352220

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- thin rim - 10 mm
- greater depth - 47.5 cm
- greater strength - 4 mm thick acrylic
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

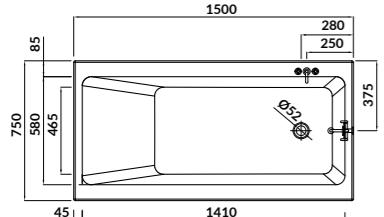
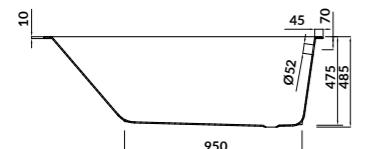
length×width×depth [cm] 150×75×47,5

height with legs [cm] 57,5-69,5

volume to overflow [l] 225

to be paired with:

bathtub siphon S904-004





N

VIRGO 190x90
Rectangular bathtub

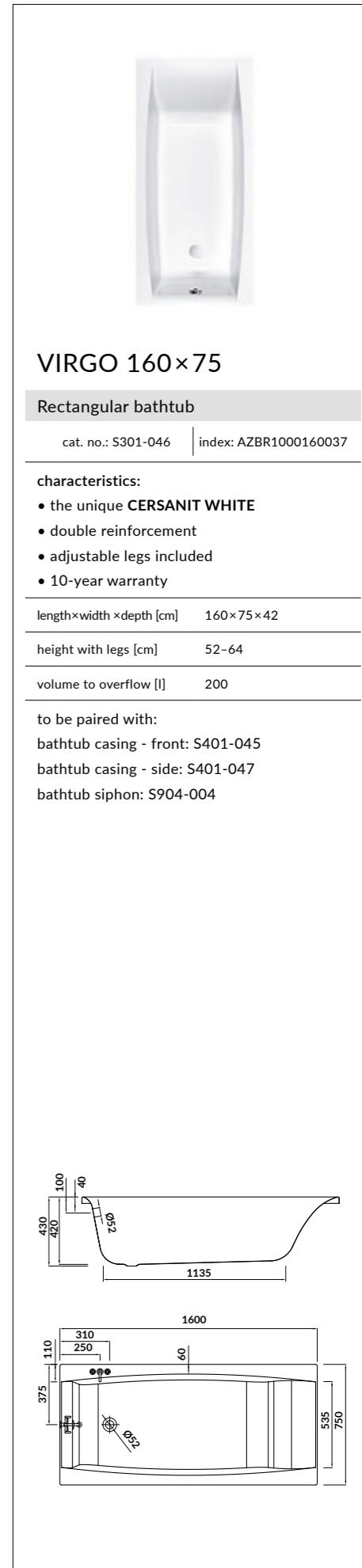
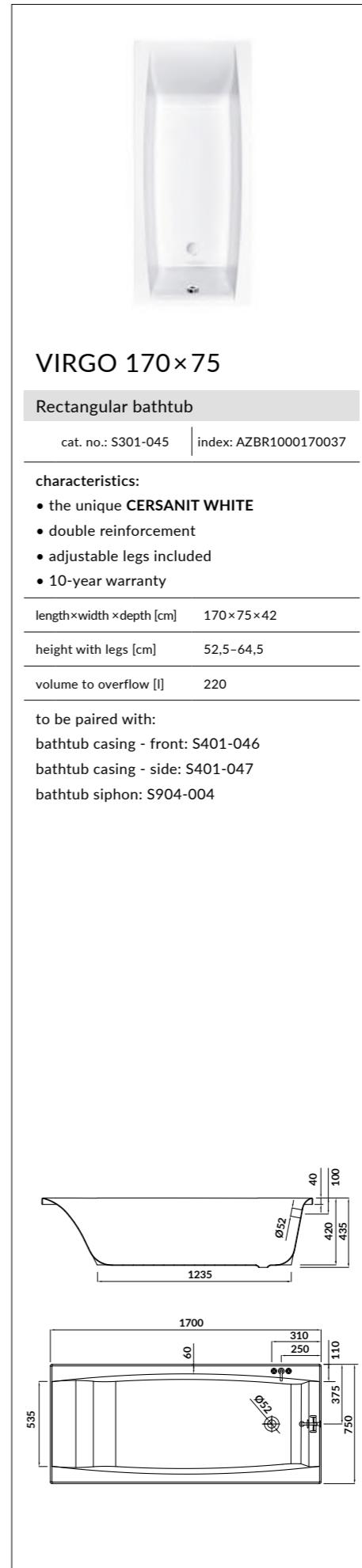
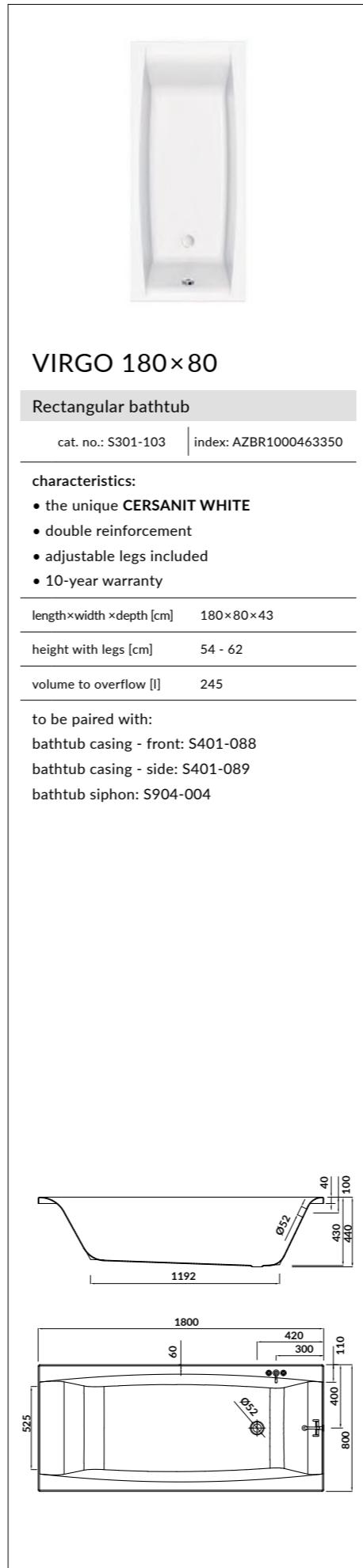
cat. no.: S301-221 | index: AZBR1003217597

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

length×width×depth [cm] 190×90×44
height with legs [cm] 54 - 62
volume to overflow [l] 260

to be paired with:
bathtub casing - front: S401-114
bathtub casing - side: S401-115
bathtub siphon: S904-004



**VIRGO 150x75**

Rectangular bathtub

cat. no.: S301-048 | index: AZBR1000150036

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

length×width×depth [cm] 150×75×42

height with legs [cm] 52-60

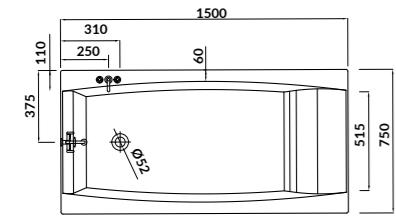
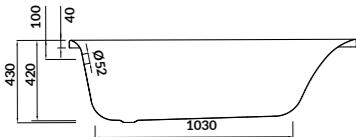
volume to overflow [l] 180

to be paired with:

bathtub casing - front: S401-044

bathtub casing - side: S401-047

bathtub siphon: S904-004

**VIRGO 140x75**

Rectangular bathtub

cat. no.: S301-047 | index: AZBR1000140036

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

length×width×depth [cm] 140×75×42

height with legs [cm] 52-60

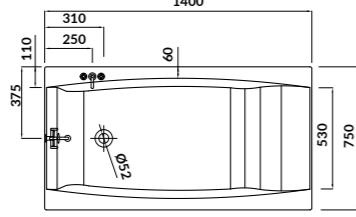
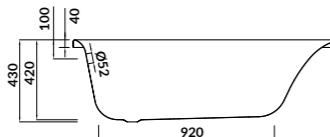
volume to overflow [l] 160

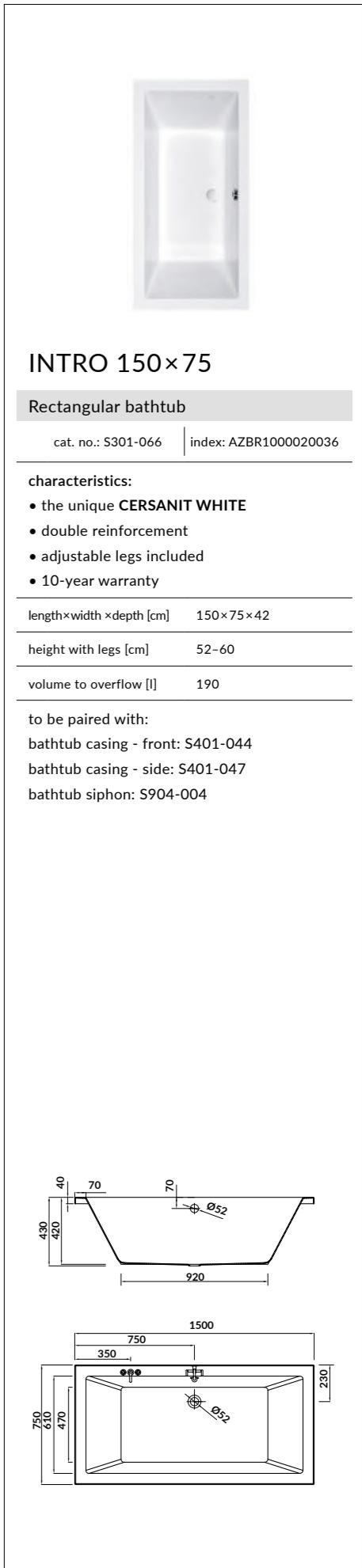
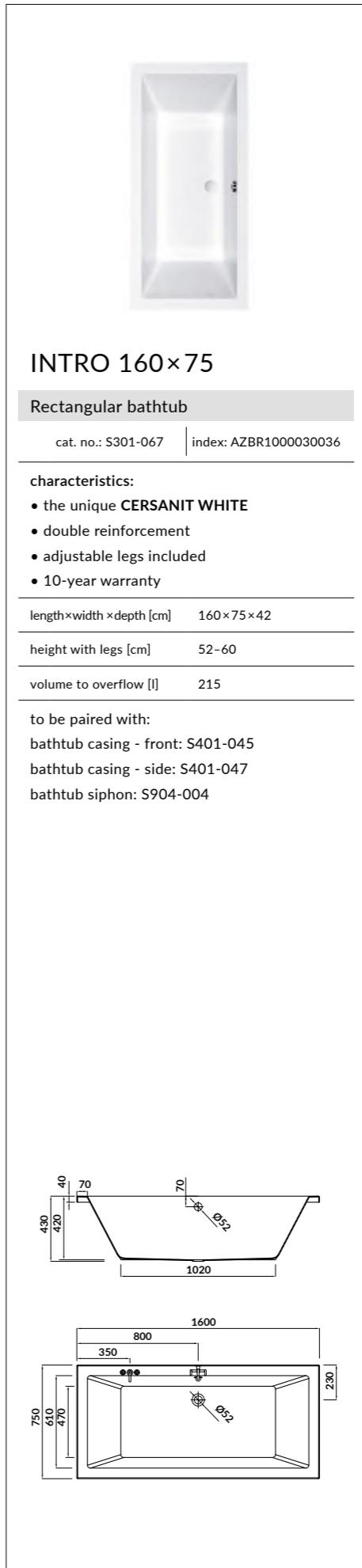
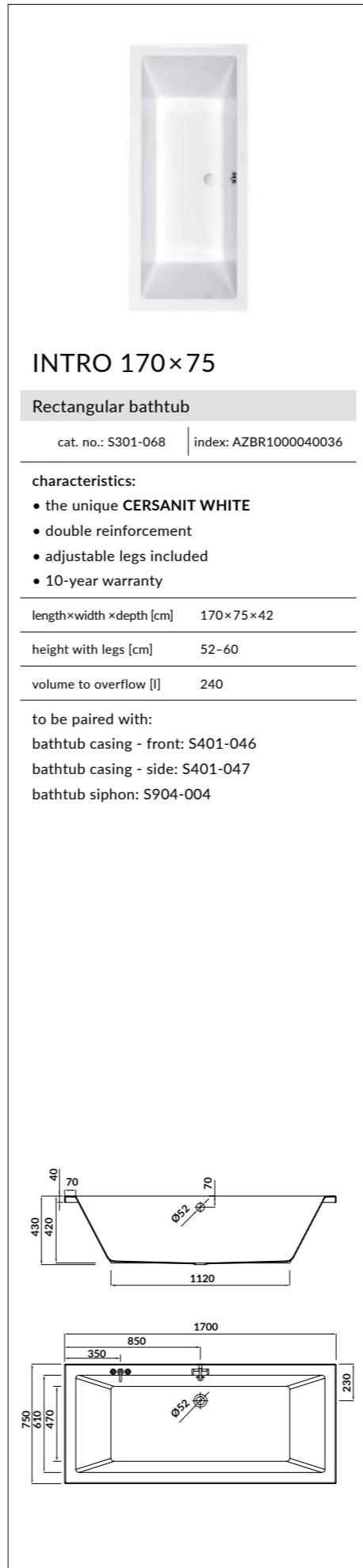
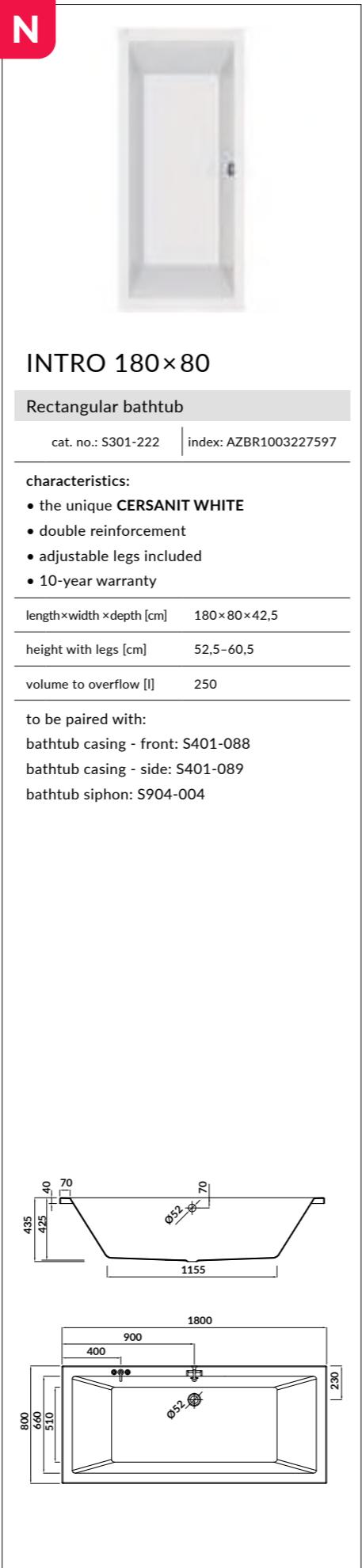
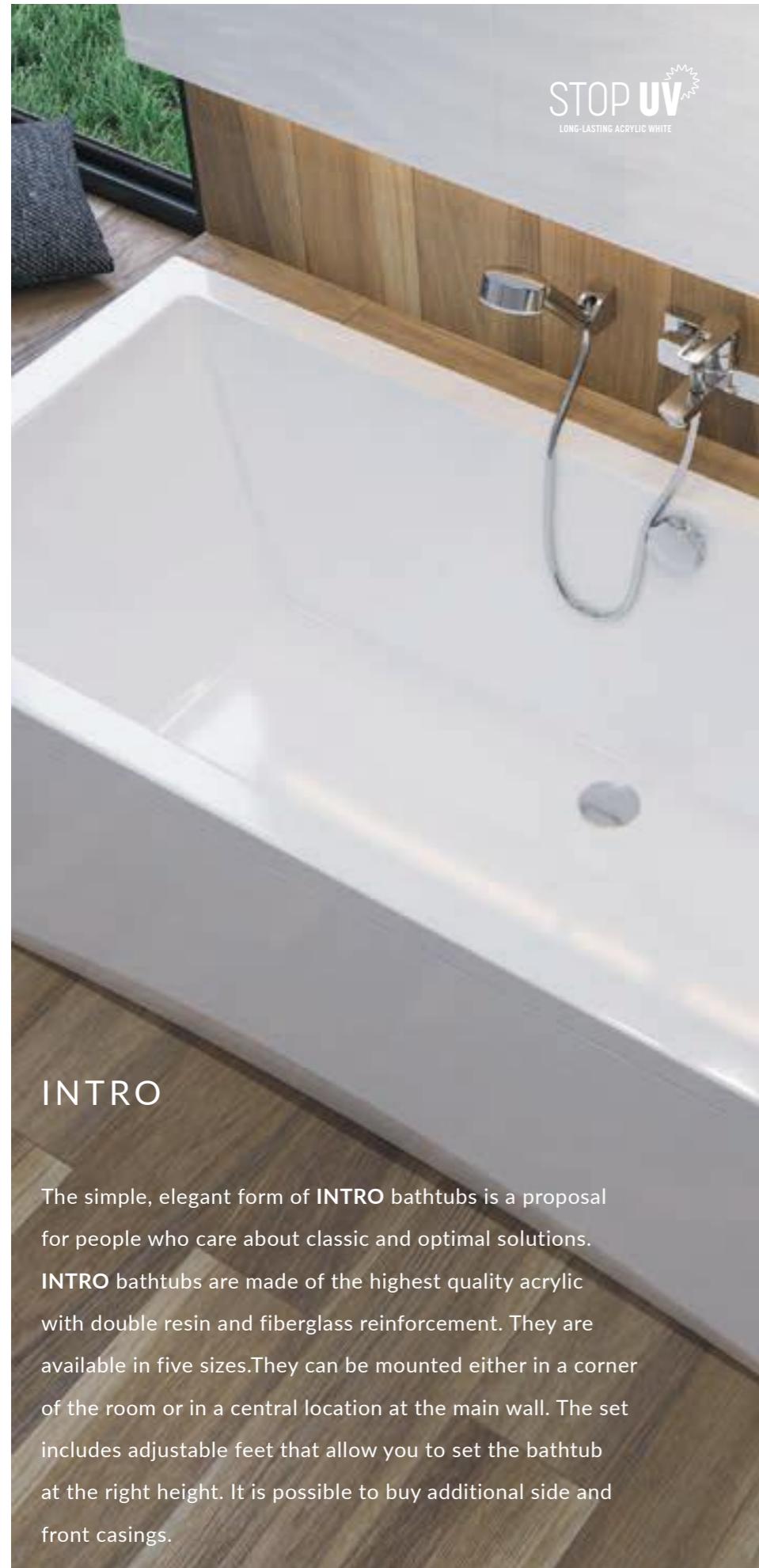
to be paired with:

bathtub casing - front: S401-043

bathtub casing - side: S401-047

bathtub siphon: S904-004







INTRO 140x75

Rectangular bathtub

cat. no.: S301-065 | index: AZBR1000010036

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

length×width×depth [cm] 140×75×42

height with legs [cm] 52-60

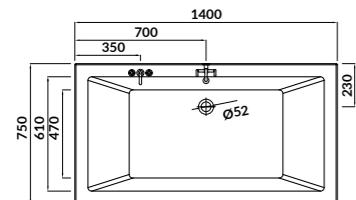
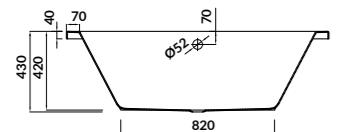
volume to overflow [l] 170

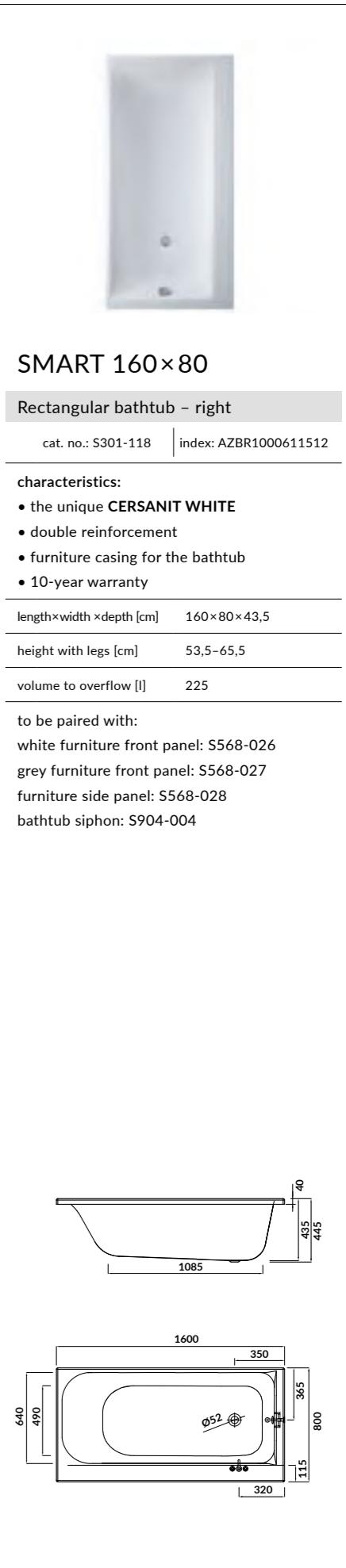
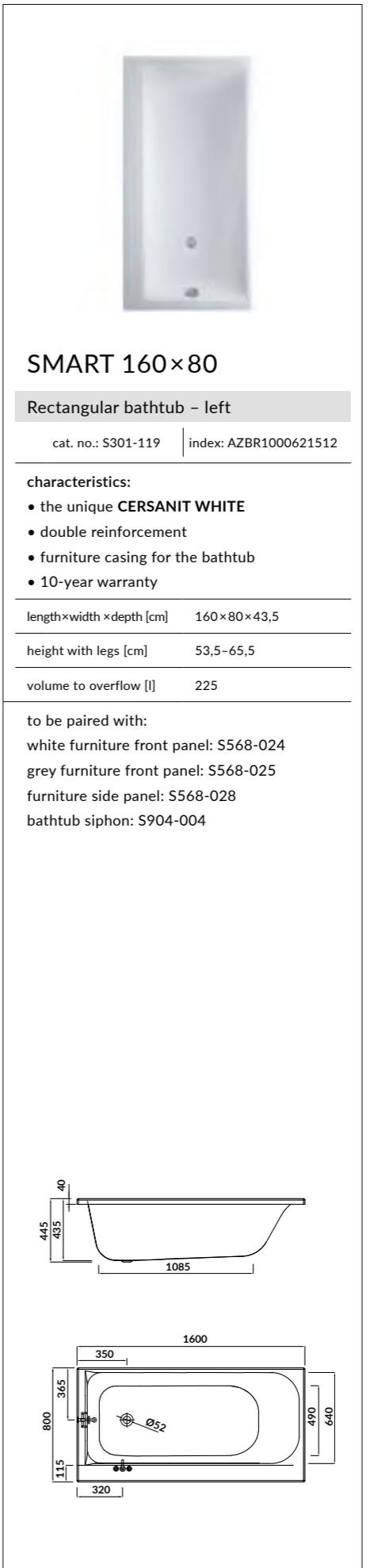
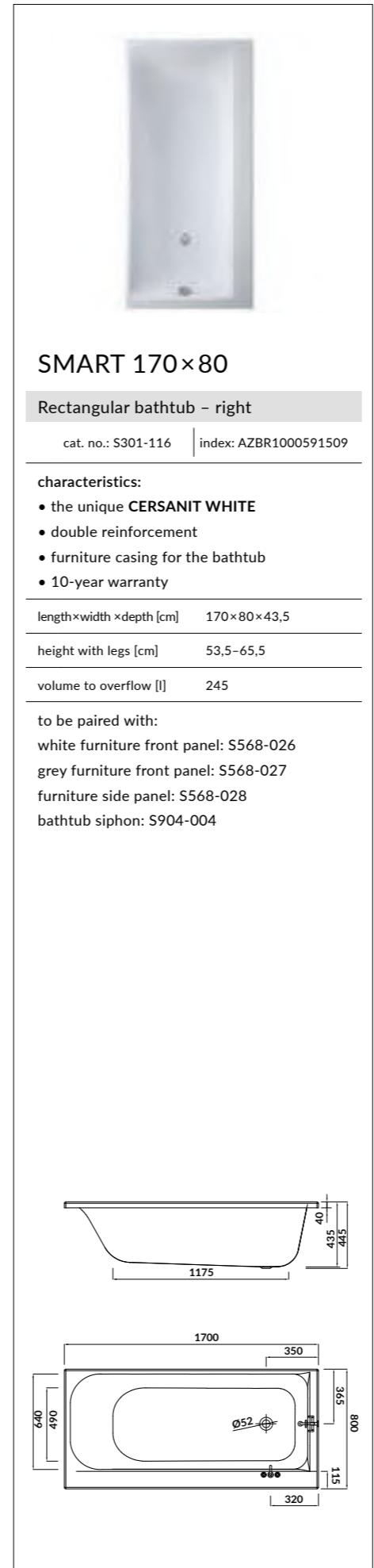
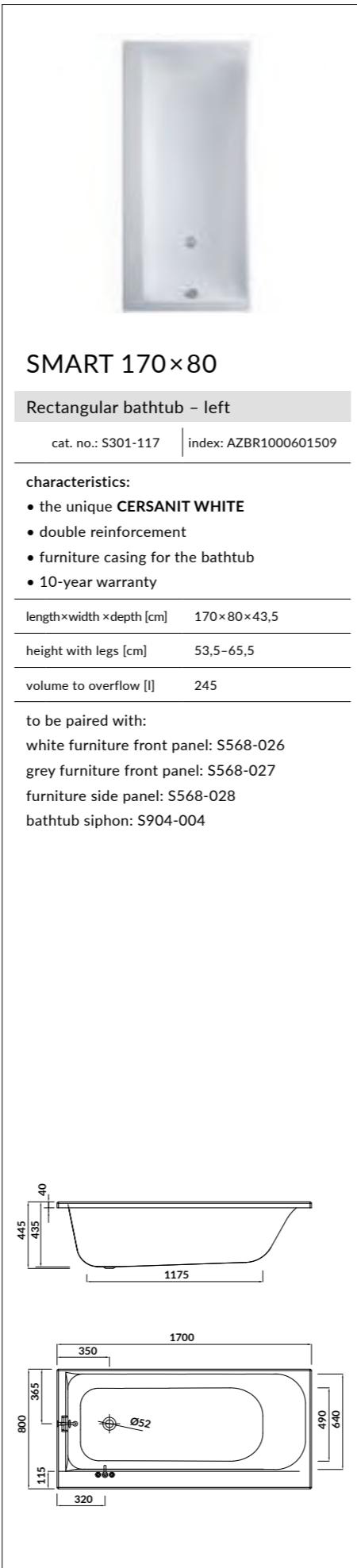
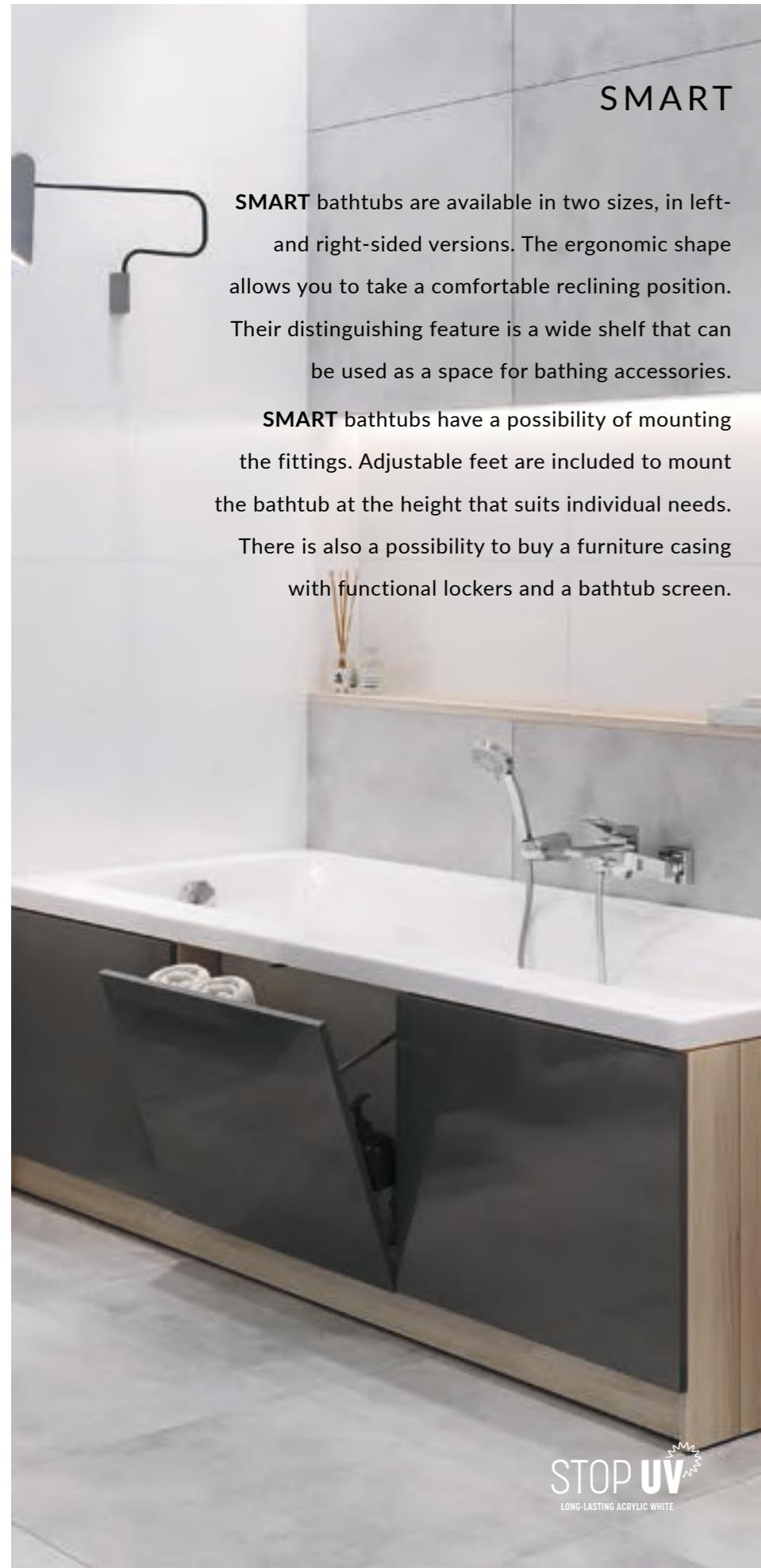
to be paired with:

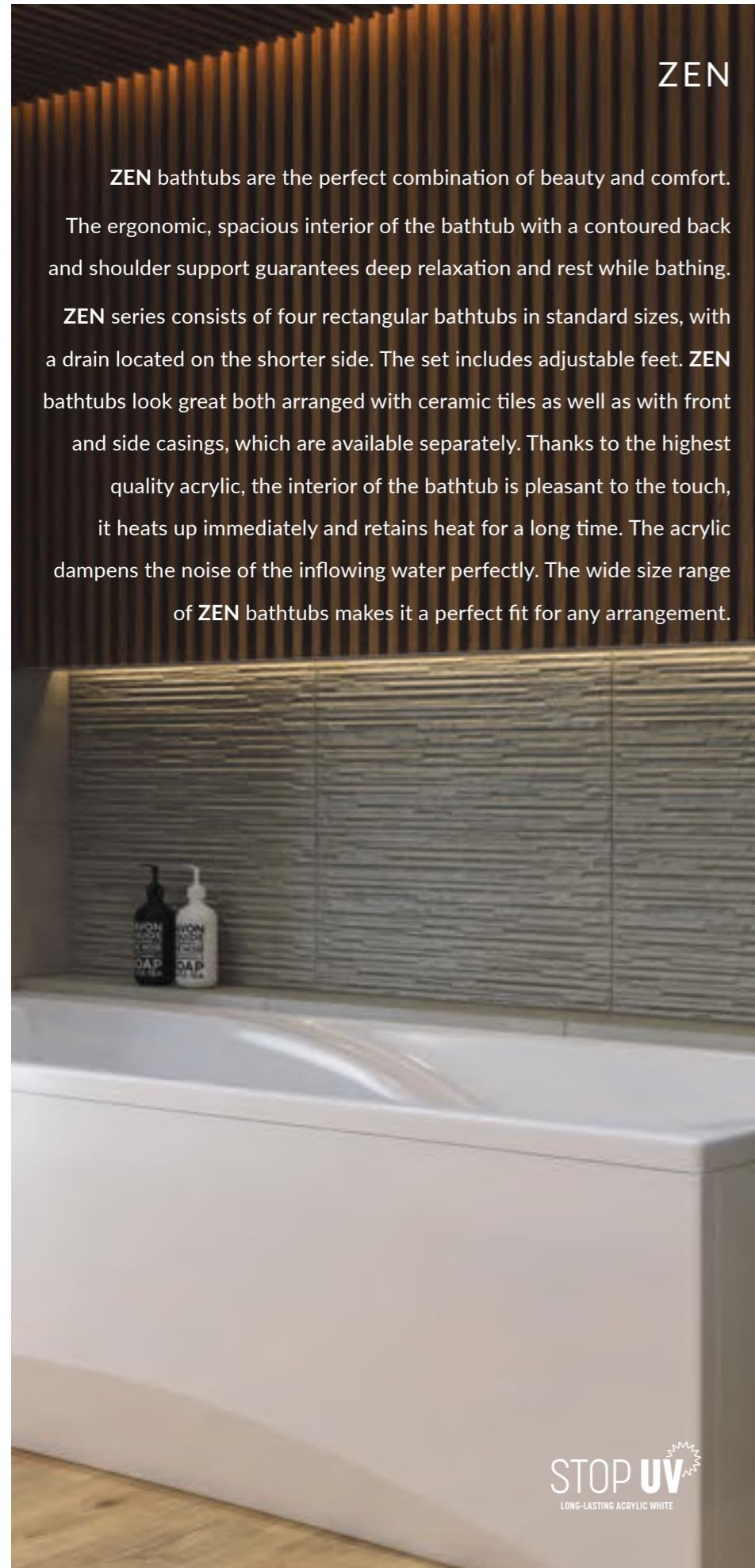
bathtub casing - front: S401-043

bathtub casing - side: S401-047

bathtub siphon: S904-004





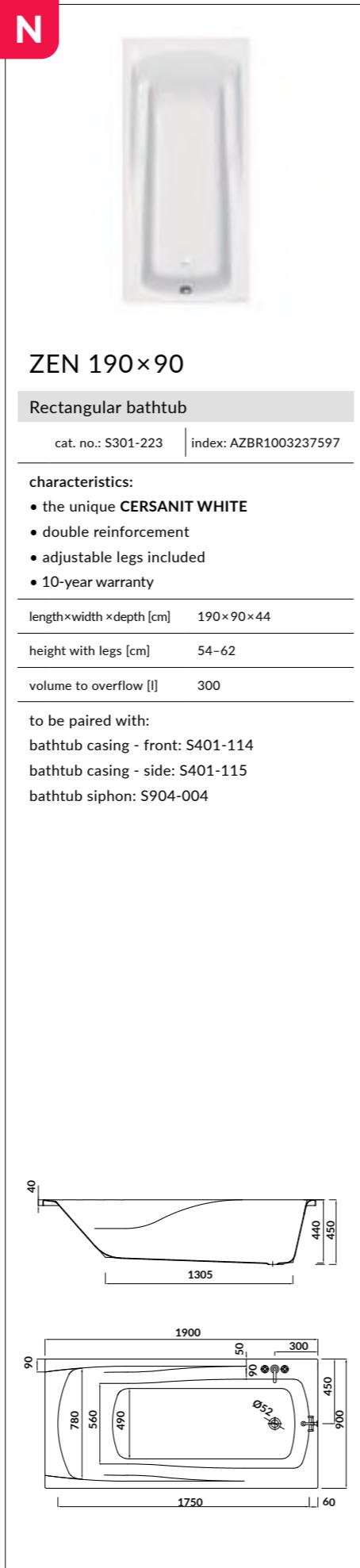


ZEN

ZEN bathtubs are the perfect combination of beauty and comfort.

The ergonomic, spacious interior of the bathtub with a contoured back and shoulder support guarantees deep relaxation and rest while bathing.

ZEN series consists of four rectangular bathtubs in standard sizes, with a drain located on the shorter side. The set includes adjustable feet. ZEN bathtubs look great both arranged with ceramic tiles as well as with front and side casings, which are available separately. Thanks to the highest quality acrylic, the interior of the bathtub is pleasant to the touch, it heats up immediately and retains heat for a long time. The acrylic dampens the noise of the inflowing water perfectly. The wide size range of ZEN bathtubs makes it a perfect fit for any arrangement.



ZEN 190x90

Rectangular bathtub

cat. no.: S301-223 | index: AZBR1003237597

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

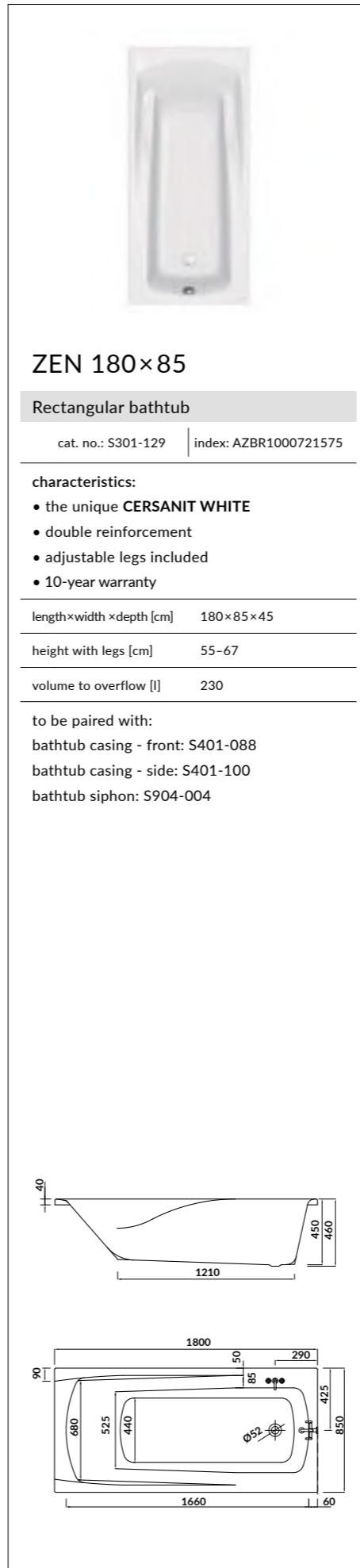
length×width×depth [cm] 190×90×44

height with legs [cm] 54–62

volume to overflow [l] 300

to be paired with:

- bathtub casing - front: S401-114
 bathtub casing - side: S401-115
 bathtub siphon: S904-004



ZEN 180x85

Rectangular bathtub

cat. no.: S301-129 | index: AZBR1000721575

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

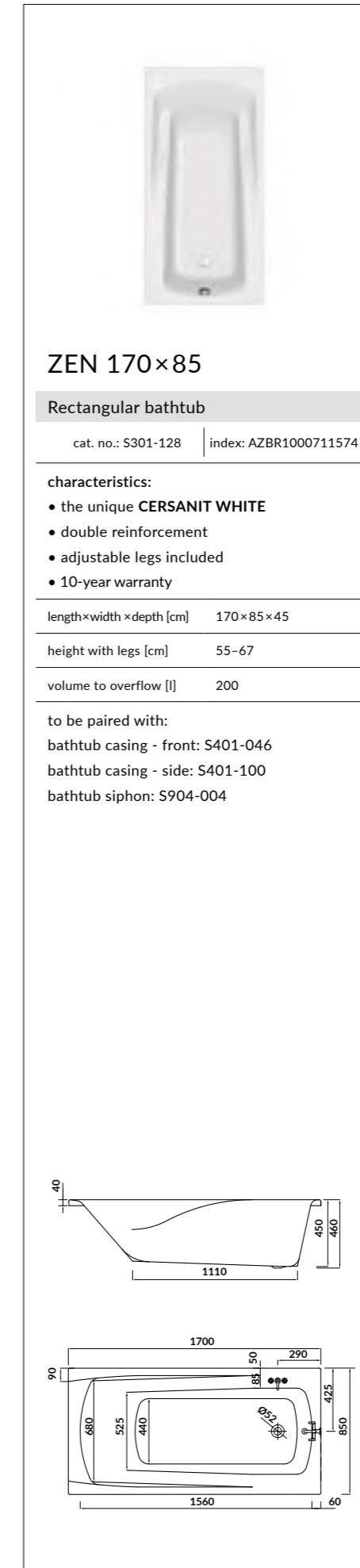
length×width×depth [cm] 180×85×45

height with legs [cm] 55–67

volume to overflow [l] 230

to be paired with:

- bathtub casing - front: S401-088
 bathtub casing - side: S401-100
 bathtub siphon: S904-004



ZEN 170x85

Rectangular bathtub

cat. no.: S301-128 | index: AZBR1000711574

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

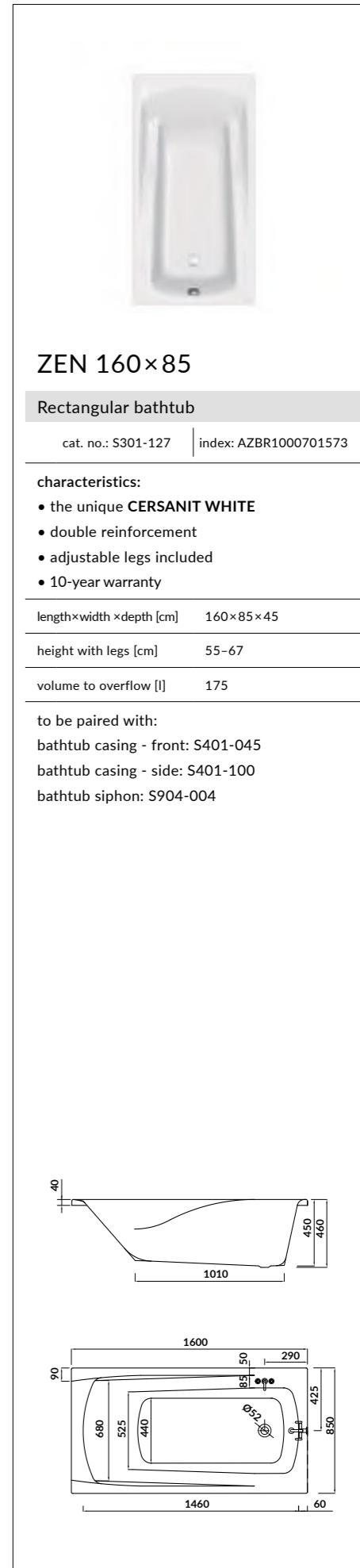
length×width×depth [cm] 170×85×45

height with legs [cm] 55–67

volume to overflow [l] 200

to be paired with:

- bathtub casing - front: S401-046
 bathtub casing - side: S401-100
 bathtub siphon: S904-004



ZEN 160x85

Rectangular bathtub

cat. no.: S301-127 | index: AZBR1000701573

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

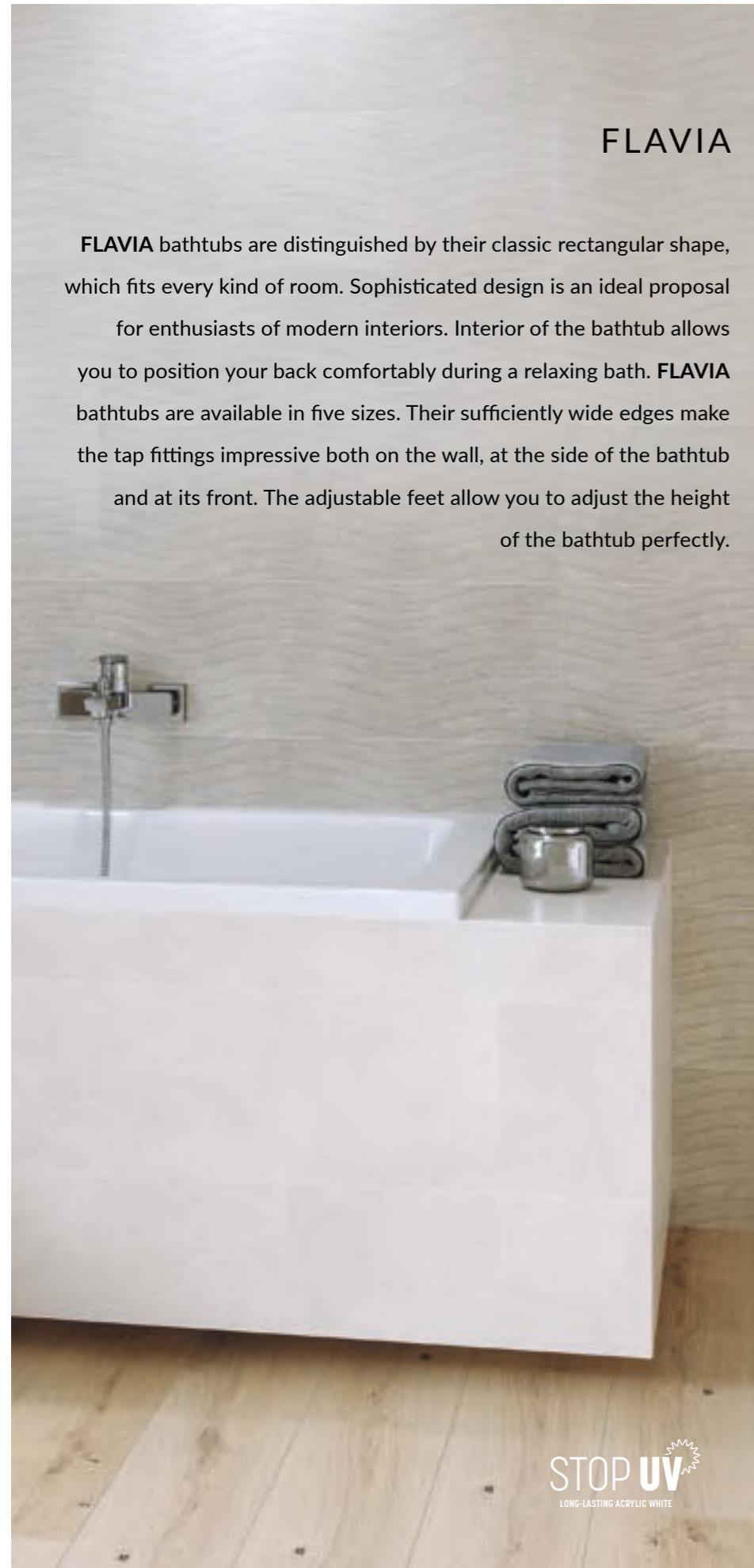
length×width×depth [cm] 160×85×45

height with legs [cm] 55–67

volume to overflow [l] 175

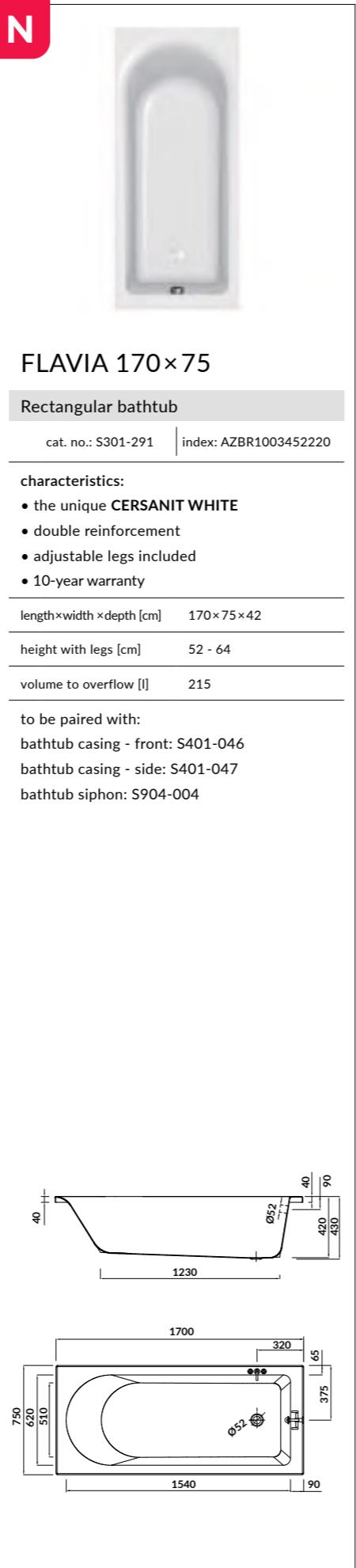
to be paired with:

- bathtub casing - front: S401-045
 bathtub casing - side: S401-100
 bathtub siphon: S904-004



FLAVIA

FLAVIA bathtubs are distinguished by their classic rectangular shape, which fits every kind of room. Sophisticated design is an ideal proposal for enthusiasts of modern interiors. Interior of the bathtub allows you to position your back comfortably during a relaxing bath. FLAVIA bathtubs are available in five sizes. Their sufficiently wide edges make the tap fittings impressive both on the wall, at the side of the bathtub and at its front. The adjustable feet allow you to adjust the height of the bathtub perfectly.



FLAVIA 170x75

Rectangular bathtub

cat. no.: S301-291 | index: AZBR1003452220

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

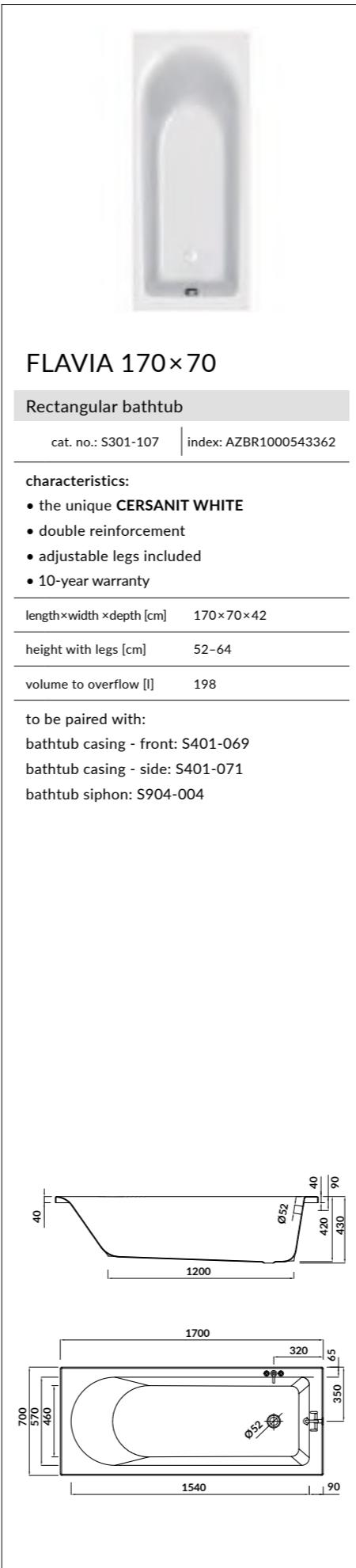
length×width×depth [cm] 170×75×42

height with legs [cm] 52 - 64

volume to overflow [l] 215

to be paired with:

- bathtub casing - front: S401-046
 bathtub casing - side: S401-047
 bathtub siphon: S904-004



FLAVIA 170x70

Rectangular bathtub

cat. no.: S301-107 | index: AZBR1000543362

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

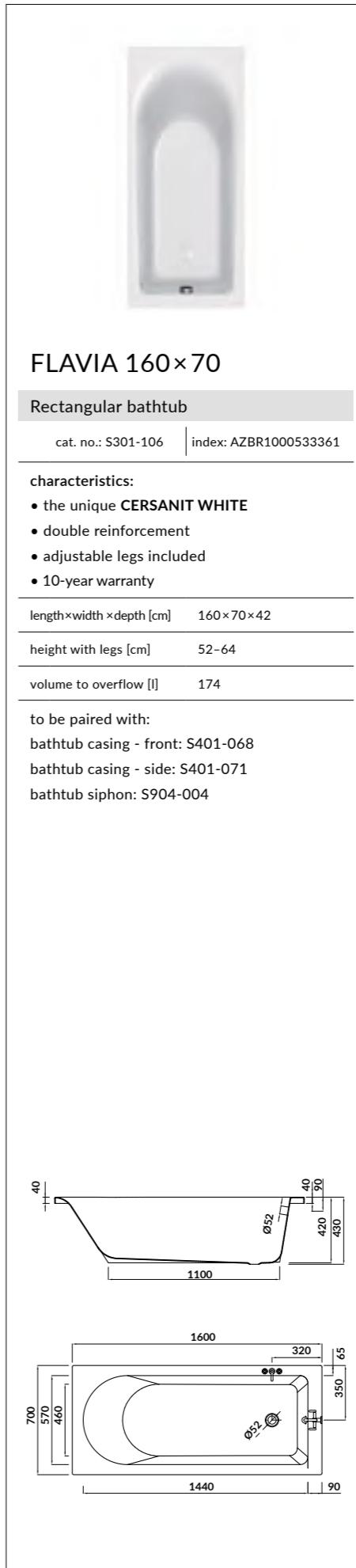
length×width×depth [cm] 170×70×42

height with legs [cm] 52-64

volume to overflow [l] 198

to be paired with:

- bathtub casing - front: S401-069
 bathtub casing - side: S401-071
 bathtub siphon: S904-004



FLAVIA 160x70

Rectangular bathtub

cat. no.: S301-106 | index: AZBR1000533361

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

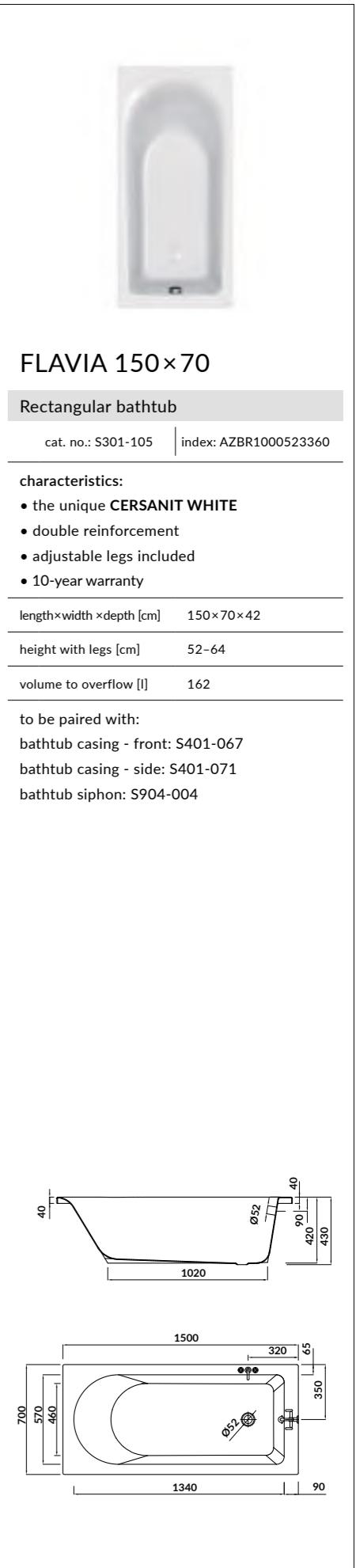
length×width×depth [cm] 160×70×42

height with legs [cm] 52-64

volume to overflow [l] 174

to be paired with:

- bathtub casing - front: S401-068
 bathtub casing - side: S401-071
 bathtub siphon: S904-004



FLAVIA 150x70

Rectangular bathtub

cat. no.: S301-105 | index: AZBR1000523360

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

length×width×depth [cm] 150×70×42

height with legs [cm] 52-64

volume to overflow [l] 162

to be paired with:

- bathtub casing - front: S401-067
 bathtub casing - side: S401-071
 bathtub siphon: S904-004



FLAVIA 140x70

Rectangular bathtub

cat. no.: S301-104 | index: AZBR1000513359

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

length×width×depth [cm] 140×70×42

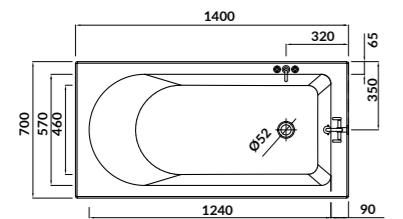
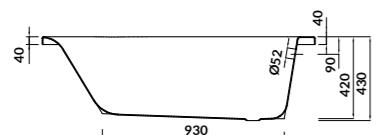
height with legs [cm] 52-64

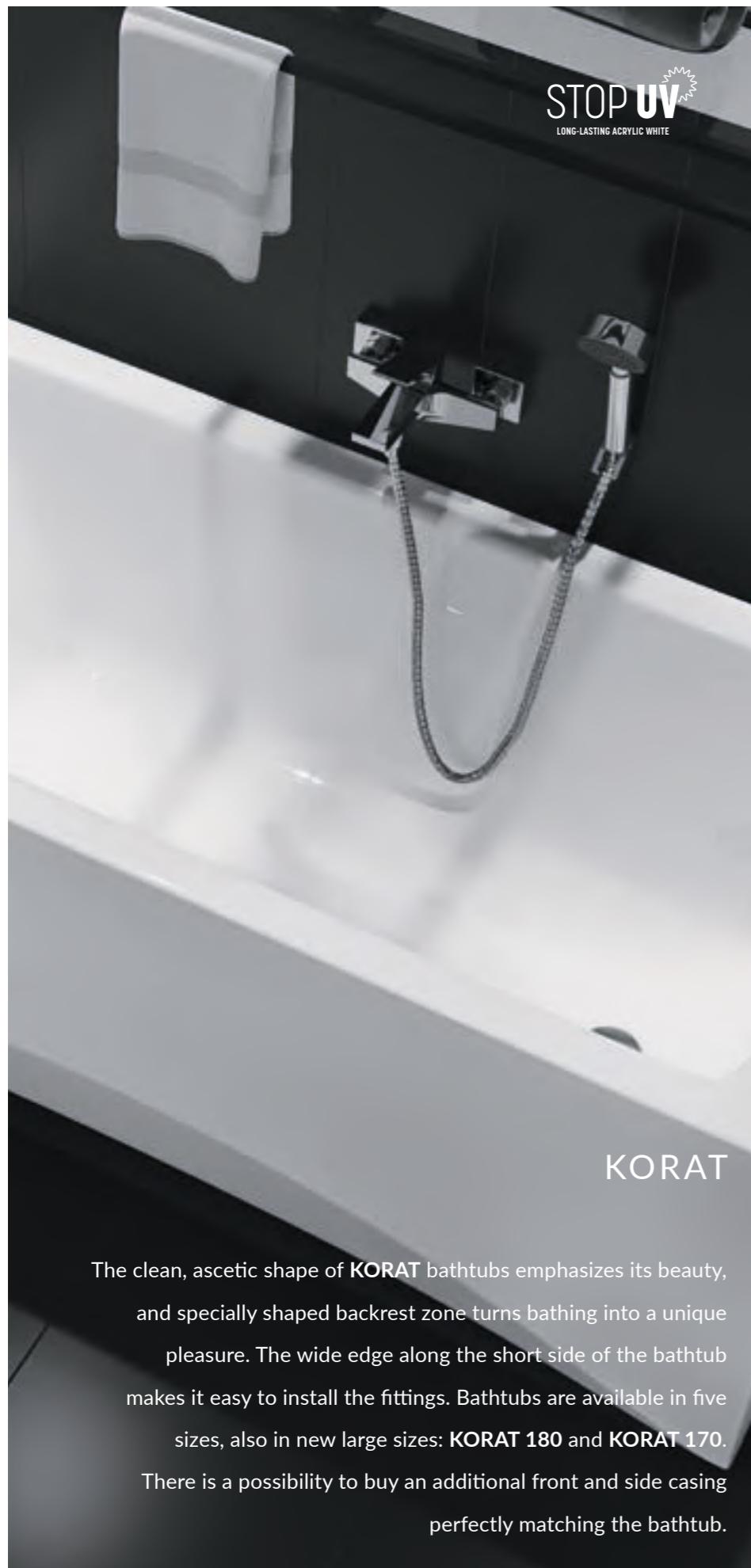
volume to overflow [l] 145

bathtub casing - front: S401-066

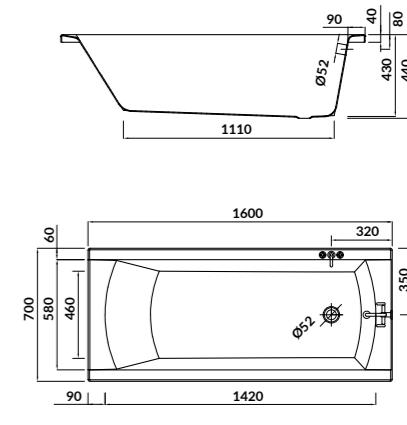
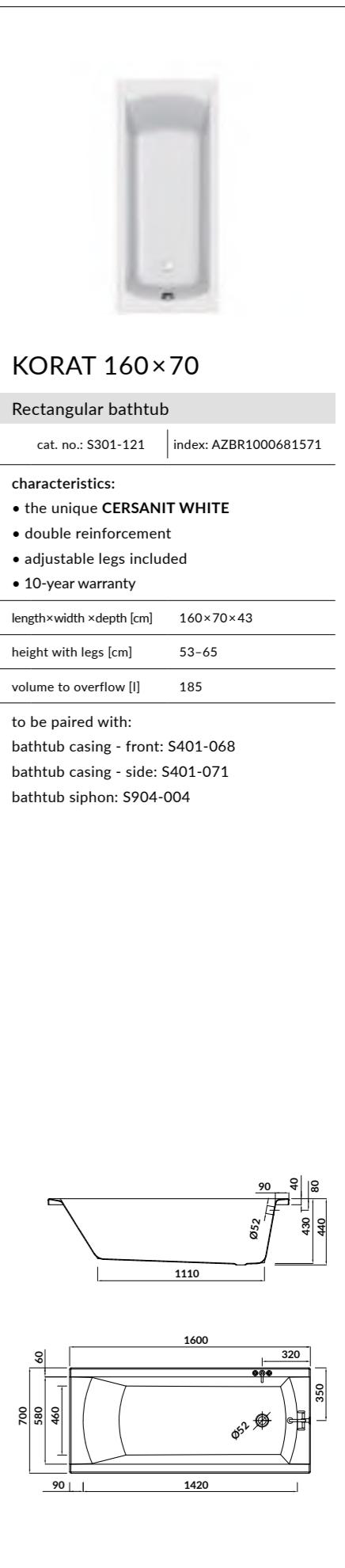
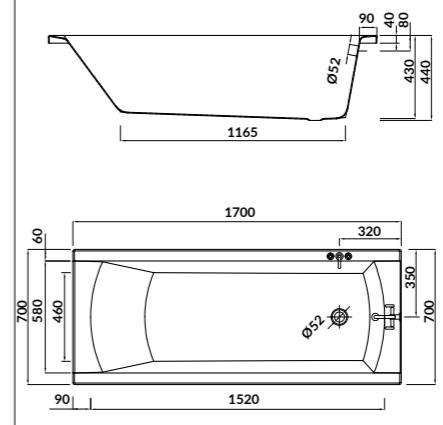
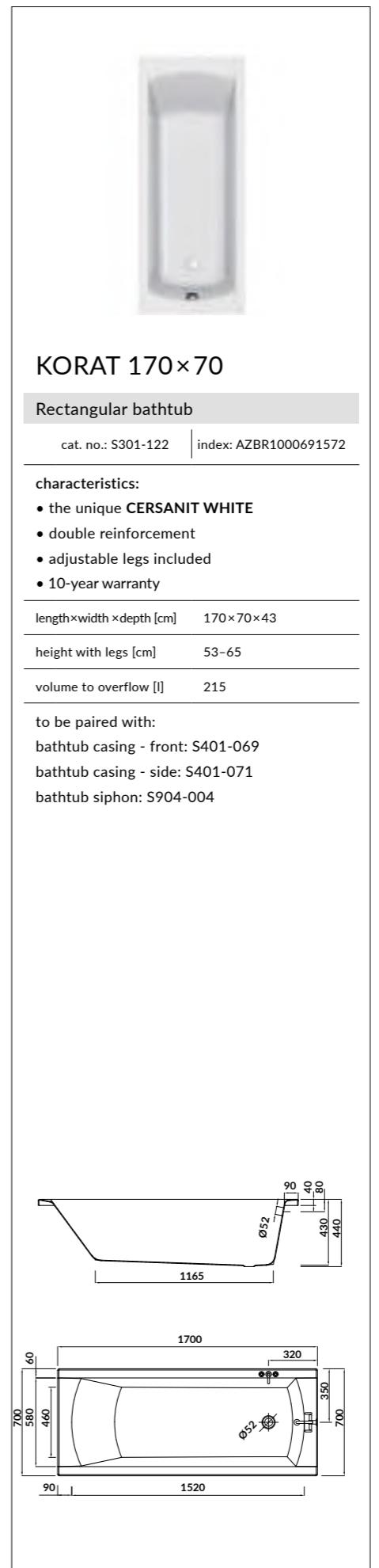
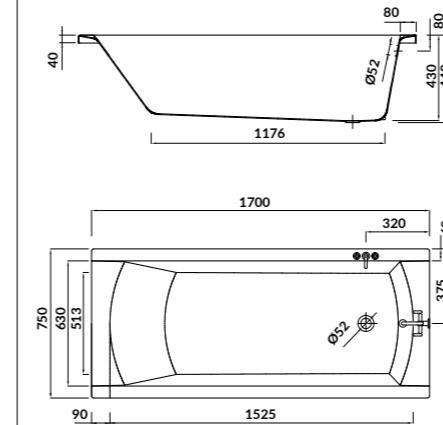
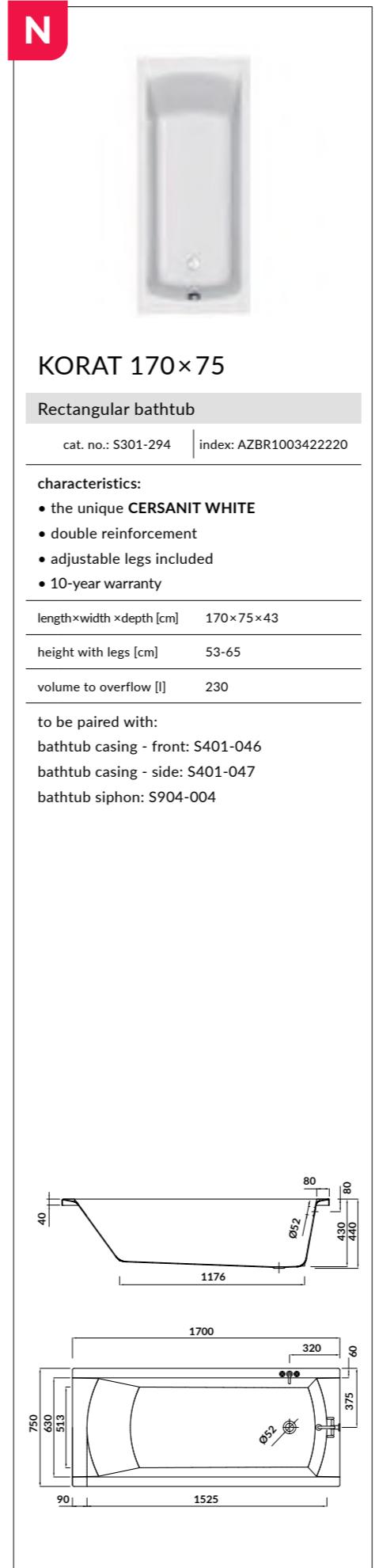
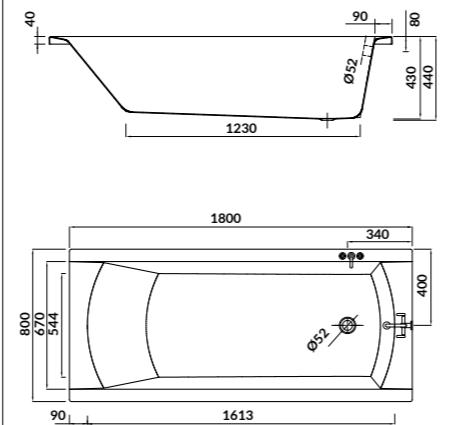
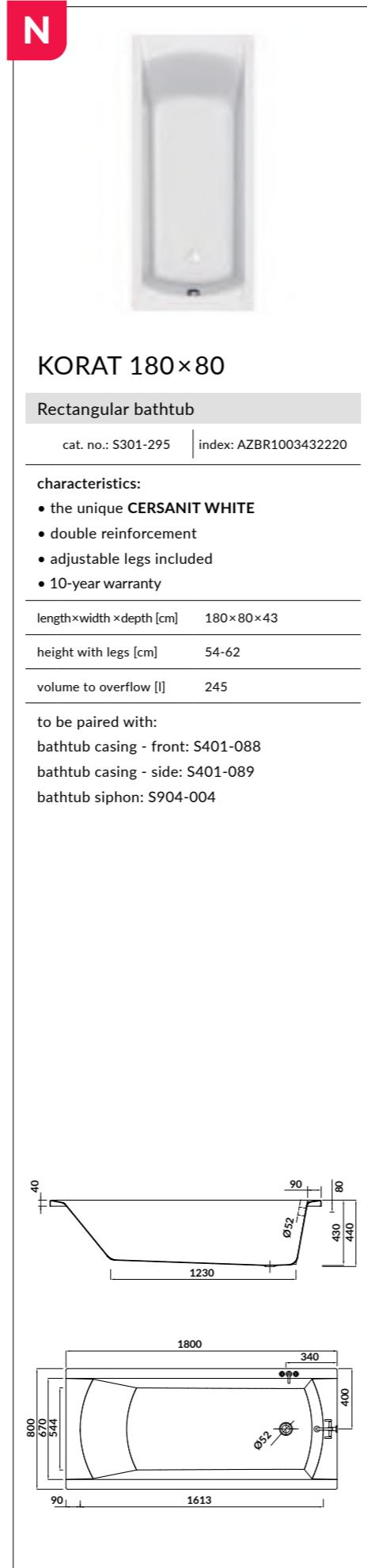
bathtub casing - side: S401-071

bathtub siphon: S904-004





The clean, ascetic shape of **KORAT** bathtubs emphasizes its beauty, and specially shaped backrest zone turns bathing into a unique pleasure. The wide edge along the short side of the bathtub makes it easy to install the fittings. Bathtubs are available in five sizes, also in new large sizes: **KORAT 180** and **KORAT 170**. There is a possibility to buy an additional front and side casing perfectly matching the bathtub.





KORAT 150x70

Rectangular bathtub

cat. no.: S301-120 | index: AZBR1000671570

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

length×width×depth [cm] 150×70×43

height with legs [cm] 53-65

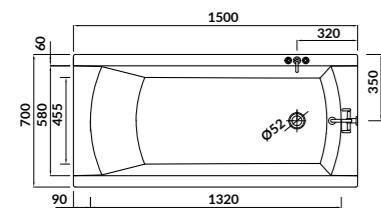
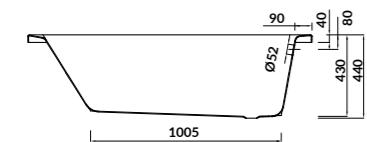
volume to overflow [l] 170

to be paired with:

bathtub casing - front: S401-067

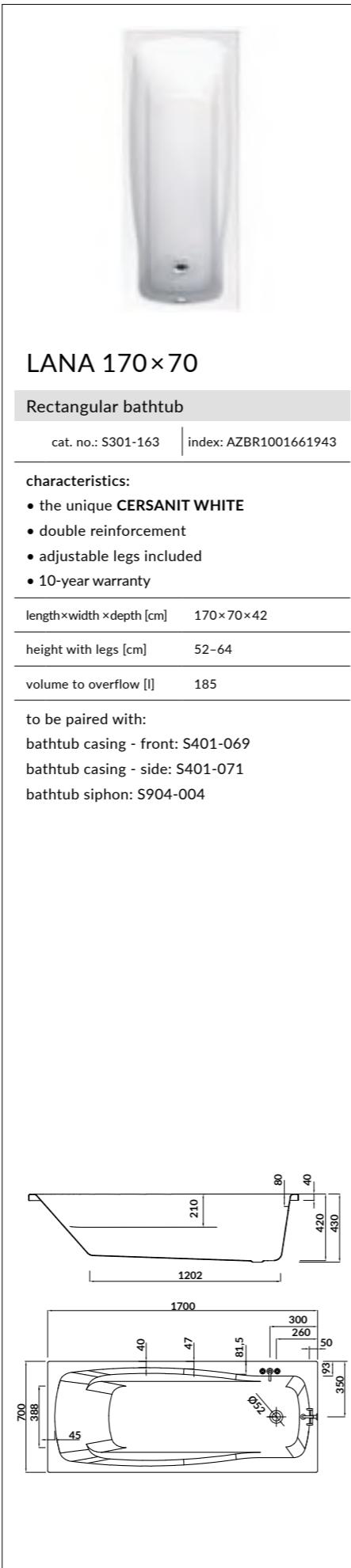
bathtub casing - side: S401-071

bathtub siphon: S904-004





LANA bathtubs, available in four sizes, features practical interior design solution. Comfort of use is ensured by an ergonomic profiled backrest and armrests, as well as widened edges for easy storage of cosmetics needed during bathing. The bathtubs can be completed with side and front casings that underlines their geometric design. Adjustable feet are included to mount the bathtub at the height that suits individual needs.



LANA 170×70

Rectangular bathtub

cat. no.: S301-163 | index: AZBR1001661943

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

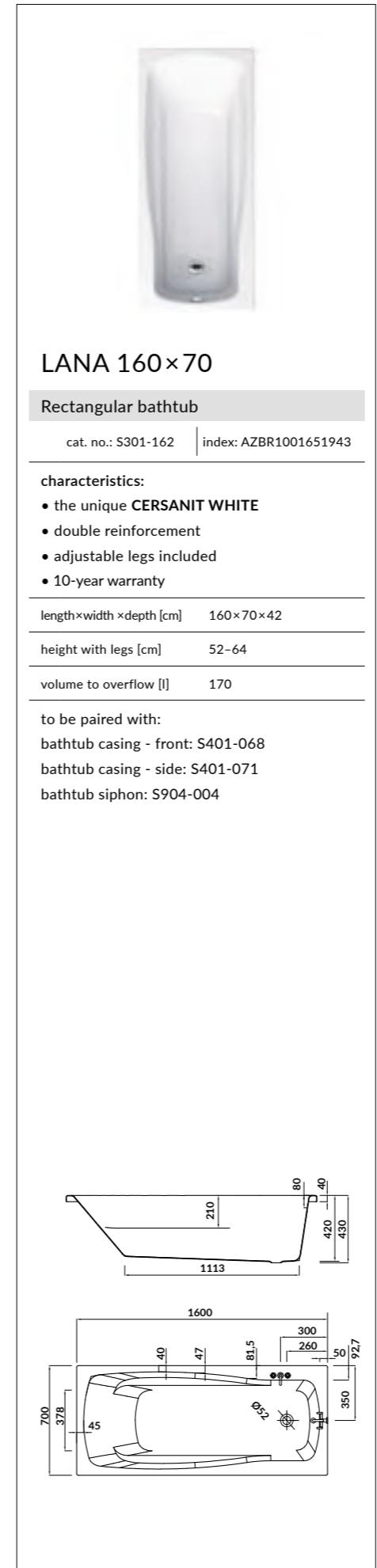
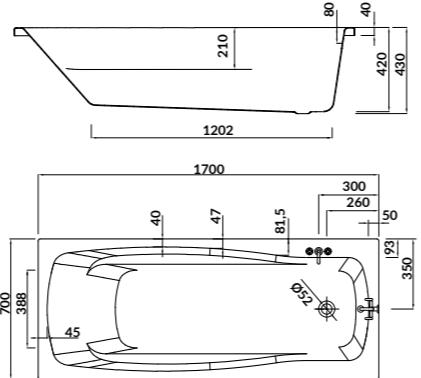
length×width×depth [cm] 170×70×42

height with legs [cm] 52-64

volume to overflow [l] 185

to be paired with:

- bathtub casing - front: S401-069
 bathtub casing - side: S401-071
 bathtub siphon: S904-004



LANA 160×70

Rectangular bathtub

cat. no.: S301-162 | index: AZBR1001651943

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

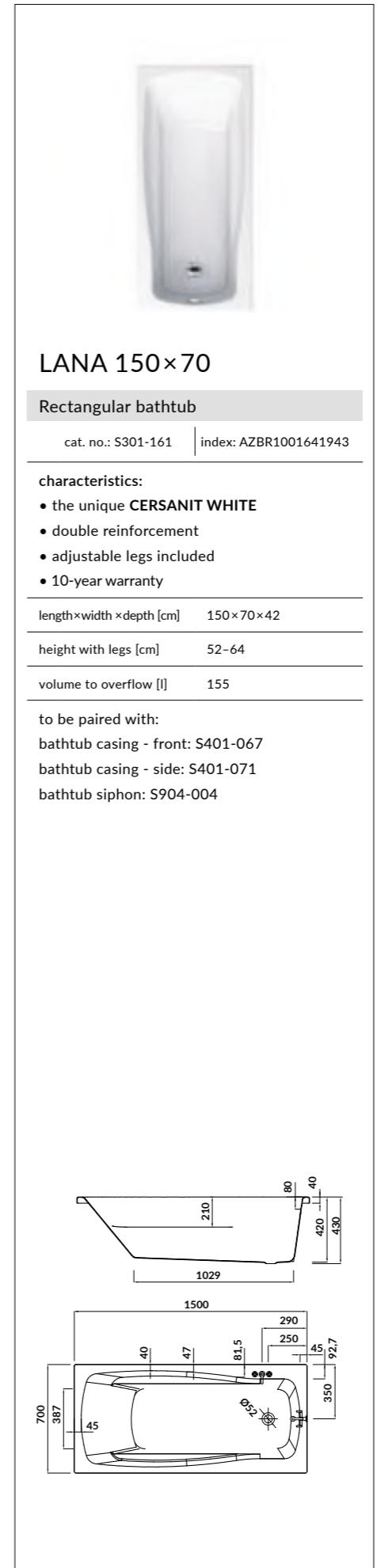
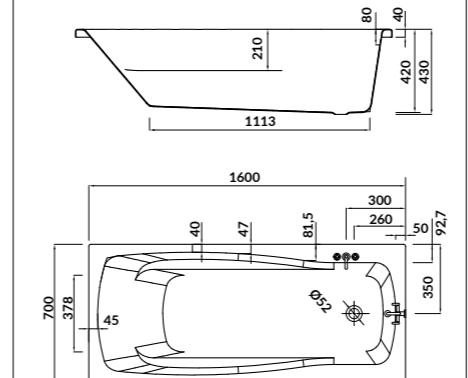
length×width×depth [cm] 160×70×42

height with legs [cm] 52-64

volume to overflow [l] 170

to be paired with:

- bathtub casing - front: S401-068
 bathtub casing - side: S401-071
 bathtub siphon: S904-004



LANA 150×70

Rectangular bathtub

cat. no.: S301-161 | index: AZBR1001641943

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

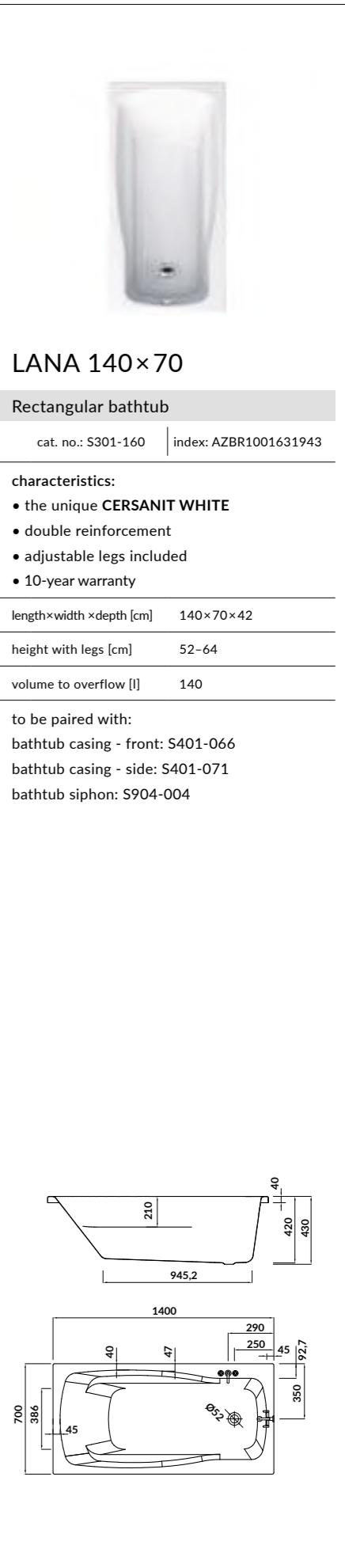
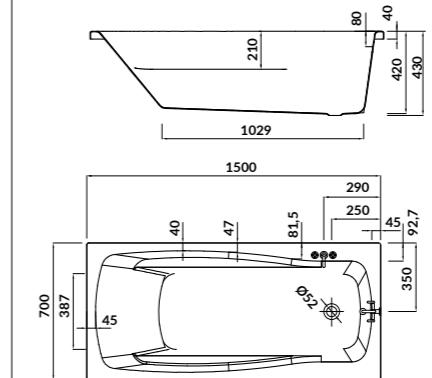
length×width×depth [cm] 150×70×42

height with legs [cm] 52-64

volume to overflow [l] 155

to be paired with:

- bathtub casing - front: S401-067
 bathtub casing - side: S401-071
 bathtub siphon: S904-004



LANA 140×70

Rectangular bathtub

cat. no.: S301-160 | index: AZBR1001631943

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

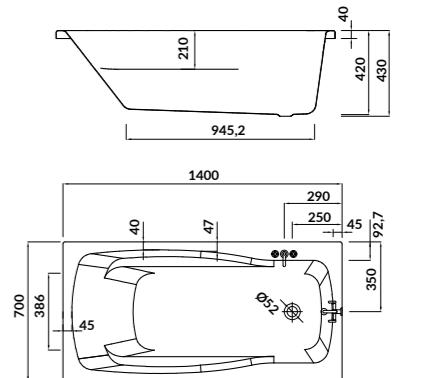
length×width×depth [cm] 140×70×42

height with legs [cm] 52-64

volume to overflow [l] 140

to be paired with:

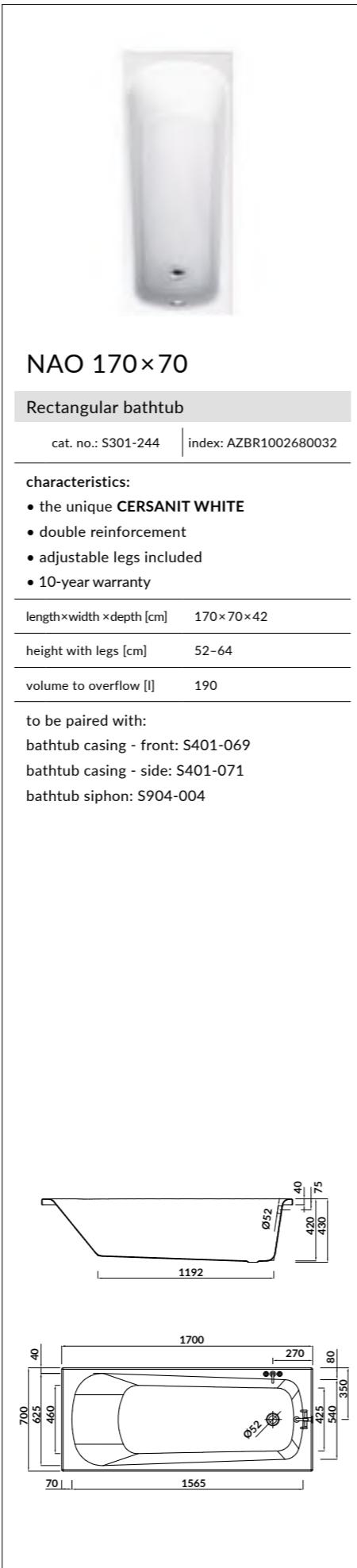
- bathtub casing - front: S401-066
 bathtub casing - side: S401-071
 bathtub siphon: S904-004





NAO

With their universal shape, **NAO** bathtubs will look beautiful in both large and smaller bathrooms. Both in classic arrangements as well as modern ones. **NAO** collection consists of bathtubs in four different sizes. in different sizes, available with adjustable feet. Their practical, rectangular form is not only universal, but it also provides exceptional comfort of use. Spacious interior has a profiled backrest so you can lie down comfortably while bathing. **NAO** bathtubs compose well with side and front casings, complementing the minimalist space of the functional bathroom. Adjustable feet are included to mount the bathtub at the height that suits individual needs.



NAO 170x70

Rectangular bathtub

cat. no.: S301-244 | index: AZBR1002680032

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

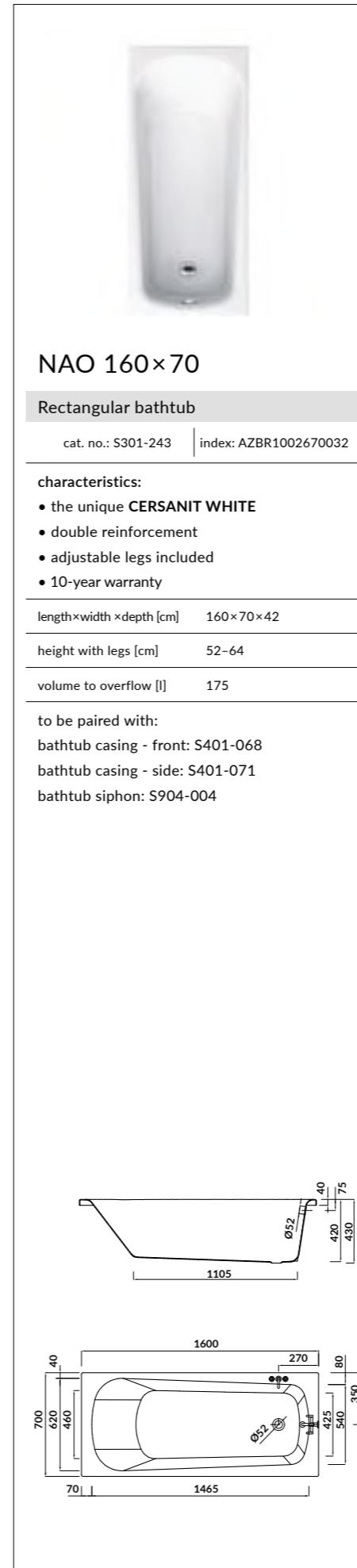
length×width×depth [cm] 170×70×42

height with legs [cm] 52-64

volume to overflow [l] 190

to be paired with:

- bathtub casing - front: S401-069
 bathtub casing - side: S401-071
 bathtub siphon: S904-004



NAO 160x70

Rectangular bathtub

cat. no.: S301-243 | index: AZBR1002670032

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

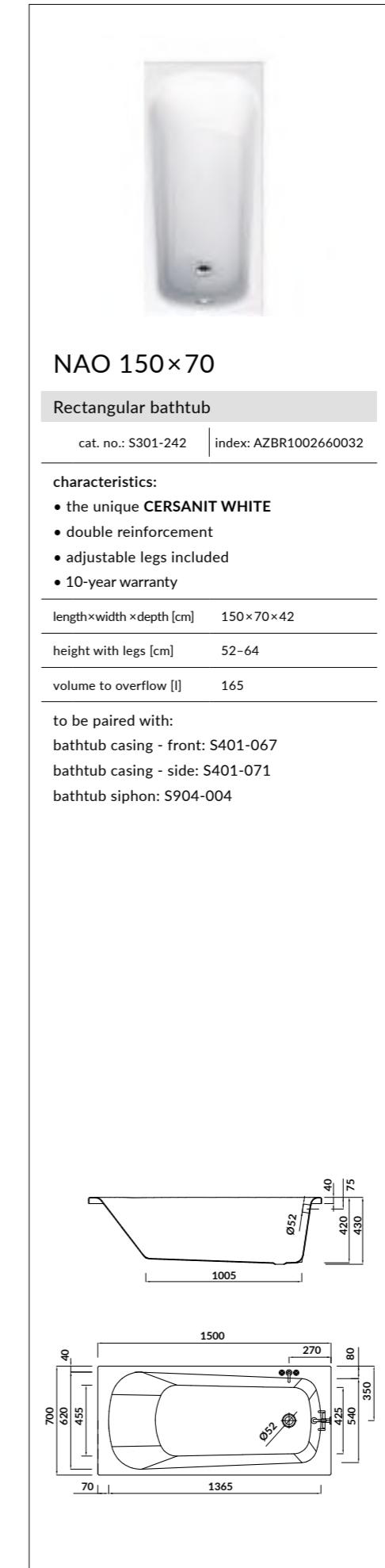
length×width×depth [cm] 160×70×42

height with legs [cm] 52-64

volume to overflow [l] 175

to be paired with:

- bathtub casing - front: S401-068
 bathtub casing - side: S401-071
 bathtub siphon: S904-004



NAO 150x70

Rectangular bathtub

cat. no.: S301-242 | index: AZBR1002660032

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

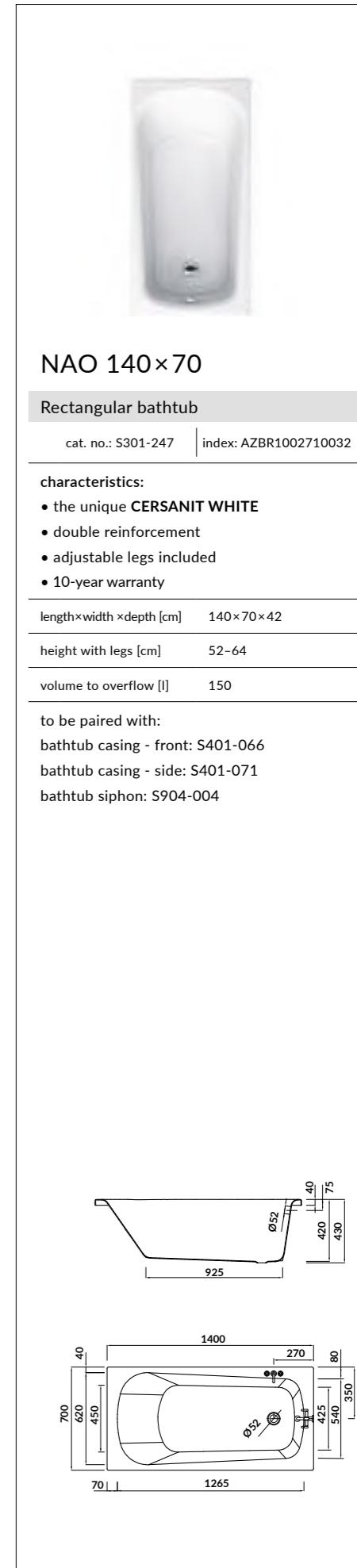
length×width×depth [cm] 150×70×42

height with legs [cm] 52-64

volume to overflow [l] 165

to be paired with:

- bathtub casing - front: S401-067
 bathtub casing - side: S401-071
 bathtub siphon: S904-004



NAO 140x70

Rectangular bathtub

cat. no.: S301-247 | index: AZBR1002710032

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

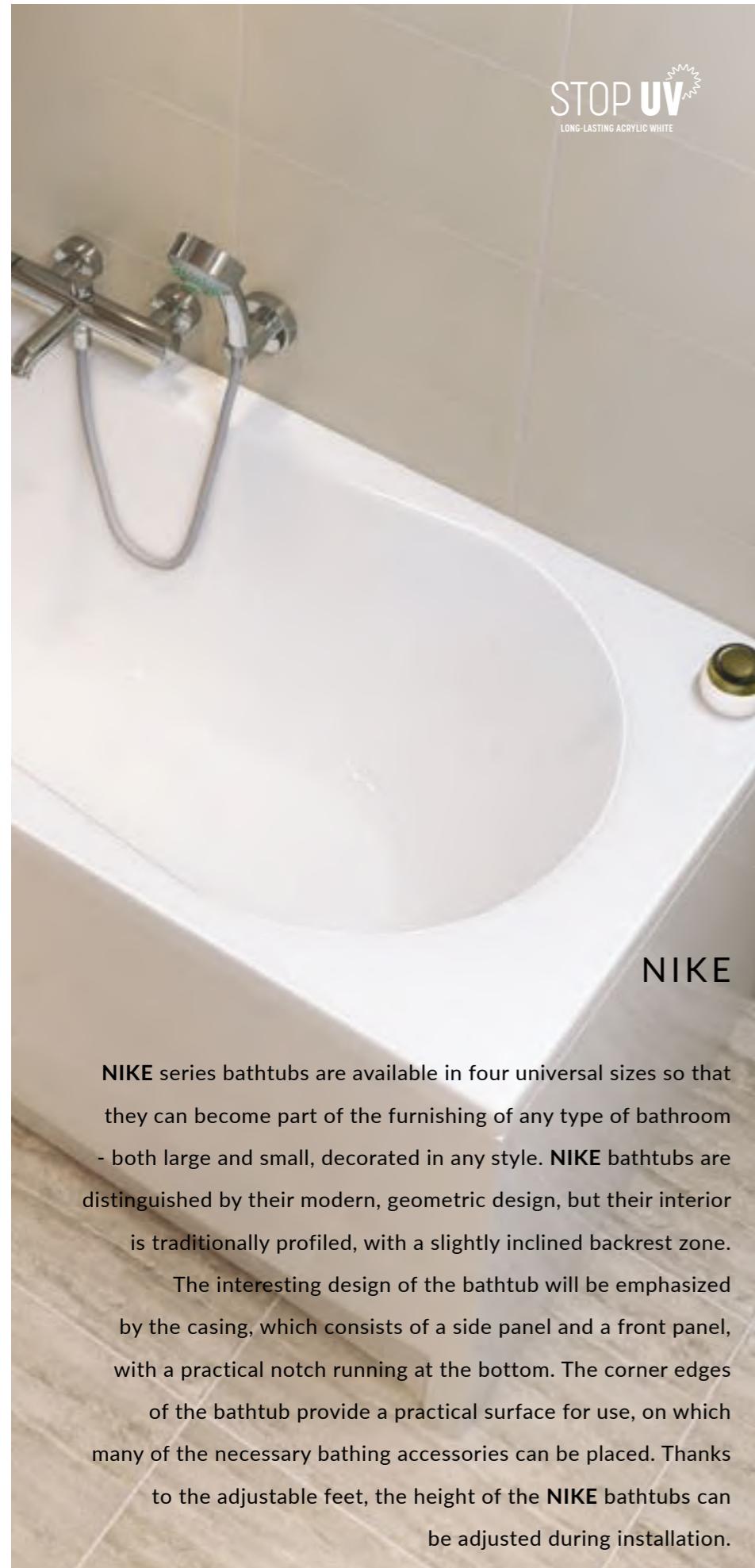
length×width×depth [cm] 140×70×42

height with legs [cm] 52-64

volume to overflow [l] 150

to be paired with:

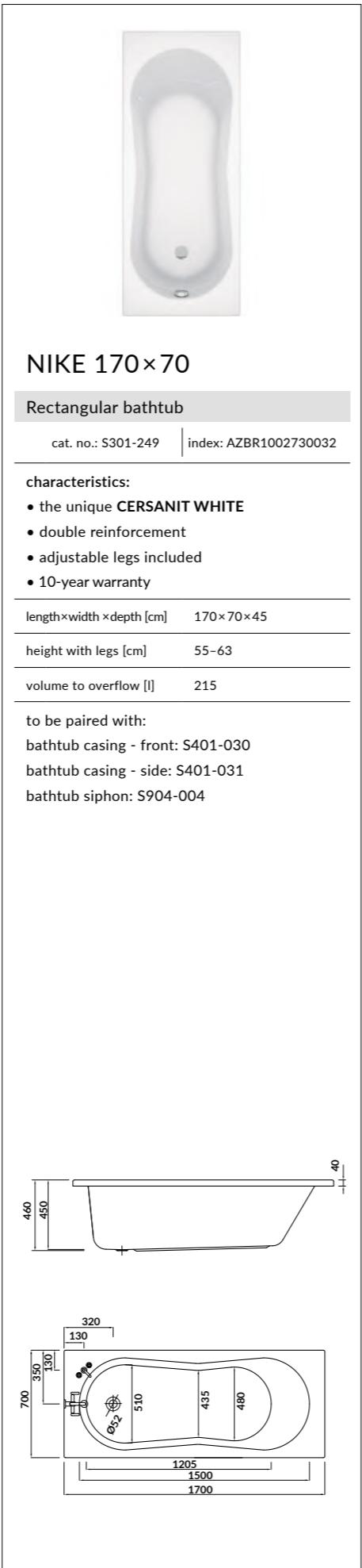
- bathtub casing - front: S401-066
 bathtub casing - side: S401-071
 bathtub siphon: S904-004



STOP UV
LONG-LASTING ACRYLIC WHITE

NIKE

NIKE series bathtubs are available in four universal sizes so that they can become part of the furnishing of any type of bathroom - both large and small, decorated in any style. NIKE bathtubs are distinguished by their modern, geometric design, but their interior is traditionally profiled, with a slightly inclined backrest zone. The interesting design of the bathtub will be emphasized by the casing, which consists of a side panel and a front panel, with a practical notch running at the bottom. The corner edges of the bathtub provide a practical surface for use, on which many of the necessary bathing accessories can be placed. Thanks to the adjustable feet, the height of the NIKE bathtubs can be adjusted during installation.



NIKE 170x70

Rectangular bathtub

cat. no.: S301-249 | index: AZBR1002730032

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

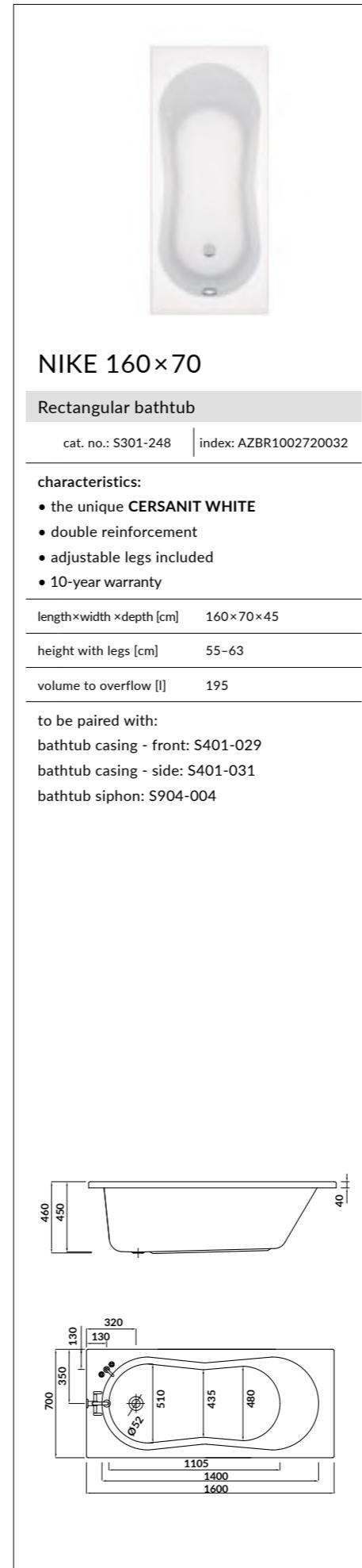
length x width x depth [cm] 170x70x45

height with legs [cm] 55-63

volume to overflow [l] 215

to be paired with:

bathtub casing - front: S401-030
bathtub casing - side: S401-031
bathtub siphon: S904-004



NIKE 160x70

Rectangular bathtub

cat. no.: S301-248 | index: AZBR1002720032

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

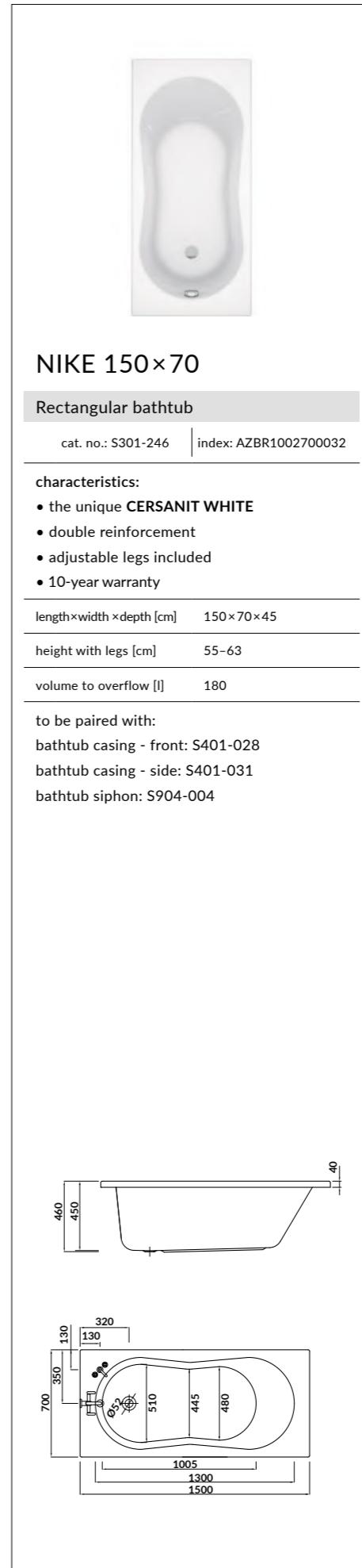
length x width x depth [cm] 160x70x45

height with legs [cm] 55-63

volume to overflow [l] 195

to be paired with:

bathtub casing - front: S401-029
bathtub casing - side: S401-031
bathtub siphon: S904-004



NIKE 150x70

Rectangular bathtub

cat. no.: S301-246 | index: AZBR1002700032

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

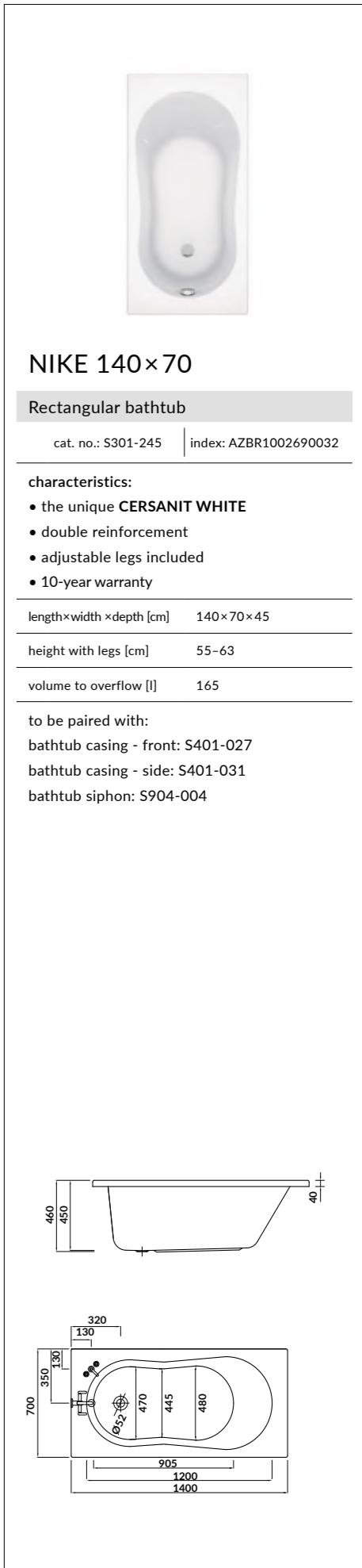
length x width x depth [cm] 150x70x45

height with legs [cm] 55-63

volume to overflow [l] 180

to be paired with:

bathtub casing - front: S401-028
bathtub casing - side: S401-031
bathtub siphon: S904-004



NIKE 140x70

Rectangular bathtub

cat. no.: S301-245 | index: AZBR1002690032

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

length x width x depth [cm] 140x70x45

height with legs [cm] 55-63

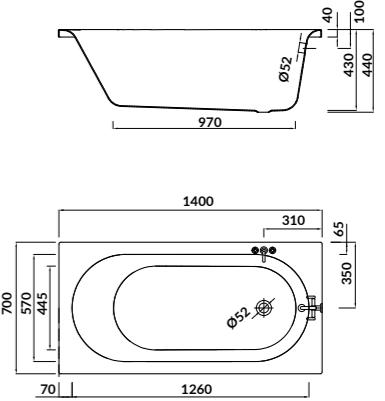
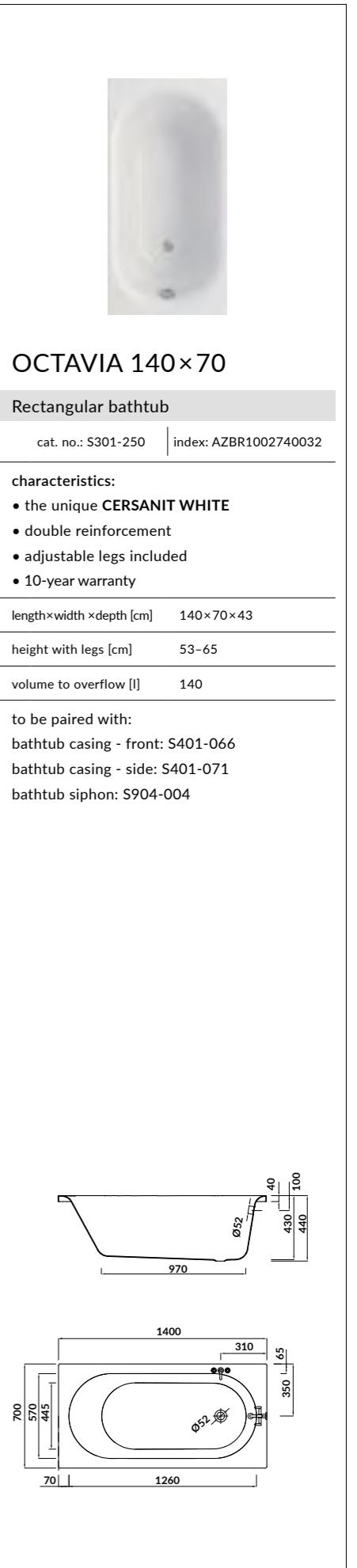
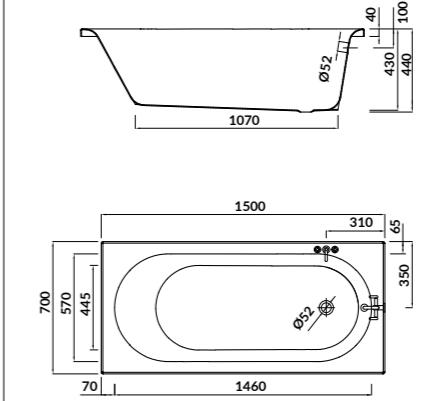
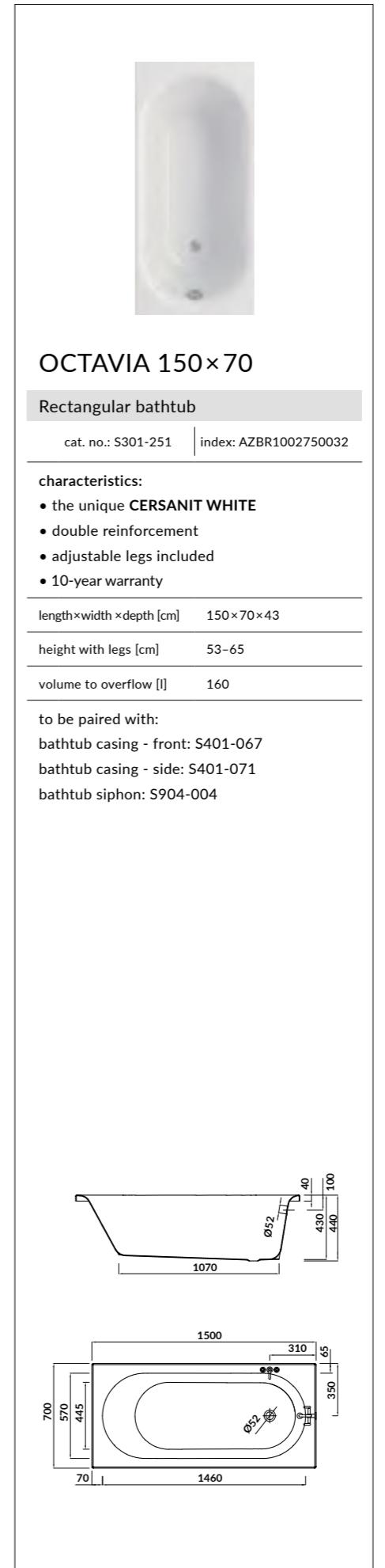
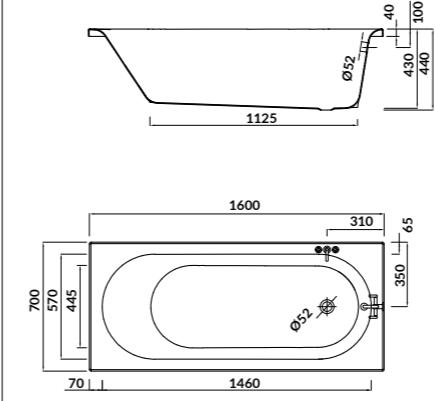
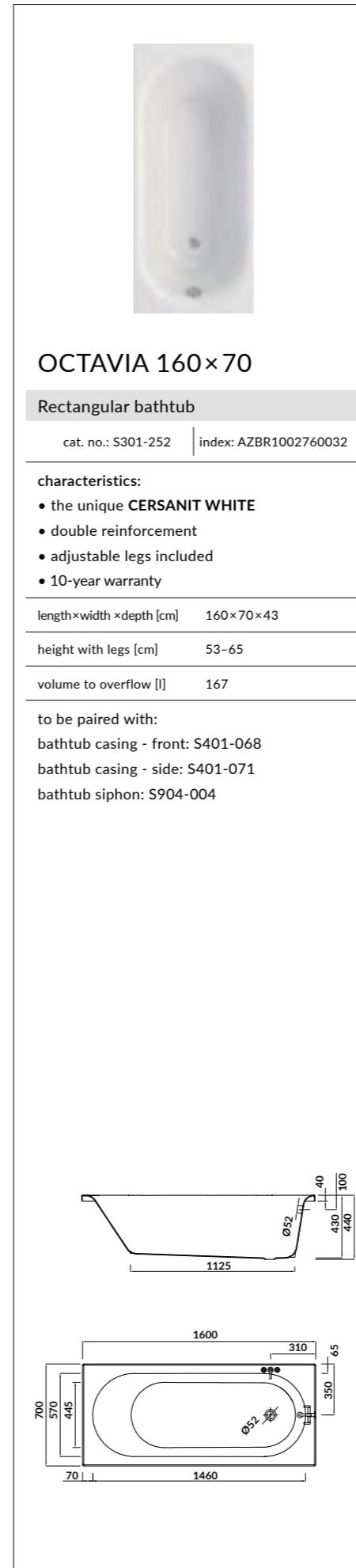
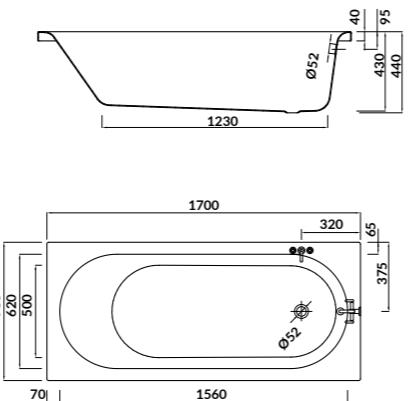
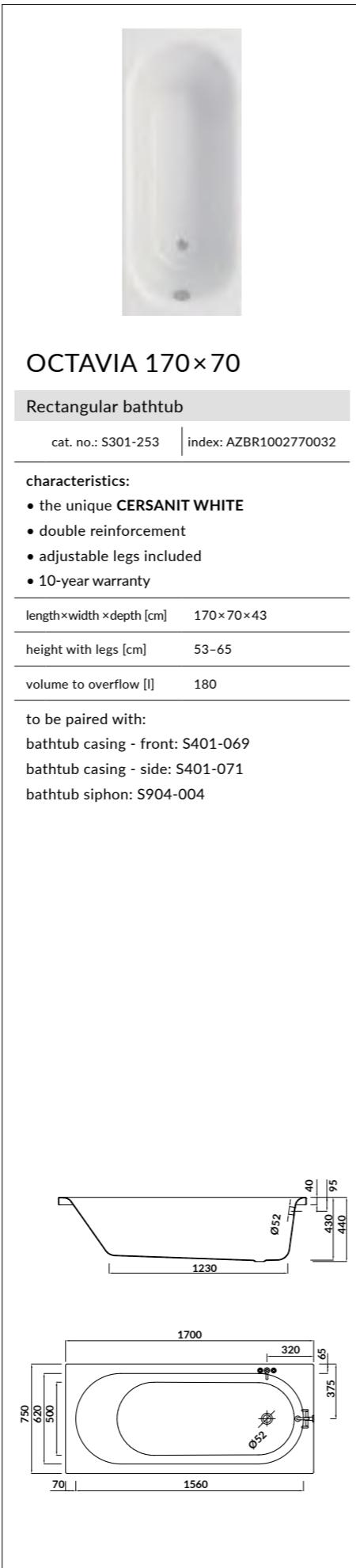
volume to overflow [l] 165

to be paired with:

bathtub casing - front: S401-027
bathtub casing - side: S401-031
bathtub siphon: S904-004

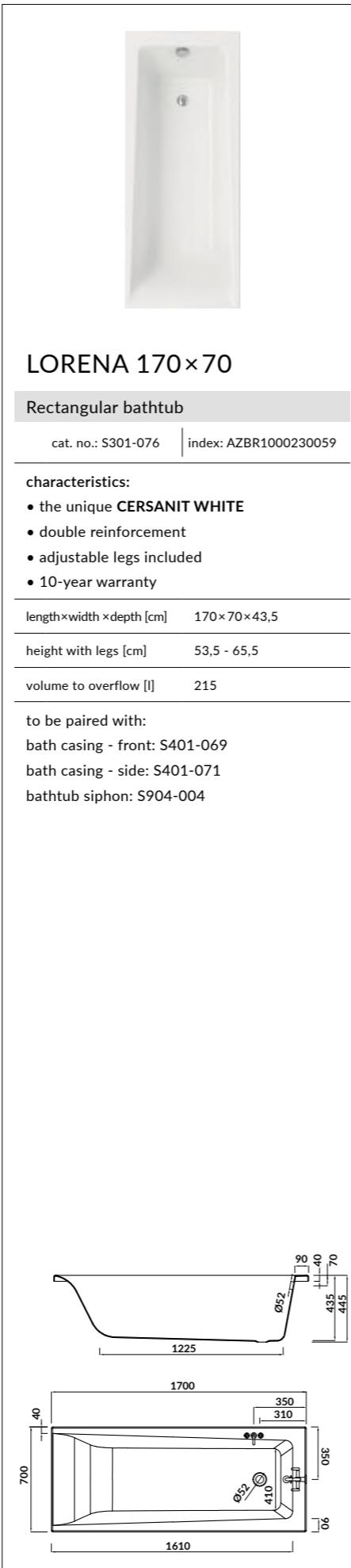


STOP UV
LONG-LASTING ACRYLIC WHITE





LORENA collection features rectangular bathtubs in an ergonomic shape, with a backrest allowing the optimum position. Wide edges on one side bathing ensure a lot of space for your toiletries. Add a bath screen to your **LORENA** bathtub to create a practical set.



LORENA 170×70

Rectangular bathtub

cat. no.: S301-076 | index: AZBR1000230059

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

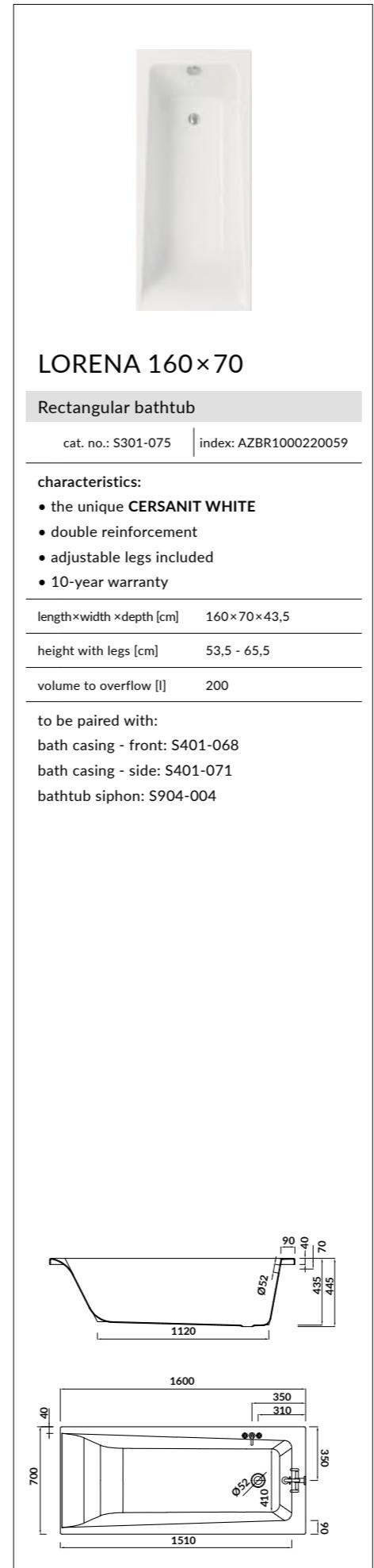
length×width×depth [cm] 170×70×43,5

height with legs [cm] 53,5 - 65,5

volume to overflow [l] 215

to be paired with:

- bath casing - front: S401-069
 bath casing - side: S401-071
 bathtub siphon: S904-004



LORENA 160×70

Rectangular bathtub

cat. no.: S301-075 | index: AZBR1000220059

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

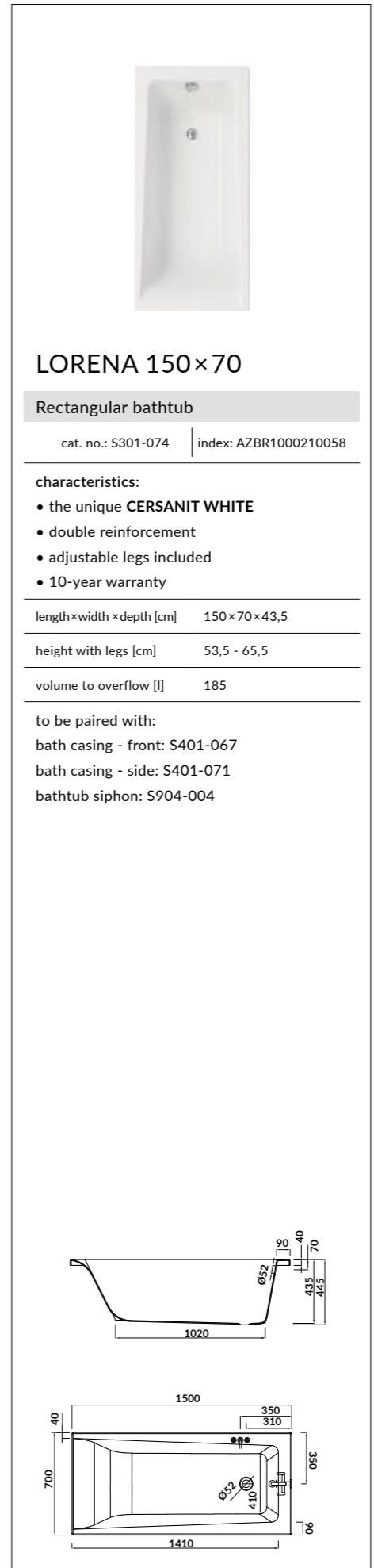
length×width×depth [cm] 160×70×43,5

height with legs [cm] 53,5 - 65,5

volume to overflow [l] 200

to be paired with:

- bath casing - front: S401-068
 bath casing - side: S401-071
 bathtub siphon: S904-004



LORENA 150×70

Rectangular bathtub

cat. no.: S301-074 | index: AZBR1000210058

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

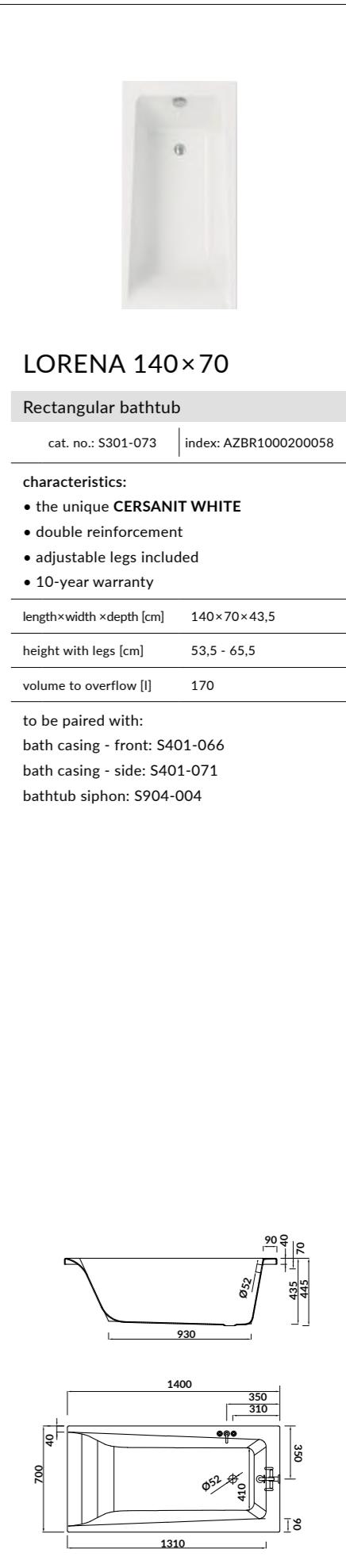
length×width×depth [cm] 150×70×43,5

height with legs [cm] 53,5 - 65,5

volume to overflow [l] 185

to be paired with:

- bath casing - front: S401-067
 bath casing - side: S401-071
 bathtub siphon: S904-004



LORENA 140×70

Rectangular bathtub

cat. no.: S301-073 | index: AZBR1000200058

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

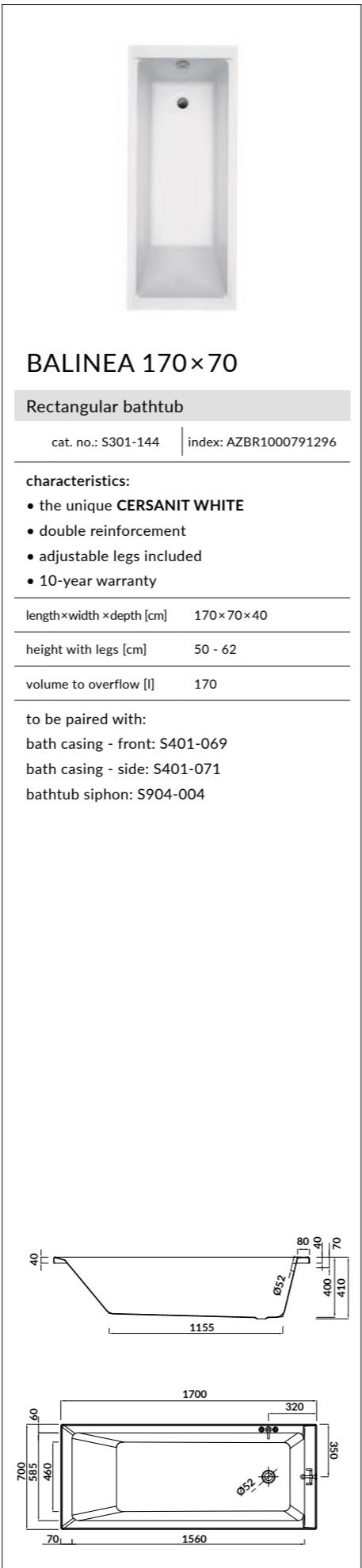
length×width×depth [cm] 140×70×43,5

height with legs [cm] 53,5 - 65,5

volume to overflow [l] 170

to be paired with:

- bath casing - front: S401-066
 bath casing - side: S401-071
 bathtub siphon: S904-004



BALINEA 170×70

Rectangular bathtub

cat. no.: S301-144 | index: AZBR1000791296

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

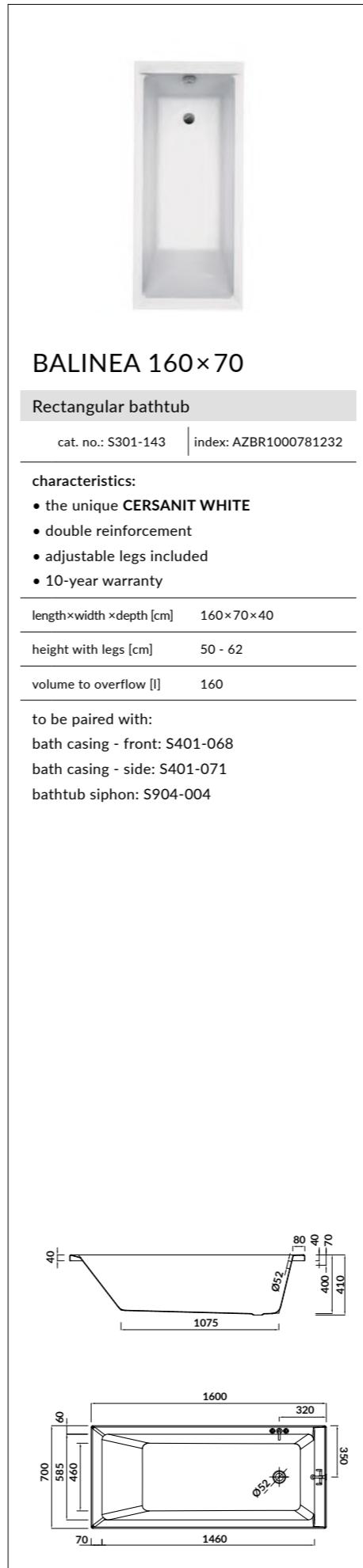
length×width×depth [cm] 170×70×40

height with legs [cm] 50 - 62

volume to overflow [l] 170

to be paired with:

- bath casing - front: S401-069
 bath casing - side: S401-071
 bathtub siphon: S904-004



BALINEA 160×70

Rectangular bathtub

cat. no.: S301-143 | index: AZBR1000781232

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

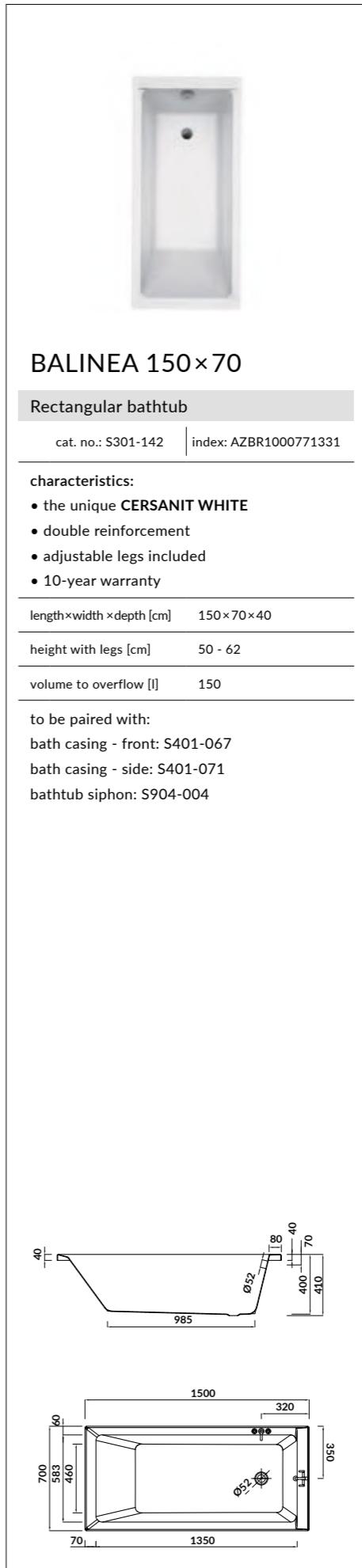
length×width×depth [cm] 160×70×40

height with legs [cm] 50 - 62

volume to overflow [l] 160

to be paired with:

- bath casing - front: S401-068
 bath casing - side: S401-071
 bathtub siphon: S904-004



BALINEA 150×70

Rectangular bathtub

cat. no.: S301-142 | index: AZBR1000771331

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

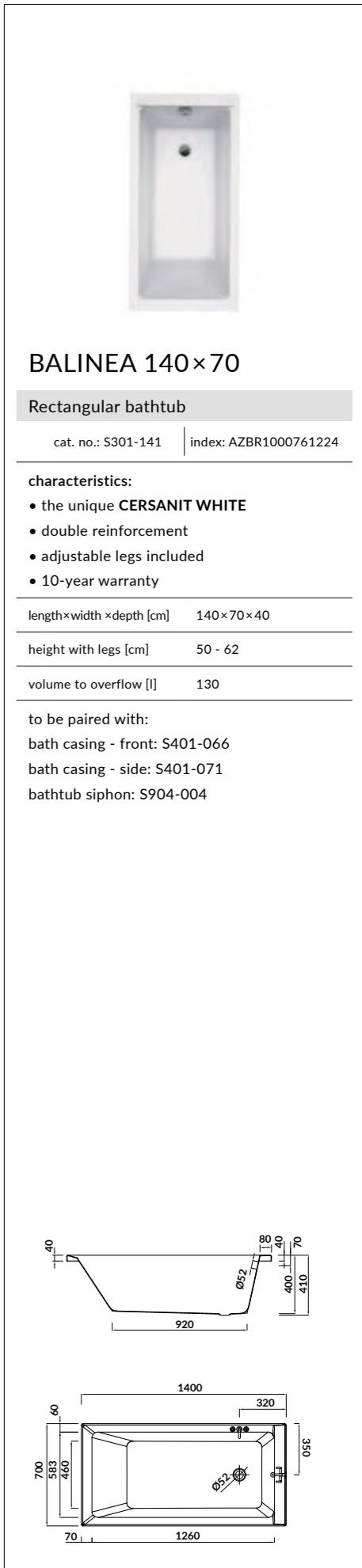
length×width×depth [cm] 150×70×40

height with legs [cm] 50 - 62

volume to overflow [l] 150

to be paired with:

- bath casing - front: S401-067
 bath casing - side: S401-071
 bathtub siphon: S904-004



BALINEA 140×70

Rectangular bathtub

cat. no.: S301-141 | index: AZBR1000761224

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

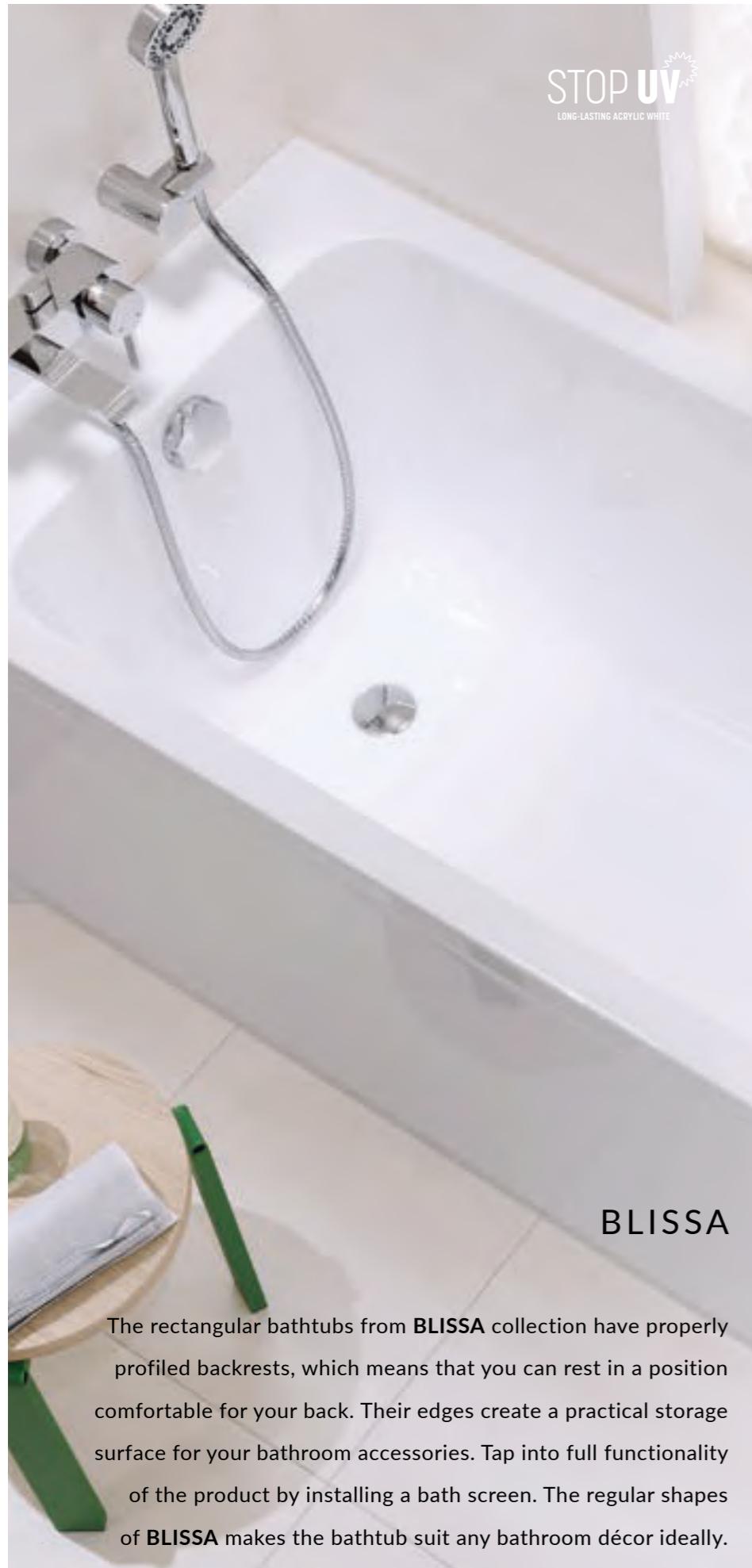
length×width×depth [cm] 140×70×40

height with legs [cm] 50 - 62

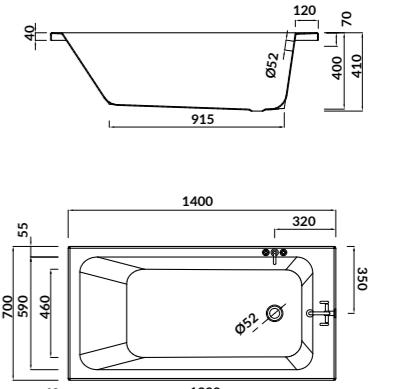
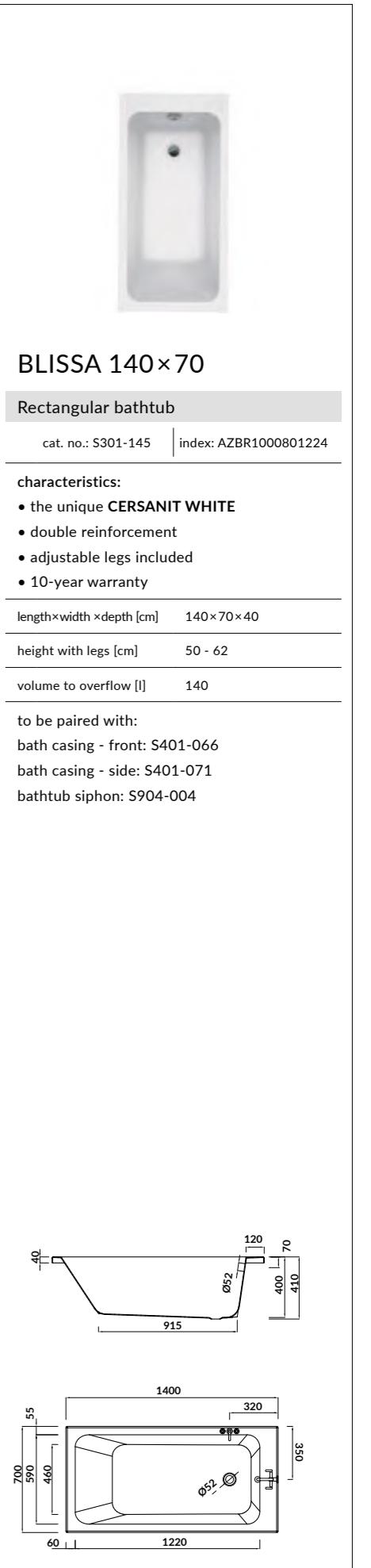
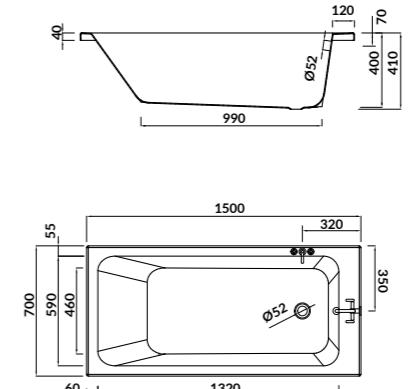
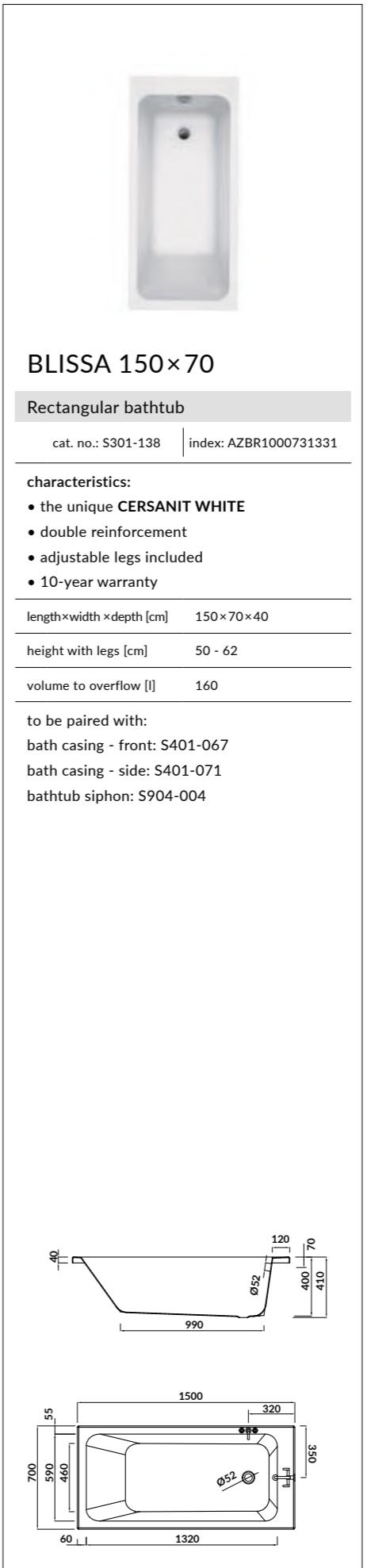
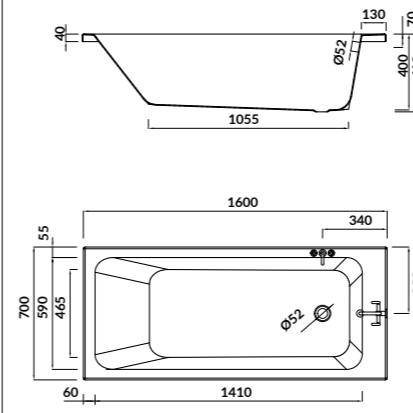
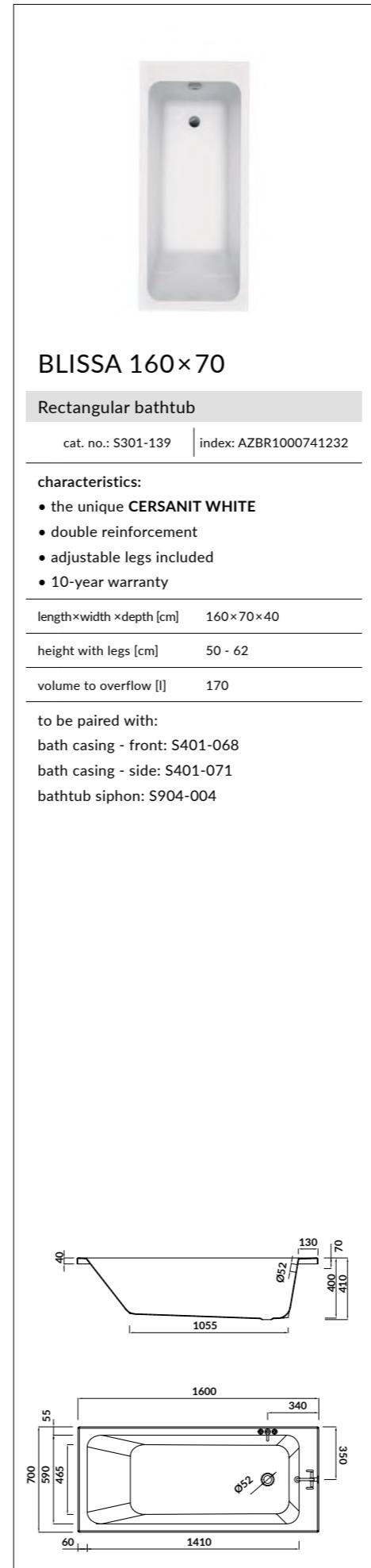
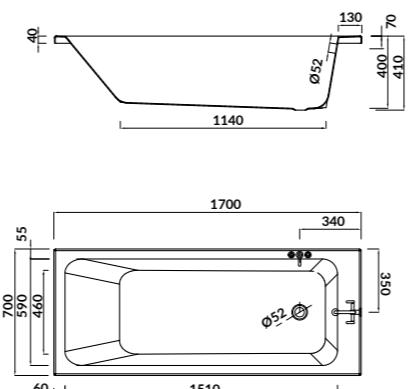
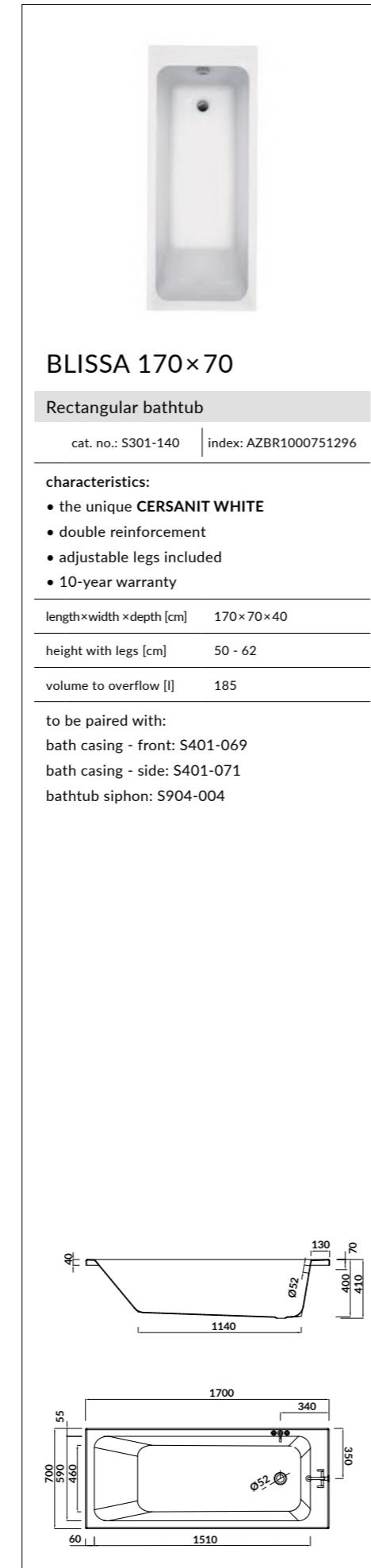
volume to overflow [l] 130

to be paired with:

- bath casing - front: S401-066
 bath casing - side: S401-071
 bathtub siphon: S904-004



STOP UV
LONG-LASTING ACRYLIC WHITE





STOP UV
LONG-LASTING ACRYLIC WHITE



PROFEA 170x70

Rectangular bathtub

cat. no.: S301-279 | index: AZBR1003040032

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

length x width x depth [cm] 170x70x40

height with legs [cm] 53,5 - 65,5

volume to overflow [l] 185

to be paired with:

bath casing - front: S401-069

bath casing - side: S401-071

bathtub siphon: S904-004



PROFEA 150x70

Rectangular bathtub

cat. no.: S301-277 | index: AZBR1003020032

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

length x width x depth [cm] 150x70x40

height with legs [cm] 53,5 - 65,5

volume to overflow [l] 165

to be paired with:

bath casing - front: S401-069

bath casing - side: S401-071

bathtub siphon: S904-004

ASYMMETRIC BATHTUBS



CREA

The asymmetric bathtubs of **CREA** series are specially profiled, comfortable and deeper than standard models.

They have been designed to be built-in with tiles, and for this reason, features an extremely thin edge of only 10 mm thick. Increased bathtub depth and ergonomic profiling guarantee comfort and convenience during bathing.

STOP UV
LONG-LASTING ACRYLIC WHITE

CREA 160x100

Asymmetric bathtubs - right

cat. no.: S301-230 | index: AZBA1002412228

characteristics:

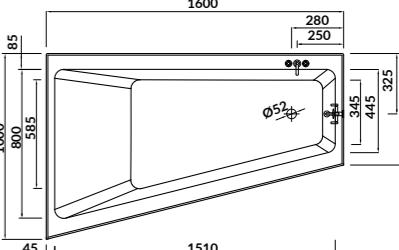
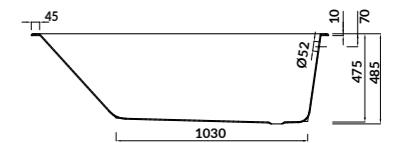
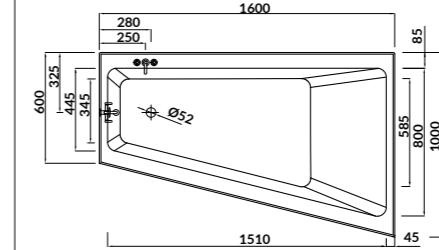
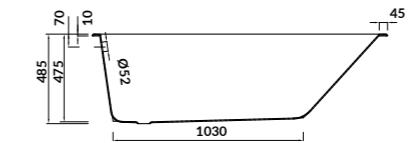
- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- thin rim – 10 mm
- increased depth – 47.5 cm
- increased durability
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

length×width×depth [cm] 160×100×47,5

height with legs [cm] 57,5-69,5

volume to overflow [l] 250

to be paired with:
bathtub siphon: S904-004



CREA 160x100

Asymmetric bathtubs - left

cat. no.: S301-232 | index: AZBA1002422228

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- thin rim – 10 mm
- increased depth – 47.5 cm
- increased durability
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

length×width×depth [cm] 160×100×47,5

height with legs [cm] 57,5-69,5

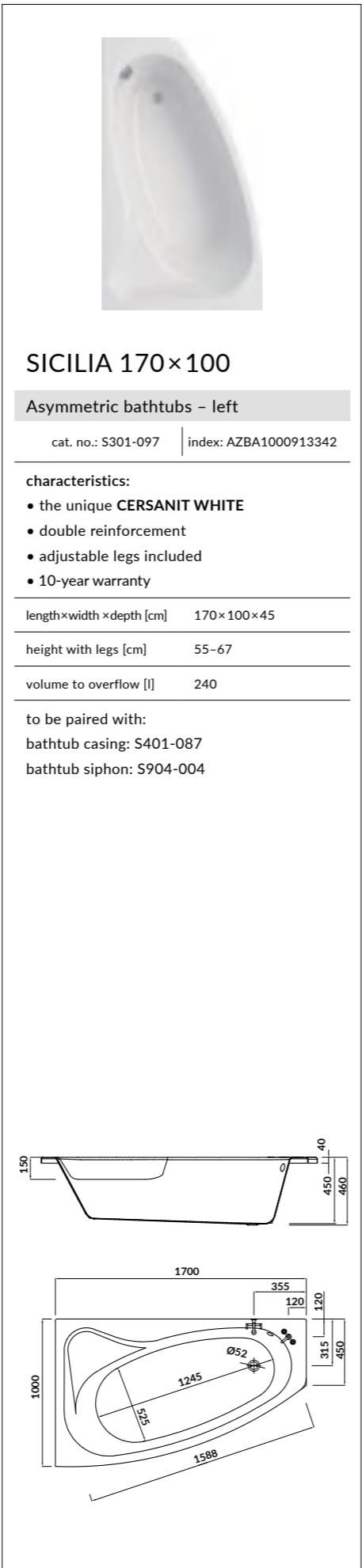
volume to overflow [l] 250

to be paired with:
bathtub siphon: S904-004



SICILIA

The asymmetrical **SICILIA** bathtubs stand out with their aesthetic form, which makes them an eye-catching design element. In addition, the spacious, ergonomic shape and practical seat provide an exceptional comfort of use. Available in four sizes, in left- and right-hand versions.



SICILIA 170×100

Asymmetric bathtubs – left

cat. no.: S301-097 | index: AZBA1000913342

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

length×width×depth [cm] 170×100×45

height with legs [cm] 55–67

volume to overflow [l] 240

to be paired with:

bathtub casing: S401-087

bathtub siphon: S904-004



SICILIA 170×100

Asymmetric bathtubs – right

cat. no.: S301-098 | index: AZBA1000923342

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

length×width×depth [cm] 170×100×45

height with legs [cm] 55–67

volume to overflow [l] 240

to be paired with:

bathtub casing: S401-087

bathtub siphon: S904-004



SICILIA 160×100

Asymmetric bathtubs – left

cat. no.: S301-036 | index: AZBA1000310053

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

length×width×depth [cm] 160×100×45

height with legs [cm] 55–67

volume to overflow [l] 220

to be paired with:

bathtub casing: S401-039

bathtub siphon: S904-004



SICILIA 160×100

Asymmetric bathtubs – right

cat. no.: S301-037 | index: AZBA1000320053

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

length×width×depth [cm] 160×100×45

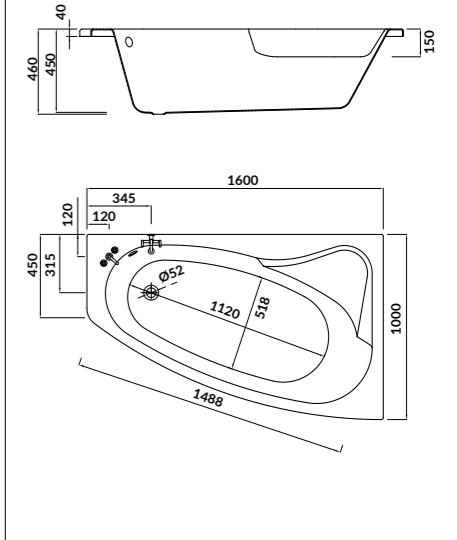
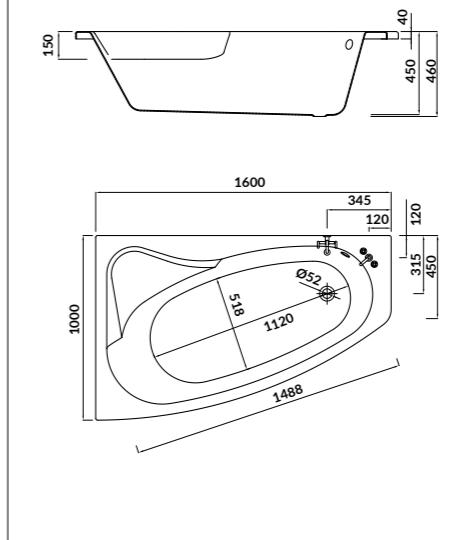
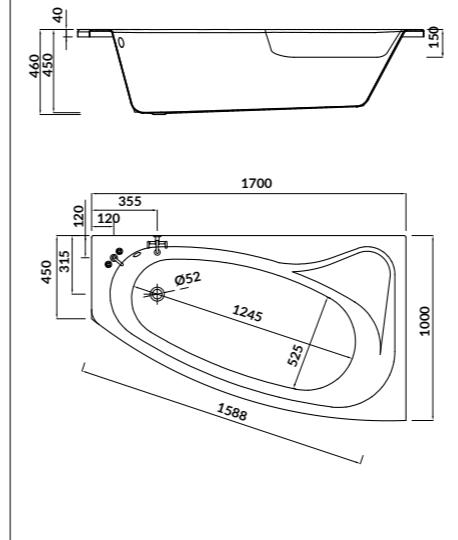
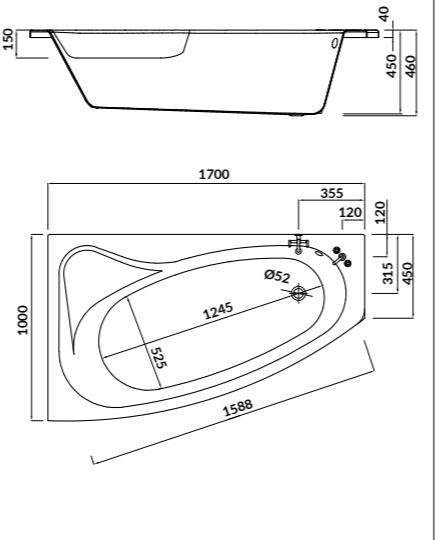
height with legs [cm] 55–67

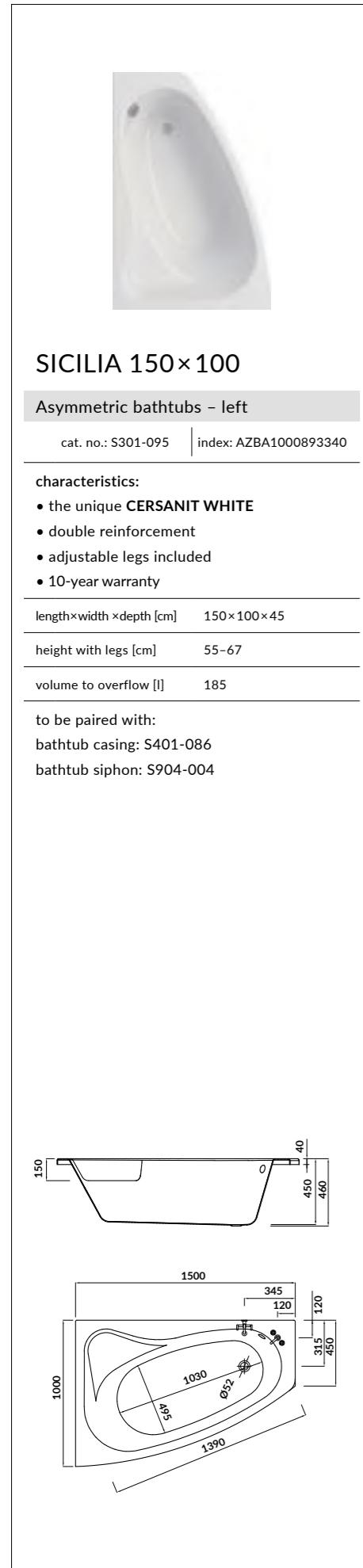
volume to overflow [l] 220

to be paired with:

bathtub casing: S401-039

bathtub siphon: S904-004





SICILIA 150x100

Asymmetric bathtubs - left

cat. no.: S301-095 | index: AZBA1000893340

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

length×width×depth [cm] 150×100×45

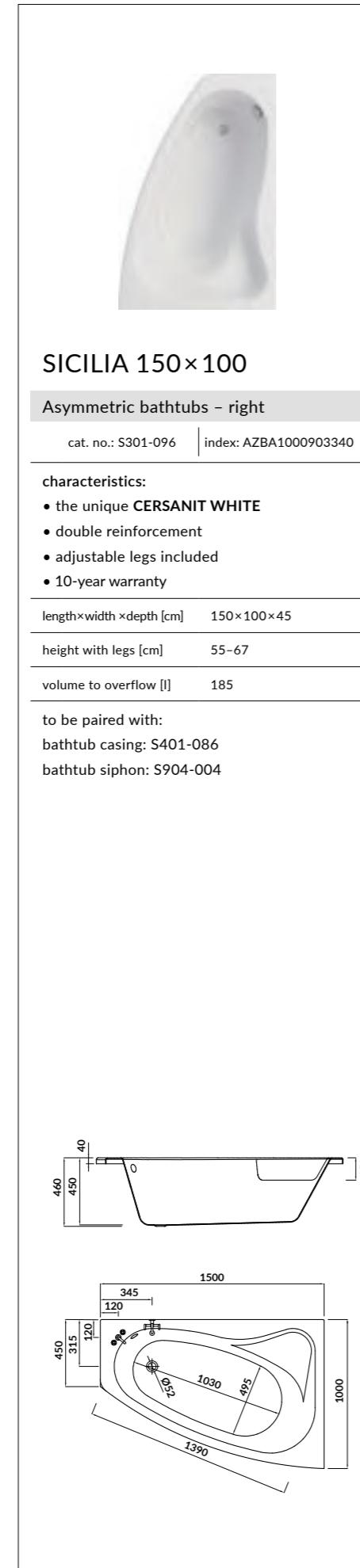
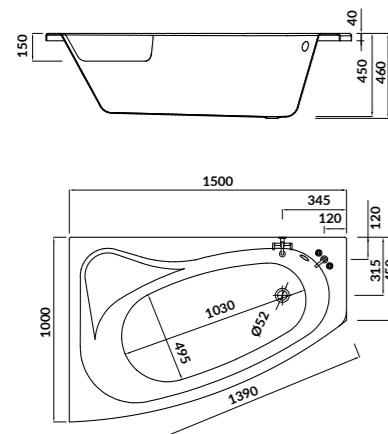
height with legs [cm] 55-67

volume to overflow [l] 185

to be paired with:

bathtub casing: S401-086

bathtub siphon: S904-004



SICILIA 150x100

Asymmetric bathtubs - right

cat. no.: S301-096 | index: AZBA1000903340

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

length×width×depth [cm] 150×100×45

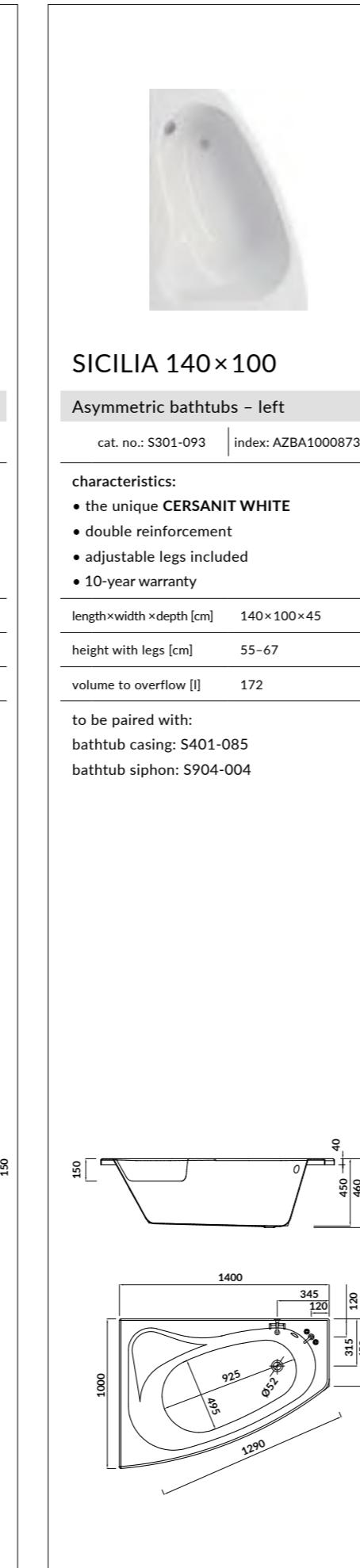
height with legs [cm] 55-67

volume to overflow [l] 185

to be paired with:

bathtub casing: S401-086

bathtub siphon: S904-004



SICILIA 140x100

Asymmetric bathtubs - left

cat. no.: S301-093 | index: AZBA1000873341

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

length×width×depth [cm] 140×100×45

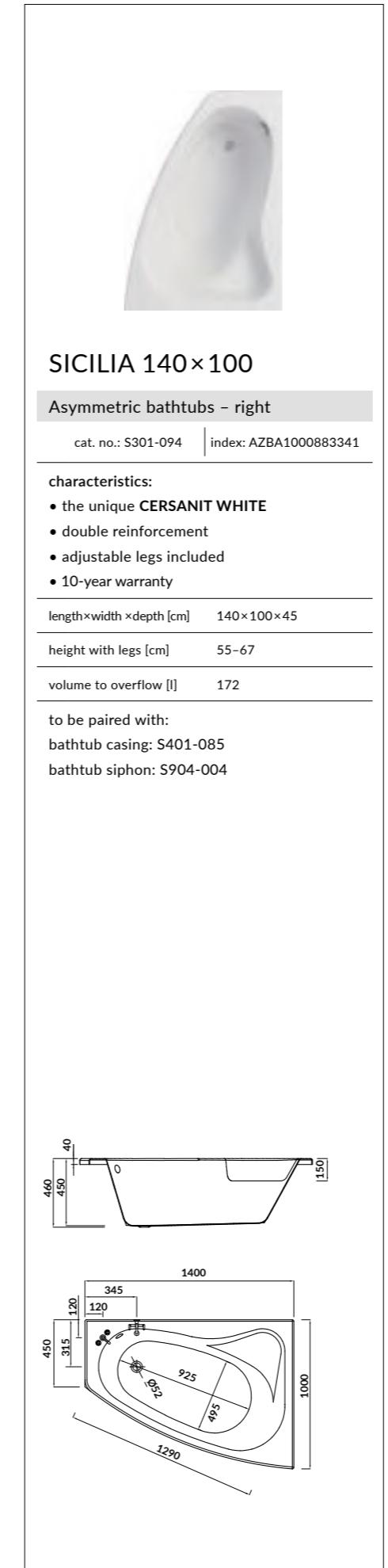
height with legs [cm] 55-67

volume to overflow [l] 172

to be paired with:

bathtub casing: S401-085

bathtub siphon: S904-004



SICILIA 140x100

Asymmetric bathtubs - right

cat. no.: S301-094 | index: AZBA1000883341

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

length×width×depth [cm] 140×100×45

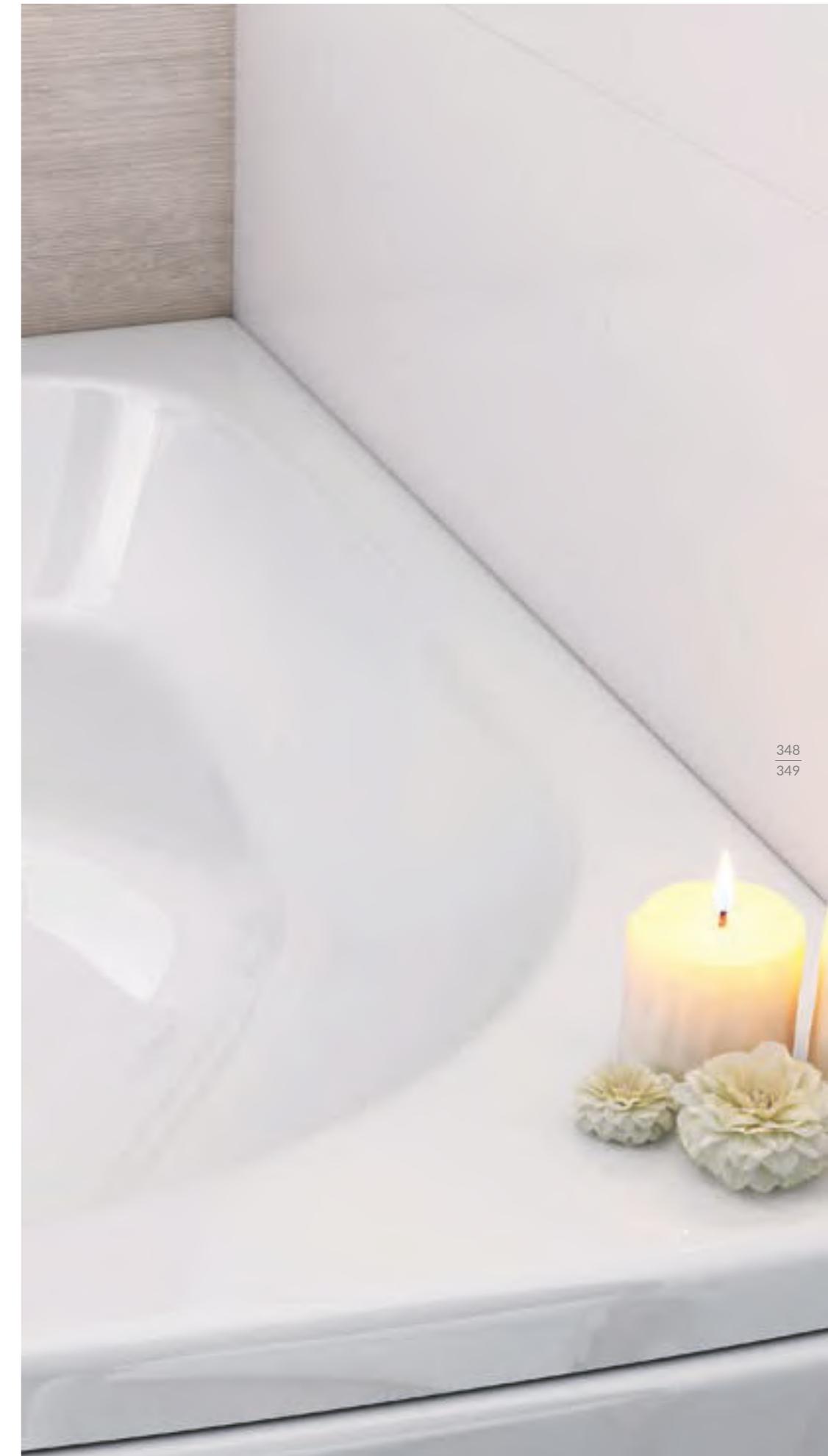
height with legs [cm] 55-67

volume to overflow [l] 172

to be paired with:

bathtub casing: S401-085

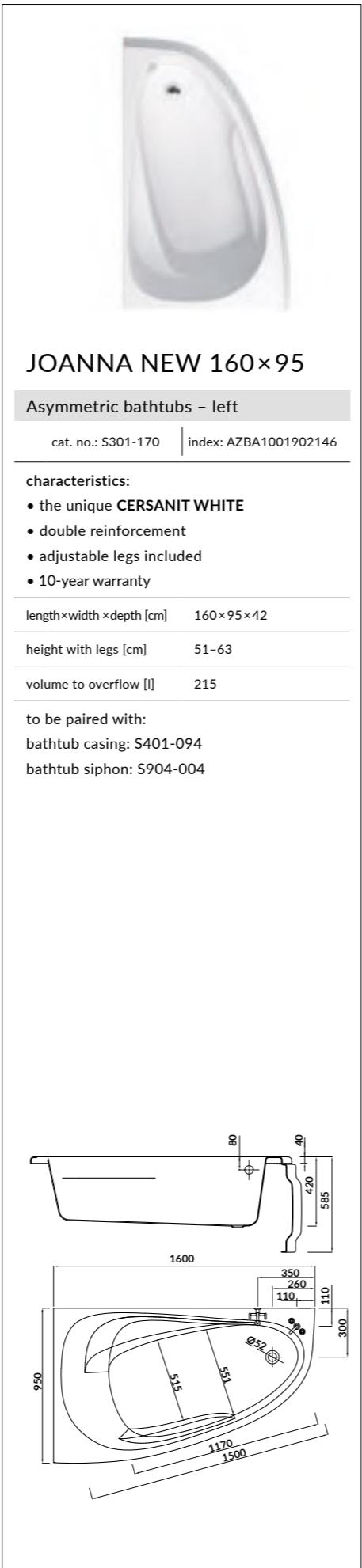
bathtub siphon: S904-004





JOANNA NEW

Minimalism and comfort - these features best summarize the essence of **JOANNA NEW** bathtub series. The specially shaped backrest zone, lowered armrest zone and enlarged interior of the bathtub enhance its practical side, but also its comfort. With its oval shape and spacious inner surface, **JOANNA NEW** asymmetrical bathtub is available in as many as six sizes, in right-handed and left-handed versions. This gives the possibility of arrangement in practically every bathroom. There is a possibility to buy a dedicated casing for **JOANNA NEW** bathtub.



JOANNA NEW 160x95

Asymmetric bathtubs - left

cat. no.: S301-170 | index: AZBA1001902146

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

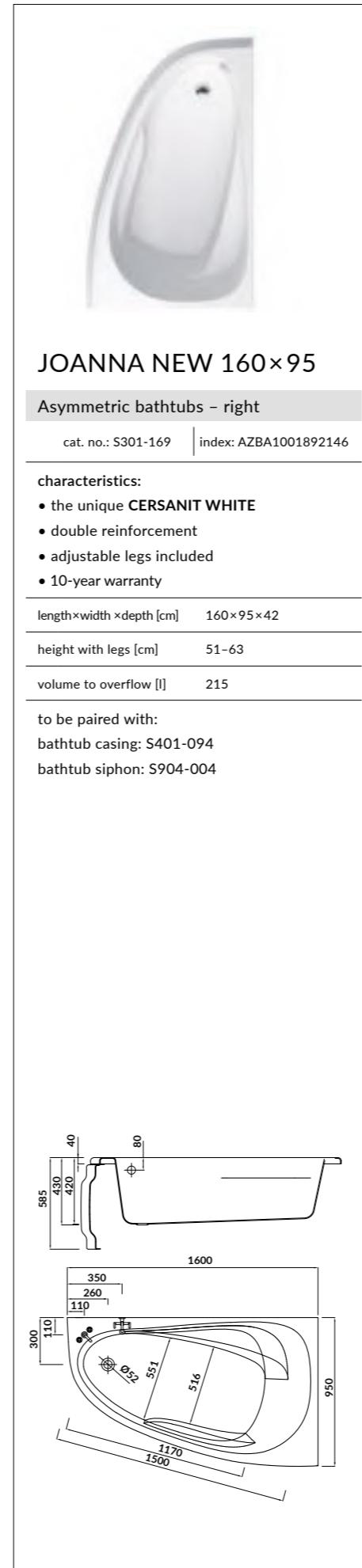
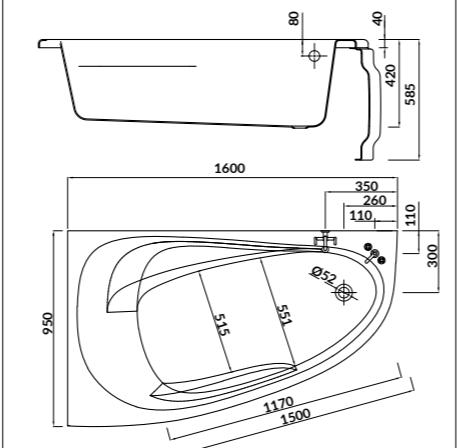
length×width×depth [cm] 160×95×42

height with legs [cm] 51-63

volume to overflow [l] 215

to be paired with:

bathtub casing: S401-094
bathtub siphon: S904-004



JOANNA NEW 160x95

Asymmetric bathtubs - right

cat. no.: S301-169 | index: AZBA1001892146

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

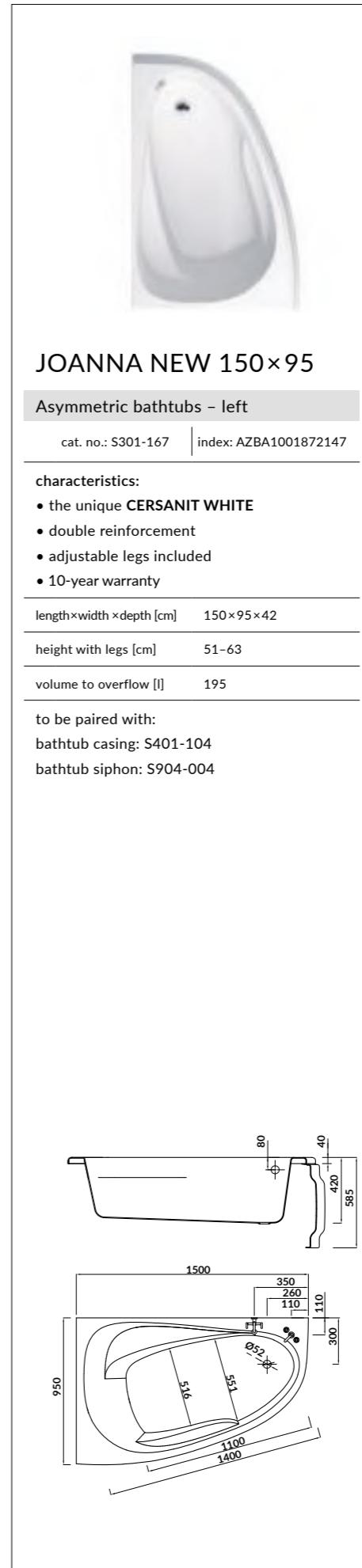
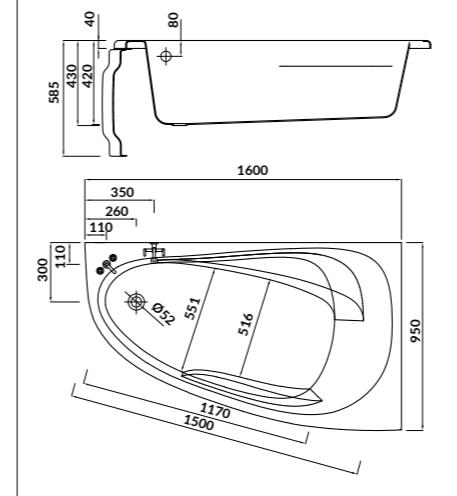
length×width×depth [cm] 160×95×42

height with legs [cm] 51-63

volume to overflow [l] 215

to be paired with:

bathtub casing: S401-094
bathtub siphon: S904-004



JOANNA NEW 150x95

Asymmetric bathtubs - left

cat. no.: S301-167 | index: AZBA1001872147

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

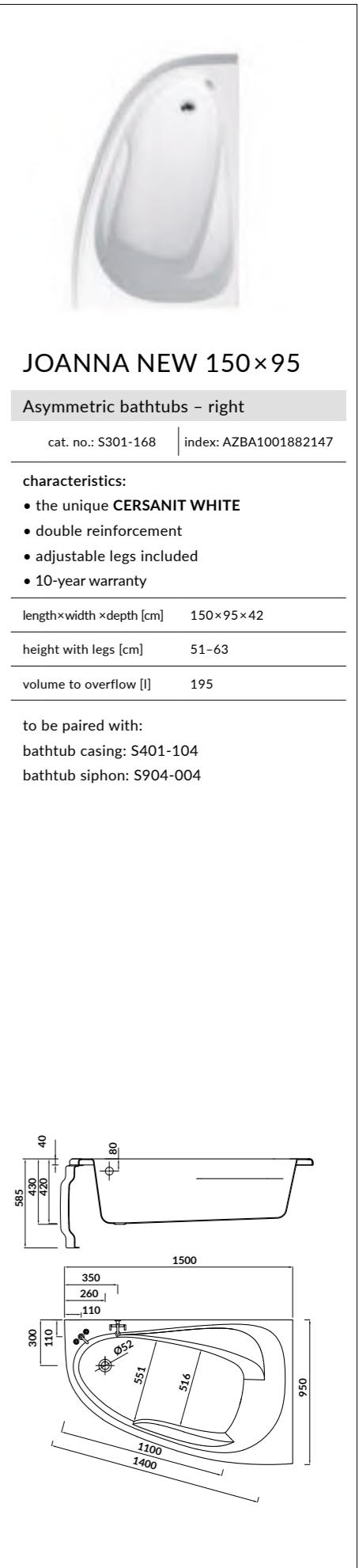
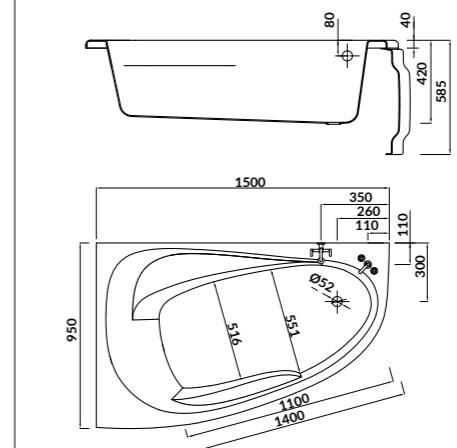
length×width×depth [cm] 150×95×42

height with legs [cm] 51-63

volume to overflow [l] 195

to be paired with:

bathtub casing: S401-104
bathtub siphon: S904-004



JOANNA NEW 150x95

Asymmetric bathtubs - right

cat. no.: S301-168 | index: AZBA1001882147

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

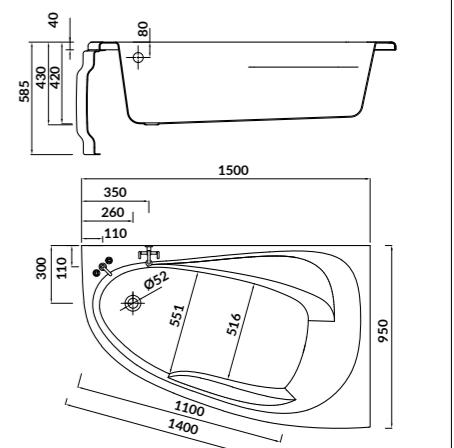
length×width×depth [cm] 150×95×42

height with legs [cm] 51-63

volume to overflow [l] 195

to be paired with:

bathtub casing: S401-104
bathtub siphon: S904-004





JOANNA NEW 140×90

Asymmetric bathtubs – left

cat. no.: S301-165 | index: AZBA1001852148

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

length×width×depth [cm] 140×90×42

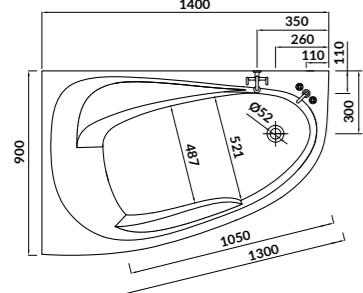
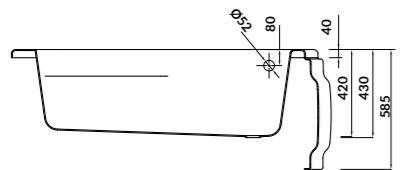
height with legs [cm] 51–63

volume to overflow [l] 180

to be paired with:

bathtub casing: S401-102

bathtub siphon: S904-004



JOANNA NEW 140×90

Asymmetric bathtubs – right

cat. no.: S301-166 | index: AZBA1001862148

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

length×width×depth [cm] 140×90×42

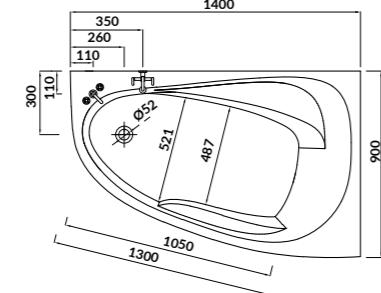
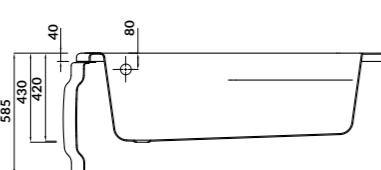
height with legs [cm] 51–63

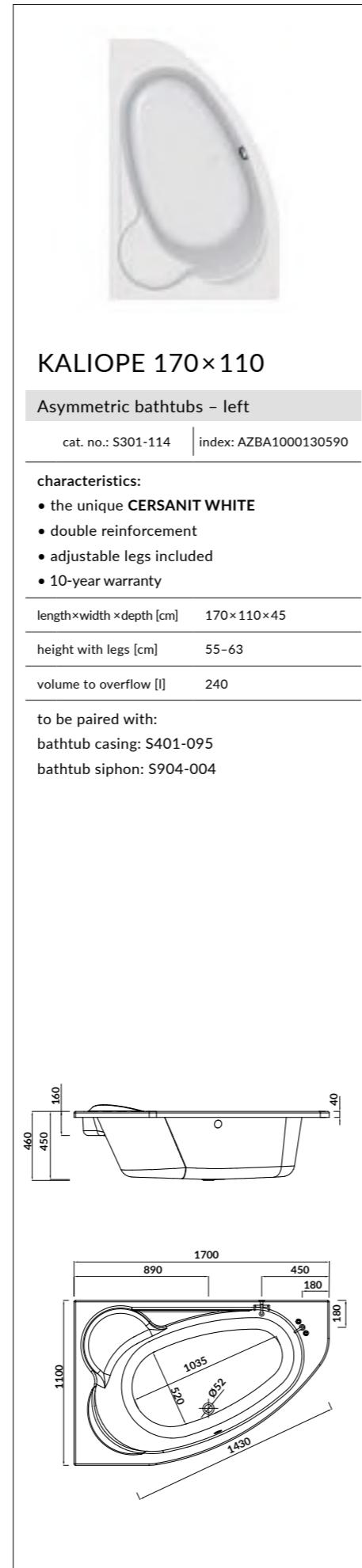
volume to overflow [l] 180

to be paired with:

bathtub casing: S401-102

bathtub siphon: S904-004





KALIOPE 170×110

Asymmetric bathtubs – left

cat. no.: S301-114 | index: AZBA1000130590

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

length×width×depth [cm] 170×110×45

height with legs [cm] 55-63

volume to overflow [l] 240

to be paired with:

bathtub casing: S401-095

bathtub siphon: S904-004



KALIOPE 170×110

Asymmetric bathtubs – right

cat. no.: S301-115 | index: AZBA1000140590

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

length×width×depth [cm] 170×110×45

height with legs [cm] 55-63

volume to overflow [l] 240

to be paired with:

bathtub casing: S401-096

bathtub siphon: S904-004



KALIOPE 160×100

Asymmetric bathtubs – left

cat. no.: S301-292 | index: AZBA1002703340

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

length×width×depth [cm] 160×100×45

height with legs [cm] 55-63

volume to overflow [l] 230

to be paired with:

bathtub casing: S401-117

bathtub siphon: S904-004



KALIOPE 160×100

Asymmetric bathtubs – right

cat. no.: S301-293 | index: AZBA1002673340

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

length×width×depth [cm] 160×100×45

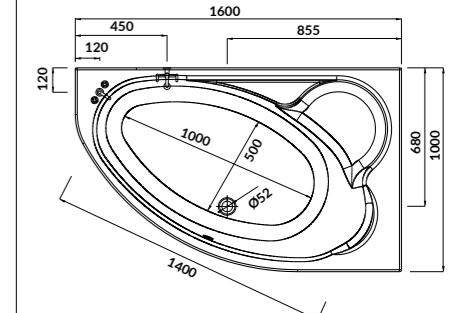
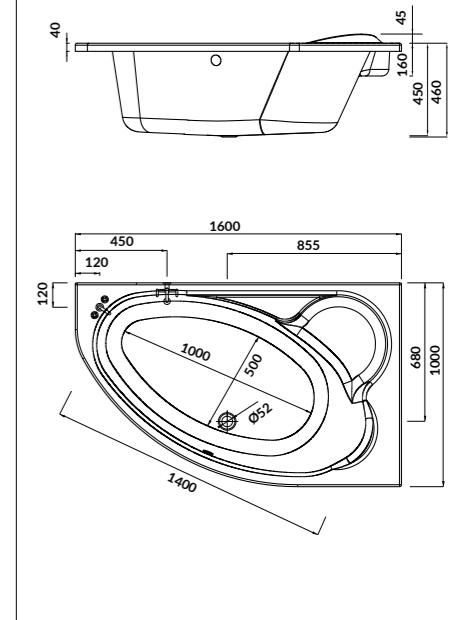
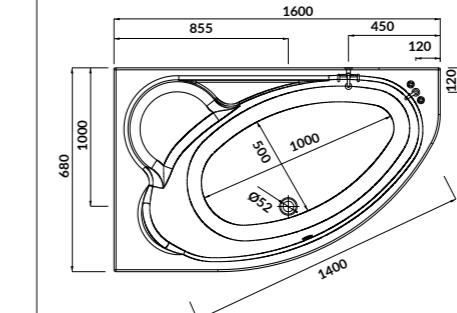
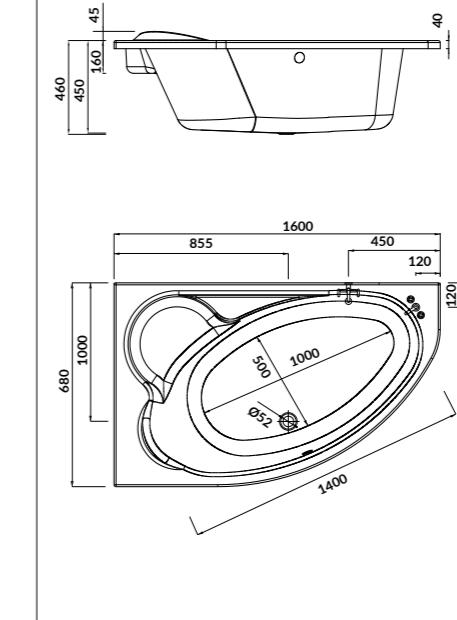
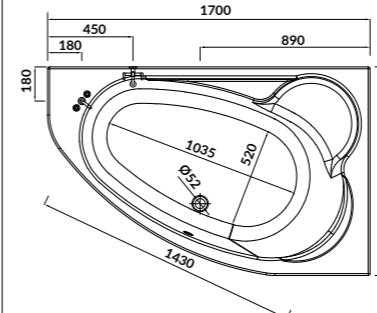
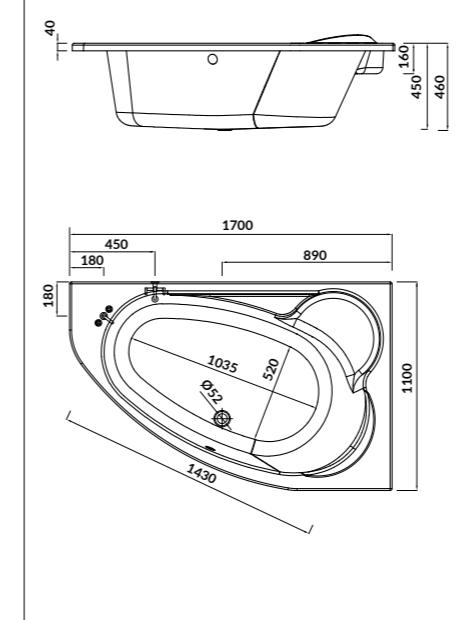
height with legs [cm] 55-63

volume to overflow [l] 230

to be paired with:

bathtub casing: S401-117

bathtub siphon: S904-004





KALIOPE 153×100

Asymmetric bathtubs – left

cat. no.: S301-024 | index: AZBA1000210040

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

length×width×depth [cm] 153×100×45

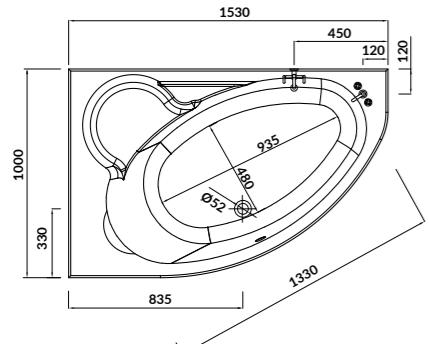
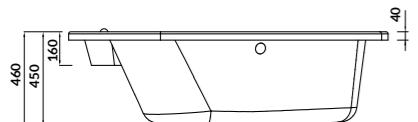
height with legs [cm] 51–63

volume to overflow [l] 225

to be paired with:

bathtub casing: S401-059

bathtub siphon: S904-004



KALIOPE 153×100

Asymmetric bathtubs – right

cat. no.: S301-025 | index: AZBA1000220040

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

length×width×depth [cm] 153×100×45

height with legs [cm] 51–63

volume to overflow [l] 225

to be paired with:

bathtub casing: S401-059

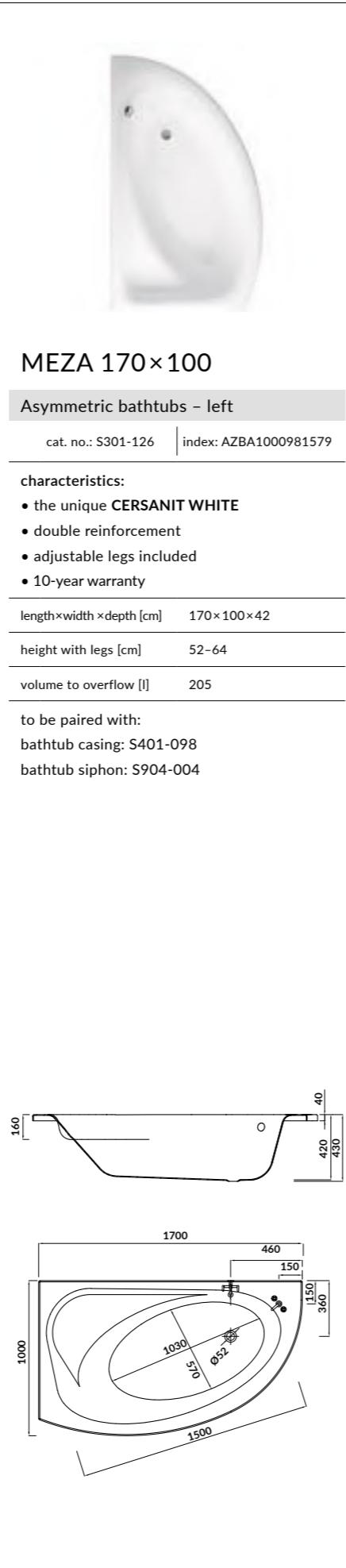
bathtub siphon: S904-004





MEZA

MEZA is a series of asymmetrical, functional bathtubs in a gently rounded shape and with a streamlined bathing area. They are a perfect option for everyone looking for a bathtub that is not only comfortable, but also emphasizes the modern look of the bathroom interior. The comfortable seat, gentle inner edges and the backrest zone offered by MEZA bathtub will make the bath a pleasant experience. The bathtubs are available in 4 sizes. Dedicated bathtub casings for MEZA are available separately.



MEZA 170×100

Asymmetric bathtubs – left

cat. no.: S301-126 | index: AZBA1000981579

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

length×width×depth [cm] 170×100×42

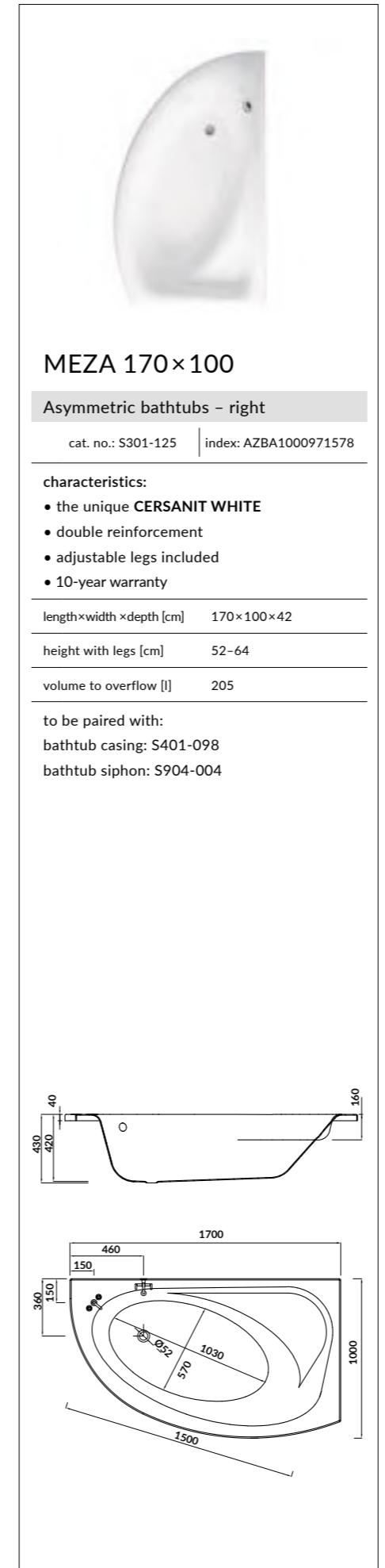
height with legs [cm] 52–64

volume to overflow [l] 205

to be paired with:

bathtub casing: S401-098

bathtub siphon: S904-004



MEZA 170×100

Asymmetric bathtubs – right

cat. no.: S301-125 | index: AZBA1000971578

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

length×width×depth [cm] 170×100×42

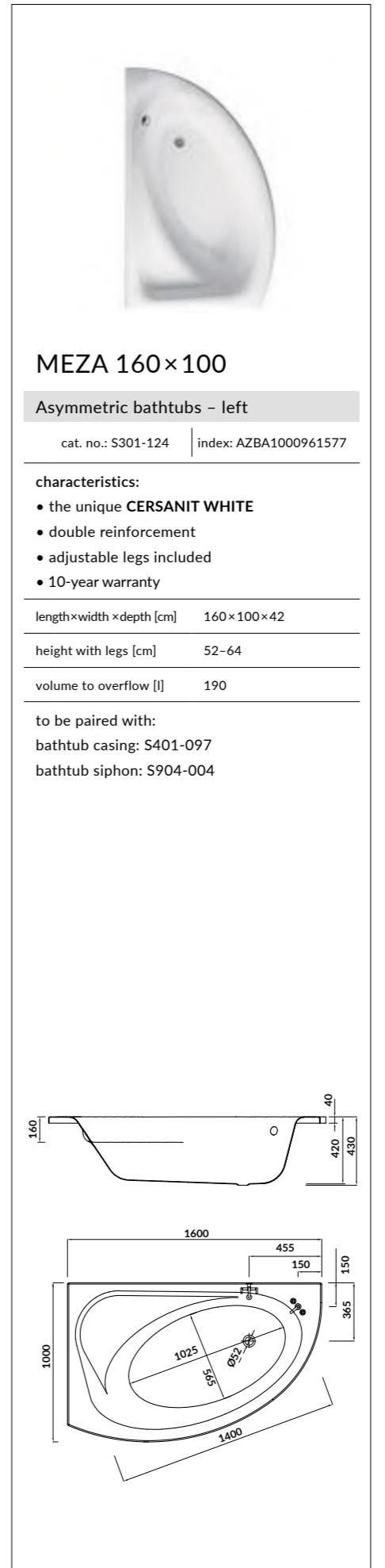
height with legs [cm] 52–64

volume to overflow [l] 205

to be paired with:

bathtub casing: S401-098

bathtub siphon: S904-004



MEZA 160×100

Asymmetric bathtubs – left

cat. no.: S301-124 | index: AZBA1000961577

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

length×width×depth [cm] 160×100×42

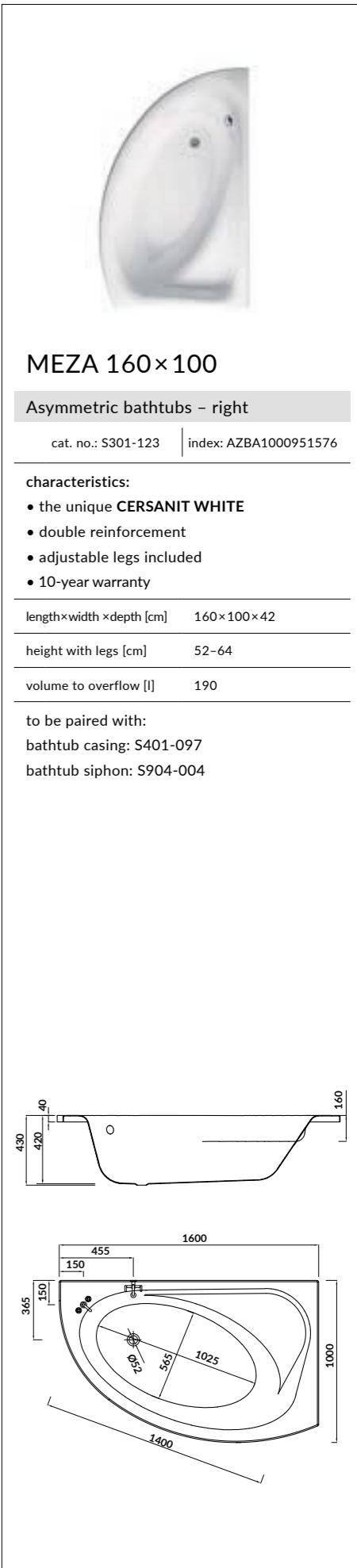
height with legs [cm] 52–64

volume to overflow [l] 190

to be paired with:

bathtub casing: S401-097

bathtub siphon: S904-004



MEZA 160×100

Asymmetric bathtubs – right

cat. no.: S301-123 | index: AZBA1000951576

characteristics:

- the unique CERSANIT WHITE
- double reinforcement
- adjustable legs included
- 10-year warranty

length×width×depth [cm] 160×100×42

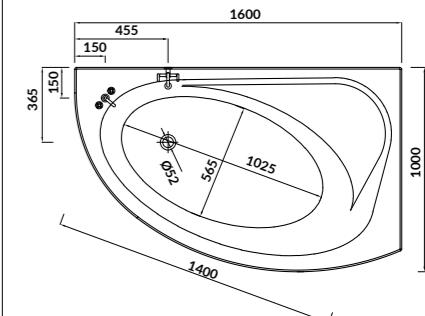
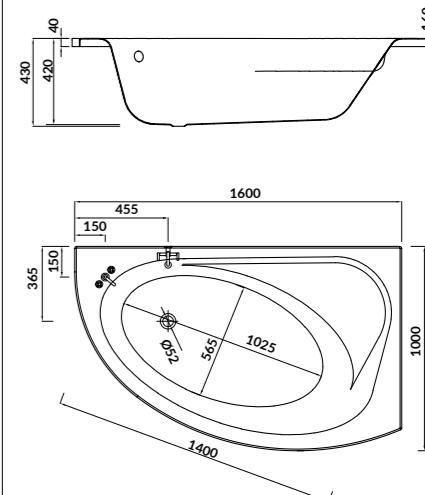
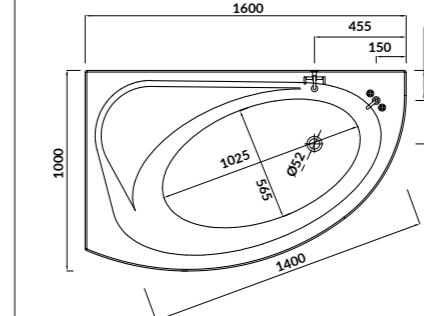
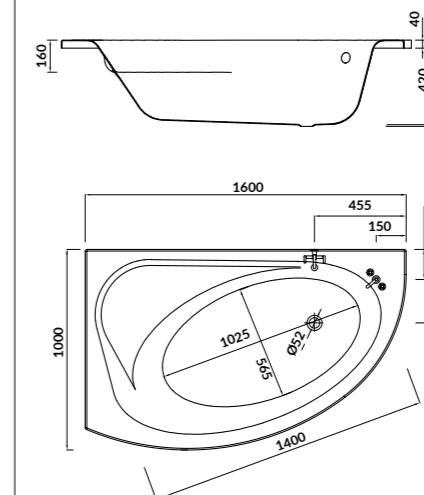
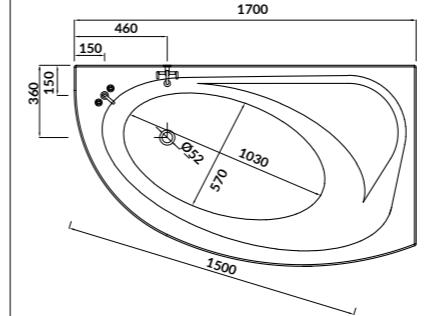
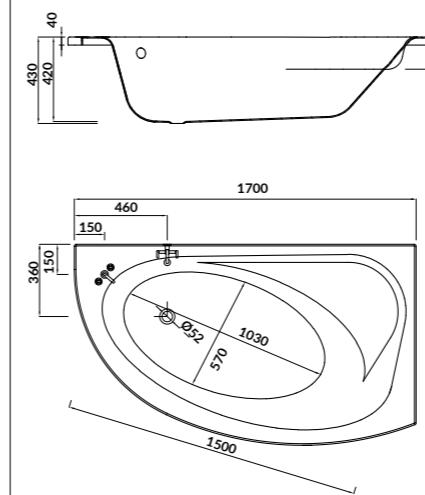
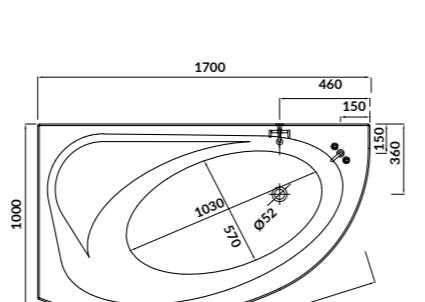
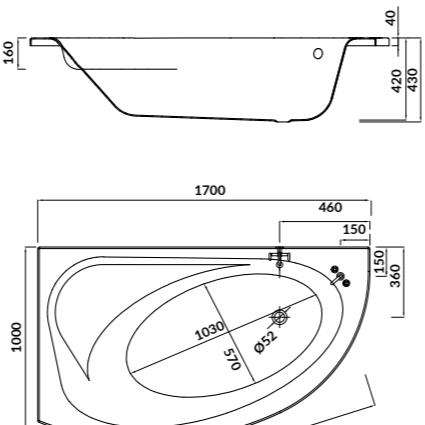
height with legs [cm] 52–64

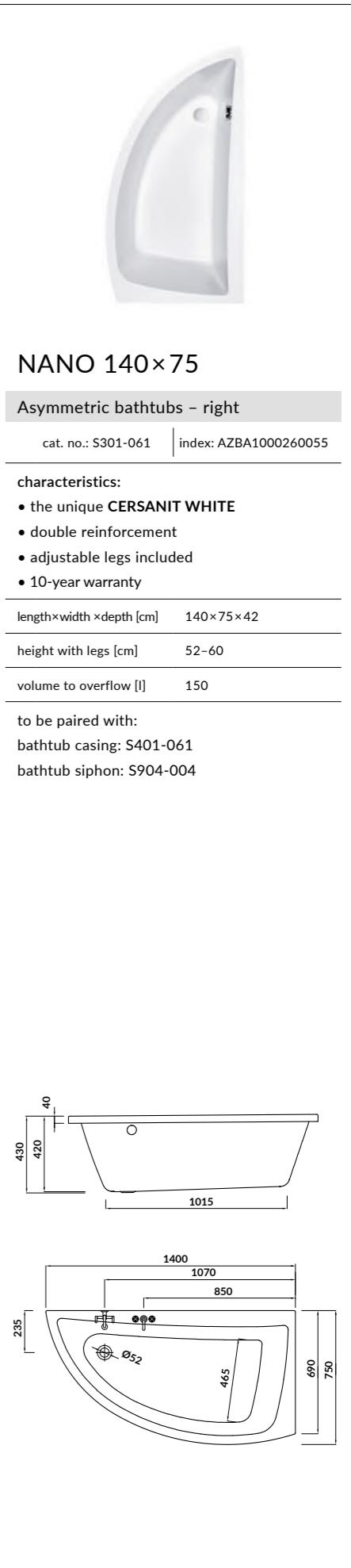
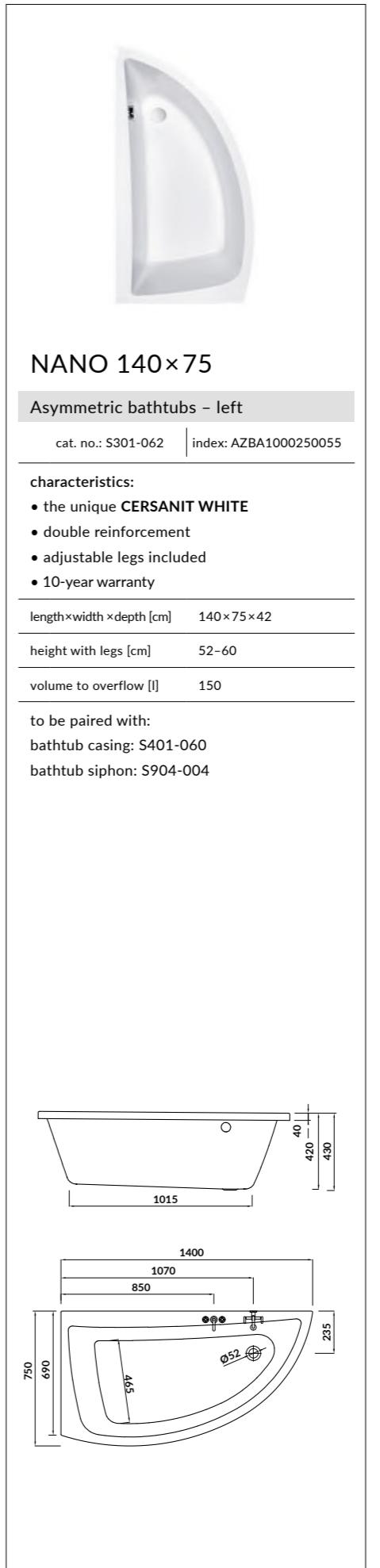
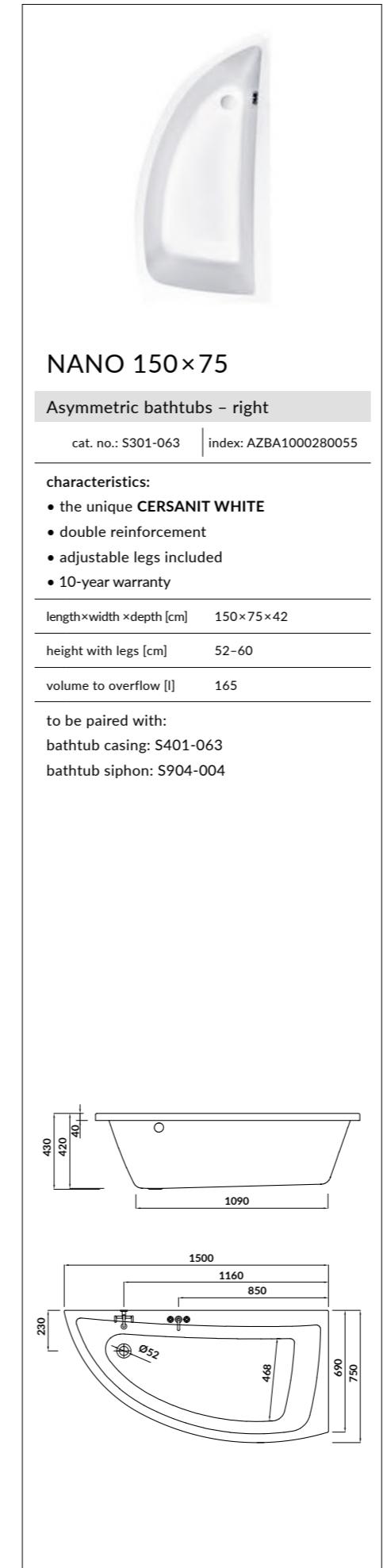
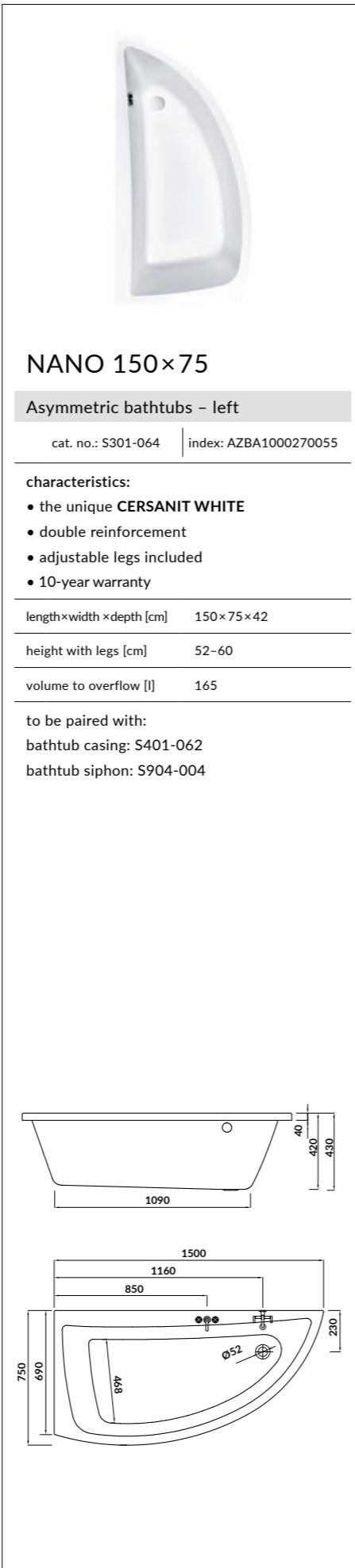
volume to overflow [l] 190

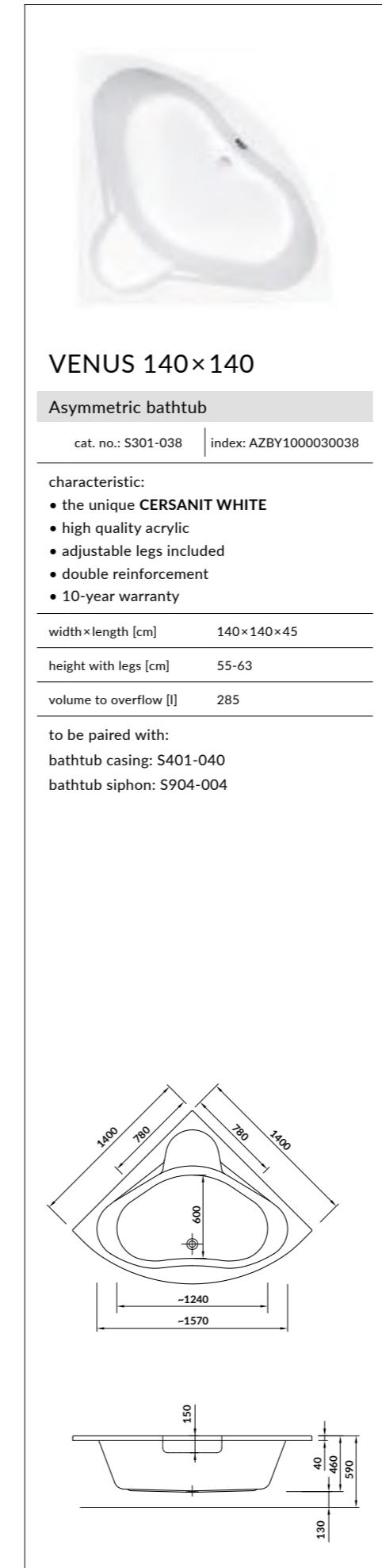
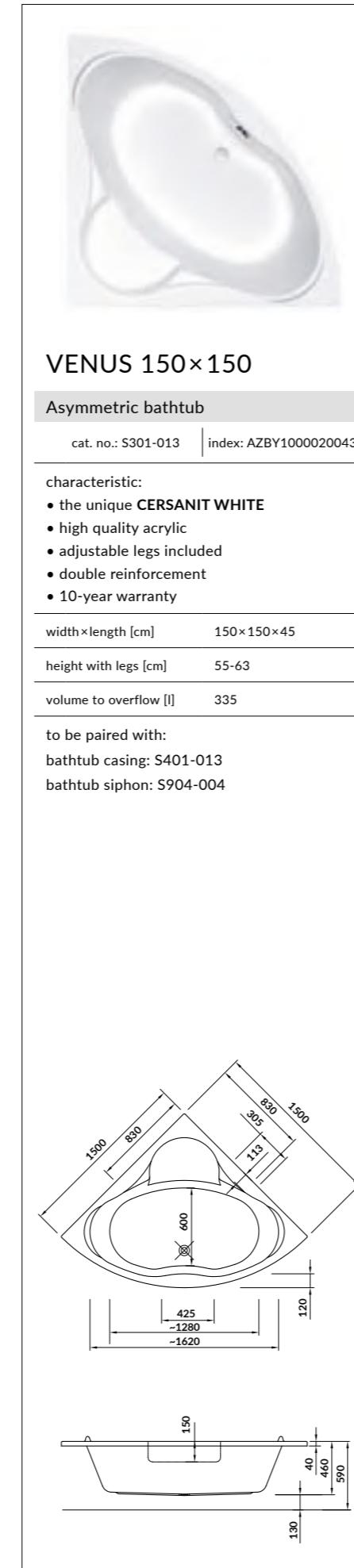
to be paired with:

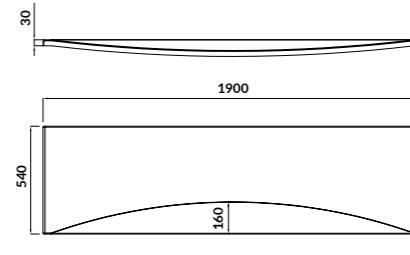
bathtub casing: S401-097

bathtub siphon: S904-004







BATHTUB
CASINGS

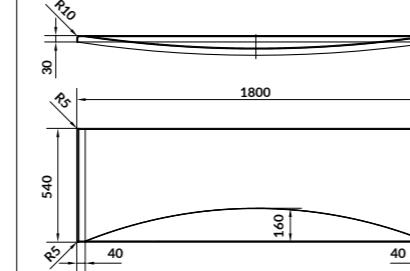
VIRGO/ZEN 190

Bathtub casing - front

cat. no.: S401-114 | index: AZCB1001873250

length x height [cm] 190 x 54

to be paired with:

VIRGO 190x90 bathtub - S301-221
ZEN 190x90 bathtub - S301-223

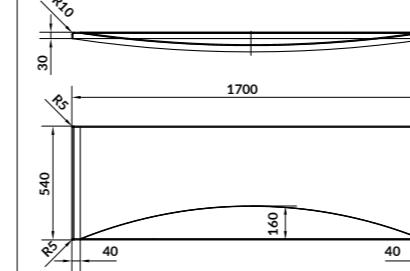
VIRGO/INTRO 180

Bathtub casing - front

cat. no.: S401-088 | index: AZCB1001033351

length x height [cm] 180 x 54

to be paired with:

VIRGO 180x80 bathtub - S301-103
INTRO 180x80 bathtub - S301-222
ZEN 180x85 bathtub - S301-129
KORAT 180x80 bathtub - S301-295

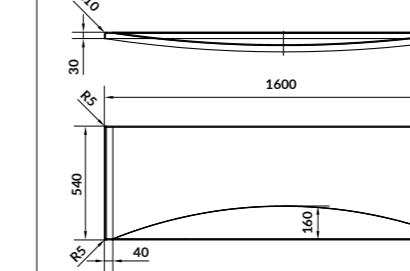
VIRGO/INTRO 170

Bathtub casing - front

cat. no.: S401-046 | index: AZCB1000650075

length x height [cm] 170 x 54

to be paired with:

VIRGO 170x75 bathtub - S301-045
INTRO 170x75 bathtub - S301-068
ZEN 170x85 bathtub - S301-128
KORAT 170x75 bathtub - S301-294
FLAVIA 170x75 bathtub - S301-291

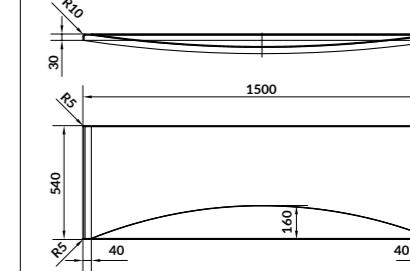
VIRGO/INTRO 160

Bathtub casing - front

cat. no.: S401-045 | index: AZCB1000640075

length x height [cm] 160 x 54

to be paired with:

VIRGO 160x75 bathtub - S301-046
INTRO 160x75 bathtub - S301-067
ZEN 160x85 bathtub - S301-127

VIRGO/INTRO 150

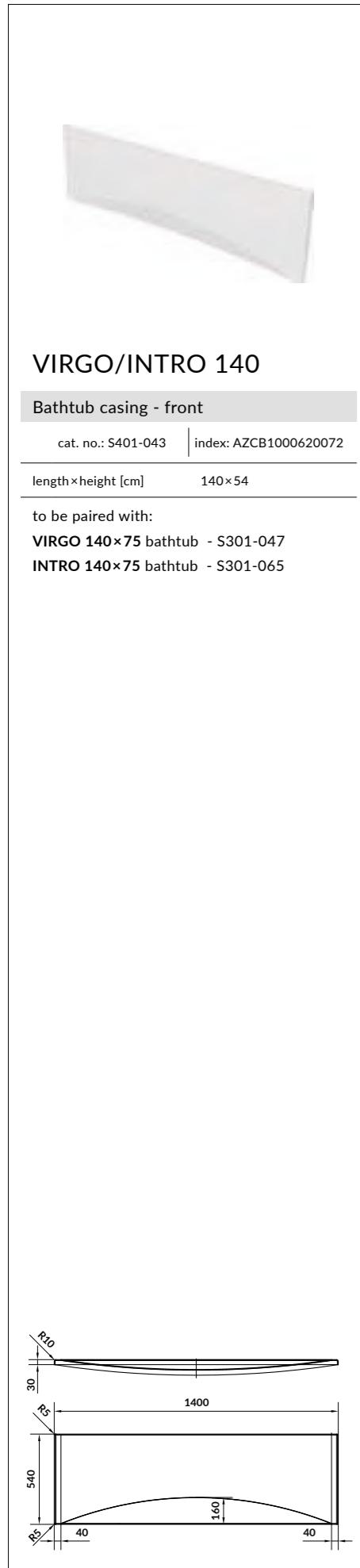
Bathtub casing - front

cat. no.: S401-044 | index: AZCB1000630072

length x height [cm] 150 x 54

to be paired with:

VIRGO 150x75 bathtub - S301-048
INTRO 150x75 bathtub - S301-066


VIRGO/INTRO 140
Bathtub casing - front

cat. no.: S401-043 | index: AZCB1000620072

length×height [cm] 140×54

to be paired with:

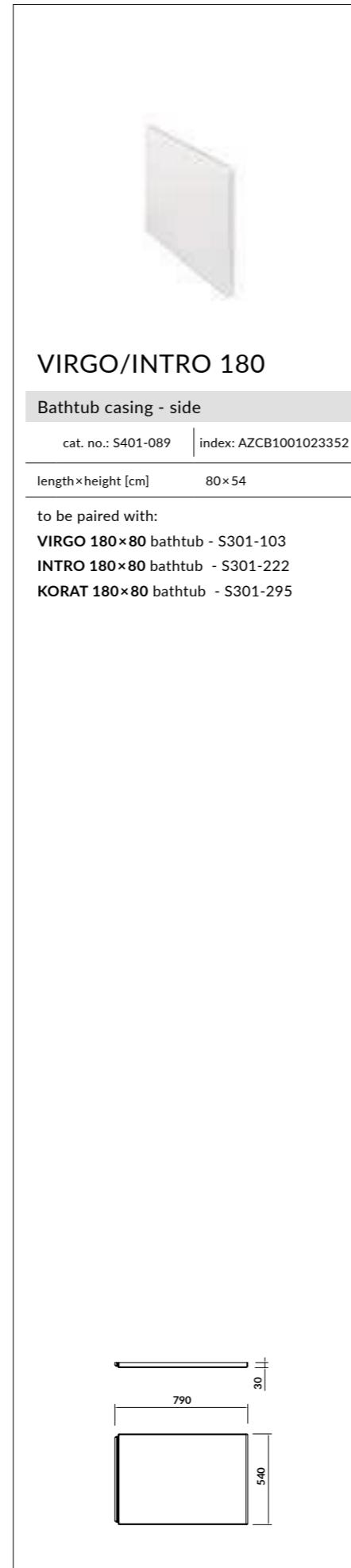
 VIRGO 140×75 bathtub - S301-047
 INTRO 140×75 bathtub - S301-065

VIRGO/ZEN 190
Bathtub casing - side

cat. no.: S401-115 | index: AZCB1001883250

length×height [cm] 90×54

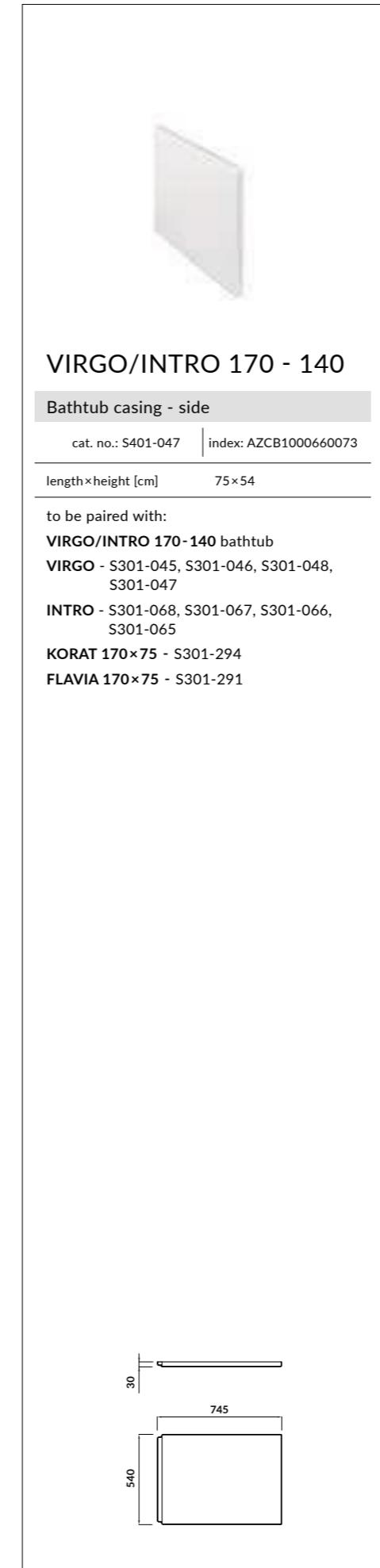
to be paired with:

 VIRGO 190×90 bathtub - S301-221
 ZEN 190×90 bathtub - S301-223

VIRGO/INTRO 180
Bathtub casing - side

cat. no.: S401-089 | index: AZCB1001023352

length×height [cm] 80×54

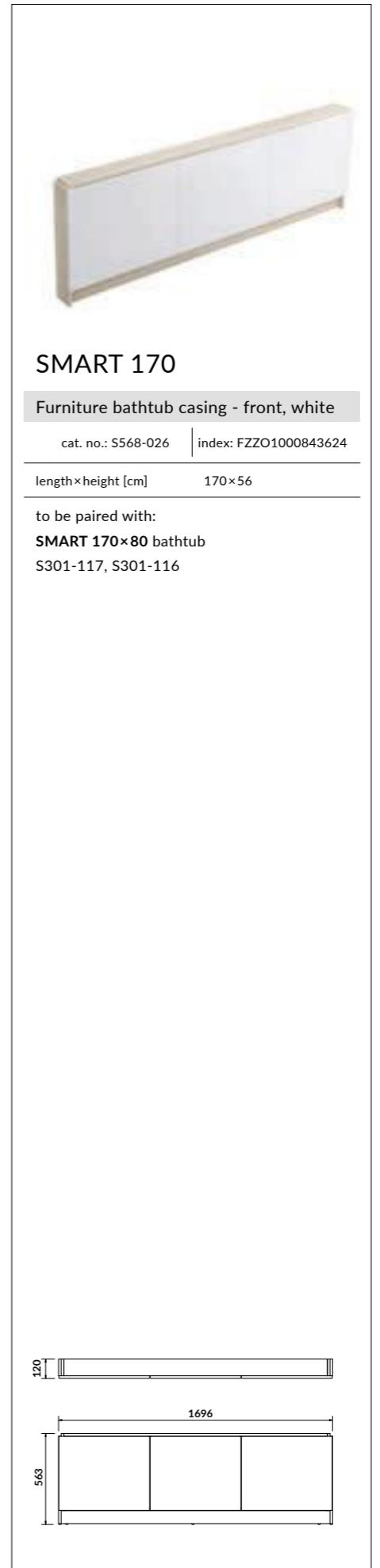
to be paired with:

 VIRGO 180×80 bathtub - S301-103
 INTRO 180×80 bathtub - S301-222
 KORAT 180×80 bathtub - S301-295

VIRGO/INTRO 170 - 140
Bathtub casing - side

cat. no.: S401-047 | index: AZCB1000660073

length×height [cm] 75×54

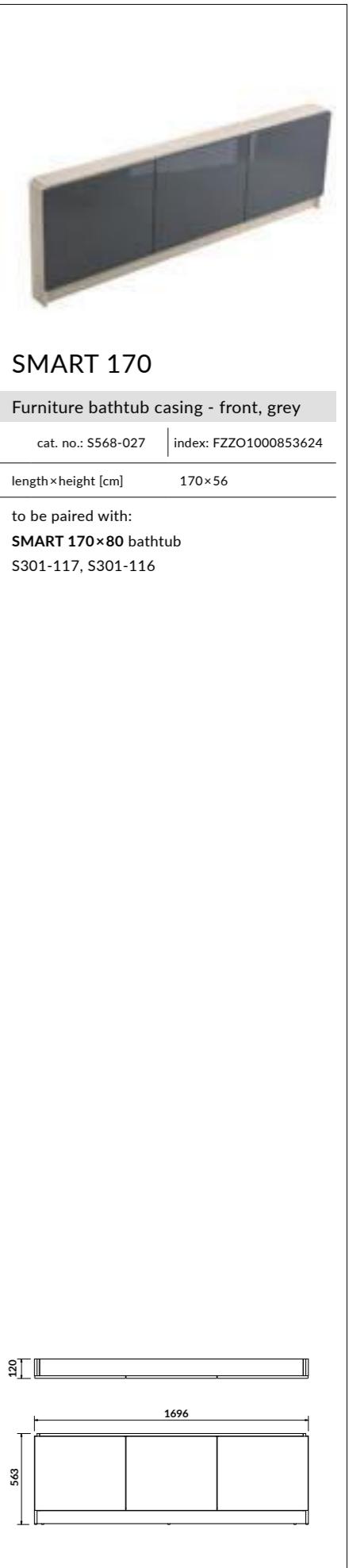
to be paired with:

 VIRGO/INTRO 170-140 bathtub
 VIRGO - S301-045, S301-046, S301-048,
 S301-047
 INTRO - S301-068, S301-067, S301-066,
 S301-065
 KORAT 170×75 - S301-294
 FLAVIA 170×75 - S301-291

SMART 170
Furniture bathtub casing - front, white

cat. no.: S568-026 | index: FZZO1000843624

length×height [cm] 170×56

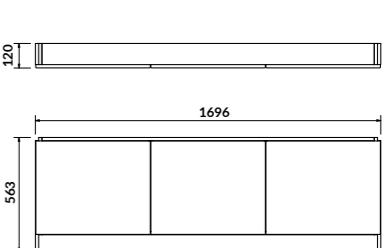
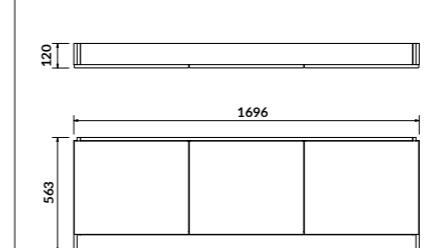
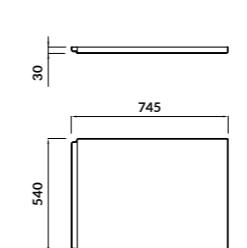
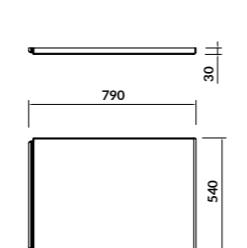
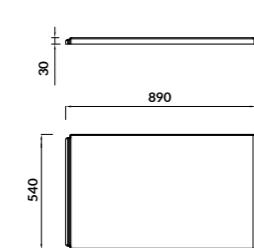
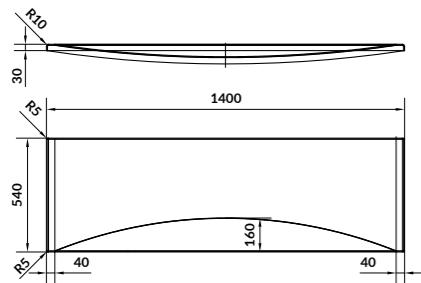
to be paired with:

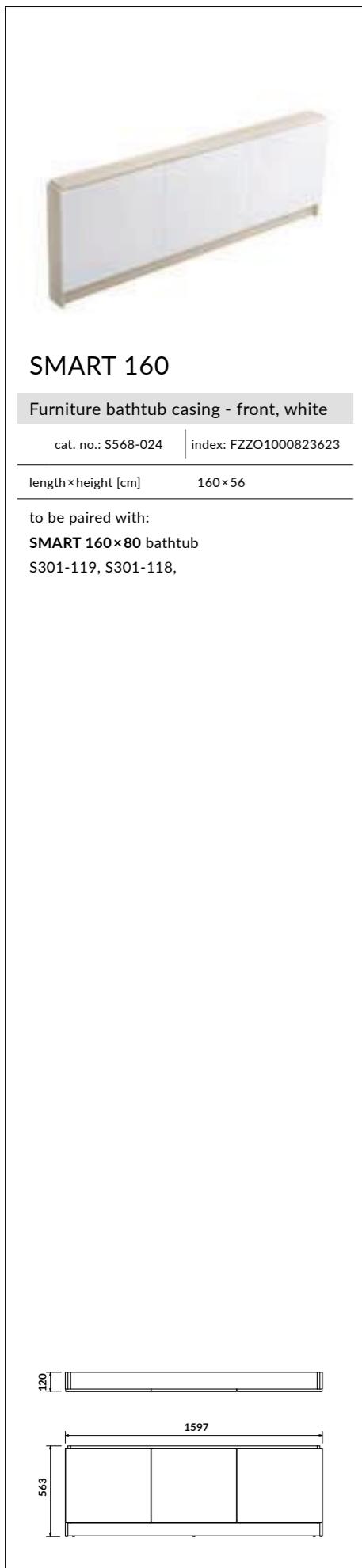
 SMART 170×80 bathtub
 S301-117, S301-116

SMART 170
Furniture bathtub casing - front, grey

cat. no.: S568-027 | index: FZZO1000853624

length×height [cm] 170×56

to be paired with:

 SMART 170×80 bathtub
 S301-117, S301-116




SMART 160

Furniture bathtub casing - front, white

cat. no.: S568-024 | index: FZZO1000823623

length×height [cm] 160×56

to be paired with:

SMART 160×80 bathtub
S301-119, S301-118,



SMART 160

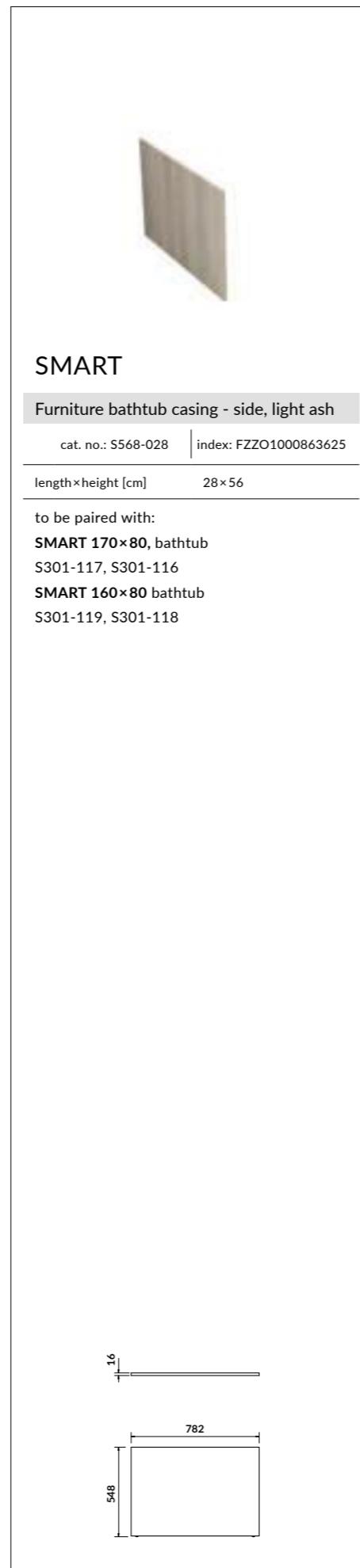
Furniture bathtub casing - front, grey

cat. no.: S568-025 | index: FZZO1000833623

length×height [cm] 160×56

to be paired with:

SMART 160×80 bathtub
S301-119, S301-118



SMART

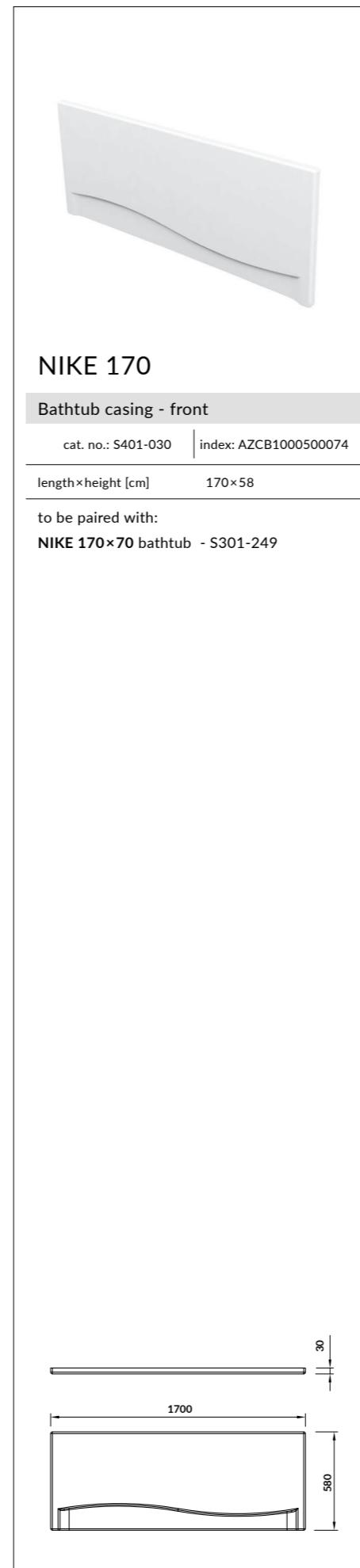
Furniture bathtub casing - side, light ash

cat. no.: S568-028 | index: FZZO1000863625

length×height [cm] 28×56

to be paired with:

SMART 170×80, bathtub
S301-117, S301-116
SMART 160×80 bathtub
S301-119, S301-118



NIKE 170

Bathtub casing - front

cat. no.: S401-030 | index: AZCB1000500074

length×height [cm] 170×58

to be paired with:

NIKE 170×70 bathtub - S301-249



NIKE 160

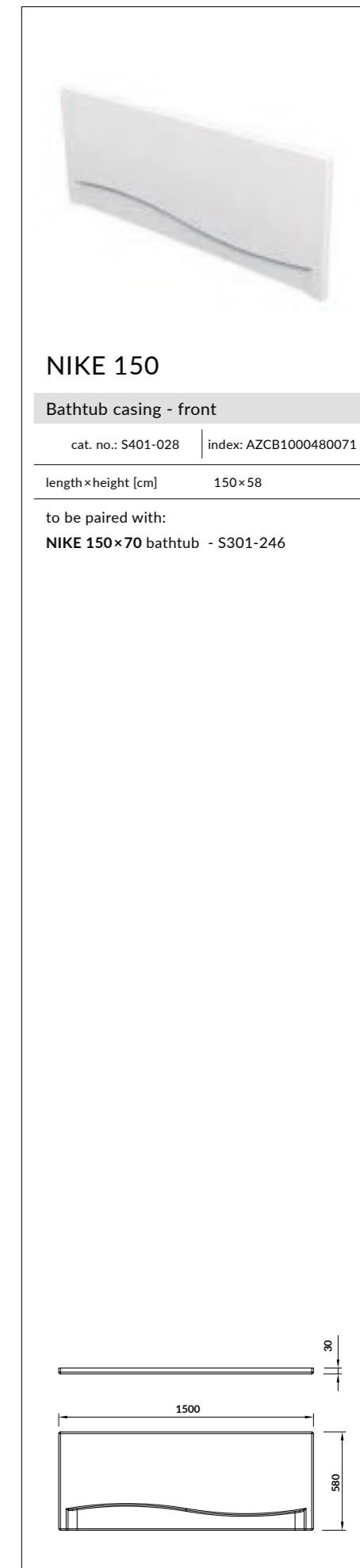
Bathtub casing - front

cat. no.: S401-029 | index: AZCB1000490074

length×height [cm] 160×58

to be paired with:

NIKE 160×70 bathtub - S301-248



NIKE 150

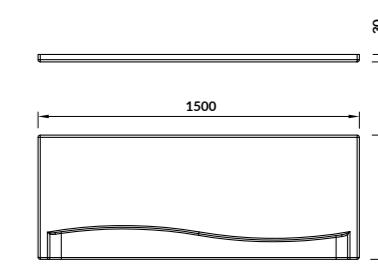
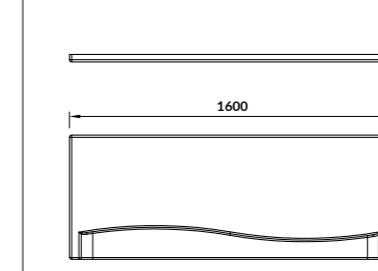
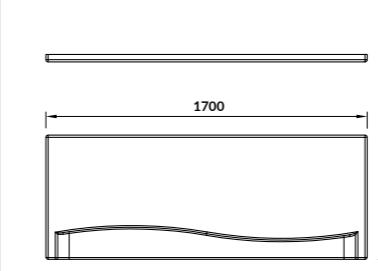
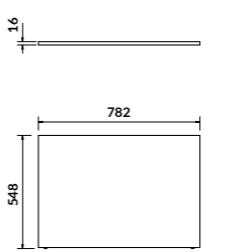
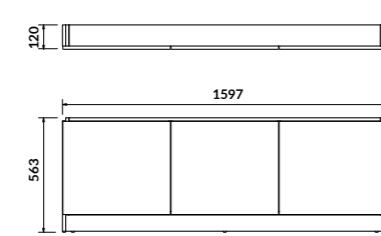
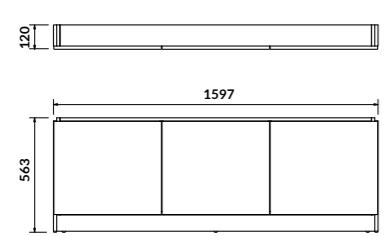
Bathtub casing - front

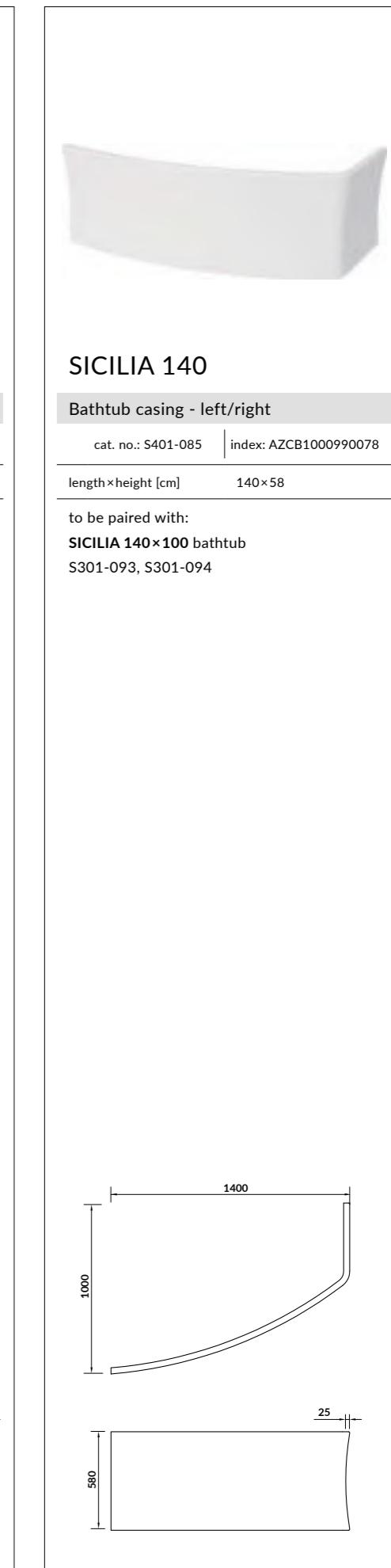
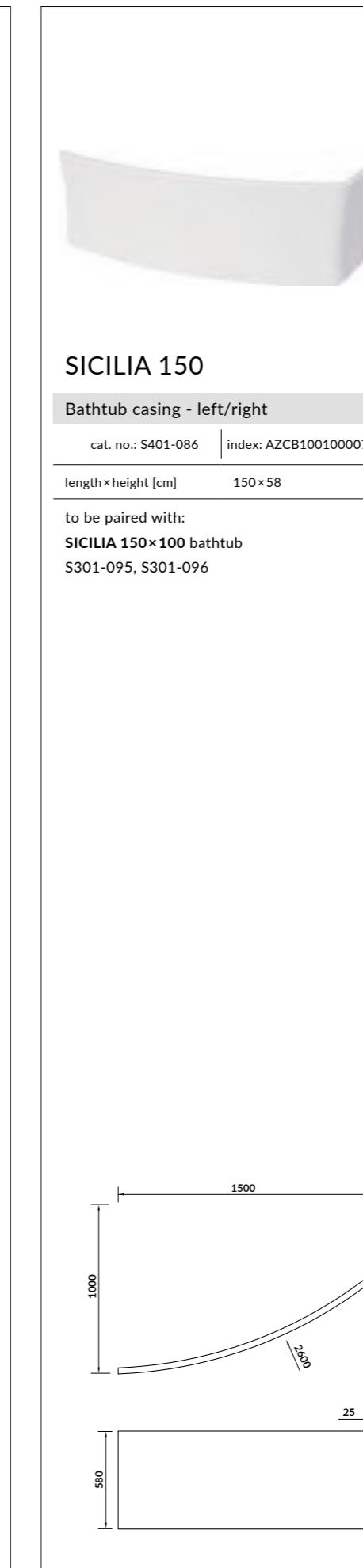
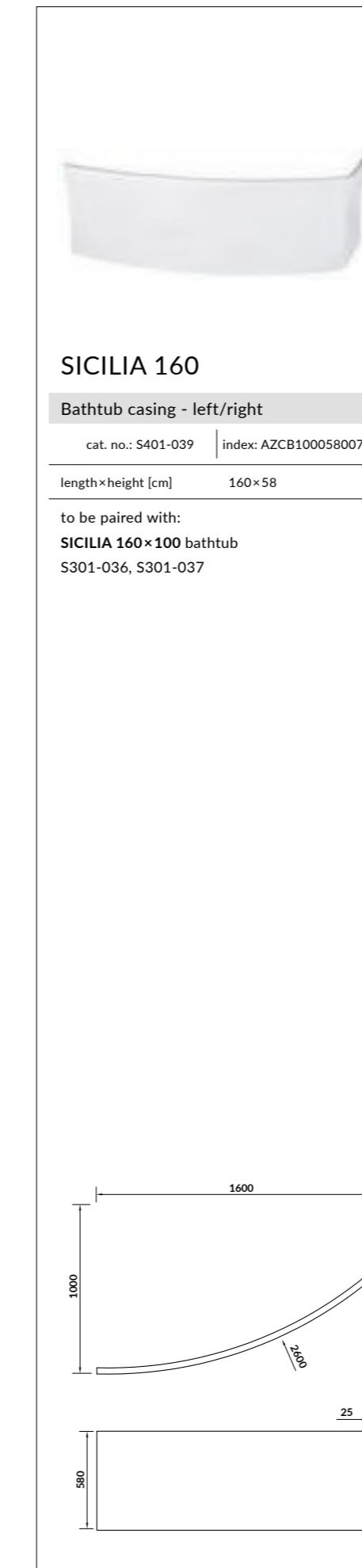
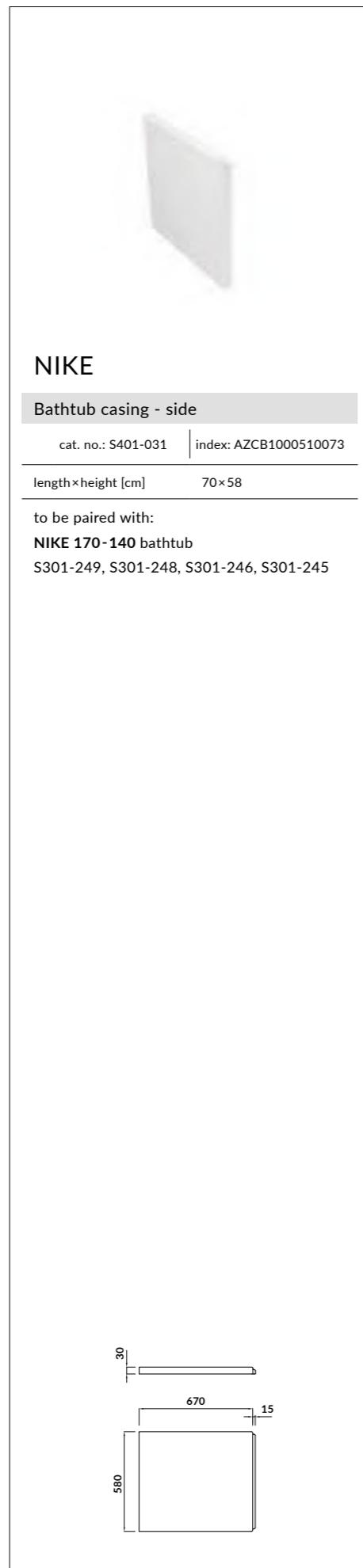
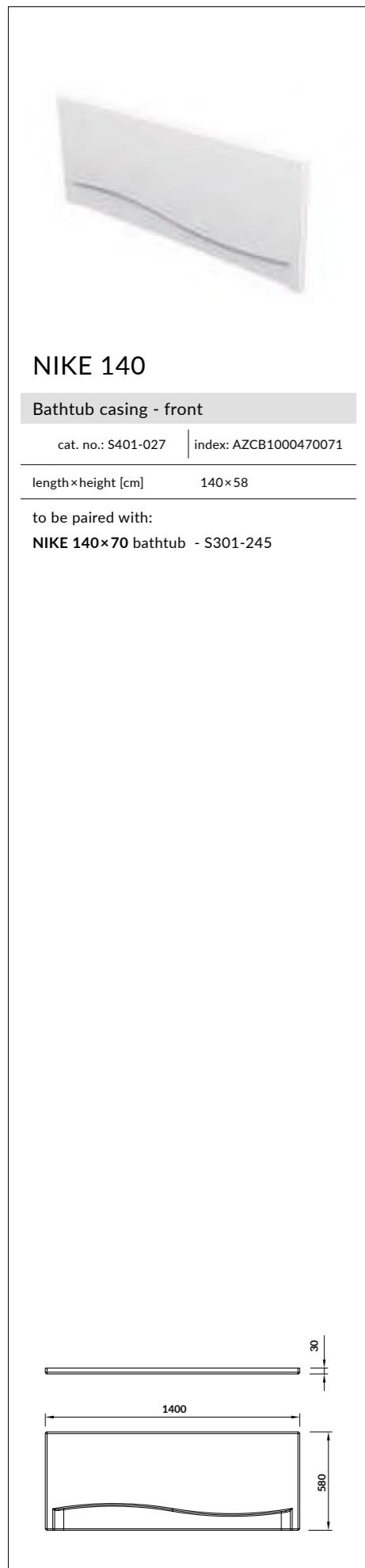
cat. no.: S401-028 | index: AZCB1000480071

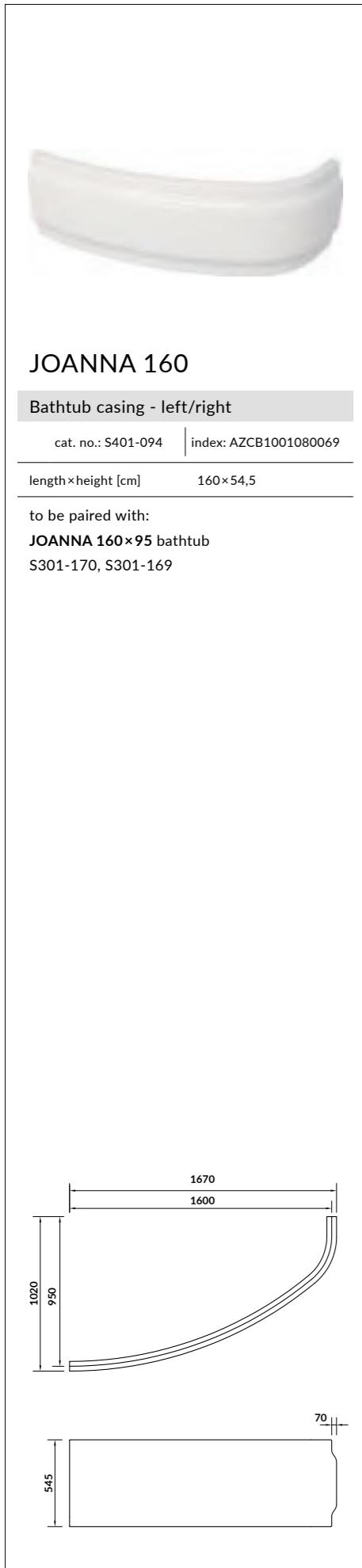
length×height [cm] 150×58

to be paired with:

NIKE 150×70 bathtub - S301-246







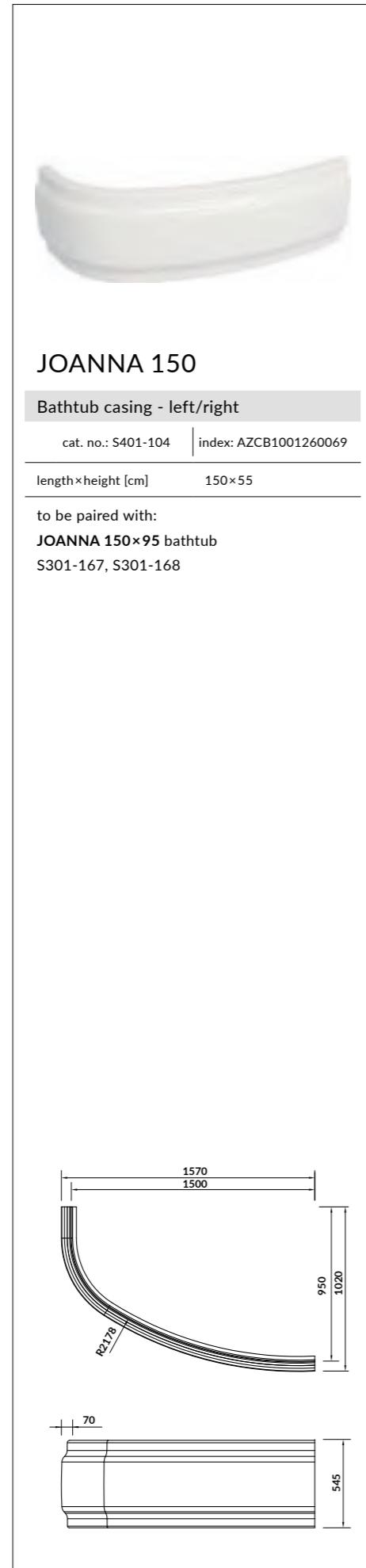
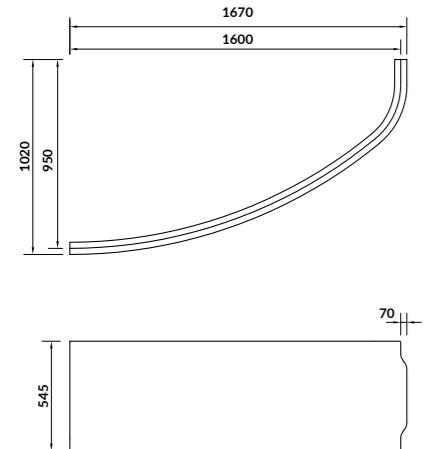
JOANNA 160

Bathtub casing - left/right

cat. no.: S401-094 | index: AZCB1001080069

length×height [cm] 160×54,5

to be paired with:

JOANNA 160×95 bathtub
S301-170, S301-169

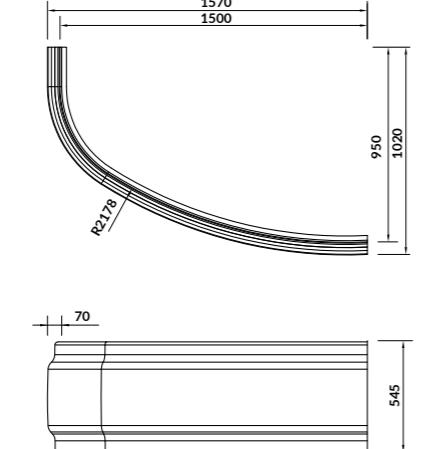
JOANNA 150

Bathtub casing - left/right

cat. no.: S401-104 | index: AZCB1001260069

length×height [cm] 150×55

to be paired with:

JOANNA 150×95 bathtub
S301-167, S301-168

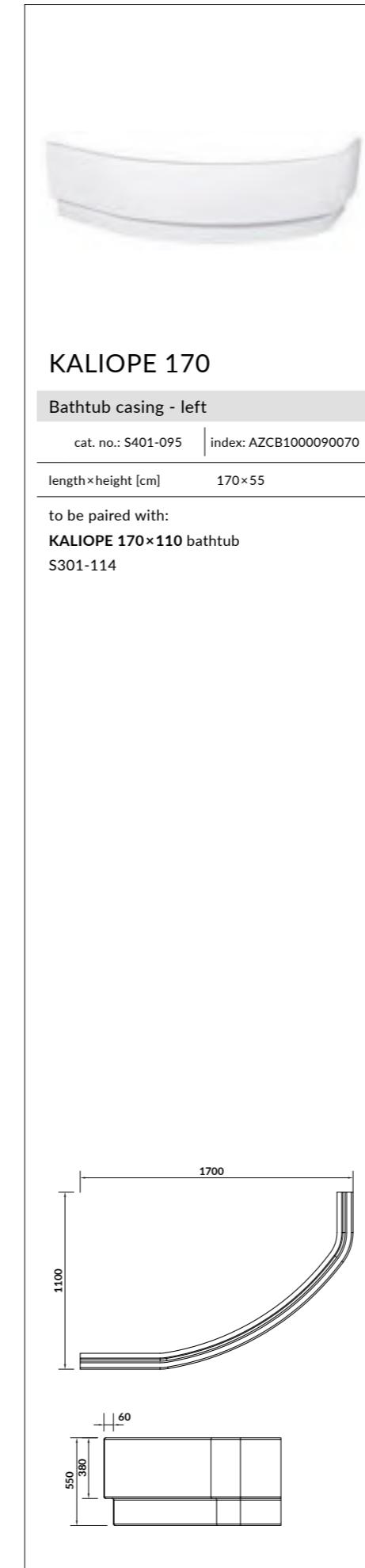
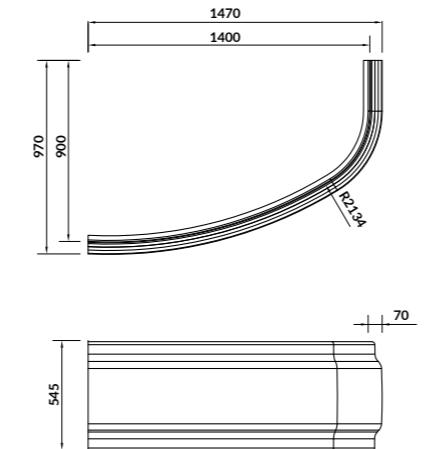
JOANNA 140

Bathtub casing - left/right

cat. no.: S401-102 | index: AZCB1001240069

length×height [cm] 140×55

to be paired with:

JOANNA 140×90 bathtub
S301-165, S301-166

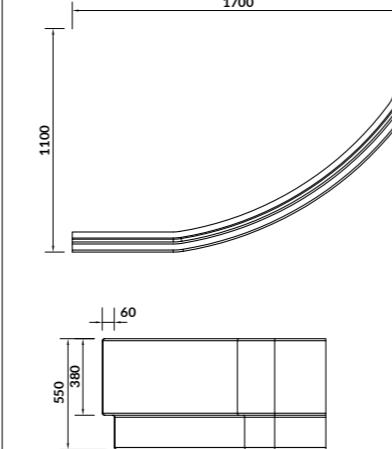
KALIOPE 170

Bathtub casing - left

cat. no.: S401-095 | index: AZCB1000090070

length×height [cm] 170×55

to be paired with:

KALIOPE 170×110 bathtub
S301-114

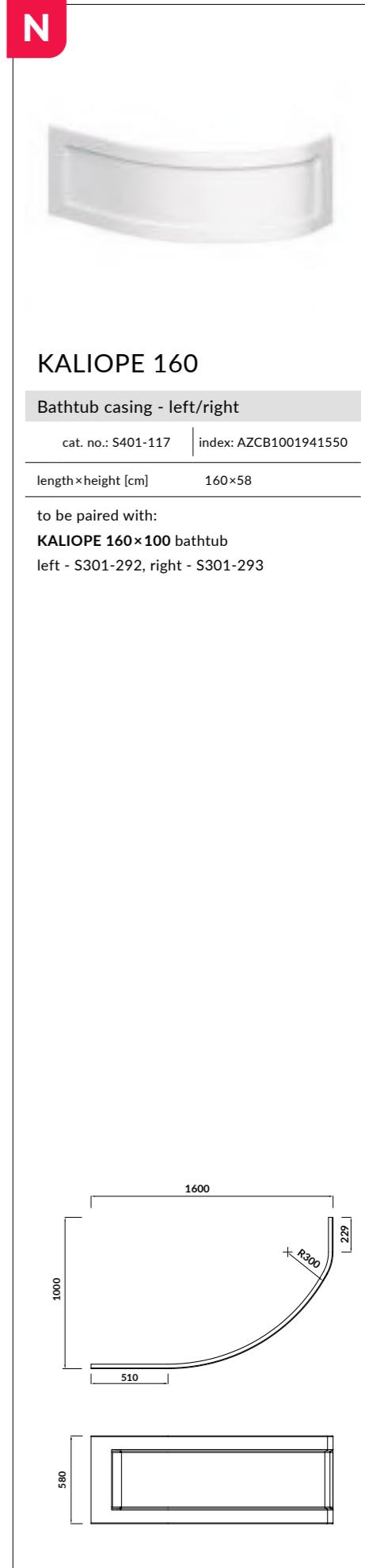
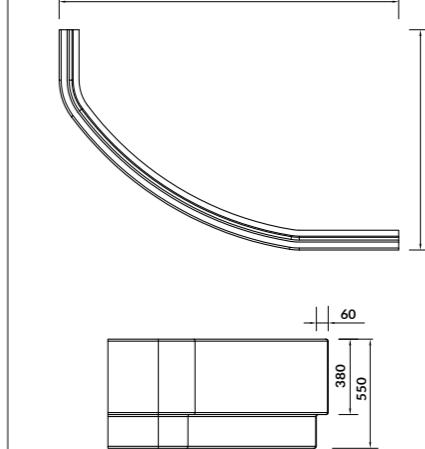
KALIOPE 170

Bathtub casing - right

cat. no.: S401-096 | index: AZCB1000100070

length×height [cm] 170×55

to be paired with:

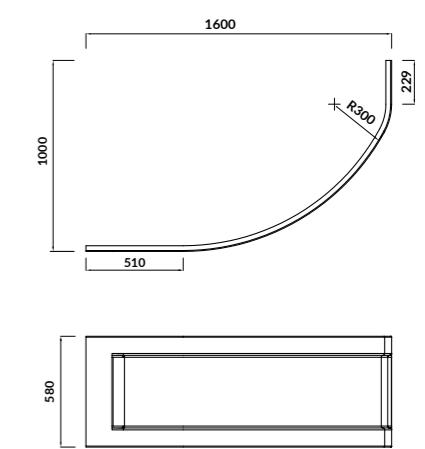
KALIOPE 170×110 bathtub
S301-115

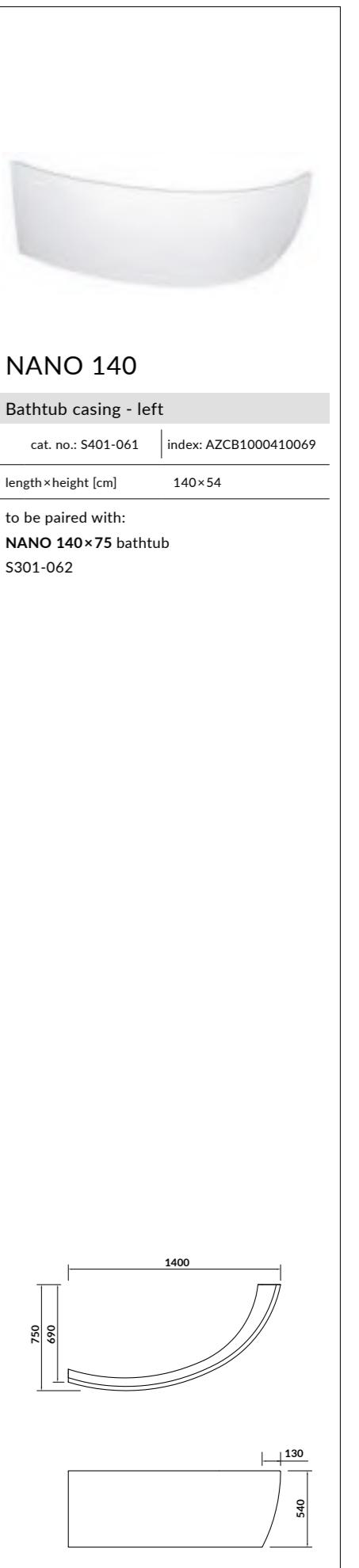
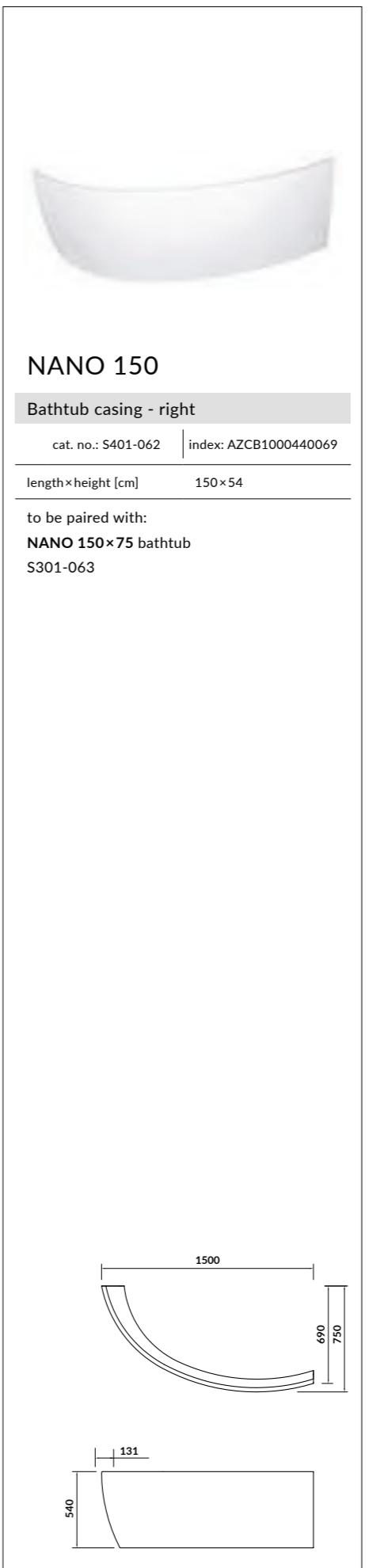
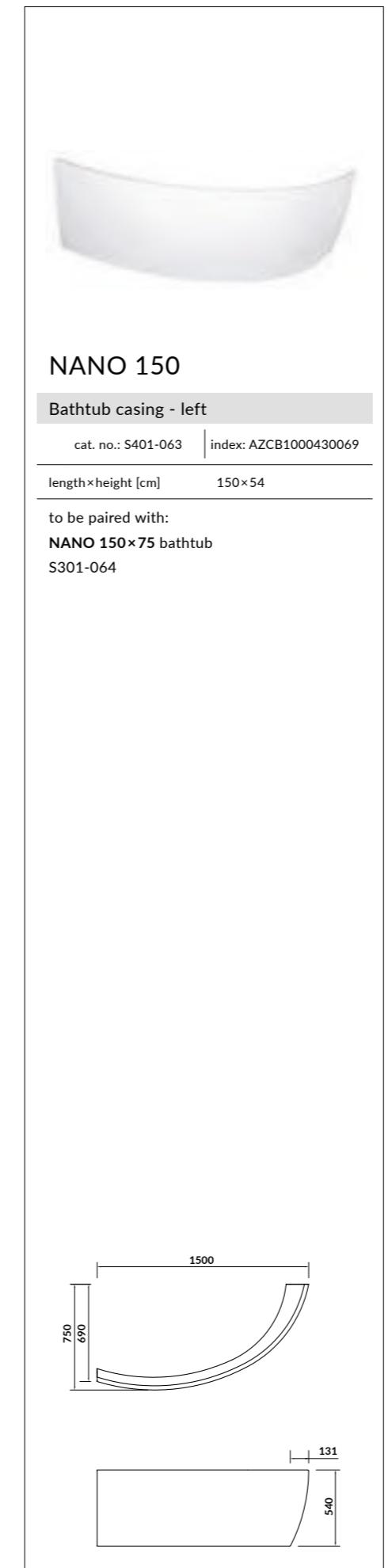
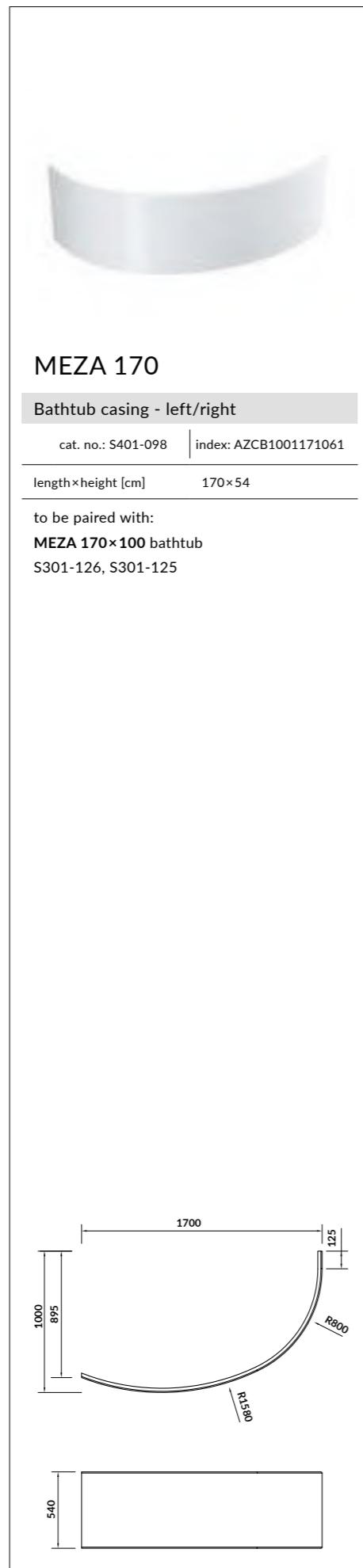
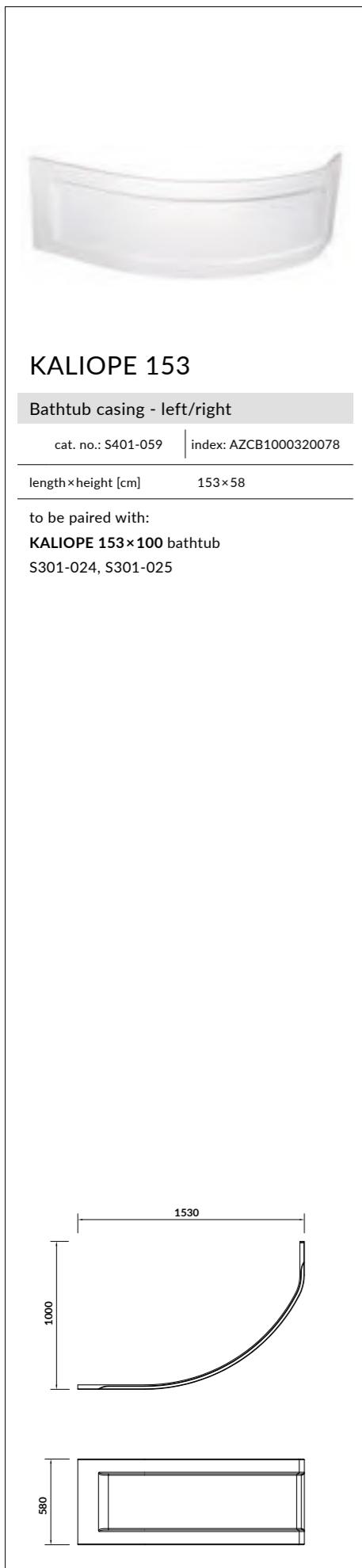
KALIOPE 160

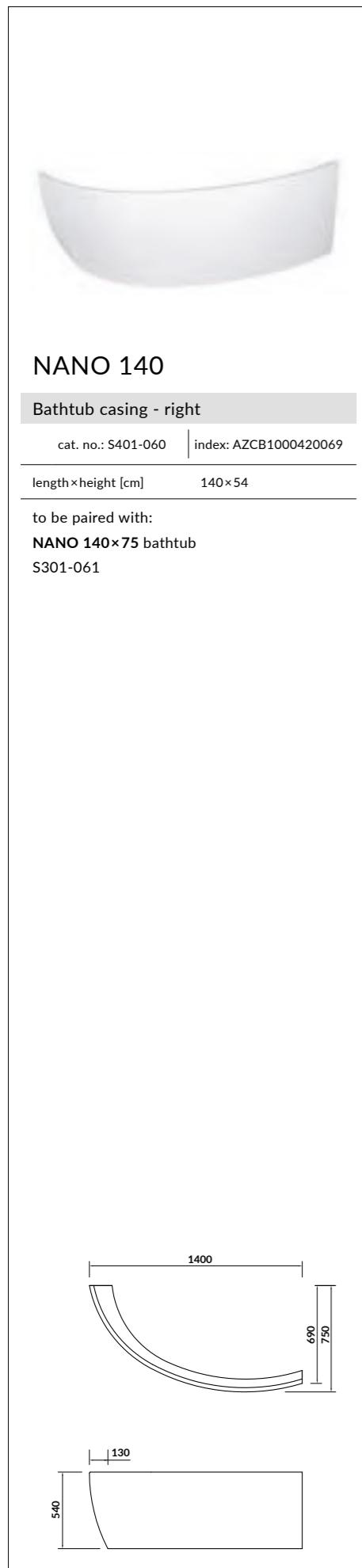
Bathtub casing - left/right

cat. no.: S401-117 | index: AZCB1001941550

length×height [cm] 160×58

to be paired with:
KALIOPE 160×100 bathtub
left - S301-292, right - S301-293





NANO 140

Bathtub casing - right

cat. no.: S401-060 | index: AZCB1000420069

length×height [cm] 140×54

to be paired with:

NANO 140×75 bathtub
S301-061



VENUS 150

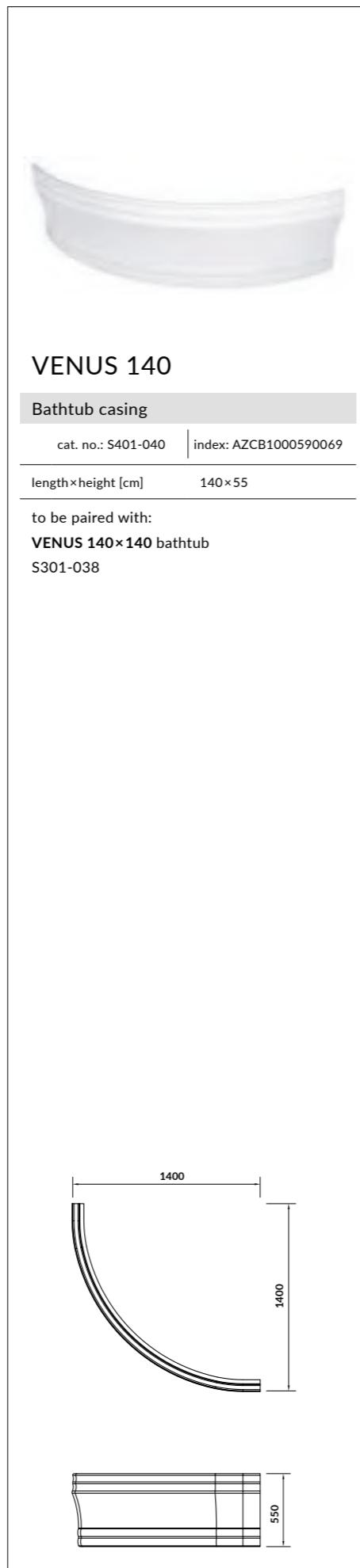
Bathtub casing

cat. no.: S401-013 | index: AZCB1000170069

length×height [cm] 150×55

to be paired with:

VENUS 150×150 bathtub
S301-013



VENUS 140

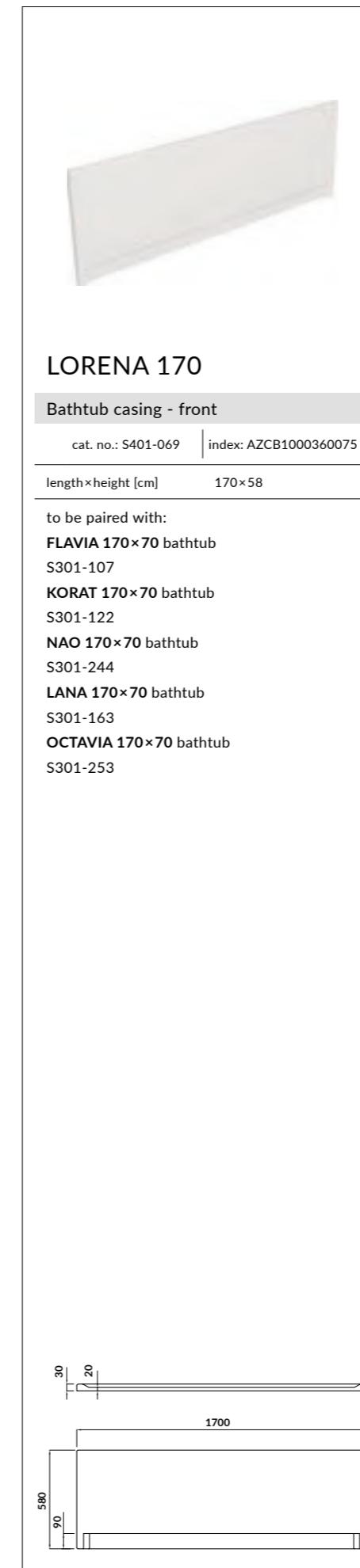
Bathtub casing

cat. no.: S401-040 | index: AZCB1000590069

length×height [cm] 140×55

to be paired with:

VENUS 140×140 bathtub
S301-038



LORENA 170

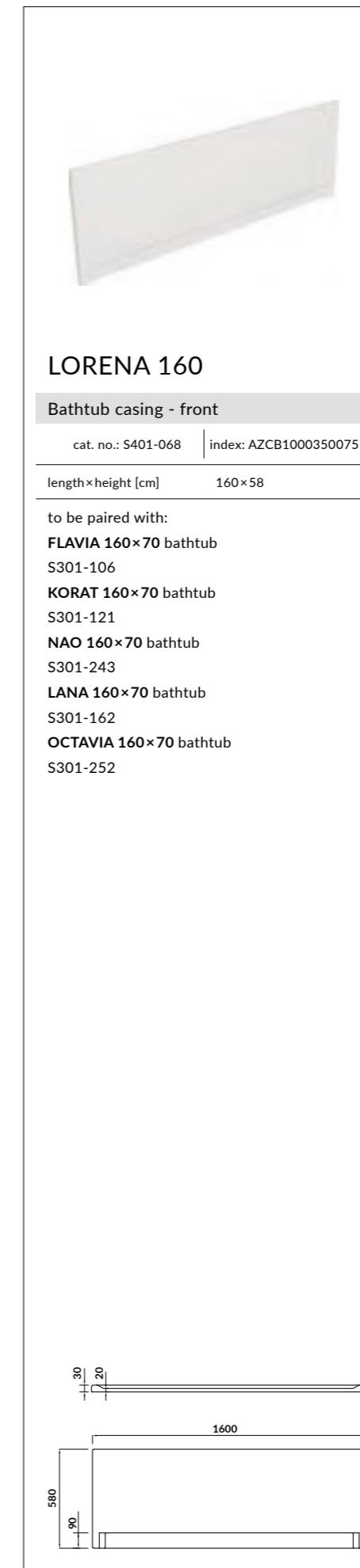
Bathtub casing - front

cat. no.: S401-069 | index: AZCB1000360075

length×height [cm] 170×58

to be paired with:

FLAVIA 170×70 bathtub
S301-107
KORAT 170×70 bathtub
S301-122
NAO 170×70 bathtub
S301-244
LANA 170×70 bathtub
S301-163
OCTAVIA 170×70 bathtub
S301-253



LORENA 160

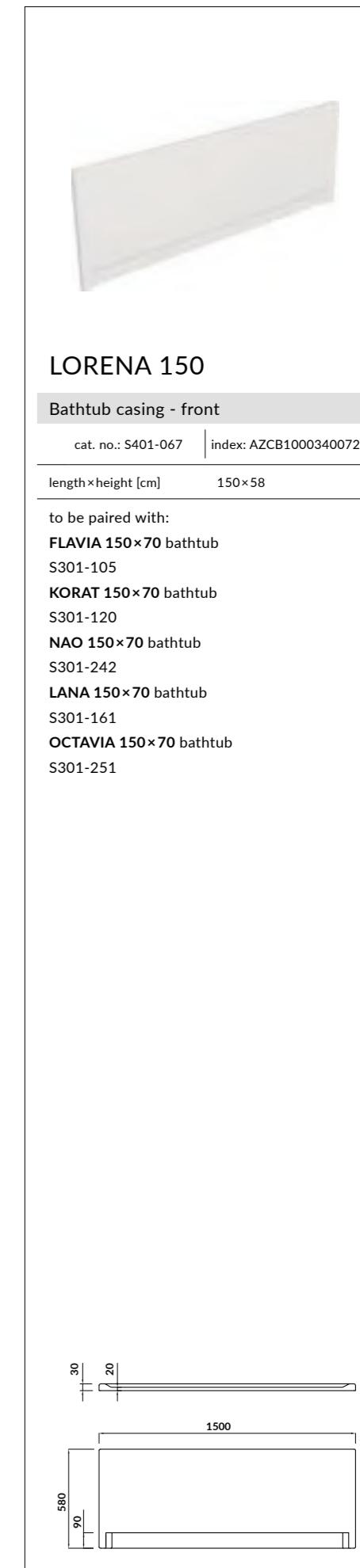
Bathtub casing - front

cat. no.: S401-068 | index: AZCB1000350075

length×height [cm] 160×58

to be paired with:

FLAVIA 160×70 bathtub
S301-106
KORAT 160×70 bathtub
S301-121
NAO 160×70 bathtub
S301-243
LANA 160×70 bathtub
S301-162
OCTAVIA 160×70 bathtub
S301-252



LORENA 150

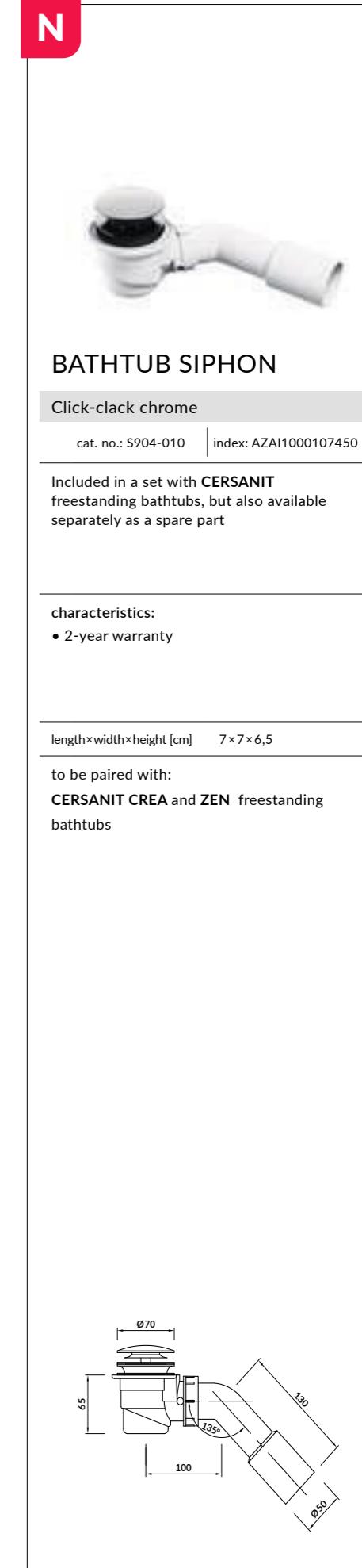
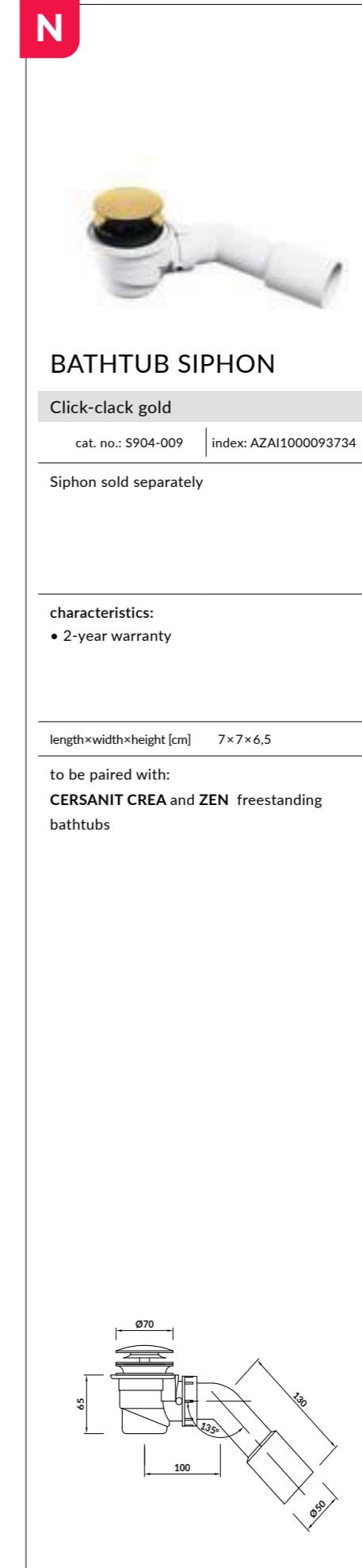
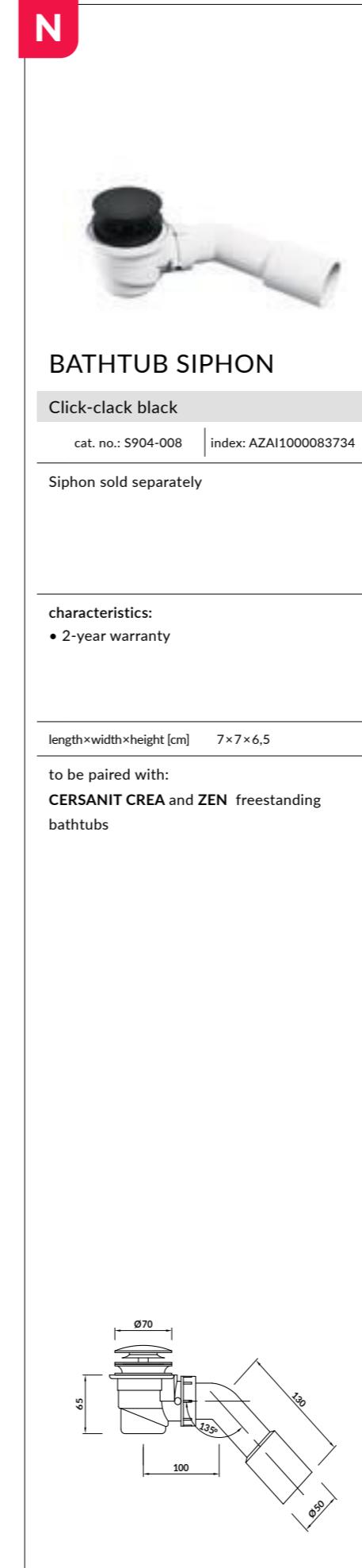
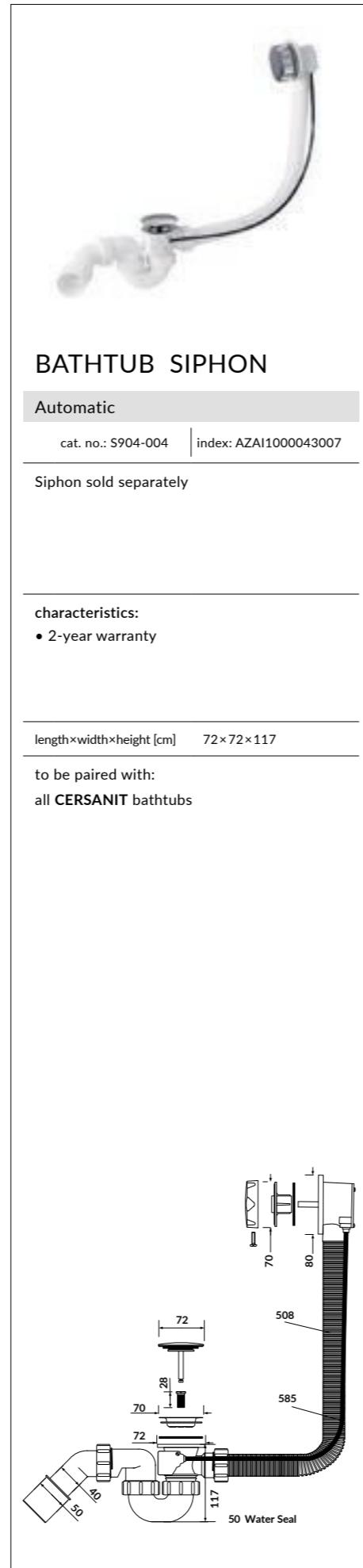
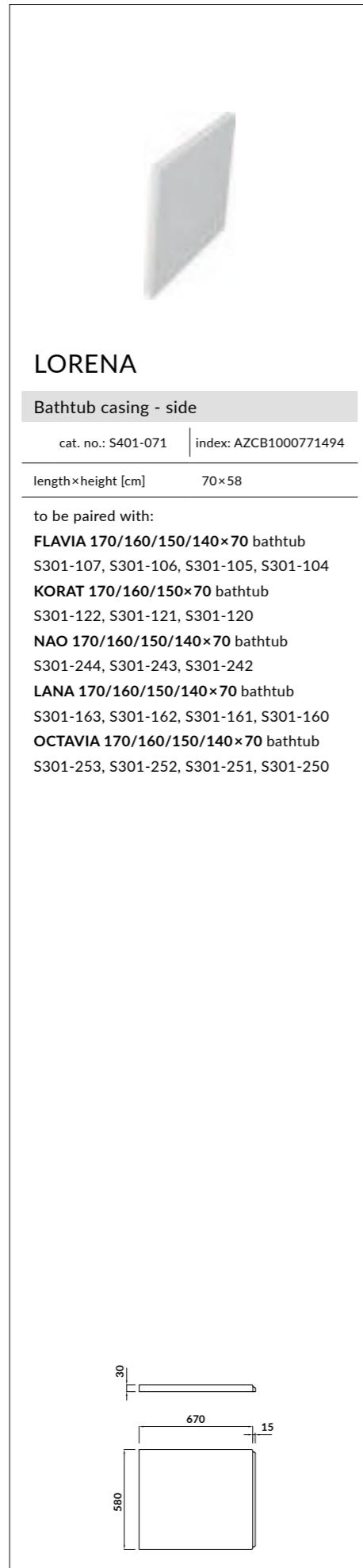
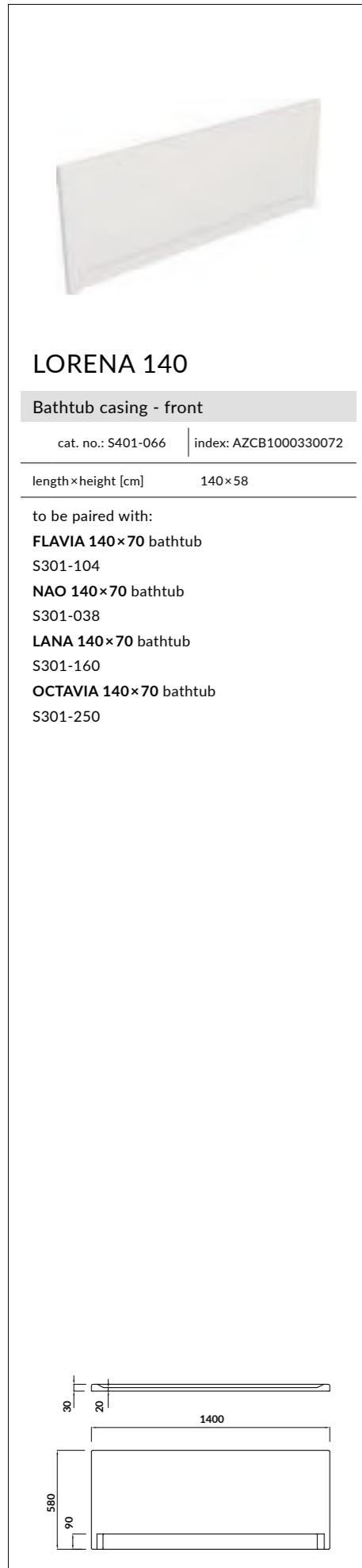
Bathtub casing - front

cat. no.: S401-067 | index: AZCB1000340072

length×height [cm] 150×58

to be paired with:

FLAVIA 150×70 bathtub
S301-105
KORAT 150×70 bathtub
S301-120
NAO 150×70 bathtub
S301-242
LANA 150×70 bathtub
S301-161
OCTAVIA 150×70 bathtub
S301-251



STORAGE

BATHROOM FURNITURE







INVERTO 100 LAKE STONE

Washbasin cabinet

cat. no.: S930-005 | index: FZZW1010403475

INVERTO washbasin cabinet is a bathroom furniture combining modernity and simplicity of form. Thanks to the use of ceramic tiles on the front, furniture from the new collection will make any bathroom elegant. The cabinet is made of moisture-resistant board. The drawers are equipped with the soft-close system and the **PUSH** touch opening system. Special low-profile washbasin siphon for full use of the drawer is included.

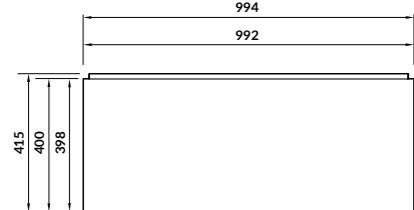
characteristics:

- tiles on the front of the furniture
- AQUASAFE technology
- push system
- soft-close system
- low-profile washbasin siphon
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 99,4×44,6×41,5

for installation with:

INVERTO furniture washbasin



INVERTO 100 CALACATTA

Washbasin cabinet

cat. no.: S930-018 | index: FZZW1010453475

INVERTO washbasin cabinet is a bathroom furniture combining modernity and simplicity of form. Thanks to the use of ceramic tiles on the front, furniture from the new collection will make any bathroom elegant. The cabinet is made of moisture-resistant board. The drawers are equipped with the soft-close system and the **PUSH** touch opening system. Special low-profile washbasin siphon for full use of the drawer is included.

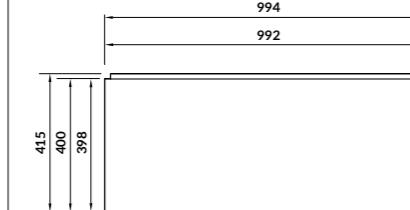
characteristics:

- tiles on the front of the furniture
- AQUASAFE technology
- push system
- soft-close system
- low-profile washbasin siphon
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 99,4×44,6×41,5

for installation with:

INVERTO furniture washbasin



INVERTO 80 LAKE STONE

Washbasin cabinet

cat. no.: S930-004 | index: FZZW1010393475

INVERTO washbasin cabinet is a bathroom furniture combining modernity and simplicity of form. Thanks to the use of ceramic tiles on the front, furniture from the new collection will make any bathroom elegant. The cabinet is made of moisture-resistant board. The drawers are equipped with the soft-close system and the **PUSH** touch opening system. Special low-profile washbasin siphon for full use of the drawer is included.

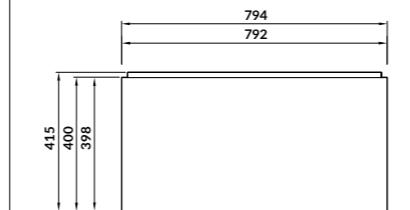
characteristics:

- tiles on the front of the furniture
- AQUASAFE technology
- push system
- soft-close system
- low-profile washbasin siphon
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 79,4×44,6×41,5

for installation with:

INVERTO furniture washbasin



INVERTO 80 CALACATTA

Washbasin cabinet

cat. no.: S930-017 | index: FZZW1010443475

INVERTO washbasin cabinet is a bathroom furniture combining modernity and simplicity of form. Thanks to the use of ceramic tiles on the front, furniture from the new collection will make any bathroom elegant. The cabinet is made of moisture-resistant board. The drawers are equipped with the soft-close system and the **PUSH** touch opening system. Special low-profile washbasin siphon for full use of the drawer is included.

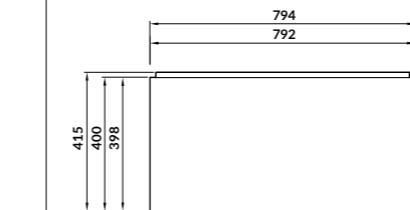
characteristics:

- tiles on the front of the furniture
- AQUASAFE technology
- push system
- soft-close system
- low-profile washbasin siphon
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 79,4×44,6×41,5

for installation with:

INVERTO furniture washbasin



INVERTO 60 LAKE STONE

Washbasin cabinet

cat. no.: S930-003 | index: FZZW1010383475

INVERTO washbasin cabinet is a bathroom furniture combining modernity and simplicity of form. Thanks to the use of ceramic tiles on the front, furniture from the new collection will make any bathroom elegant. The cabinet is made of moisture-resistant board. The drawers are equipped with the soft-close system and the **PUSH** touch opening system. Special low-profile washbasin siphon for full use of the drawer is included.

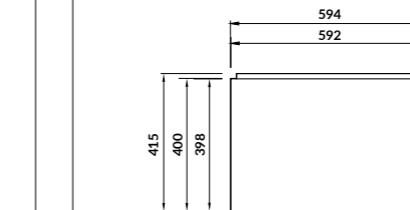
characteristics:

- tiles on the front of the furniture
- AQUASAFE technology
- push system
- soft-close system
- low-profile washbasin siphon
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 59,4×44,6×41,5

for installation with:

INVERTO furniture washbasin



INVERTO 60 CALACATTA

Washbasin cabinet

cat. no.: S930-016 | index: FZZW1010433475

INVERTO washbasin cabinet is a bathroom furniture combining modernity and simplicity of form. Thanks to the use of ceramic tiles on the front, furniture from the new collection will make any bathroom elegant. The cabinet is made of moisture-resistant board. The drawers are equipped with the soft-close system and the **PUSH** touch opening system. Special low-profile washbasin siphon for full use of the drawer is included.

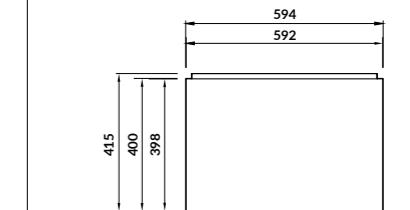
characteristics:

- tiles on the front of the furniture
- AQUASAFE technology
- push system
- soft-close system
- low-profile washbasin siphon
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 59,4×44,6×41,5

for installation with:

INVERTO furniture washbasin



N



INVERTO 100 LAKE STONE

Countertop cabinet

cat. no.: S930-001 | index: FZZW1010423475

INVERTO cabinet with countertop is a bathroom furniture that combines modernity and simplicity of form. Thanks to the use of ceramic tiles on the front, furniture from the new collection will make any bathroom elegant. The cabinet is made of moisture-resistant board. The drawers are equipped with the soft-close system and the **PUSH** touch opening system. Special low-profile washbasin siphon for full use of the drawer is included.

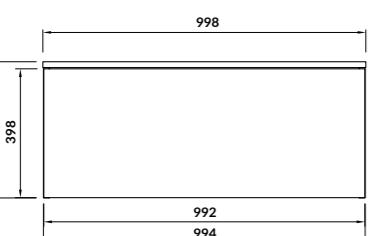
characteristics:

- tiles on the front of the furniture
- **AQUASAFE** technology
- push system
- soft-close system
- low-profile washbasin siphon
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 99,8×45×42,1

for installation with:

INVERTO, CREA, CITY, CASPIA countertop washbasin



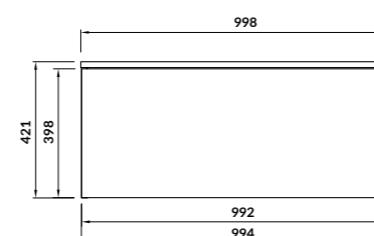
998

421

398

992

994



998

421

398

992

994



INVERTO 100 CALACATTA

Countertop cabinet

cat. no.: S930-002 | index: FZZW1010373475

INVERTO cabinet with countertop is a bathroom furniture that combines modernity and simplicity of form. Thanks to the use of ceramic tiles on the front, furniture from the new collection will make any bathroom elegant. The cabinet is made of moisture-resistant board. The drawers are equipped with the soft-close system and the **PUSH** touch opening system. Special low-profile washbasin siphon for full use of the drawer is included.

characteristics:

- tiles on the front of the furniture
- **AQUASAFE** technology
- push system
- soft-close system
- low-profile washbasin siphon
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 99,8×45×42,1

for installation with:

INVERTO, CREA, CITY, CASPIA countertop washbasin



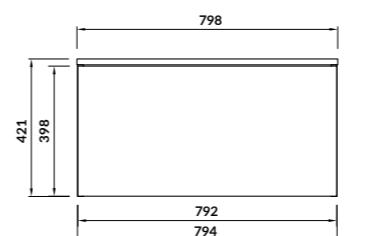
998

421

398

992

994



798

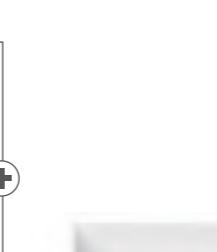
421

398

792

794

N



INVERTO 80 LAKE STONE

Countertop cabinet

cat. no.: S930-006 | index: FZZW1010413475

INVERTO cabinet with countertop is a bathroom furniture that combines modernity and simplicity of form. Thanks to the use of ceramic tiles on the front, furniture from the new collection will make any bathroom elegant. The cabinet is made of moisture-resistant board. The drawers are equipped with the soft-close system and the **PUSH** touch opening system. Special low-profile washbasin siphon for full use of the drawer is included.

characteristics:

- tiles on the front of the furniture
- **AQUASAFE** technology
- push system
- soft-close system
- low-profile washbasin siphon
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 79,8×45×42,1

for installation with:

INVERTO, CREA, CITY, CASPIA countertop washbasin



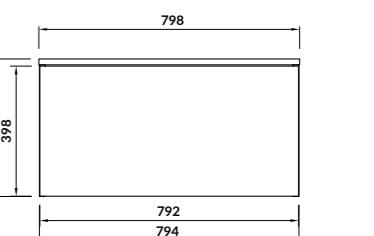
798

421

398

792

794



798

421

398

792

794



INVERTO 80 CALACATTA

Countertop cabinet

cat. no.: S930-001 | index: FZZW1010363475

INVERTO cabinet with countertop is a bathroom furniture that combines modernity and simplicity of form. Thanks to the use of ceramic tiles on the front, furniture from the new collection will make any bathroom elegant. The cabinet is made of moisture-resistant board. The drawers are equipped with the soft-close system and the **PUSH** touch opening system. Special low-profile washbasin siphon for full use of the drawer is included.

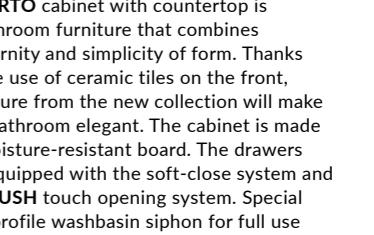
characteristics:

- tiles on the front of the furniture
- **AQUASAFE** technology
- push system
- soft-close system
- low-profile washbasin siphon
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 79,8×45×42,1

for installation with:

INVERTO, CREA, CITY, CASPIA countertop washbasin



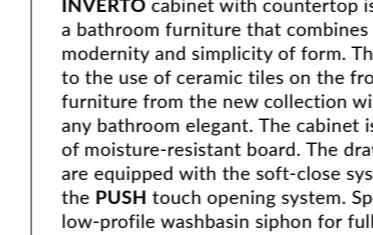
798

421

398

792

794



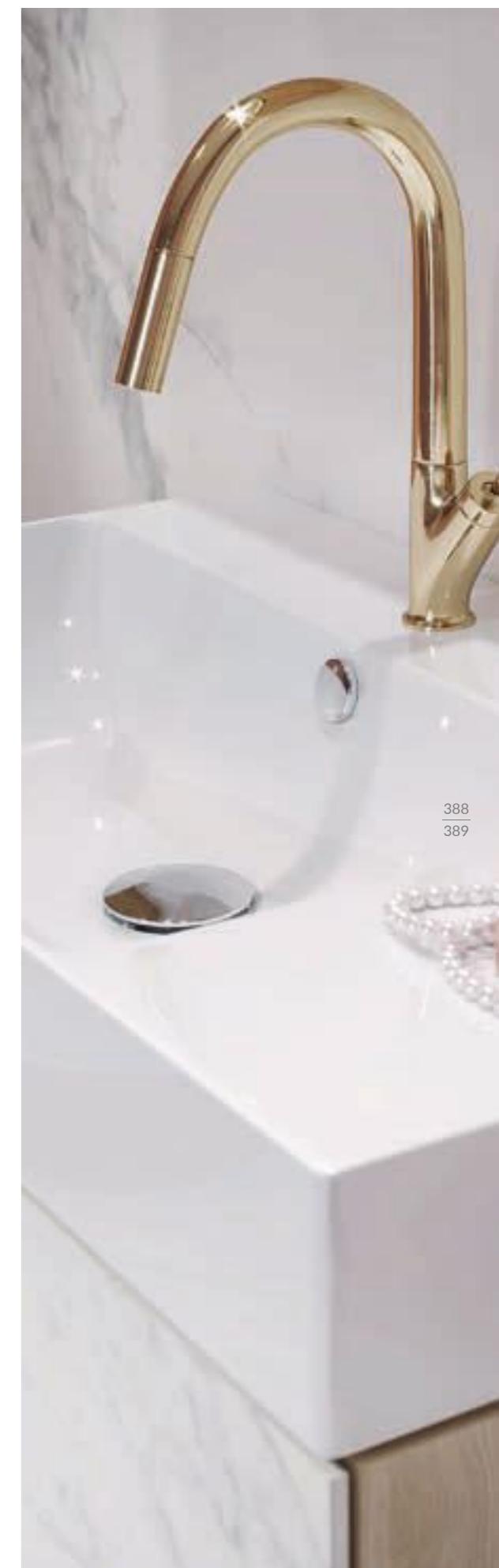
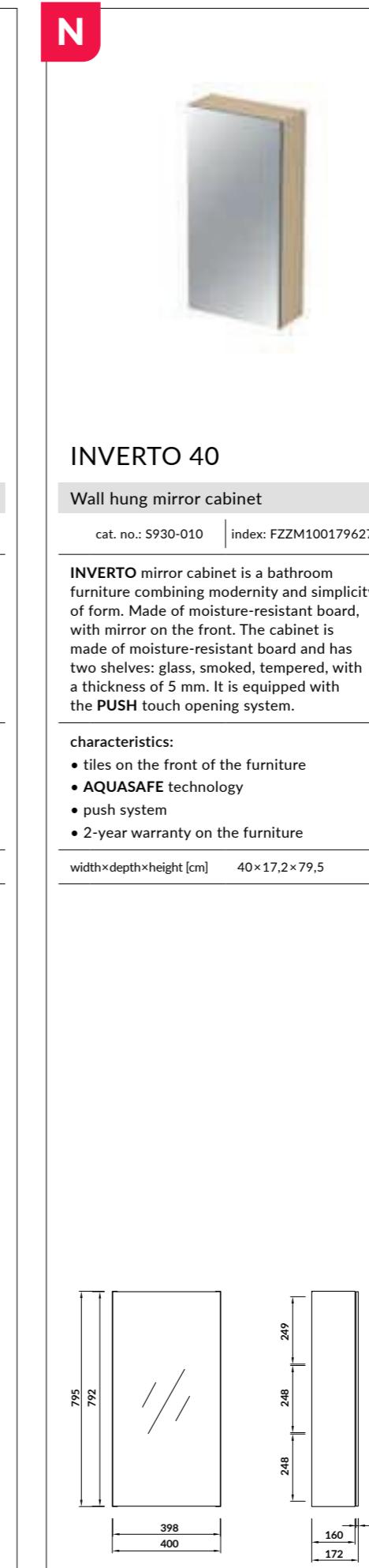
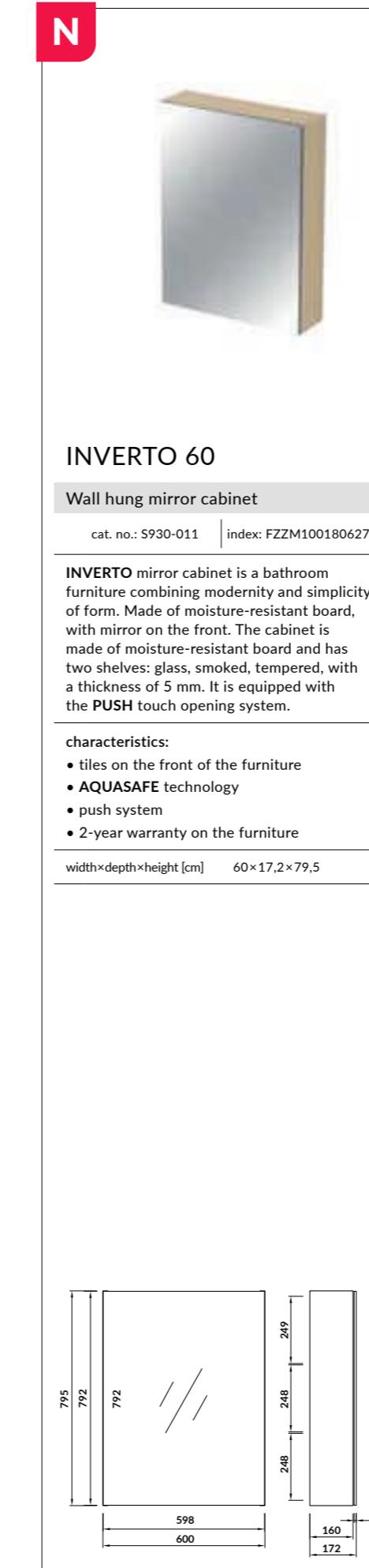
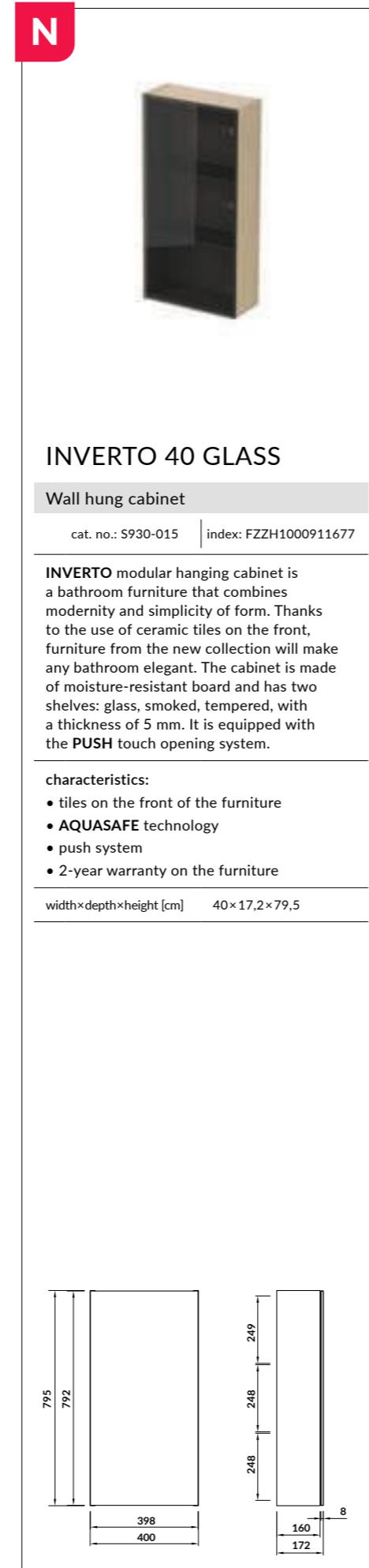
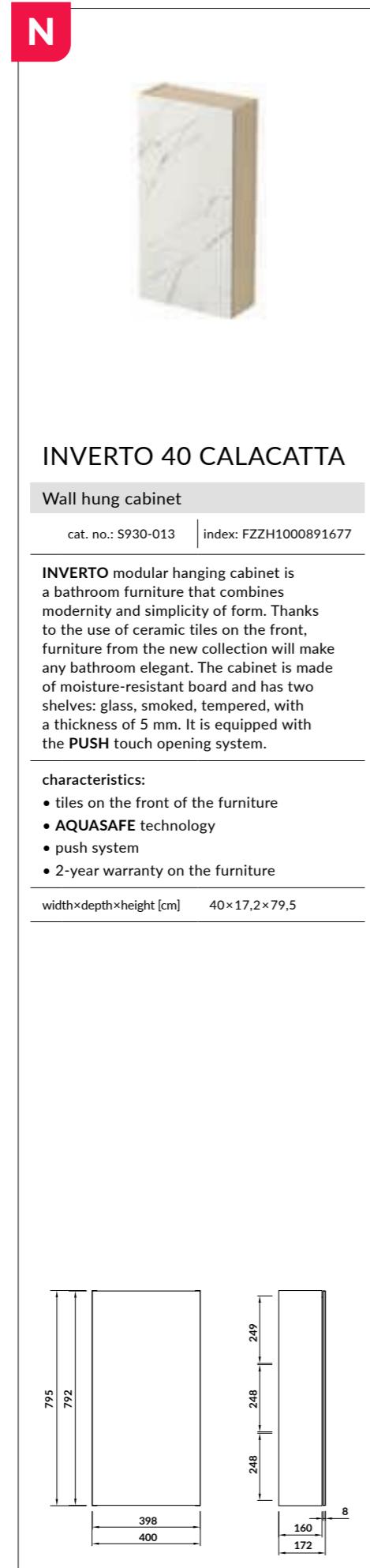
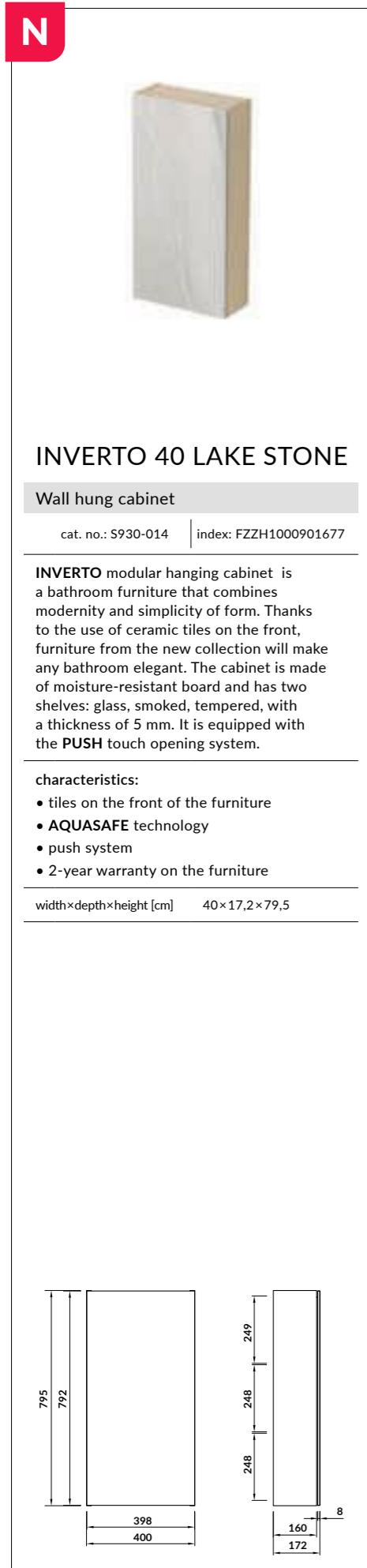
998

421

398

992

994





INVERTO 40 LAKE STONE

Pillar

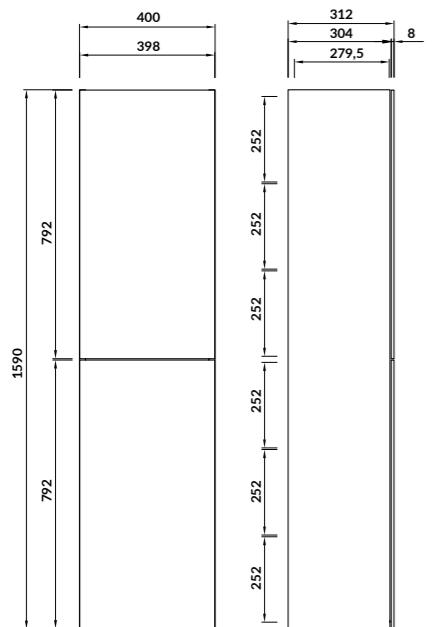
cat. no.: S930-009 | index: FZZP1001746278

INVERTO pillar is a bathroom furniture that combines modernity and simplicity of form. Thanks to the use of ceramic tiles on the front, furniture from the new collection will make any bathroom elegant. The cabinet is made of moisture-resistant board and has four shelves: glass, smoked, tempered, with a thickness of 5 mm. It is equipped with the **PUSH** touch opening system.

characteristics:

- tiles on the front of the furniture
- **AQUASAFE** technology
- push system
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 40×31,2×159



INVERTO 40 CALACATTA

Pillar

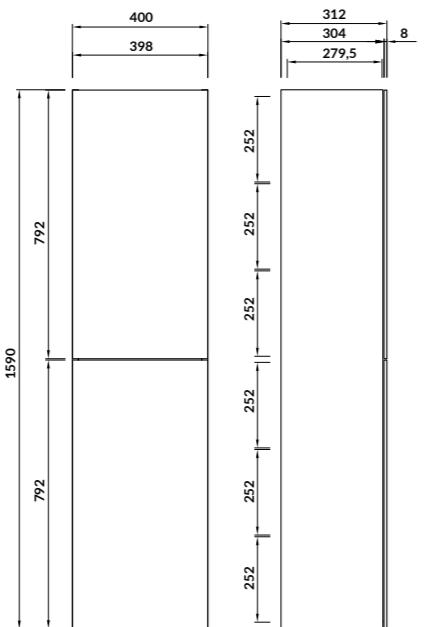
cat. no.: S930-008 | index: FZZP1001736278

INVERTO pillar is a bathroom furniture that combines modernity and simplicity of form. Thanks to the use of ceramic tiles on the front, furniture from the new collection will make any bathroom elegant. The cabinet is made of moisture-resistant board and has four shelves: glass, smoked, tempered, with a thickness of 5 mm. It is equipped with the **PUSH** touch opening system.

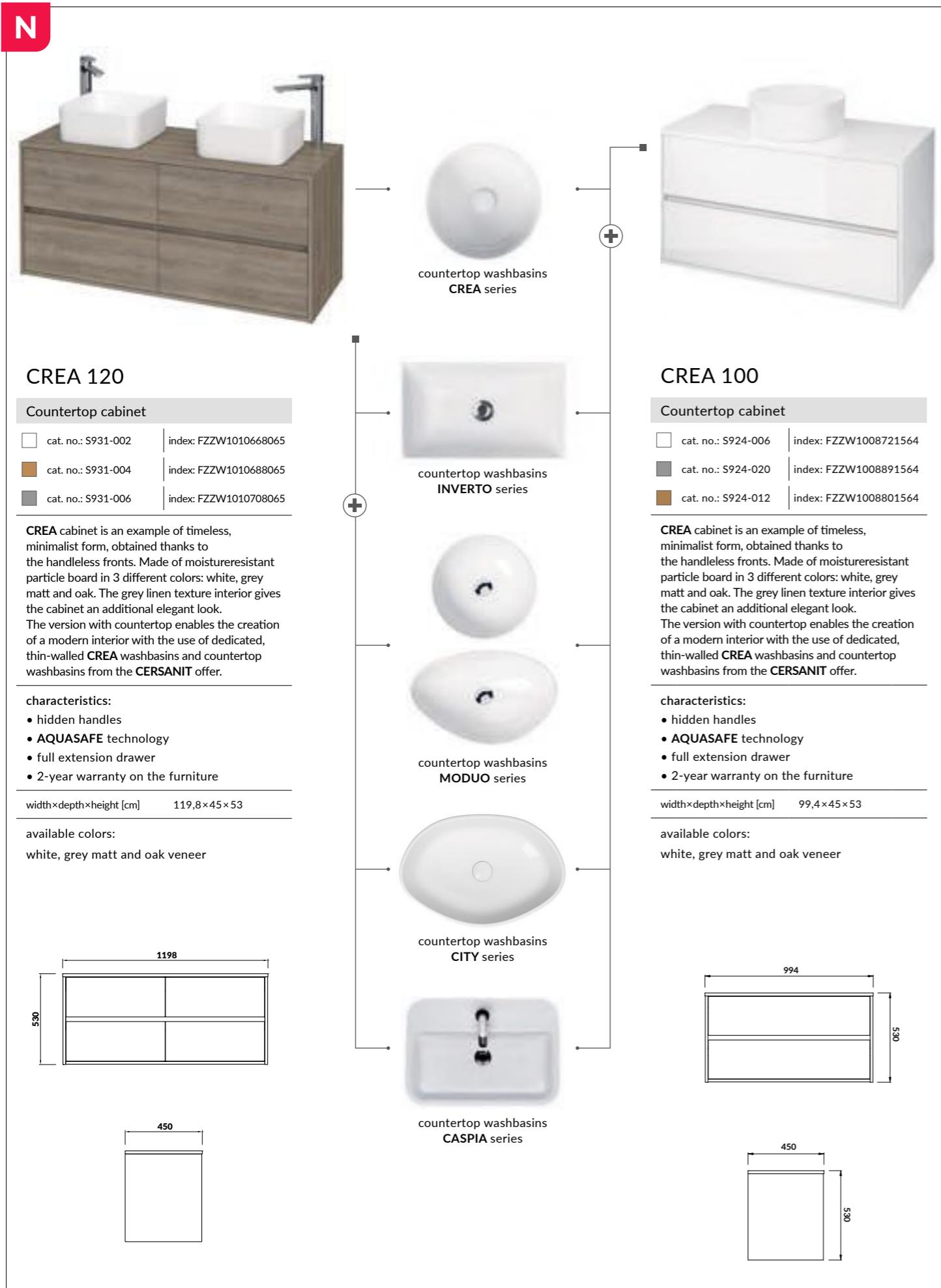
characteristics:

- tiles on the front of the furniture
- **AQUASAFE** technology
- push system
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 40×31,2×159



N



CREA 120

Countertop cabinet

cat. no.: S931-002	index: FZZW1010668065
cat. no.: S931-004	index: FZZW1010688065
cat. no.: S931-006	index: FZZW1010708065

CREA cabinet is an example of timeless, minimalist form, obtained thanks to the handleless fronts. Made of moisture-resistant particle board in 3 different colors: white, grey matt and oak. The grey linen texture interior gives the cabinet an additional elegant look. The version with countertop enables the creation of a modern interior with the use of dedicated, thin-walled **CREA** washbasins and countertop washbasins from the **CERSANIT** offer.

characteristics:

- hidden handles
- **AQUASAFE** technology
- full extension drawer
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 119,8×45×53

available colors:
white, grey matt and oak veneer

CREA 100

Countertop cabinet

cat. no.: S924-006	index: FZZW1008721564
cat. no.: S924-020	index: FZZW1008891564
cat. no.: S924-012	index: FZZW1008801564

CREA cabinet is an example of timeless, minimalist form, obtained thanks to the handleless fronts. Made of moisture-resistant particle board in 3 different colors: white, grey matt and oak. The grey linen texture interior gives the cabinet an additional elegant look. The version with countertop enables the creation of a modern interior with the use of dedicated, thin-walled **CREA** washbasins and countertop washbasins from the **CERSANIT** offer.

characteristics:

- hidden handles
- **AQUASAFE** technology
- full extension drawer
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 99,4×45×53

available colors:
white, grey matt and oak veneer

CREA 80

Countertop cabinet

cat. no.: S924-005	index: FZZW1008711564
cat. no.: S924-018	index: FZZW1008871564
cat. no.: S924-010	index: FZZW1008781564

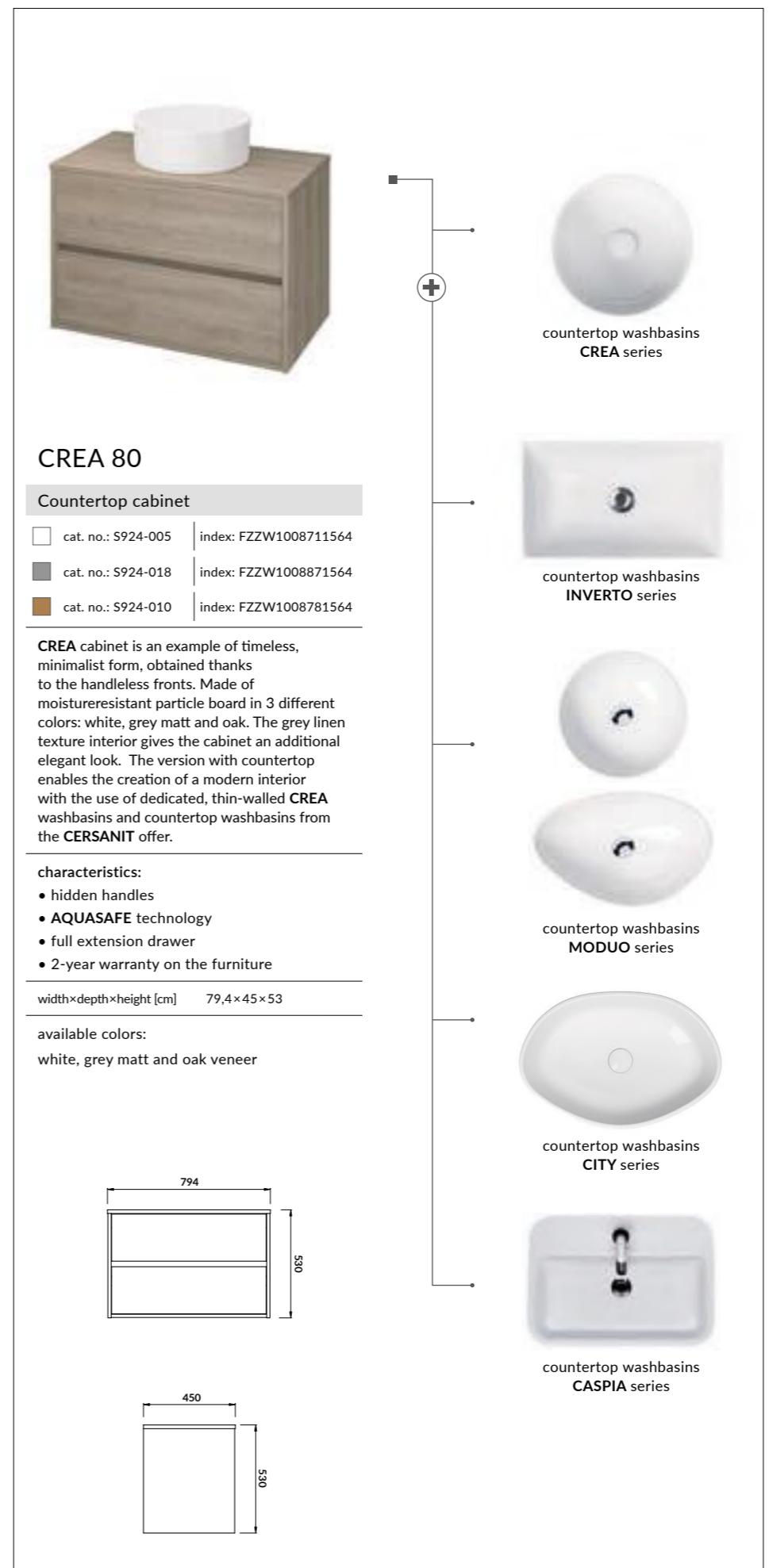
CREA cabinet is an example of timeless, minimalist form, obtained thanks to the handleless fronts. Made of moisture-resistant particle board in 3 different colors: white, grey matt and oak. The grey linen texture interior gives the cabinet an additional elegant look. The version with countertop enables the creation of a modern interior with the use of dedicated, thin-walled **CREA** washbasins and countertop washbasins from the **CERSANIT** offer.

characteristics:

- hidden handles
- **AQUASAFE** technology
- full extension drawer
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 79,4×45×53

available colors:
white, grey matt and oak veneer



CREA 80

Countertop cabinet

cat. no.: S924-005	index: FZZW1008711564
cat. no.: S924-018	index: FZZW1008871564
cat. no.: S924-010	index: FZZW1008781564

CREA cabinet is an example of timeless, minimalist form, obtained thanks to the handleless fronts. Made of moisture-resistant particle board in 3 different colors: white, grey matt and oak. The grey linen texture interior gives the cabinet an additional elegant look. The version with countertop enables the creation of a modern interior with the use of dedicated, thin-walled **CREA** washbasins and countertop washbasins from the **CERSANIT** offer.

characteristics:

- hidden handles
- **AQUASAFE** technology
- full extension drawer
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 79,4×45×53

available colors:
white, grey matt and oak veneer

CREA 120

Countertop cabinet

cat. no.: S931-002	index: FZZW1010668065
cat. no.: S931-004	index: FZZW1010688065
cat. no.: S931-006	index: FZZW1010708065

CREA cabinet is an example of timeless, minimalist form, obtained thanks to the handleless fronts. Made of moisture-resistant particle board in 3 different colors: white, grey matt and oak. The grey linen texture interior gives the cabinet an additional elegant look. The version with countertop enables the creation of a modern interior with the use of dedicated, thin-walled **CREA** washbasins and countertop washbasins from the **CERSANIT** offer.

characteristics:

- hidden handles
- **AQUASAFE** technology
- full extension drawer
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 119,8×45×53

available colors:
white, grey matt and oak veneer

CREA 100

Countertop cabinet

cat. no.: S924-006	index: FZZW1008721564
cat. no.: S924-020	index: FZZW1008891564
cat. no.: S924-012	index: FZZW1008801564

CREA cabinet is an example of timeless, minimalist form, obtained thanks to the handleless fronts. Made of moisture-resistant particle board in 3 different colors: white, grey matt and oak. The grey linen texture interior gives the cabinet an additional elegant look. The version with countertop enables the creation of a modern interior with the use of dedicated, thin-walled **CREA** washbasins and countertop washbasins from the **CERSANIT** offer.

characteristics:

- hidden handles
- **AQUASAFE** technology
- full extension drawer
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 99,4×45×53

available colors:
white, grey matt and oak veneer

CREA 80

Countertop cabinet

cat. no.: S924-005	index: FZZW1008711564
cat. no.: S924-018	index: FZZW1008871564
cat. no.: S924-010	index: FZZW1008781564

CREA cabinet is an example of timeless, minimalist form, obtained thanks to the handleless fronts. Made of moisture-resistant particle board in 3 different colors: white, grey matt and oak. The grey linen texture interior gives the cabinet an additional elegant look. The version with countertop enables the creation of a modern interior with the use of dedicated, thin-walled **CREA** washbasins and countertop washbasins from the **CERSANIT** offer.

characteristics:

- hidden handles
- **AQUASAFE** technology
- full extension drawer
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 79,4×45×53

available colors:
white, grey matt and oak veneer





CREA 120

Washbasin cabinet

<input type="checkbox"/> cat. no.: S931-001	index: FZZW1010658065
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> cat. no.: S931-003	index: FZZW1010678065
<input type="checkbox"/> cat. no.: S931-005	index: FZZW1010698065

CREA cabinet is an example of timeless, minimalist form, obtained thanks to handleless fronts. Made of moisture-resistant chipboard in 3 different colors: white, grey matt and oak. The grey linen texture interior gives the cabinet an additional elegant look. The washbasin version allows to create a modern interior with the use of CREA washbasins.

characteristics:

- hidden handles
- **AQUASAFE** technology
- full extension drawer
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 119,4×44,7×53,3

available colors:
white, oak, grey



**furniture washbasin
CREA 100**



**furniture washbasin
COMO 100**



**furniture washbasin
CREA 120**



CREA 100

Washbasin cabinet

<input type="checkbox"/> cat. no.: S924-021	index: FZZW1008901564
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> cat. no.: S924-019	index: FZZW1008881564
<input type="checkbox"/> cat. no.: S924-011	index: FZZW1008791564

CREA cabinet is an example of timeless, minimalist form, obtained thanks to handleless fronts. Made of moisture-resistant chipboard in 3 different colors: white, grey matt and oak. The grey linen texture interior gives the cabinet an additional elegant look. The washbasin version allows to create a modern interior with the use of CREA and COMO series washbasins.

characteristics:

- hidden handles
- **AQUASAFE** technology
- full extension drawer
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 99,4×44,7×53,3

available colors:
white, grey matt and oak veneer



CREA 80

Washbasin cabinet

<input type="checkbox"/> cat. no.: S924-004	index: FZZW1008701564
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> cat. no.: S924-017	index: FZZW1008861564
<input type="checkbox"/> cat. no.: S924-009	index: FZZW1008771564

CREA cabinet is an example of timeless, minimalist form, obtained thanks to handleless fronts. Made of moisture-resistant chipboard in 3 different colors: white, grey matt and oak. The grey linen texture interior gives the cabinet an additional elegant look. The washbasin version allows to create a modern interior with the use of CREA, MODUO and COMO series washbasins.

characteristics:

- hidden handles
- **AQUASAFE** technology
- full extension drawer
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 79,4×45×53,3

available colors:
white, grey matt and oak veneer



**furniture washbasin
MODUO 80**



**furniture washbasin
COMO 80**



CREA 120

Washbasin cabinet

<input type="checkbox"/> cat. no.: S931-001	index: FZZW1010658065
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> cat. no.: S931-003	index: FZZW1010678065
<input type="checkbox"/> cat. no.: S931-005	index: FZZW1010698065

CREA cabinet is an example of timeless, minimalist form, obtained thanks to handleless fronts. Made of moisture-resistant chipboard in 3 different colors: white, grey matt and oak. The grey linen texture interior gives the cabinet an additional elegant look. The washbasin version allows to create a modern interior with the use of CREA, MODUO and COMO series washbasins.

characteristics:

- hidden handles
- **AQUASAFE** technology
- full extension drawer
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 119,4×44,7×53,3

available colors:
white, oak, grey



**furniture washbasin
COMO 100**



**furniture washbasin
CREA 120**



**furniture washbasin
MODUO 80**



**furniture washbasin
COMO 80**



**furniture washbasin
CREA 100**



**furniture washbasin
COMO 100**



**furniture washbasin
CREA 80**



**furniture washbasin
MODUO 80**



**furniture washbasin
COMO 80**



**furniture washbasin
CREA 80**



**furniture washbasin
MODUO 80**



**furniture washbasin
CREA 100**



**furniture washbasin
CREA 100**



**furniture washbasin
COMO 100**



**furniture washbasin
MODUO 80**



**furniture washbasin
CREA 80**



**furniture washbasin
COMO 80**



**furniture washbasin
CREA 80**



**furniture washbasin
CREA 100**



**furniture washbasin
COMO 100**



**furniture washbasin
CREA 100**



**furniture washbasin
COMO 100**



**furniture washbasin
MODUO 80**



**furniture washbasin
CREA 80**



**furniture washbasin
COMO 80**



**furniture washbasin
CREA 80**



**furniture washbasin
CREA 100**



**furniture washbasin
COMO 100**



**furniture washbasin
CREA 100**



**furniture washbasin
COMO 100**



**furniture washbasin
MODUO 80**



**furniture washbasin
CREA 80**



**furniture washbasin
COMO 80**



**furniture washbasin
CREA 80**



**furniture washbasin
CREA 100**



**furniture washbasin
COMO 100**



**furniture washbasin
CREA 100**



**furniture washbasin
COMO 100**



**furniture washbasin
MODUO 80**



**furniture washbasin
CREA 80**



**furniture washbasin
COMO 80**



**furniture washbasin
CREA 80**



**furniture washbasin
CREA 100**



**furniture washbasin
COMO 100**



**furniture washbasin
CREA 100**



**furniture washbasin
COMO 100**



**furniture washbasin
MODUO 80**



**furniture washbasin
CREA 80**



**furniture washbasin
COMO 80**



**furniture washbasin
CREA 80**



**furniture washbasin
CREA 100**



**furniture washbasin
COMO 100**



**furniture washbasin
CREA 100**



**furniture washbasin
COMO 100**



**furniture washbasin
MODUO 80**



**furniture washbasin
CREA 80**



**furniture washbasin
COMO 80**



**furniture washbasin
CREA 80**



**furniture washbasin
CREA 100**



**furniture washbasin
COMO 100**



**furniture washbasin
CREA 100**



**furniture washbasin
COMO 100**



**furniture washbasin
MODUO 80**



**furniture washbasin
CREA 80**



**furniture washbasin
COMO 80**



**furniture washbasin
CREA 80**



**furniture washbasin
CREA 100**



**furniture washbasin
COMO 100**



**furniture washbasin
CREA 100**



**furniture washbasin
COMO 100**



**furniture washbasin
MODUO 80**



**furniture washbasin
CREA 80**



**furniture washbasin
COMO 80**



**furniture washbasin
CREA 80**



**furniture washbasin
CREA 100**



**furniture washbasin
COMO 100**



**furniture washbasin
CREA 100**



**furniture washbasin
COMO 100**



**furniture washbasin
MODUO 80**



**furniture washbasin
CREA 80**



**furniture washbasin
COMO 80**



**furniture washbasin
CREA 80**



**furniture washbasin
CREA 100**



**furniture washbasin
COMO 100**

<img alt="furniture washbasin CREA 100" data-bbox="205 305 27



CREA 60

Washbasin cabinet

<input type="checkbox"/> cat. no.: S924-003	index: FZZW1008691564
<input type="checkbox"/> cat. no.: S924-016	index: FZZW1008851564
<input type="checkbox"/> cat. no.: S924-008	index: FZZW1008761564

CREA cabinet is an example of timeless, minimalist form, obtained thanks to handleless fronts. Made of moisture-resistant chipboard in 3 different colors: white, grey matt and oak. The grey linen texture interior gives the cabinet an additional elegant look. The washbasins version allows you to create a modern interior with the use of furniture washbasins from the **CERSANIT** brand.

characteristics:

- hidden handles
- **AQUASAFE** technology
- full extension drawer
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 59,4×44,7×53,3

available colors:
white, grey matt and oak veneer

CREA 50

Washbasin cabinet

<input type="checkbox"/> cat. no.: S924-002	index: FZZW1008681564
<input type="checkbox"/> cat. no.: S924-015	index: FZZW1008841564
<input type="checkbox"/> cat. no.: S924-007	index: FZZW1008751564

CREA cabinet is an example of timeless, minimalist form, obtained thanks to handleless fronts. Made of moisture-resistant chipboard in 3 different colors: white, grey matt and oak. The grey linen texture interior gives the cabinet an additional elegant look. The washbasins version allows you to create a modern interior with the use of furniture washbasins from the **CERSANIT** brand.

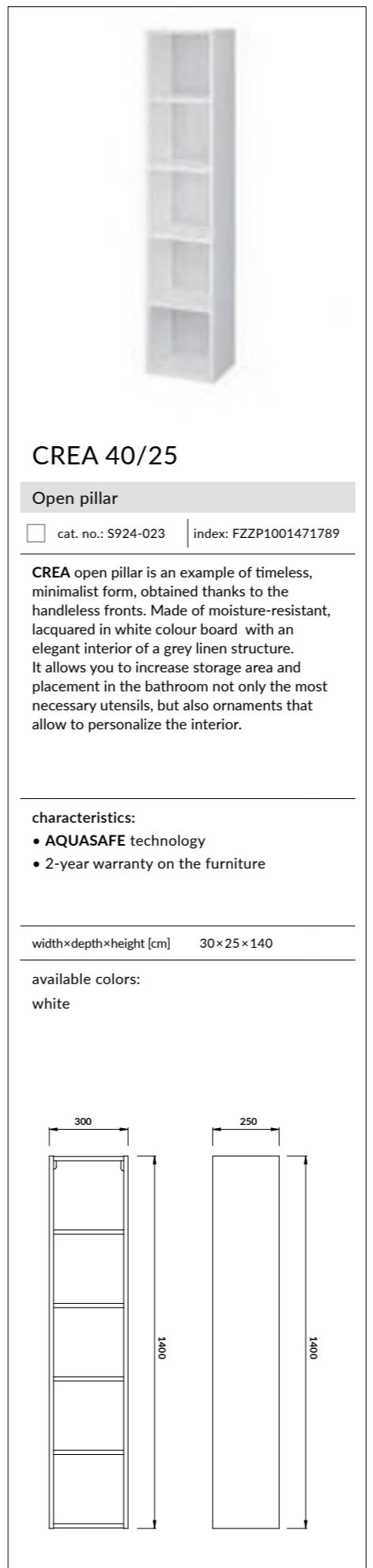
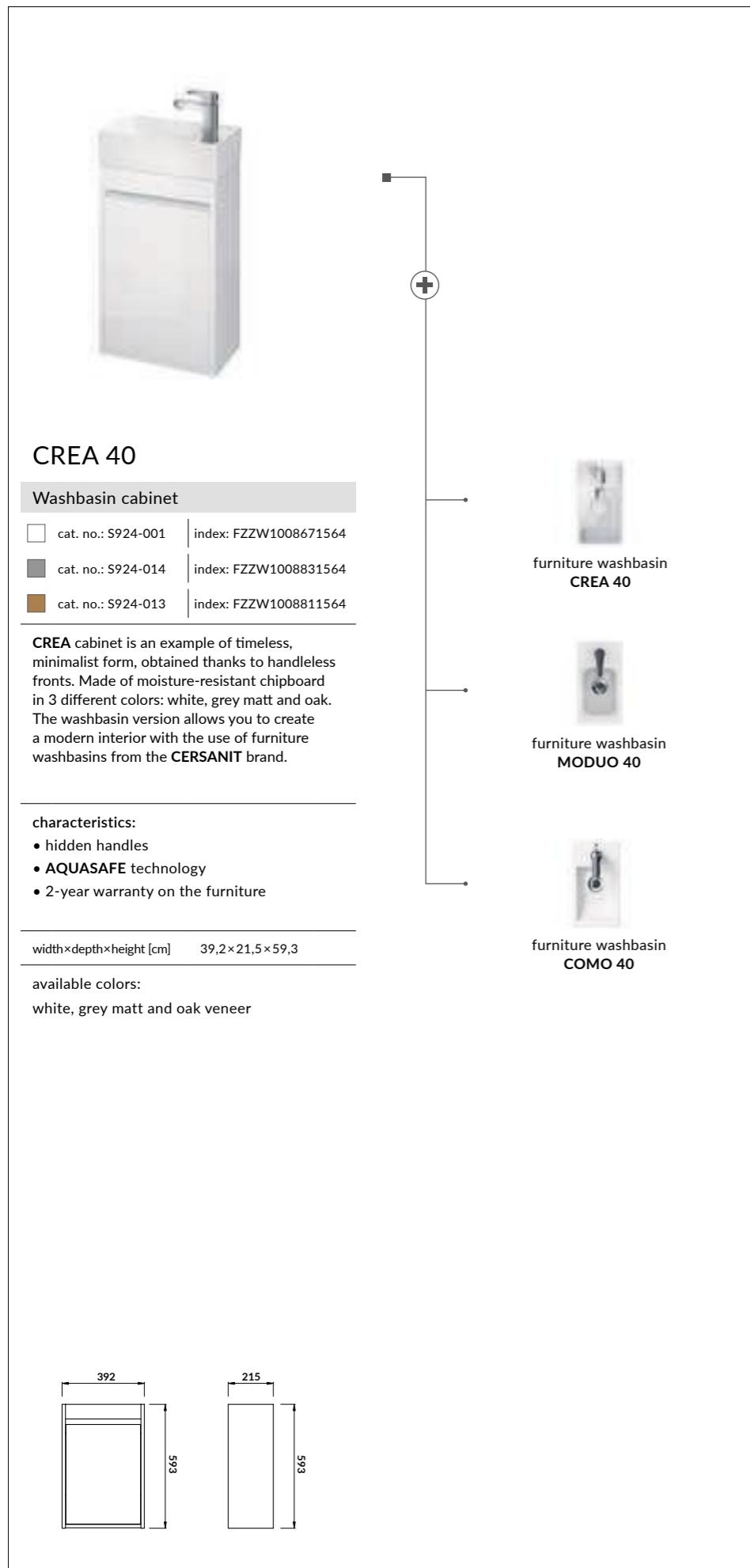
characteristics:

- hidden handles
- **AQUASAFE** technology
- full extension drawer
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 49,4×39,7×53,3

available colors:
white, grey matt and oak veneer





N



VIRGO 80

Washbasin cabinet with black handle

cat. no.: S522-025 | index: FZZW1011497171

Washbasin cabinet with chrome handle

cat. no.: S522-024 | index: FZZW1011487171

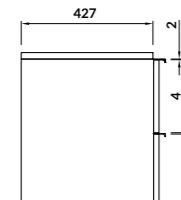
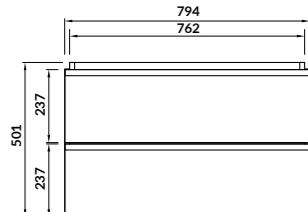
VIRGO series is a connection of elegance and modernity. Furniture is equipped with a handle, either chrome or black which may match with other accessories in your bathroom. **VIRGO** bathroom furniture is available in two colours: white and oak grey. **VIRGO 80** washbasin cabinet is made of a high gloss lacquered chipboard. It has two spacious drawers with full extension and equipped with soft-close system.

characteristics:

- soft-close system
- lacquered fronts
- full extension drawer
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 79,4×42,7×50,1

available colors:
oak grey, white



N



VIRGO 80

Washbasin cabinet with chrome handle

cat. no.: S522-028 | index: FZZW1011577171

Washbasin cabinet with black handle

cat. no.: S522-029 | index: FZZW1011587171

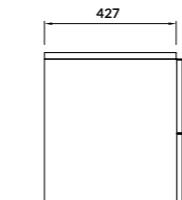
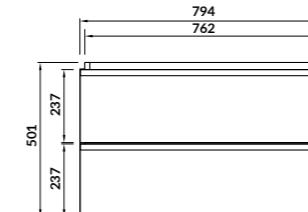
VIRGO series is a connection of elegance and modernity. Furniture is equipped with a handle, either chrome or black which may match with other accessories in your bathroom. **VIRGO** bathroom furniture is available in two colours: white and oak grey. **VIRGO 80** washbasin cabinet is made of a high gloss lacquered chipboard. It has two spacious drawers with full extension and equipped with soft-close system.

characteristics:

- soft-close system
- full extension drawer
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 79,4×42,7×50,1

available colors:
oak grey, white



N



VIRGO 60

Washbasin cabinet with chrome handle

cat. no.: S522-017 | index: FZZW1011447171

Washbasin cabinet with black handle

cat. no.: S522-018 | index: FZZW1011457171

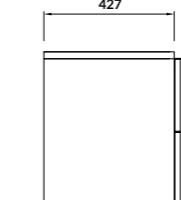
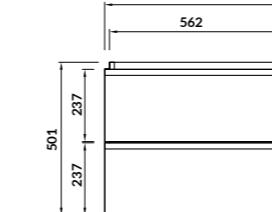
VIRGO series is a connection of elegance and modernity. Furniture is equipped with a handle, either chrome or black which may match with other accessories in your bathroom. **VIRGO** bathroom furniture is available in two colours: white and oak grey. **VIRGO 60** washbasin cabinet is made of a high gloss lacquered chipboard. It has two spacious drawers with full extension and equipped with soft-close system.

characteristics:

- soft-close system
- lacquered fronts
- full extension drawer
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 59,4×42,7×50,1

available colors:
oak grey, white



N



VIRGO 60

Washbasin cabinet with black handle

cat. no.: S522-021 | index: FZZW1011477171

Washbasin cabinet with chrome handle

cat. no.: S522-020 | index: FZZW1011467171

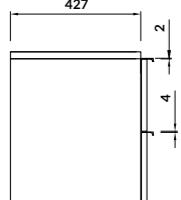
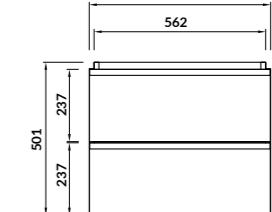
VIRGO series is a connection of elegance and modernity. Furniture is equipped with a handle, either chrome or black which may match with other accessories in your bathroom. **VIRGO** bathroom furniture is available in two colours: white and oak grey. **VIRGO 60** washbasin cabinet is made of a high gloss lacquered chipboard. It has two spacious drawers with full extension and equipped with soft-close system.

characteristics:

- soft-close system
- full extension drawer
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 59,4×42,7×50,1

available colors:
oak grey, white



N



VIRGO 80

Countertop cabinet with black handle

cat. no.: S522-027 | index: FZZW1011567171

Countertop cabinet with chrome handle

cat. no.: S522-026 | index: FZZW1011557171

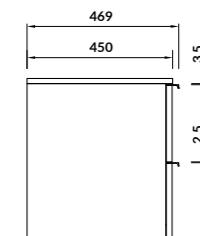
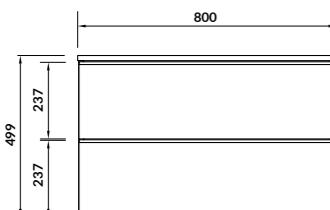
VIRGO series is a connection of elegance and modernity. Furniture is equipped with a handle, either chrome or black which may match with other accessories in your bathroom. **VIRGO** bathroom furniture is available in two colours: white and oak grey. **VIRGO 80** countertop cabinet white is made of a high gloss lacquered chipboard. It has two spacious drawers with full extension and equipped with soft-close system.

characteristics:

- soft-close system
- lacquered fronts
- full extension drawer
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 80×46,9×49,9

available colors:
oak grey, white



N



VIRGO 80

Countertop cabinet with chrome handle

cat. no.: S522-030 | index: FZZW1011507171

Countertop cabinet with black handle

cat. no.: S522-031 | index: FZZW1011517171

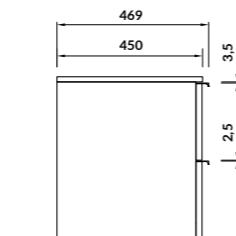
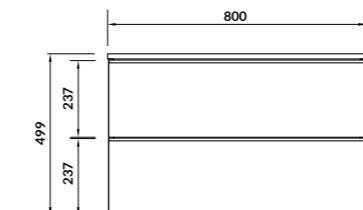
VIRGO series is a connection of elegance and modernity. Furniture is equipped with a handle, either chrome or black which may match with other accessories in your bathroom. **VIRGO** bathroom furniture is available in two colours: white and oak grey. **VIRGO 80** countertop cabinet grey is made of a high gloss lacquered chipboard. It has two spacious drawers with full extension and equipped with soft-close system.

characteristics:

- soft-close system
- full extension drawer
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 80×46,9×49,9

available colors:
oak grey, white



N



VIRGO 60

Countertop cabinet with chrome handle

cat. no.: S522-040 | index: FZZW1011595981

Countertop cabinet with black handle

cat. no.: S522-019 | index: FZZW1011527171

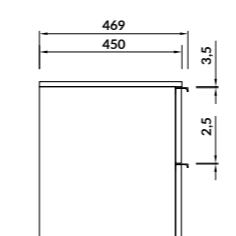
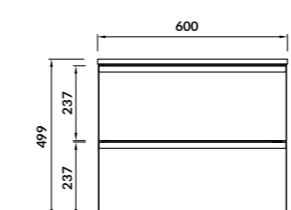
VIRGO series is a connection of elegance and modernity. Furniture is equipped with a handle, either chrome or black which may match with other accessories in your bathroom. **VIRGO** bathroom furniture is available in two colours: white and oak grey. **VIRGO 60** countertop cabinet white is made of a high gloss lacquered chipboard. It has two spacious drawers with full extension and equipped with soft-close system.

characteristics:

- soft-close system
- lacquered fronts
- full extension drawer
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 60×46,9×49,9

available colors:
oak grey, white



N



VIRGO 60

Countertop cabinet with black handle

cat. no.: S522-023 | index: FZZW1011547171

Countertop cabinet with chrome handle

cat. no.: S522-022 | index: FZZW1011537171

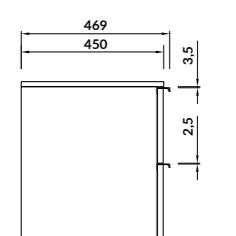
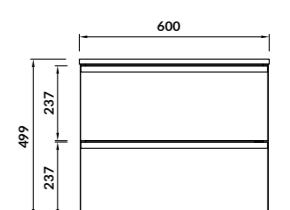
VIRGO series is a connection of elegance and modernity. Furniture is equipped with a handle, either chrome or black which may match with other accessories in your bathroom. **VIRGO** bathroom furniture is available in two colours: white and oak grey. **VIRGO 60** countertop cabinet grey is made of a high gloss lacquered chipboard. It has two spacious drawers with full extension and equipped with soft-close system.

characteristics:

- soft-close system
- full extension drawer
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 60×46,9×49,9

available colors:
oak grey, white





N



VIRGO 40

Wall hung cabinet with chrome handle

cat. no.: S522-037 | index: FZZH1000931595

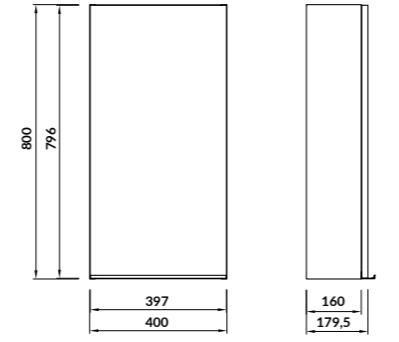
VIRGO series is a connection of elegance and modernity. Furniture is equipped with a handle, either chrome or black which may match with other accessories in your bathroom. **VIRGO** bathroom furniture is available in two colours: white and oak grey. **VIRGO 40** wall hung cabinet grey with chrome handle is made of a high gloss lacquered chipboard. It has got three graphite glass shelves. Door is equipped with soft-close system.

characteristics:

- soft-close system
- right- or left-hand door installation
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 40×17,9×80

available colors:
oak grey, white



N



VIRGO 40

Wall hung cabinet with black handle

cat. no.: S522-036 | index: FZZH1000921595

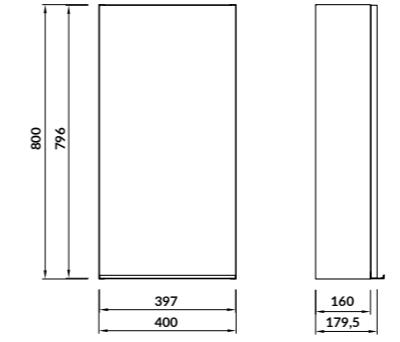
VIRGO series is a connection of elegance and modernity. Furniture is equipped with a handle, either chrome or black which may match with other accessories in your bathroom. **VIRGO** bathroom furniture is available in two colours: white and oak grey. **VIRGO 40** wall hung cabinet white with black handle is made of a high gloss lacquered chipboard. It has got three graphite glass shelves. Door is equipped with soft-close system.

characteristics:

- soft-close system
- lacquered fronts
- right- or left-hand door installation
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 40×17,9×80

available colors:
oak grey, white



N



VIRGO 40

Wall hung cabinet with black handle

cat. no.: S522-038 | index: FZZH1000941595

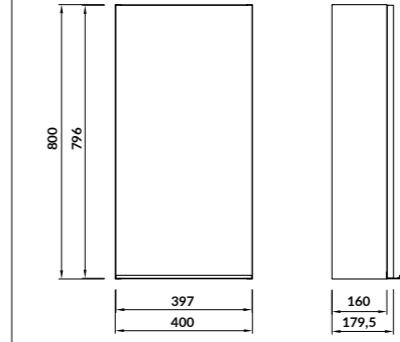
VIRGO series is a connection of elegance and modernity. Furniture is equipped with a handle, either chrome or black which may match with other accessories in your bathroom. **VIRGO** bathroom furniture is available in two colours: white and oak grey. **VIRGO 40** wall hung cabinet grey with black handle is made of a high gloss lacquered chipboard. It has got three graphite glass shelves. Door is equipped with soft-close system.

characteristics:

- soft-close system
- right- or left-hand door installation
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 40×17,9×80

available colors:
oak grey, white



N



VIRGO 40

Wall hung cabinet with chrome handle

cat. no.: S522-039 | index: FZZH1000956279

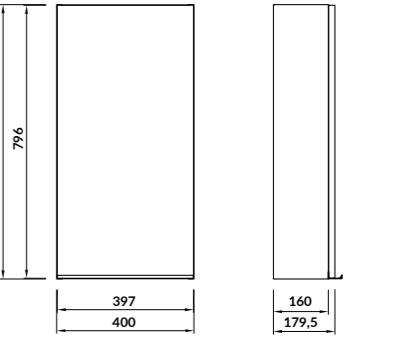
VIRGO series is a connection of elegance and modernity. Furniture is equipped with a handle, either chrome or black which may match with other accessories in your bathroom. **VIRGO** bathroom furniture is available in two colours: white and oak grey. **VIRGO 40** wall hung cabinet white with chrome handle is made of a high gloss lacquered chipboard. It has got three graphite glass shelves. Door is equipped with soft-close system.

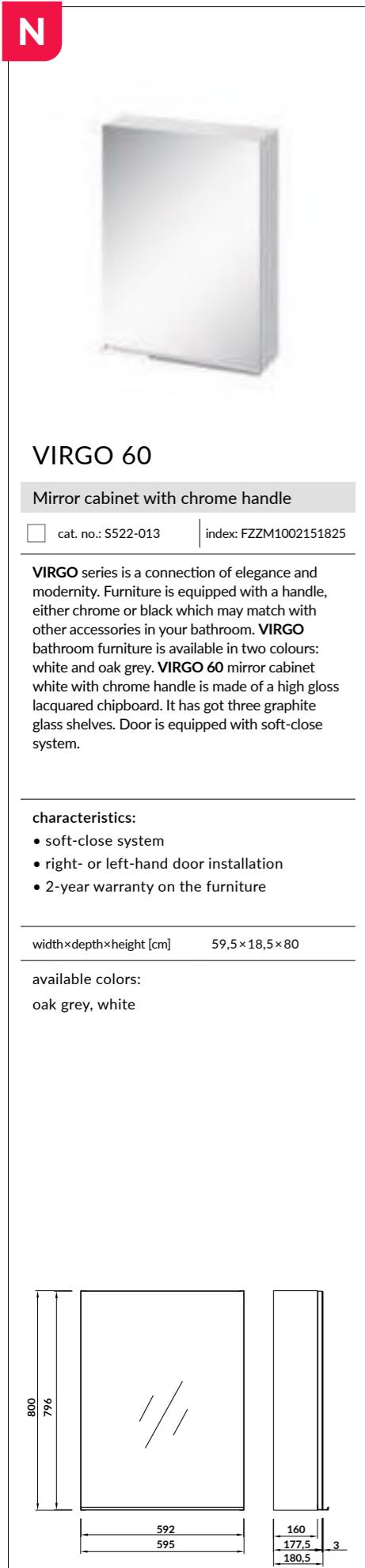
characteristics:

- soft-close system
- lacquered fronts
- right- or left-hand door installation
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 40×17,9×80

available colors:
oak grey, white





VIRGO 60

Mirror cabinet with chrome handle

cat. no.: S522-013 | index: FZZM1002151825

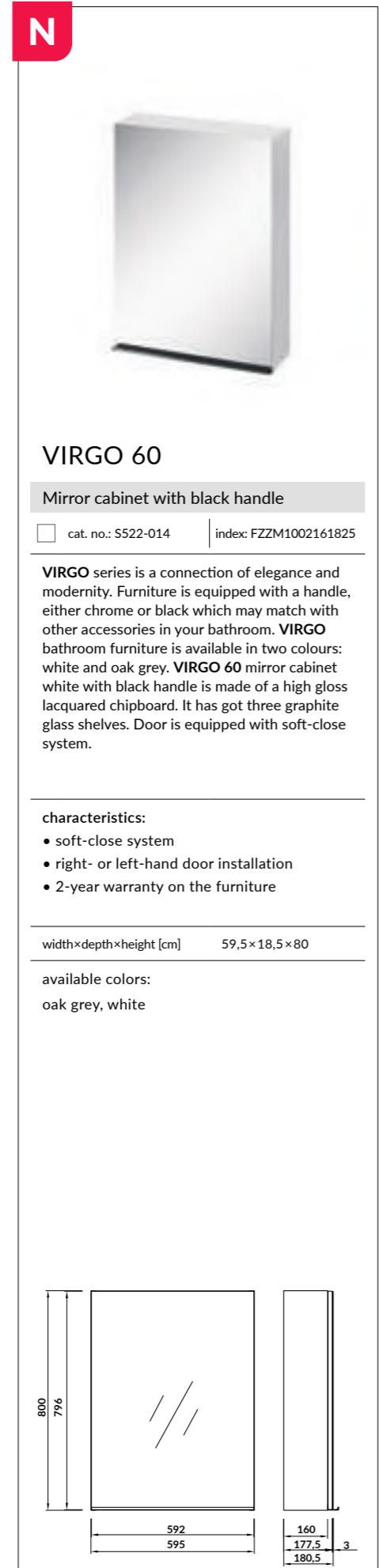
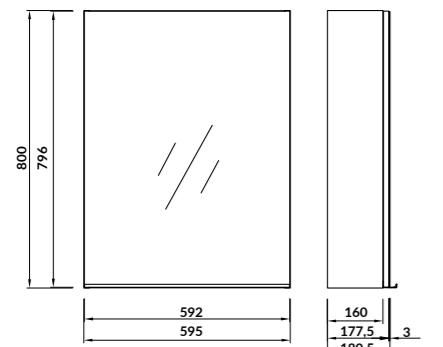
VIRGO series is a connection of elegance and modernity. Furniture is equipped with a handle, either chrome or black which may match with other accessories in your bathroom. **VIRGO** bathroom furniture is available in two colours: white and oak grey. **VIRGO 60** mirror cabinet white with chrome handle is made of a high gloss lacquered chipboard. It has got three graphite glass shelves. Door is equipped with soft-close system.

characteristics:

- soft-close system
- right- or left-hand door installation
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 59,5×18,5×80

available colors:
oak grey, white



VIRGO 60

Mirror cabinet with black handle

cat. no.: S522-014 | index: FZZM1002161825

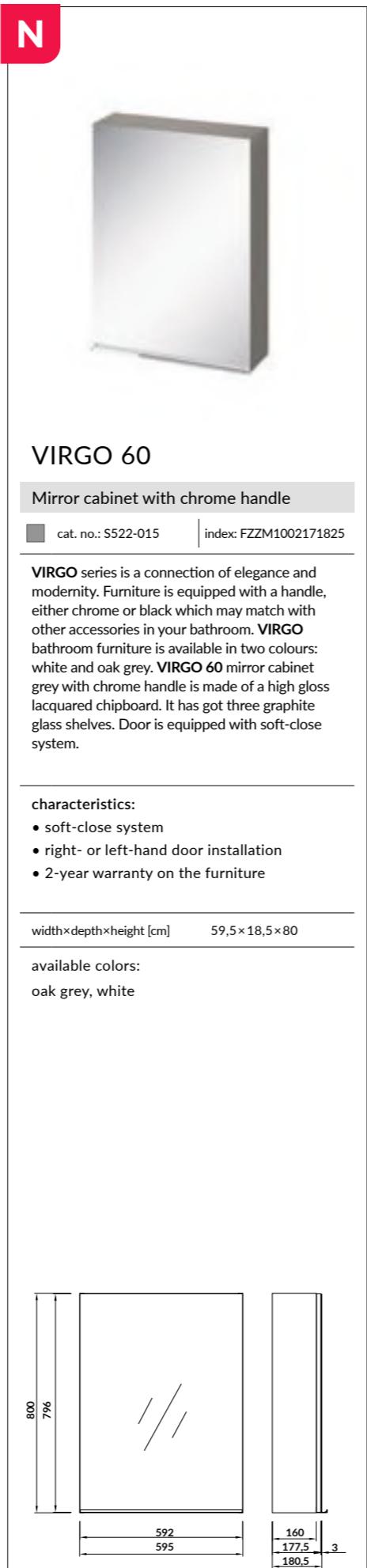
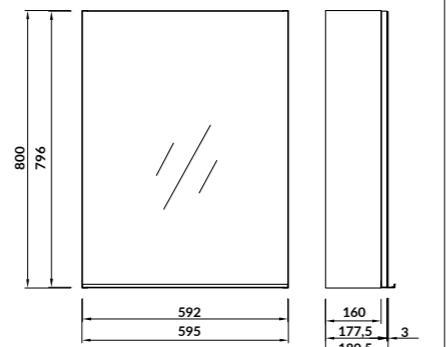
VIRGO series is a connection of elegance and modernity. Furniture is equipped with a handle, either chrome or black which may match with other accessories in your bathroom. **VIRGO** bathroom furniture is available in two colours: white and oak grey. **VIRGO 60** mirror cabinet white with black handle is made of a high gloss lacquered chipboard. It has got three graphite glass shelves. Door is equipped with soft-close system.

characteristics:

- soft-close system
- right- or left-hand door installation
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 59,5×18,5×80

available colors:
oak grey, white



VIRGO 60

Mirror cabinet with chrome handle

cat. no.: S522-015 | index: FZZM1002171825

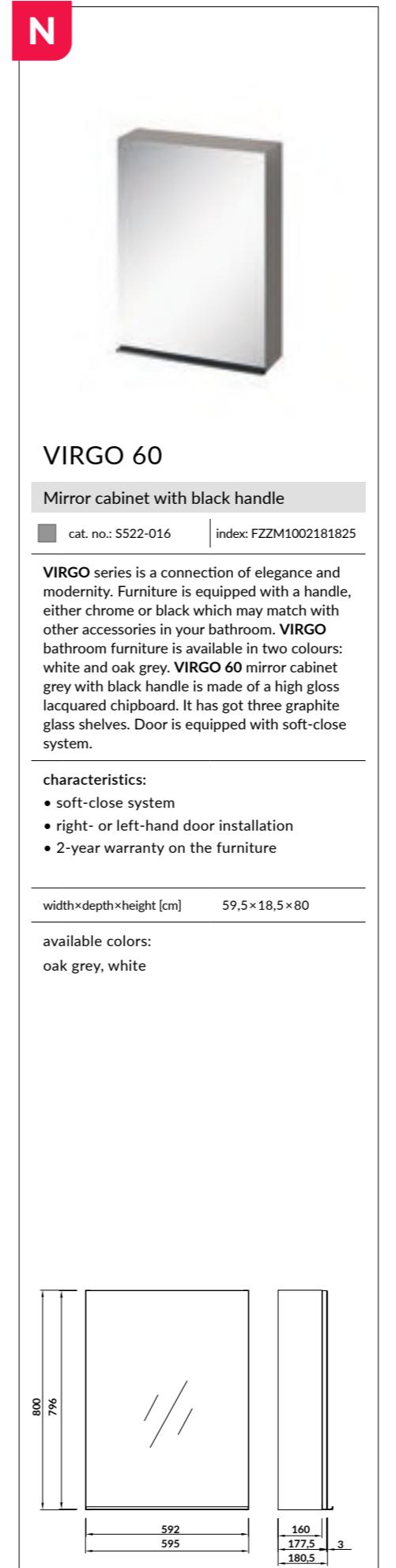
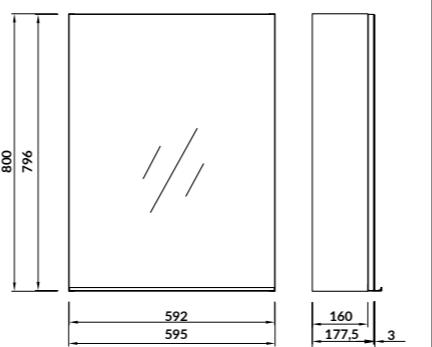
VIRGO series is a connection of elegance and modernity. Furniture is equipped with a handle, either chrome or black which may match with other accessories in your bathroom. **VIRGO** bathroom furniture is available in two colours: white and oak grey. **VIRGO 60** mirror cabinet grey with chrome handle is made of a high gloss lacquered chipboard. It has got three graphite glass shelves. Door is equipped with soft-close system.

characteristics:

- soft-close system
- right- or left-hand door installation
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 59,5×18,5×80

available colors:
oak grey, white



VIRGO 60

Mirror cabinet with black handle

cat. no.: S522-016 | index: FZZM1002181825

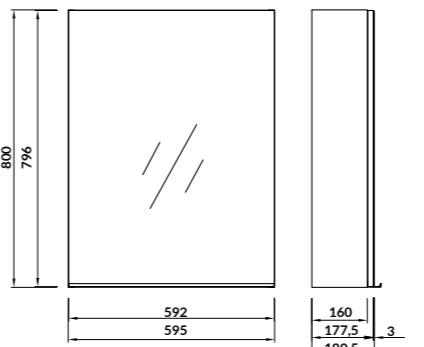
VIRGO series is a connection of elegance and modernity. Furniture is equipped with a handle, either chrome or black which may match with other accessories in your bathroom. **VIRGO** bathroom furniture is available in two colours: white and oak grey. **VIRGO 60** mirror cabinet grey with black handle is made of a high gloss lacquered chipboard. It has got three graphite glass shelves. Door is equipped with soft-close system.

characteristics:

- soft-close system
- right- or left-hand door installation
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 59,5×18,5×80

available colors:
oak grey, white





VIRGO 40

Mirror cabinet with black handle

cat. no.: S522-009 | index: FZZM1002111825

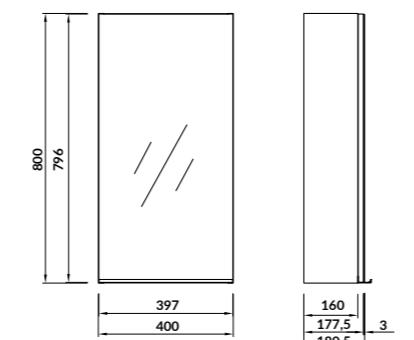
VIRGO series is a connection of elegance and modernity. Furniture is equipped with a handle, either chrome or black which may match with other accessories in your bathroom. **VIRGO** bathroom furniture is available in two colours: white and oak grey. **VIRGO 40** mirror cabinet white with black handle is made of a high gloss lacquered chipboard. It has got three graphite glass shelves. Door is equipped with soft-close system.

characteristics:

- soft-close system
- right- or left-hand door installation
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 40×18,5×80

available colors:
oak grey, white



VIRGO 40

Mirror cabinet with chrome handle

cat. no.: S522-010 | index: FZZM1002121825

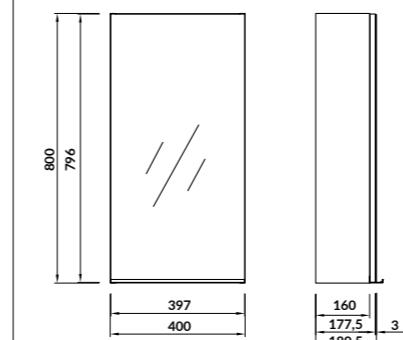
VIRGO series is a connection of elegance and modernity. Furniture is equipped with a handle, either chrome or black which may match with other accessories in your bathroom. **VIRGO** bathroom furniture is available in two colours: white and oak grey. **VIRGO 40** mirror cabinet white with chrome handle is made of a high gloss lacquered chipboard. It has got three graphite glass shelves. Door is equipped with soft-close system.

characteristics:

- soft-close system
- right- or left-hand door installation
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 40×18,5×80

available colors:
oak grey, white



VIRGO 40

Mirror cabinet with chrome handle

cat. no.: S522-011 | index: FZZM1002131825

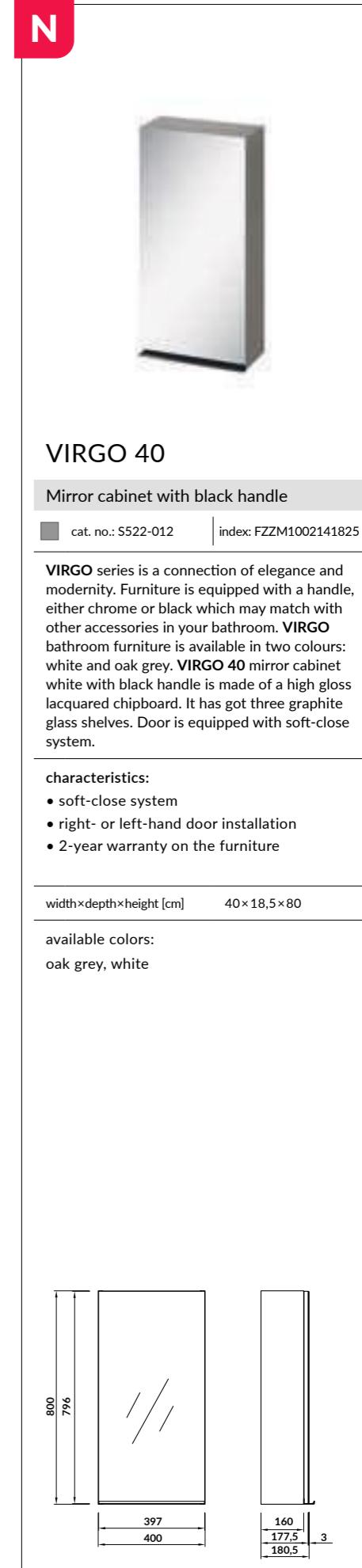
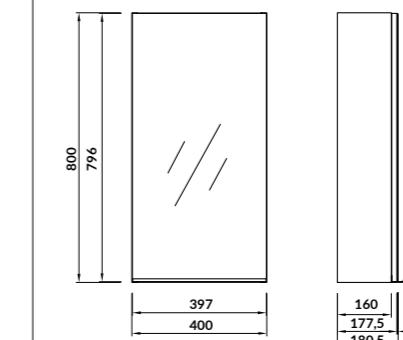
VIRGO series is a connection of elegance and modernity. Furniture is equipped with a handle, either chrome or black which may match with other accessories in your bathroom. **VIRGO** bathroom furniture is available in two colours: white and oak grey. **VIRGO 40** mirror cabinet white with chrome handle is made of a high gloss lacquered chipboard. It has got three graphite glass shelves. Door is equipped with soft-close system.

characteristics:

- soft-close system
- right- or left-hand door installation
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 40×18,5×80

available colors:
oak grey, white



VIRGO 40

Mirror cabinet with black handle

cat. no.: S522-012 | index: FZZM1002141825

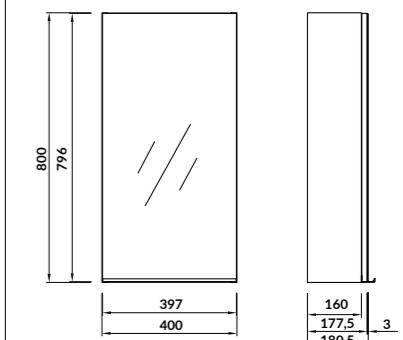
VIRGO series is a connection of elegance and modernity. Furniture is equipped with a handle, either chrome or black which may match with other accessories in your bathroom. **VIRGO** bathroom furniture is available in two colours: white and oak grey. **VIRGO 40** mirror cabinet white with black handle is made of a high gloss lacquered chipboard. It has got three graphite glass shelves. Door is equipped with soft-close system.

characteristics:

- soft-close system
- right- or left-hand door installation
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 40×18,5×80

available colors:
oak grey, white





N

VIRGO

Pillar with chrome handle

cat. no.: S522-032 | index: FZZP1001880245

VIRGO series is a connection of elegance and modernity. Furniture is equipped with a handle, either chrome or black which may match with other accessories in your bathroom. **VIRGO** bathroom furniture is available in two colours: white and oak grey. **VIRGO** pillar white with chrome handle is made of a high gloss lacquered chipboard. It has got four graphite glass shelves. Door is equipped with soft-close system.

characteristics:

- soft-close system
- mirror inside
- comfortable opening door - 165°
- lacquered fronts
- right- or left-hand door installation
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 40×30×160

available colors:
oak grey, white

width×depth×height [cm] 40×30×160

N

VIRGO

Pillar with black handle

cat. no.: S522-033 | index: FZZP1001890245

VIRGO series is a connection of elegance and modernity. Furniture is equipped with a handle, either chrome or black which may match with other accessories in your bathroom. **VIRGO** bathroom furniture is available in two colours: white and oak grey. **VIRGO** pillar white with black handle is made of a high gloss lacquered chipboard. It has got four graphite glass shelves. Door is equipped with soft-close system.

characteristics:

- soft-close system
- mirror inside
- comfortable opening door - 165°
- lacquered fronts
- right- or left-hand door installation
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 40×30×160

available colors:
oak grey, white

width×depth×height [cm] 40×30×160

N

VIRGO

Pillar with chrome handle

cat. no.: S522-034 | index: FZZP1001900245

VIRGO series is a connection of elegance and modernity. Furniture is equipped with a handle, either chrome or black which may match with other accessories in your bathroom. **VIRGO** bathroom furniture is available in two colours: white and oak grey. **VIRGO** pillar grey with chrome handle is made of a high gloss lacquered chipboard. It has got four graphite glass shelves. Door is equipped with soft-close system.

characteristics:

- soft-close system
- mirror inside
- comfortable opening door - 165°
- right- or left-hand door installation
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 40×30×160

available colors:
oak grey, white

width×depth×height [cm] 40×30×160

N

VIRGO

Pillar with black handle

cat. no.: S522-035 | index: FZZP1001910245

VIRGO series is a connection of elegance and modernity. Furniture is equipped with a handle, either chrome or black which may match with other accessories in your bathroom. **VIRGO** bathroom furniture is available in two colours: white and oak grey. **VIRGO** pillar grey with black handle is made of a high gloss lacquered chipboard. It has got four graphite glass shelves. Door is equipped with soft-close system.

characteristics:

- soft-close system
- mirror inside
- comfortable opening door - 165°
- right- or left-hand door installation
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 40×30×160

available colors:
oak grey, white

width×depth×height [cm] 40×30×160



MODUO 80

Washbasin cabinet

<input type="checkbox"/> cat. no.: S929-008	index: FZZW1009908015
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> cat. no.: S929-007	index: FZZW100998015

MODUO 80 cabinet is an example of elegant, modern design of bathroom furniture. The front of the cabinet is made of lacquered MDF board and specially profiled with milling. Such a solution increases aesthetic values, but also practical ones – there is no need for additional handles mounted to the cabinets. The cabinet body is also lacquered. Capacious drawers are equipped with the soft-close system.

characteristics:

- soft-close system
- easy installation
- hidden handles
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 79,5×44,7×57

available colors:
white and grey



MODUO 60

Washbasin cabinet

<input type="checkbox"/> cat. no.: S929-010	index: FZZW1009923424
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> cat. no.: S929-009	index: FZZW1009913424

MODUO 60 cabinet is an example of elegant, modern design of bathroom furniture. The front of the cabinet is made of lacquered MDF board and specially profiled with milling. Such a solution increases aesthetic values, but also practical ones – there is no need for additional handles mounted to the cabinets. The cabinet body is also lacquered. Capacious drawers are equipped with the soft-close system.

characteristics:

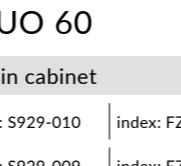
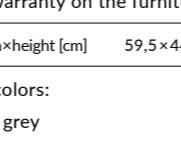
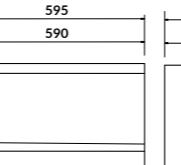
- soft-close system
- easy installation
- hidden handles
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 59,5×44,7×57

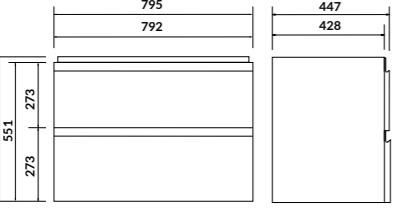
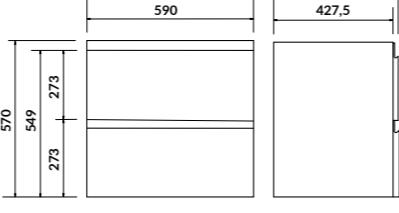
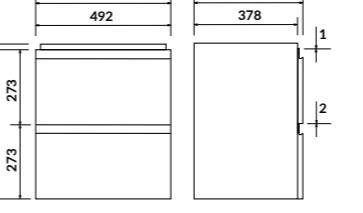
available colors:
white and grey









MODUO 50

Washbasin cabinet

<input type="checkbox"/> cat. no.: S929-012	index: FZZW1009943422
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> cat. no.: S929-011	index: FZZW1009933422

MODUO 50 cabinet is an example of elegant, modern design of bathroom furniture. The front of the cabinet is made of lacquered MDF board and specially profiled with milling. Such a solution increases aesthetic values, but also practical ones – there is no need for additional handles mounted to the cabinets. The cabinet body is also lacquered. Capacious drawers are equipped with the soft-close system.

characteristics:

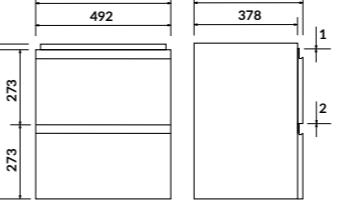
- soft-close system
- easy installation
- hidden handles
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 49,4×39,7×57

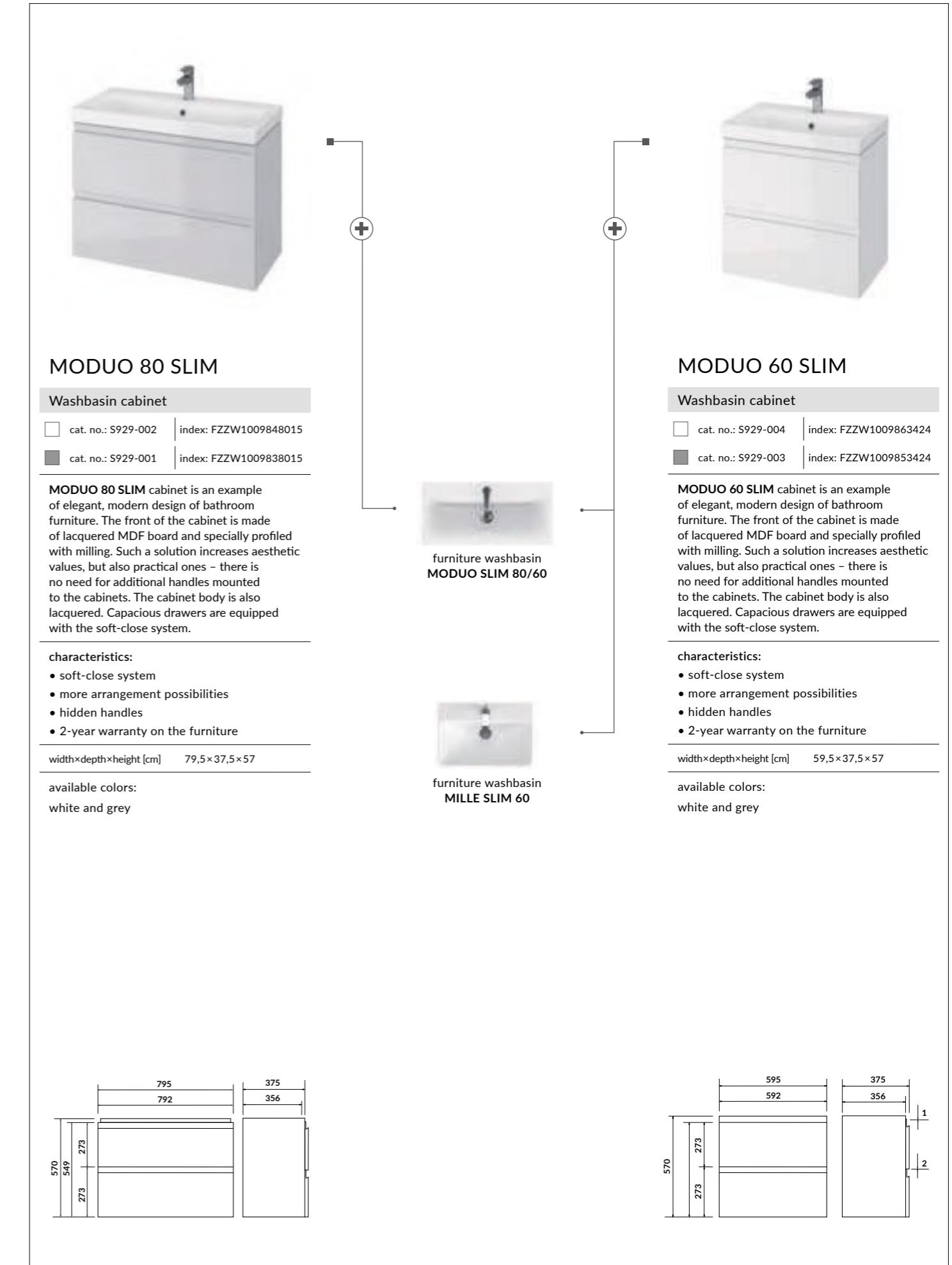
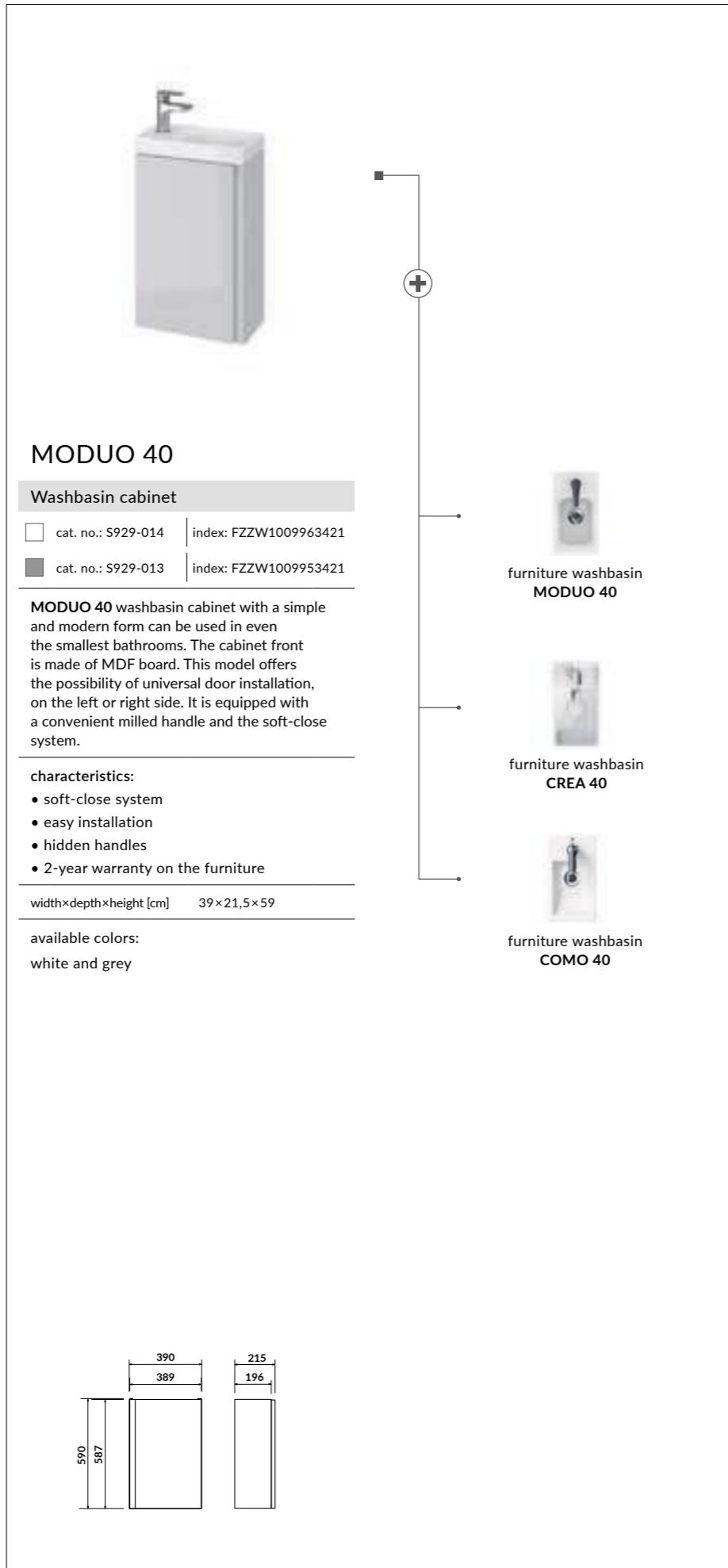
available colors:
white and grey











MODUO 50 SLIM

Washbasin cabinet

<input type="checkbox"/> cat. no.: S929-006	index: FZZW1009883422
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> cat. no.: S929-005	index: FZZW1009873422

MODUO 50 SLIM cabinet is an example of elegant, modern design of bathroom furniture. The front of the cabinet is made of lacquered MDF board and specially profiled with milling. Such a solution increases aesthetic values, but also practical ones – there is no need for additional handles mounted to the cabinets. The cabinet body is also lacquered. Capacious drawers are equipped with the soft-close system.

characteristics:

- soft-close system
- more arrangement possibilities
- hidden handles
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 49,5×34,5×57

available colors:
white and grey

furniture washbasin
MODUO SLIM 50

furniture washbasin
MILLE SLIM 50

Technical drawing showing dimensions: height 570, depth 492, width 495, and a side panel height of 273. A note '1' is at the top right of the cabinet body, and '2' is at the bottom right.

MODUO 60/80/100/118/120/140

Countertop

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> cat. no.: S590-022	index: FZZT1000305666
<input type="checkbox"/> cat. no.: S590-023	index: FZZT1000315666
<input type="checkbox"/> cat. no.: S590-024	index: FZZT1000325666
<input type="checkbox"/> cat. no.: S590-025	index: FZZT1000335666
<input type="checkbox"/> cat. no.: S590-026	index: FZZT1000345666
<input type="checkbox"/> cat. no.: S590-027	index: FZZT1000355666

width×depth×height [cm] 60 - 59,8×45×1,8

width×depth×height [cm] 80 - 79,8×45×1,8

width×depth×height [cm] 100 - 99,8×45×1,8

width×depth×height [cm] 118 - 119,2×45×1,8

width×depth×height [cm] 120 - 119,8×45×1,8

width×depth×height [cm] 140 - 139,2×45×1,8

available colors:
oak

to be paired with:
MODUO furniture

MODUO 60

Undercountertop cabinet

<input type="checkbox"/> cat. no.: K116-021	index: FZZH1000801986
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> cat. no.: K116-022	index: FZZH1000811986

MODUO 60 cabinet is an example of elegant, modern design of bathroom furniture. The front of the cabinet is made of lacquered MDF board and specially profiled with milling. Such a solution increases aesthetic values, but also practical ones – there is no need for additional handles mounted to the cabinets. The cabinet body is also lacquered. Capacious drawers are equipped with the soft-close system. Two full drawers, no possibility to instal a washbasin above this cabinet.

characteristics:

- soft-close system
- more arrangement possibilities
- hidden handles
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 59,4×44,7×55

available colors:
white and grey

countertop
MODUO
140/120/118/100/80/60

Technical drawing showing dimensions: height 551, depth 427,5, width 447, and a side panel height of 273. A note '1' is at the top right of the cabinet body, '2' is at the bottom right, and '3' is at the top left.

MODUO 40

Module open cabinet

cat. no.: K116-019 | index: FZZH1000781986

MODUO 40 modular under-countertop cabinet made of moisture-resistant furniture board in the color of sand oak with large, open shelves. Designed for mounting with MODUO countertops. The cabinet module can be combined with other MODUO cabinets, creating a comprehensive cabinet arrangement for bathrooms.

characteristics:

- AQUASAFE technology
- easy installation
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 40×44,7×55,1

available colors:
oak veneer

MODUO 20

Module open cabinet

cat. no.: K116-020 | index: FZZH1000791986

MODUO 20 modular under-countertop cabinet made of moisture-resistant furniture board in the color of sand oak with large, open shelves. Designed for mounting with MODUO countertops. The cabinet module can be combined with other MODUO cabinets, creating a comprehensive cabinet arrangement for bathrooms.

characteristics:

- AQUASAFE technology
- easy installation
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 20×44,7×55,1

available colors:
oak veneer

countertop MODUO
140/120/118/100/80/60

Technical drawings showing dimensions for the MODUO 40 and MODUO 20 cabinets. The MODUO 40 cabinet dimensions are: height 551, width 400, depth 364, and side panel height 255. The MODUO 20 cabinet dimensions are: height 551, width 200, depth 164, and side panel height 255.

MODUO 20

Module open wall hung cabinet

cat. no.: K116-023 | index: FZZH1000821986

MODUO 20 open hanging cabinet is made of moisture-resistant sand oak particle board with open, capacious shelves. Back of the cabinet is finished in grey.

characteristics:

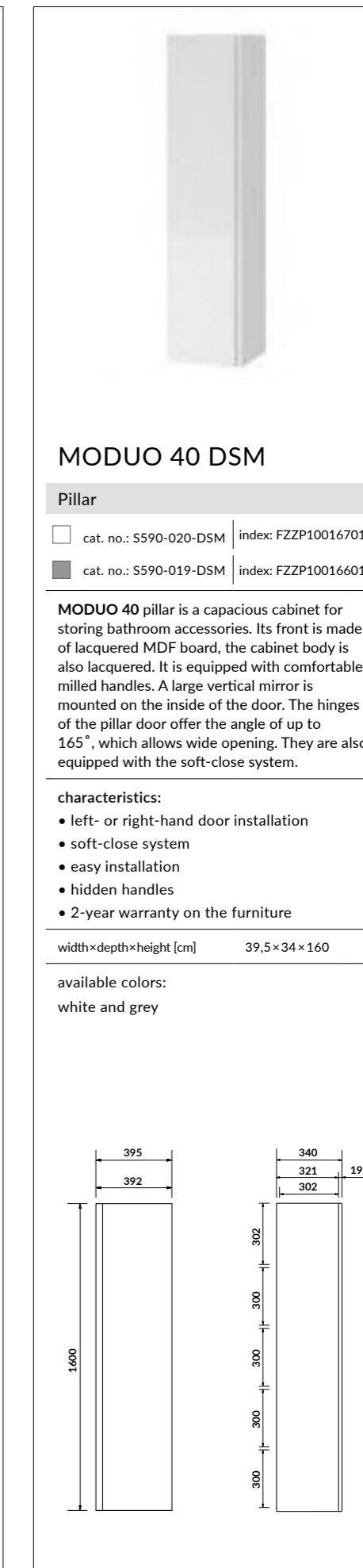
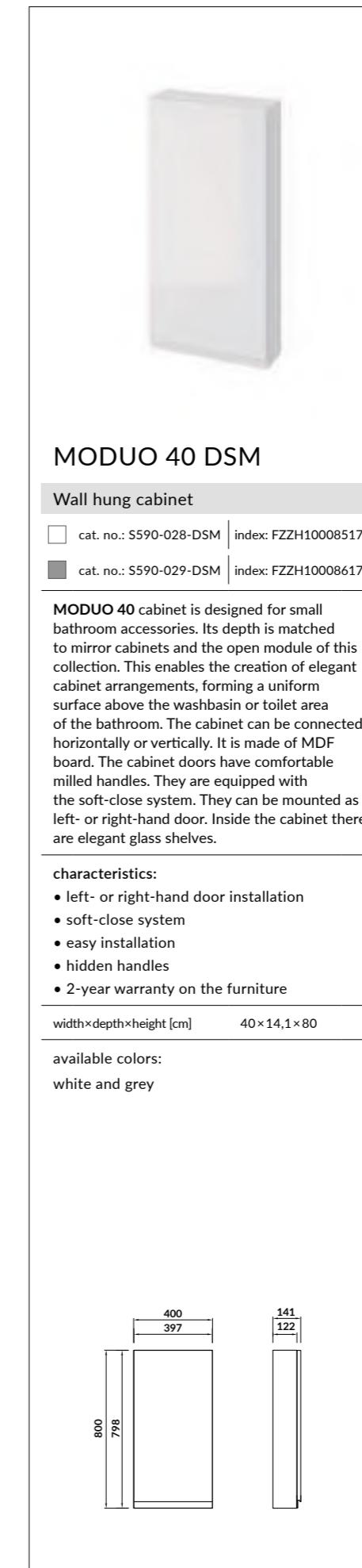
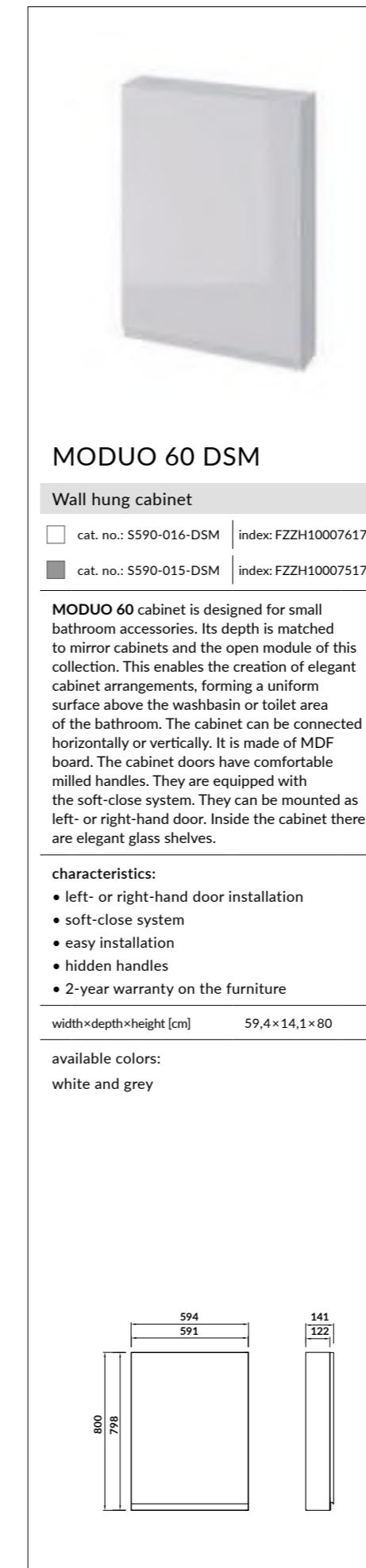
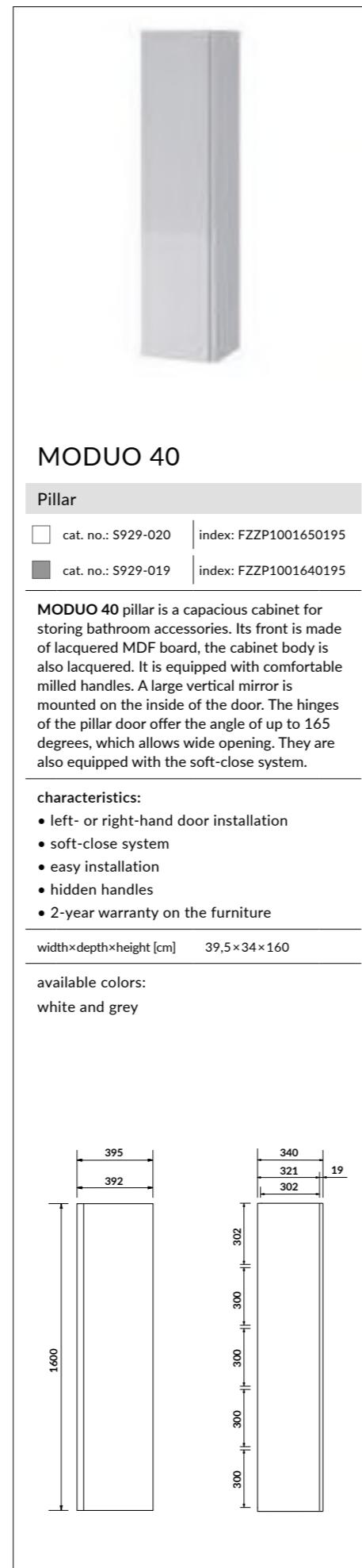
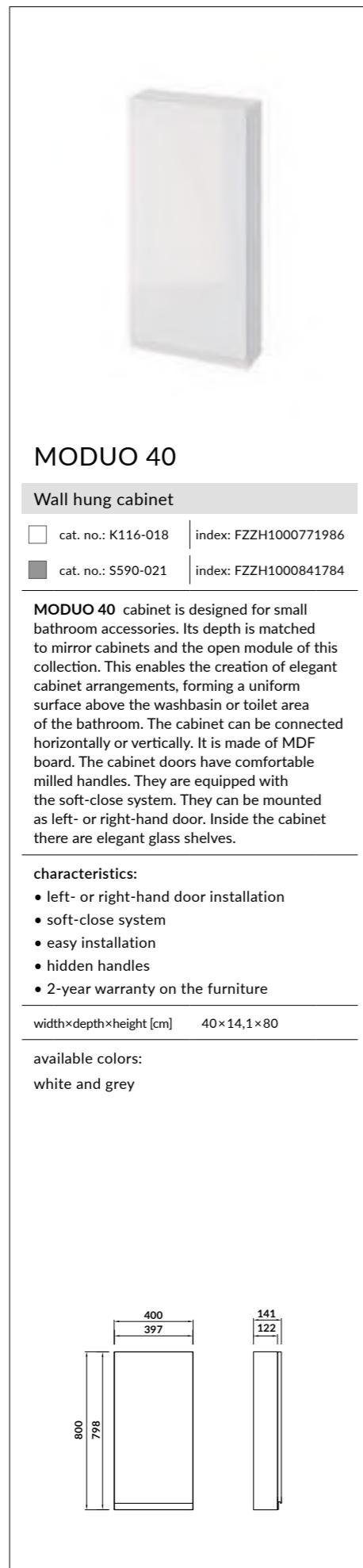
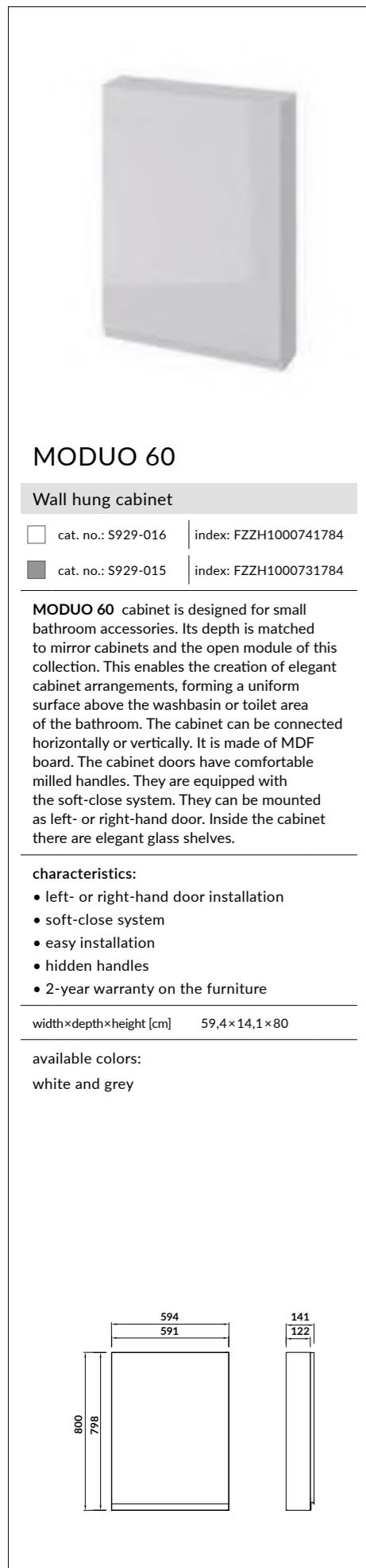
- 2-year warranty
- easy installation
- hidden handles

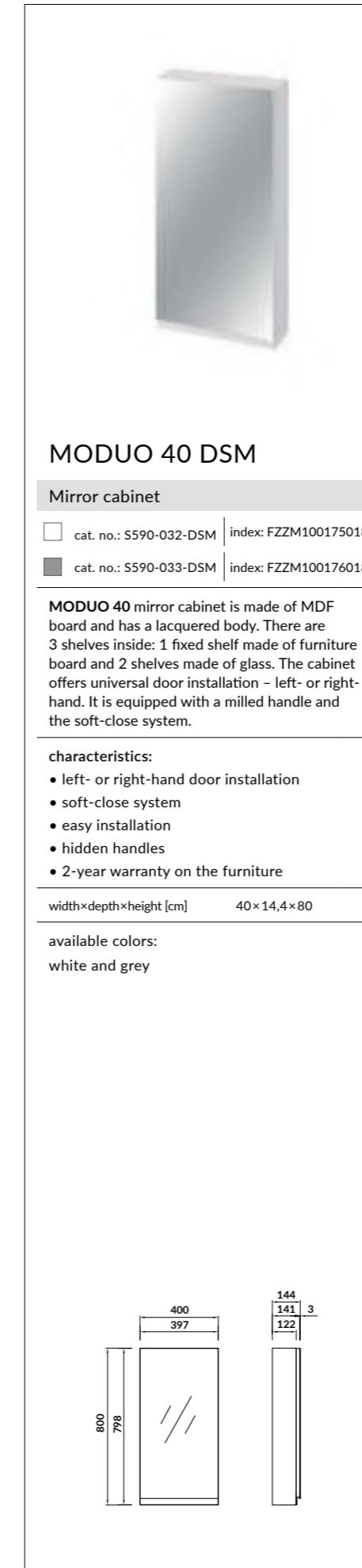
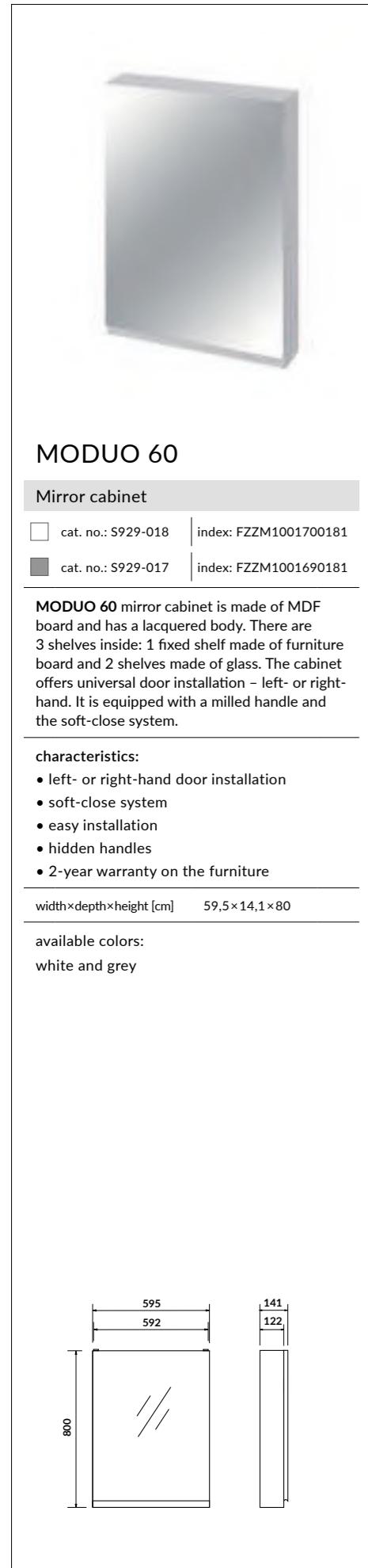
width×depth×height [cm] 20×14,1×80

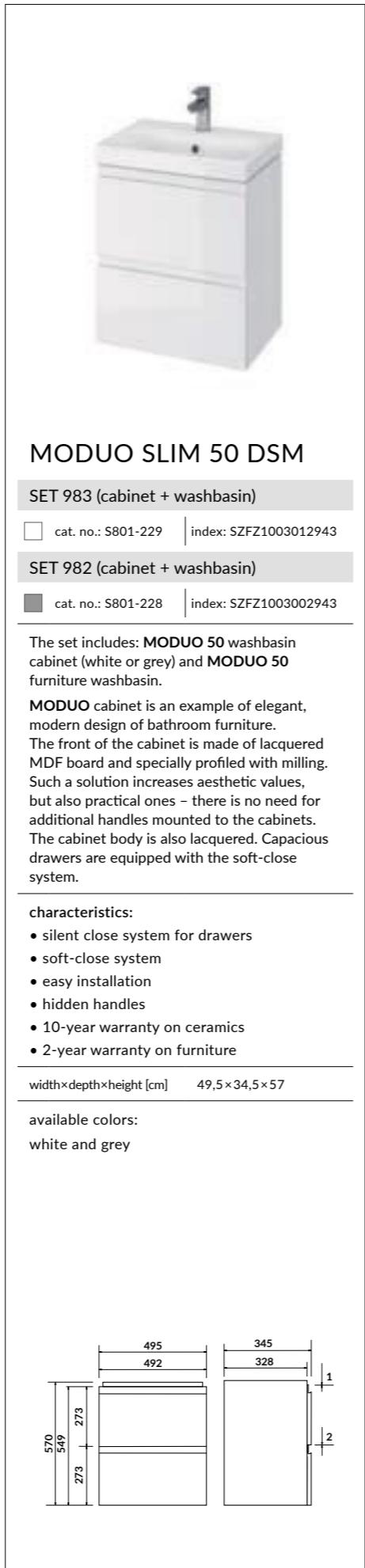
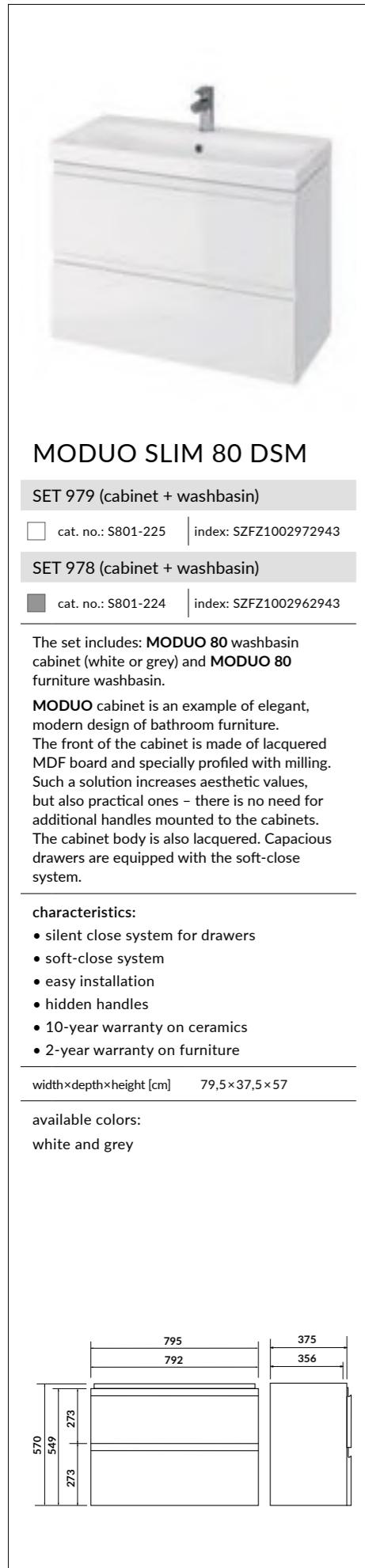
available colors:
oak

Technical drawing showing the dimensions for the MODUO 20 open hanging cabinet: height 800, width 200, depth 168, and side panel height 248,5.











MODUO 80 DSM

SET 975 (cabinet + washbasin)

cat. no.: S801-221 | index: SZFZ1002932943

SET 974 (cabinet + washbasin)

cat. no.: S801-220 | index: SZFZ1002922943

The set includes: **MODUO 80** washbasin cabinet (white or grey) and **MODUO 80** furniture washbasin.

MODUO cabinet is an example of elegant, modern design of bathroom furniture. The front of the cabinet is made of lacquered MDF board and specially profiled with milling. Such a solution increases aesthetic values, but also practical ones – there is no need for additional handles mounted to the cabinets. The cabinet body is also lacquered. Capacious drawers are equipped with the soft-close system.

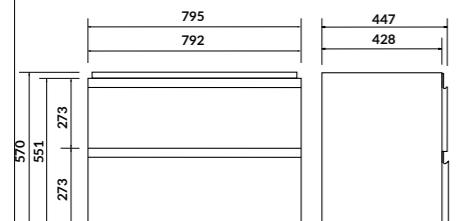
characteristics:

- silent close system for drawers
- soft-close system
- easy installation
- hidden handles
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty on furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 79,5×44,7×57

available colors:

white and grey



MODUO 60 DSM

SET 977 (cabinet + washbasin)

cat. no.: S801-223 | index: SZFZ1002952943

SET 976 (cabinet + washbasin)

cat. no.: S801-222 | index: SZFZ1002942943

The set includes: **MODUO 60** washbasin cabinet (white or grey) and **MODUO 60** furniture washbasin.

MODUO cabinet is an example of elegant, modern design of bathroom furniture. The front of the cabinet is made of lacquered MDF board and specially profiled with milling. Such a solution increases aesthetic values, but also practical ones – there is no need for additional handles mounted to the cabinets. The cabinet body is also lacquered. Capacious drawers are equipped with the soft-close system.

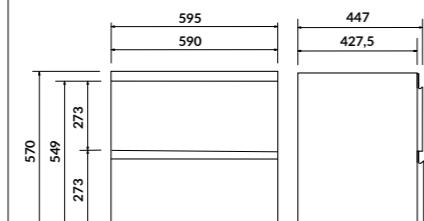
characteristics:

- silent close system for drawers
- soft-close system
- easy installation
- hidden handles
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty on furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 59,5×44,7×57

available colors:

white and grey



MODUO 50 DSM

SET 973 (cabinet + washbasin)

cat. no.: S801-230 | index: SZFZ1003022943

SET 972 (cabinet + washbasin)

cat. no.: S801-219 | index: SZFZ1002912943

The set includes: **MODUO 50** washbasin cabinet (white or grey) and **MODUO 50** furniture washbasin.

MODUO cabinet is an example of elegant, modern design of bathroom furniture. The front of the cabinet is made of lacquered MDF board and specially profiled with milling. Such a solution increases aesthetic values, but also practical ones – there is no need for additional handles mounted to the cabinets. The cabinet body is also lacquered. Capacious drawers are equipped with the soft-close system.

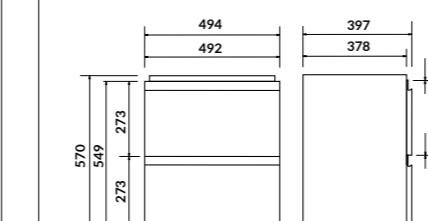
characteristics:

- silent close system for drawers
- soft-close system
- easy installation
- hidden handles
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty on furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 49,4×39,7×57

available colors:

white and grey



MODUO 40 DSM

SET 971 (cabinet + washbasin)

cat. no.: S801-218 | index: SZFZ1002902943

SET 970 (cabinet + washbasin)

cat. no.: S801-217 | index: SZFZ1002892943

The set includes: **MODUO 40** washbasin cabinet (white or grey) and **MODUO 40** furniture washbasin.

MODUO cabinet is an example of elegant, modern design of bathroom furniture. The front of the cabinet is made of lacquered MDF board and specially profiled with milling. Such a solution increases aesthetic values, but also practical ones – there is no need for additional handles mounted to the cabinets. The cabinet body is also lacquered. Capacious drawers are equipped with the soft-close system.

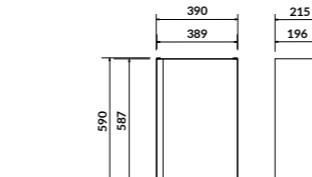
characteristics:

- silent close system for drawers
- soft-close system
- easy installation
- hidden handles
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty on furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 39×21,5×59

available colors:

white and grey





SMART 80

Washbasin cabinet

<input type="checkbox"/> cat. no.: S568-020	index: FZZW1006261015
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> cat. no.: S568-021	index: FZZW1006271015

SMART cabinet for furniture washbasins has a shiny, grey or white front with a delicate texture of light wood on the body. It is equipped with the **PUSH** system, which guarantees comfortable opening with a single push. Additionally, on the left side of the cabinet, there is an elegant, chrome-plated towel holder. The furniture is intended for hanging and standing assembly.

characteristics:

- push system
- easily washable surface
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 79,4×44,7×66,4

available colors:
white and grey



furniture washbasin **INVERTO 60**



furniture washbasin **CREA 80/60**



furniture washbasin **MODUO 80/60**



furniture washbasin **CITY 60**



furniture washbasin **COMO 80/60**



furniture washbasin **COLOUR 60**



SMART 60

Washbasin cabinet

<input type="checkbox"/> cat. no.: S568-018	index: FZZW1006241007
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> cat. no.: S568-019	index: FZZW1006251007

SMART cabinet for furniture washbasins has a shiny, grey or white front with a delicate texture of light wood on the body. It is equipped with the **PUSH** system, which guarantees comfortable opening with a single push. Additionally, on the left side of the cabinet, there is an elegant, chrome-plated towel holder. The furniture is intended for hanging and standing assembly.

characteristics:

- push system
- easily washable surface
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 59,4×44,7×66,7

available colors:
white and grey



428



429



SMART 50

Washbasin cabinet

<input type="checkbox"/> cat. no.: S568-016	index: FZZW1006221006
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> cat. no.: S568-017	index: FZZW1006231006

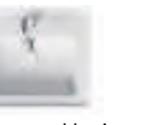
SMART cabinet for furniture washbasins has a shiny, grey or white front with a delicate texture of light wood on the body. It is equipped with the **PUSH** system, which guarantees comfortable opening with a single push. Additionally, on the left side of the cabinet, there is an elegant, chrome-plated towel holder. The furniture is intended for hanging and standing assembly.

characteristics:

- push system
- easily washable surface
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 49,4×39,7×66,4

available colors:
white and grey



furniture washbasin **CREA 50**



furniture washbasin **MODUO 50**



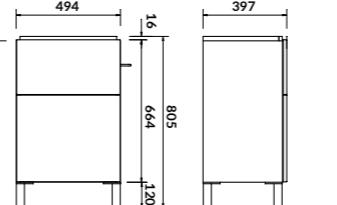
furniture washbasin **CITY 50**



furniture washbasin **COMO 50**



furniture washbasin **COLOUR 50**



784





SMART 40

Washbasin cabinet

<input type="checkbox"/> cat. no.: S568-022	index: FZZW1006283622
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> cat. no.: S568-023	index: FZZW1006293622

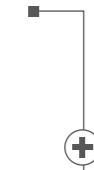
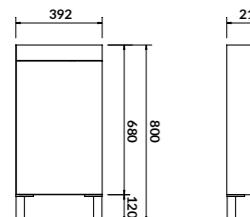
SMART cabinet for furniture washbasins has a shiny, grey or white front with a delicate texture of light wood on the body. It is equipped with the **PUSH** system, which guarantees comfortable opening with a single push. Additionally, on the left side of the cabinet, there is an elegant, chrome-plated towel holder. The furniture is intended for hanging and standing assembly.

characteristics:

- push system
- easily washable surface
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 39,2×21,5×68

available colors:
white and grey



furniture washbasin
CREA 40

furniture washbasin
MODUO 40

furniture washbasin
COMO 40



SMART 170

Pillar

<input type="checkbox"/> cat. no.: S568-006	index: FZZP1000940979
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> cat. no.: S568-007	index: FZZP1000950979

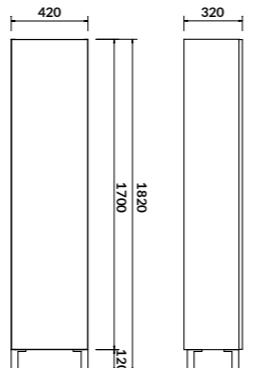
The white or grey **SMART** pillar has the **PUSH** system, which ensures comfortable opening with a single push of the door and strong hinges guarantee many years of pillar usage. The pillar is made of durable MDF board and has been adapted to be hung on the wall or placed on the floor.

characteristics:

- push system
- easily washable surface
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 42×32×170

available colors:
white and grey



MELAR 80

Washbasin cabinet

cat. no.: S614-011	index: FZZW1006092149
--------------------	-----------------------

The simple design and material of the **MELAR** washbasin cabinet ensure comfortable and easy cleaning. The cabinet has been equipped with two spacious drawers as well as practical and elegant chrome handles. This model is designed for wall hung or free standing assembly under various washbasins of size 80.

characteristics:

- wall hung or standing
- two spacious drawers
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 79,4×44,7×66,4

available colors:
white



furniture washbasin
INVERTO 60



furniture washbasin
CREA 80/60



furniture washbasin
MODUO 80/60



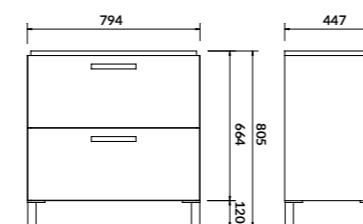
furniture washbasin
CITY 60



furniture washbasin
COMO 80/60



furniture washbasin
COLOUR 60



MELAR 60

Washbasin cabinet

cat. no.: S614-010	index: FZZW1006082150
--------------------	-----------------------

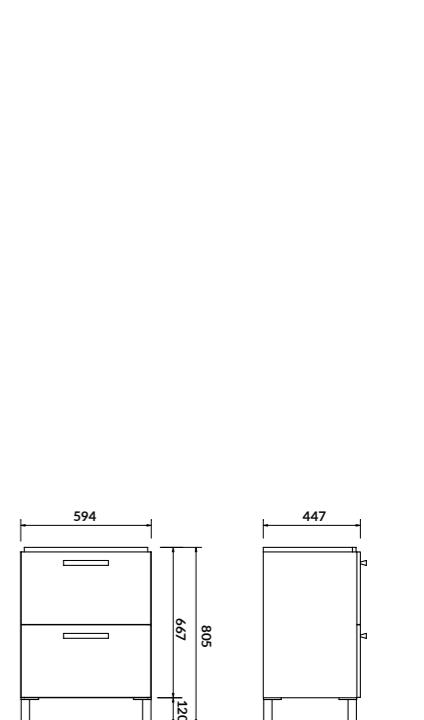
The simple design and material of the **MELAR** washbasin cabinet ensure comfortable and easy cleaning. The cabinet has been equipped with two spacious drawers as well as practical and elegant chrome handles. This model is designed for wall hung or free standing assembly under various washbasins of size 60.

characteristics:

- wall hung or standing
- two spacious drawers
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 59,4×44,7×66,7

available colors:
white



430

431



MELAR 50

Washbasin cabinet

cat. no.: S614-009 | index: FZZW1006072161

The simple design and material of the **MELAR** washbasin cabinet ensure comfortable and easy cleaning. The cabinet has been equipped with two spacious drawers as well as practical and elegant chrome handles. This model is designed for wall hung or free standing assembly under various washbasins of size 50.

characteristics:

- wall hung or standing
- two spacious drawers
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 49×40×67

available colors:
white

furniture washbasin CREA 50

furniture washbasin MODUO 50

furniture washbasin CITY 50

furniture washbasin COMO 50

furniture washbasin COLOUR 50

MELAR 40

Washbasin cabinet

cat. no.: S614-008 | index: FZZW1006062160

The simple design and material of the **MELAR** washbasin cabinet ensure comfortable and easy cleaning. The cabinet has been equipped with two spacious drawers as well as practical and elegant chrome handles. This model is designed for wall hung or free standing assembly under various washbasins of size 40.

characteristics:

- wall hung or standing
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 39,3×21,5×66,1

available colors:
white

furniture washbasin CREA 40

furniture washbasin MODUO 40

furniture washbasin COMO 40

MELAR 72

Wall hung cabinet

cat. no.: S614-005 | index: FZZH1000473481

MELAR wall hung cabinet with a system of practical shelves that will allow you to conveniently manage the space of any bathroom. The model is made of lacquered particle board and finished in shiny white. In the lower part of the door there is a modern, chrome-plated handle.

characteristics:

- 2-year warranty on the furniture

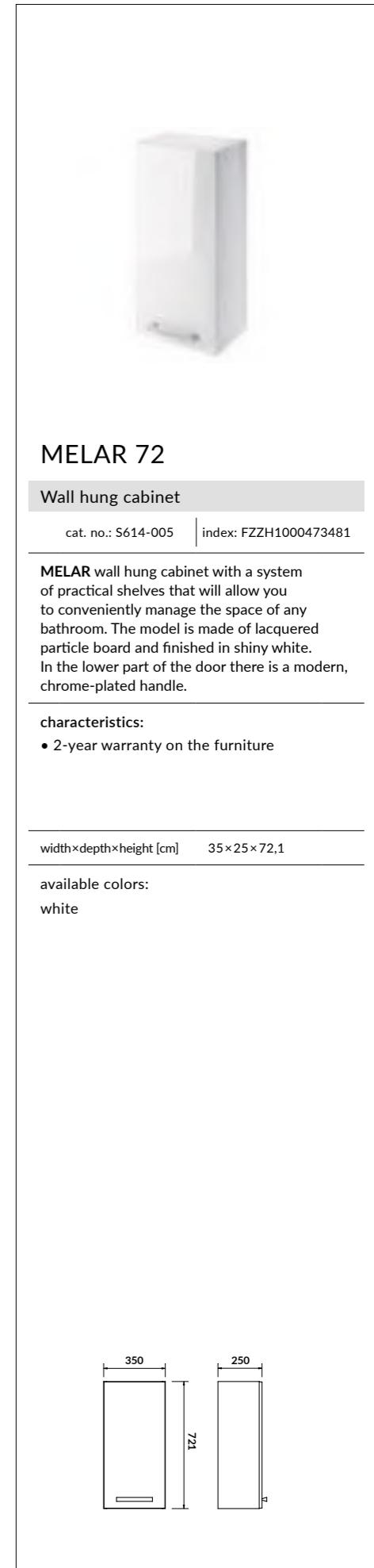
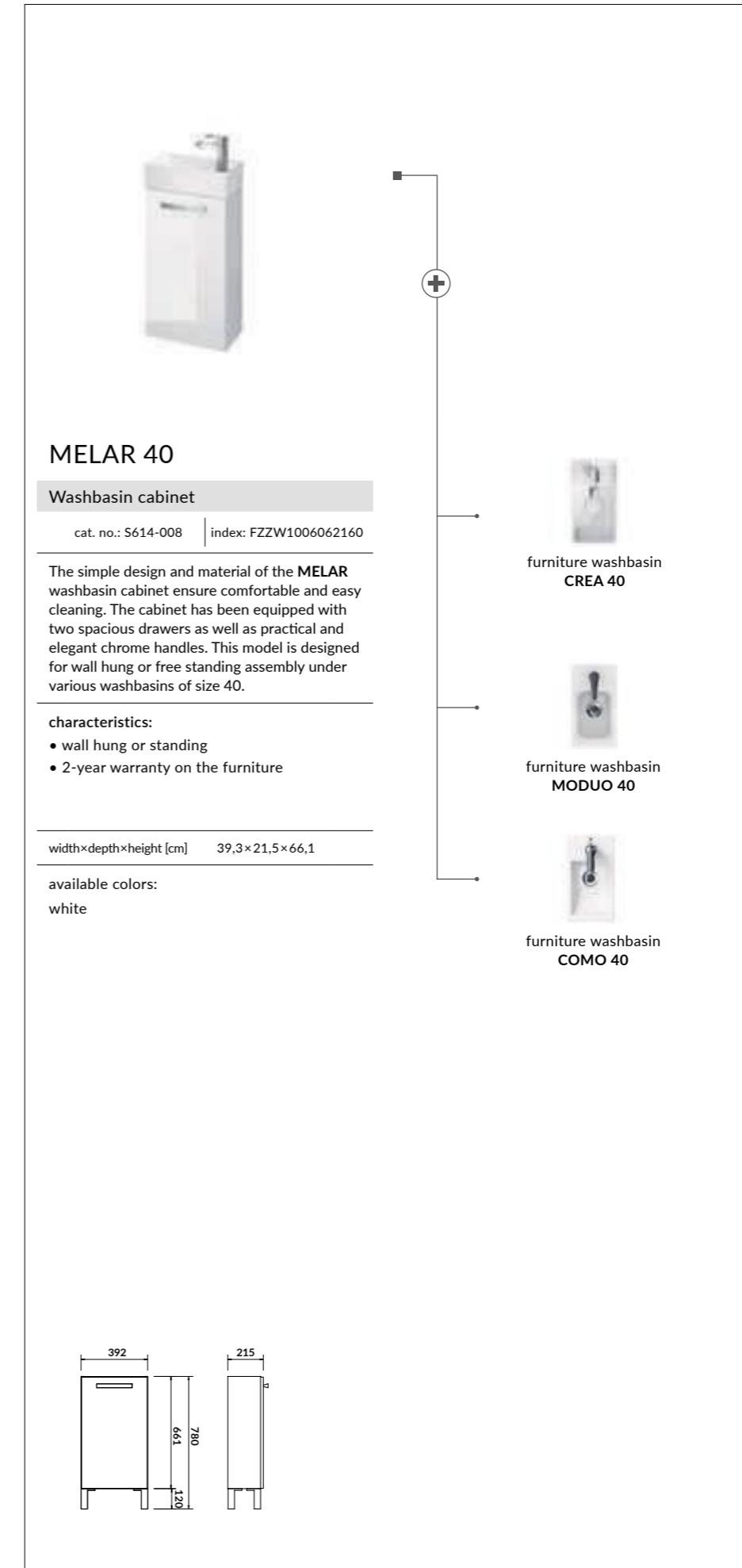
width×depth×height [cm] 35×25×72,1

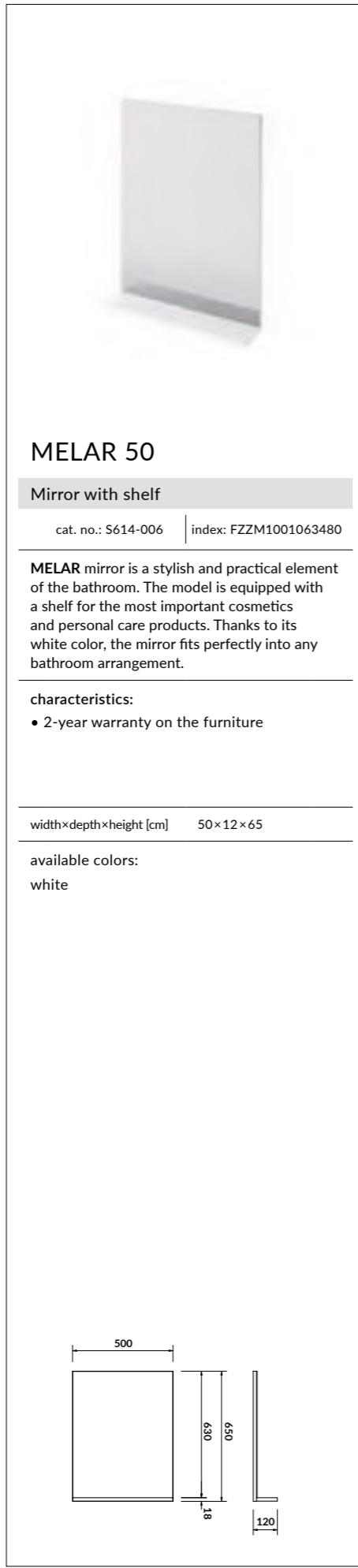
available colors:
white

490 400

392 215

350 250





MELAR 50

Mirror with shelf

cat. no.: S614-006 | index: FZZM1001063480

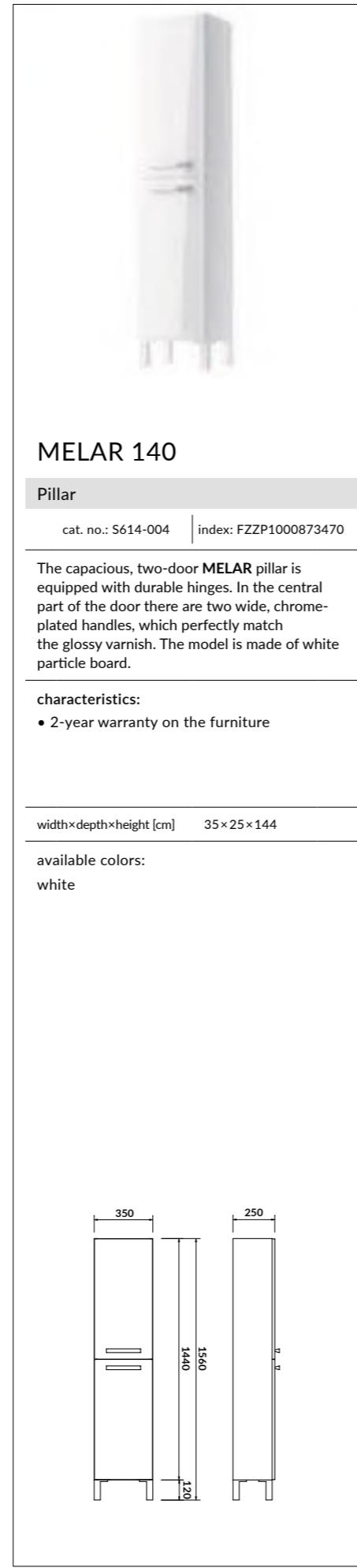
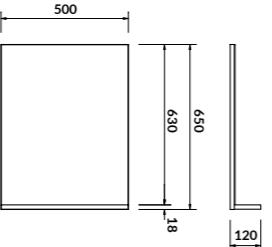
MELAR mirror is a stylish and practical element of the bathroom. The model is equipped with a shelf for the most important cosmetics and personal care products. Thanks to its white color, the mirror fits perfectly into any bathroom arrangement.

characteristics:

- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 50×12×65

available colors:
white



MELAR 140

Pillar

cat. no.: S614-004 | index: FZZP1000873470

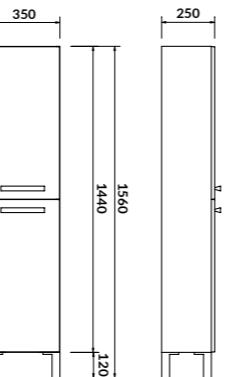
The spacious, two-door **MELAR** pillar is equipped with durable hinges. In the central part of the door there are two wide, chrome-plated handles, which perfectly match the glossy varnish. The model is made of white particle board.

characteristics:

- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 35×25×144

available colors:
white



N



LARA MILLE 100

SET 307 (cabinet + washbasin)
 cat. no.: S801-332-DSM | index: SZFZ1004471866

SET 309 (cabinet + washbasin)
 cat. no.: S801-340-DSM | index: SZFZ1004551866

SET 308 (cabinet + washbasin)
 cat. no.: S801-330-DSM | index: SZFZ1004451866

SET 308 (cabinet + washbasin)
 cat. no.: S801-331-DSM | index: SZFZ1004461866

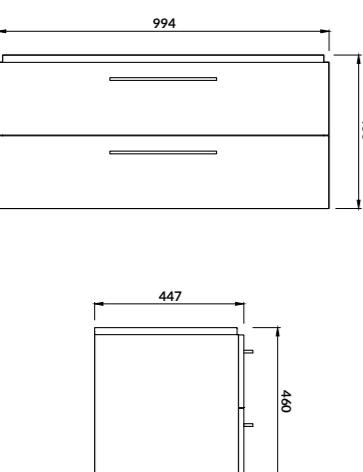
Set includes a hanging **LARA 100** cabinet with **MILLE 100** washbasin. Front and cabinet body are made of lacquered chipboard. Sets are available in three color variants: white, grey and walnut. The cabinets have two spacious drawers with a soft-close system and they are equipped with chrome metal handles. Furniture for self-assembly.

characteristics:

- soft-close system
- chrome-plated handles
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 99,4×44,7×46

available colors:
grey, white, walnut



N



LARA MILLE 80

SET 350 (cabinet + washbasin)
 cat. no.: S801-340-DSM | index: SZFZ1004551866

SET 348 (cabinet + washbasin)
 cat. no.: S801-338-DSM | index: SZFZ1004531866

SET 349 (cabinet + washbasin)
 cat. no.: S801-339-DSM | index: SZFZ1004541866

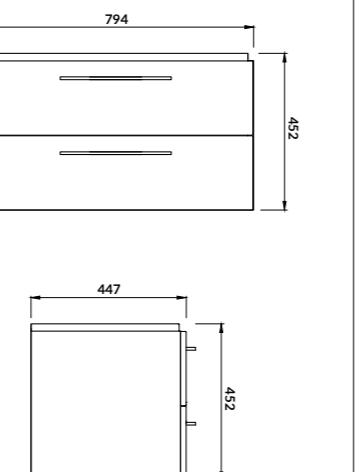
Set includes a hanging **LARA 80** cabinet with **MILLE 80** washbasin. Front and cabinet body are made of lacquered chipboard. Sets are available in three color variants: white, grey and walnut. The cabinets have two spacious drawers with a soft-close system and they are equipped with chrome metal handles. Furniture for self-assembly.

characteristics:

- soft-close system
- chrome-plated handles
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 79,4×44,7×45,2

available colors:
grey, white, walnut



N



LARA MILLE SLIM 60

SET 278 (cabinet + washbasin)
 cat. no.: S801-317-DSM | index: SZFZ1004325990

SET 279 (cabinet + washbasin)
 cat. no.: S801-318-DSM | index: SZFZ1004335990

SET 280 (cabinet + washbasin)
 cat. no.: S801-319-DSM | index: SZFZ1004345990

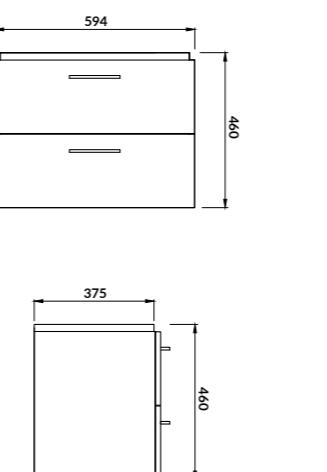
Set includes a hanging **LARA 60** cabinet with **MILLE SLIM 60** washbasin. Front and cabinet body are made of lacquered chipboard. Sets are available in three color variants: white, grey and walnut. The cabinets have two spacious drawers with a soft-close system and they are equipped with chrome metal handles. Furniture for self-assembly.

characteristics:

- soft-close system
- chrome-plated handles
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 59,4×37,5×46

available colors:
grey, white, walnut



N



LARA MILLE SLIM 50

SET 281 (cabinet + washbasin)
 cat. no.: S801-320-DSM | index: SZFZ1004355990

SET 282 (cabinet + washbasin)
 cat. no.: S801-321-DSM | index: SZFZ1004365990

SET 283 (cabinet + washbasin)
 cat. no.: S801-322-DSM | index: SZFZ1004375990

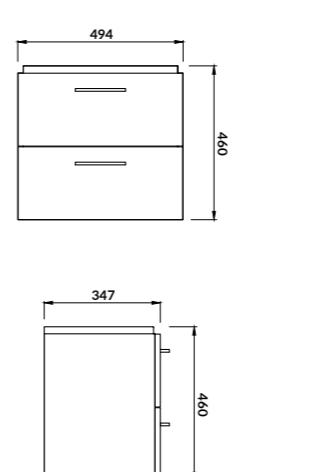
Set includes a hanging **LARA 50** cabinet with **MILLE SLIM 50** washbasin. Front and cabinet body are made of lacquered chipboard. Sets are available in three color variants: white, grey and walnut. The cabinets have two spacious drawers with a soft-close system and they are equipped with chrome metal handles. Furniture for self-assembly.

characteristics:

- soft-close system
- chrome-plated handles
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 49,4×34,7×46

available colors:
grey, white, walnut






LARA COMO 100

SET 890 (cabinet + washbasin)

cat. no.: S801-191-DSM | index: SZFZ1002642943

SET B289 (cabinet + washbasin)

cat. no.: S801-328-DSM | index: SZFZ1004435990

SET B290 (cabinet + washbasin)

cat. no.: S801-329-DSM | index: SZFZ1004445990

The set includes **LARA 100** wall hung washbasin cabinet with **COMO 100** washbasin. Front and body of the cabinet are made of 16 mm particle board, in three colour variants: white, grey, walnut. The cabinet has two capacious drawers, the soft-close system and chrome-plated, longer handles. Self-assembly furniture.

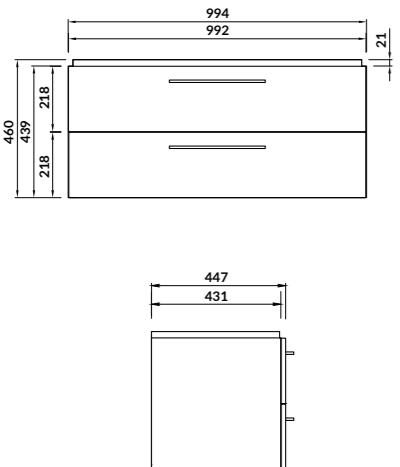
characteristics:

- soft-close system
- chrome-plated handles
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 99,4×44,7×46

available colors:

white, grey, walnut



LARA COMO 80

SET 809 (cabinet + washbasin)

cat. no.: S801-149-DSM | index: SZFZ1002222943

SET 967 (cabinet + washbasin)

cat. no.: S801-214-DSM | index: SZFZ1002862943

SET 821 (cabinet + washbasin)

cat. no.: S801-154-DSM | index: SZFZ1002272943

The set includes **LARA 80** wall hung washbasin cabinet with **COMO 80** washbasin. Front and body of the cabinet are made of 16 mm particle board, in three colour variants: white, grey, walnut. The cabinet has two capacious drawers, the soft-close system and chrome-plated, longer handles. Self-assembly furniture.

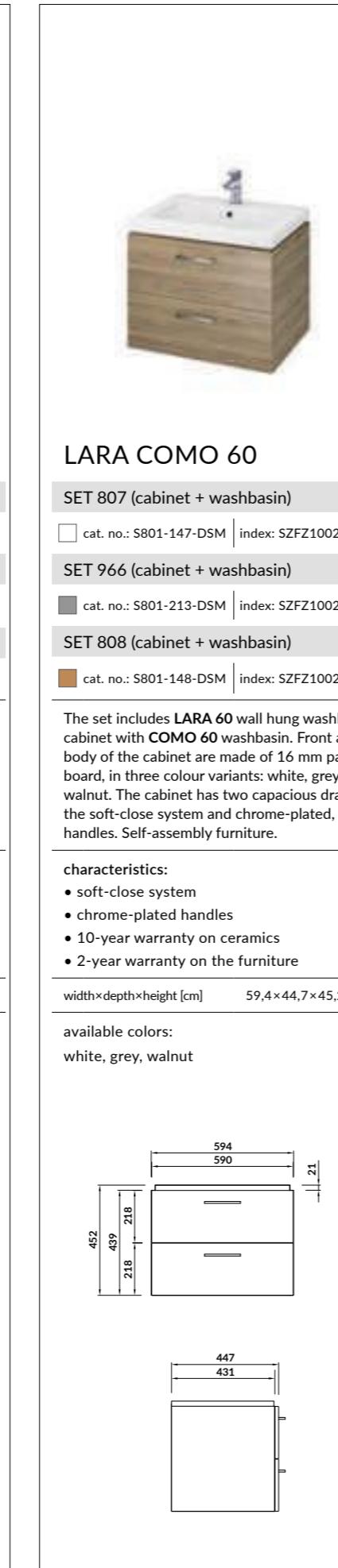
characteristics:

- soft-close system
- chrome-plated handles
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 79,4×44,7×45,2

available colors:

white, grey, walnut



LARA COMO 60

SET 807 (cabinet + washbasin)

cat. no.: S801-147-DSM | index: SZFZ1002202943

SET 966 (cabinet + washbasin)

cat. no.: S801-213-DSM | index: SZFZ1002852943

SET 808 (cabinet + washbasin)

cat. no.: S801-148-DSM | index: SZFZ1002212943

The set includes **LARA 60** wall hung washbasin cabinet with **COMO 60** washbasin. Front and body of the cabinet are made of 16 mm particle board, in three colour variants: white, grey, walnut. The cabinet has two capacious drawers, the soft-close system and chrome-plated, longer handles. Self-assembly furniture.

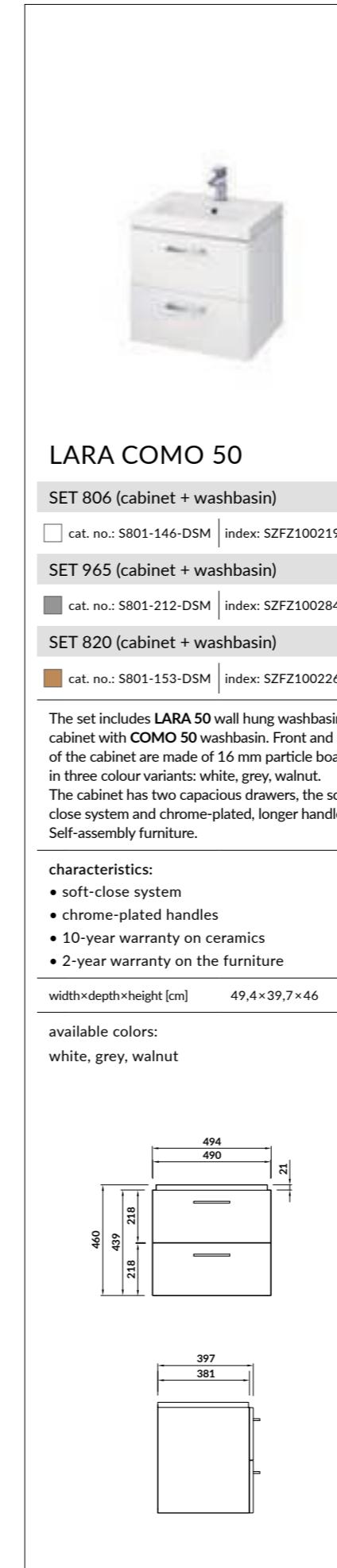
characteristics:

- soft-close system
- chrome-plated handles
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 59,4×44,7×45,2

available colors:

white, grey, walnut



LARA COMO 50

SET 806 (cabinet + washbasin)

cat. no.: S801-146-DSM | index: SZFZ1002192943

SET 965 (cabinet + washbasin)

cat. no.: S801-212-DSM | index: SZFZ1002842943

SET 820 (cabinet + washbasin)

cat. no.: S801-153-DSM | index: SZFZ1002262943

The set includes **LARA 50** wall hung washbasin cabinet with **COMO 50** washbasin. Front and body of the cabinet are made of 16 mm particle board, in three colour variants: white, grey, walnut. The cabinet has two capacious drawers, the soft-close system and chrome-plated, longer handles. Self-assembly furniture.

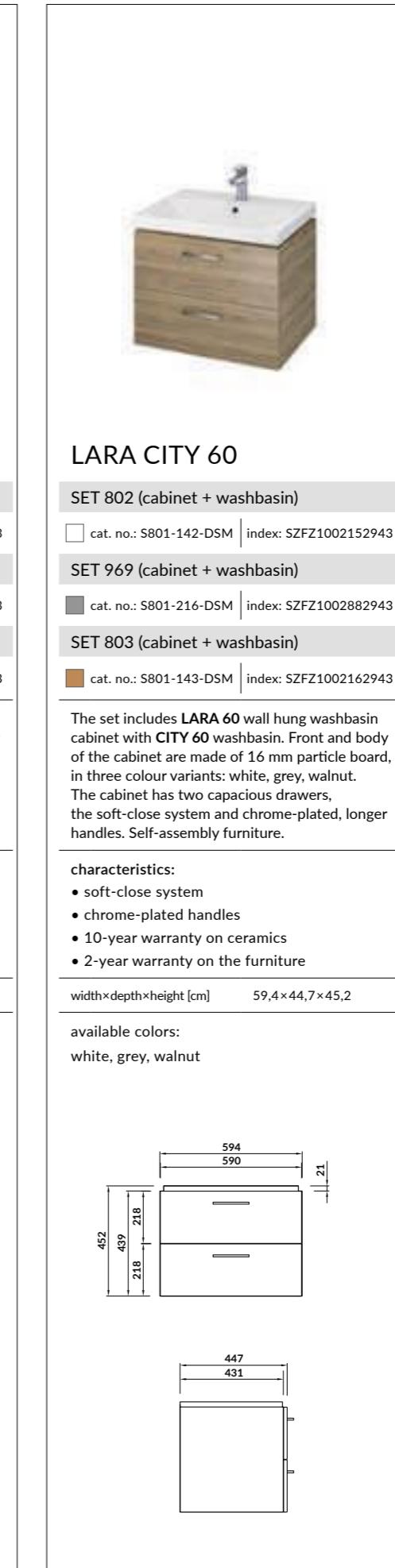
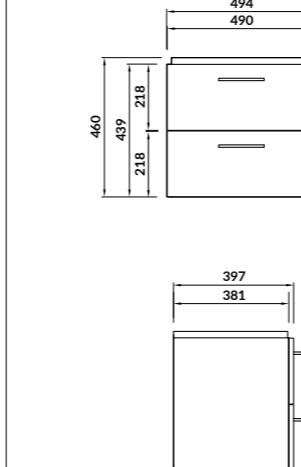
characteristics:

- soft-close system
- chrome-plated handles
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 49,4×39,7×46

available colors:

white, grey, walnut



LARA CITY 60

SET 802 (cabinet + washbasin)

cat. no.: S801-142-DSM | index: SZFZ1002142943

SET 969 (cabinet + washbasin)

cat. no.: S801-216-DSM | index: SZFZ1002882943

SET 803 (cabinet + washbasin)

cat. no.: S801-143-DSM | index: SZFZ1002162943

The set includes **LARA 60** wall hung washbasin cabinet with **CITY 60** washbasin. Front and body of the cabinet are made of 16 mm particle board, in three colour variants: white, grey, walnut. The cabinet has two capacious drawers, the soft-close system and chrome-plated, longer handles. Self-assembly furniture.

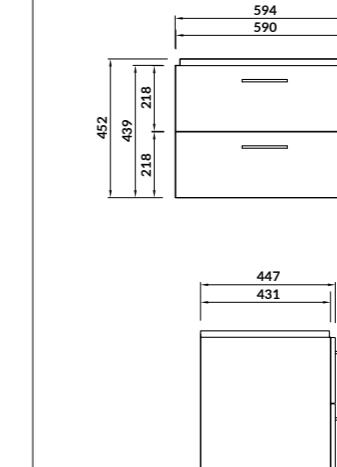
characteristics:

- soft-close system
- chrome-plated handles
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 59,4×44,7×45,2

available colors:

white, grey, walnut



LARA CITY 50

SET 801 (cabinet + washbasin)

cat. no.: S801-141-DSM | index: SZFZ1002142943

SET 968 (cabinet + washbasin)

cat. no.: S801-215-DSM | index: SZFZ1002872943

SET 822 (cabinet + washbasin)

cat. no.: S801-155-DSM | index: SZFZ1002282943

The set includes **LARA 50** wall hung washbasin cabinet with **CITY 50** washbasin. Front and body of the cabinet are made of 16 mm particle board, in three colour variants: white, grey, walnut. The cabinet has two capacious drawers, the soft-close system and chrome-plated, longer handles. Self-assembly furniture.

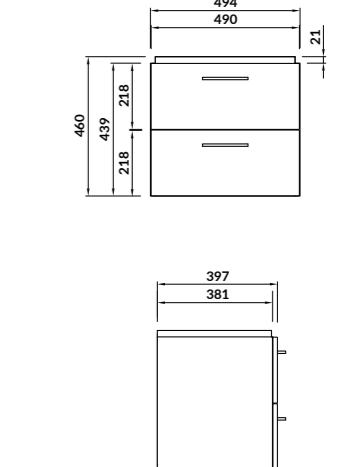
characteristics:

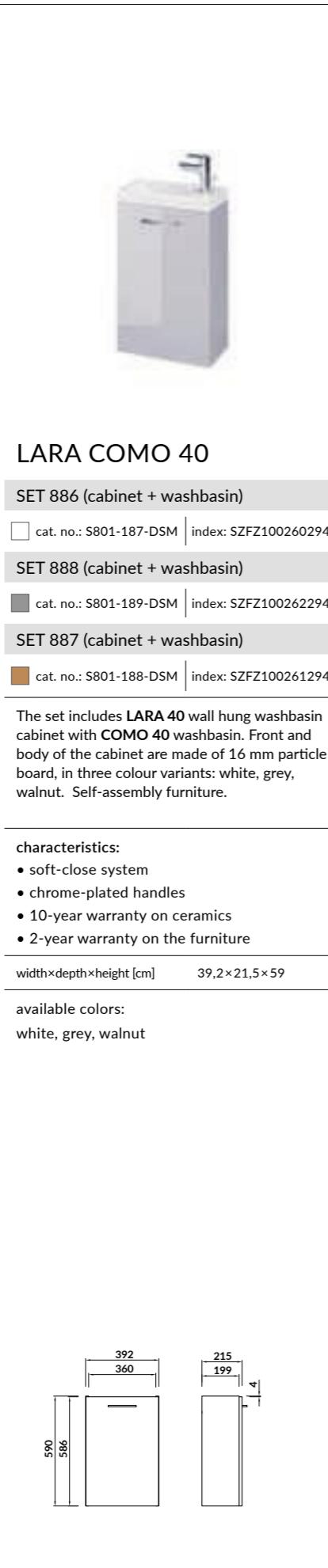
- soft-close system
- chrome-plated handles
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 49,4×39,7×46

available colors:

white, grey, walnut





LARA COMO 40

SET 886 (cabinet + washbasin)

cat. no.: S801-187-DSM | index: SZFZ1002602943

SET 888 (cabinet + washbasin)

cat. no.: S801-189-DSM | index: SZFZ1002622943

SET 887 (cabinet + washbasin)

cat. no.: S801-188-DSM | index: SZFZ1002612943

The set includes **LARA 40** wall hung washbasin cabinet with **COMO 40** washbasin. Front and body of the cabinet are made of 16 mm particle board, in three colour variants: white, grey, walnut. Self-assembly furniture.

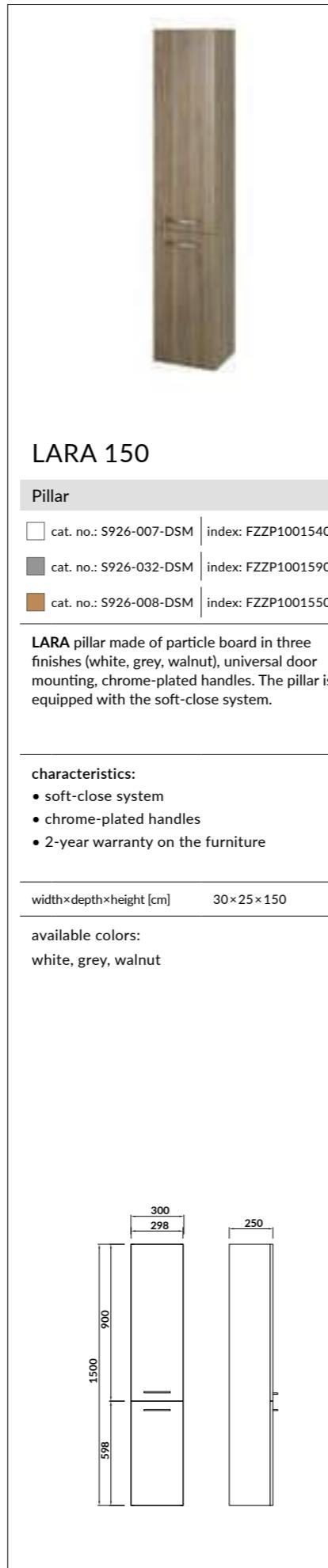
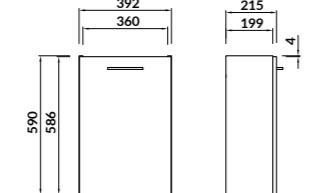
characteristics:

- soft-close system
- chrome-plated handles
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 39,2×21,5×59

available colors:

white, grey, walnut



LARA 150

Pillar

cat. no.: S926-007-DSM | index: FZZP1001540195

cat. no.: S926-032-DSM | index: FZZP1001590195

cat. no.: S926-008-DSM | index: FZZP1001550195

LARA pillar made of particle board in three finishes (white, grey, walnut), universal door mounting, chrome-plated handles. The pillar is equipped with the soft-close system.

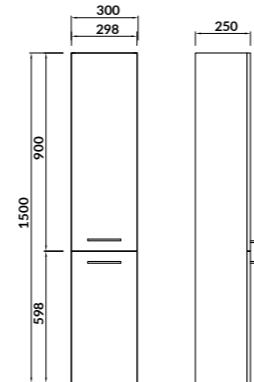
characteristics:

- soft-close system
- chrome-plated handles
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 30×25×150

available colors:

white, grey, walnut



ALPINA IRYDA 60

SET (cabinet + washbasin)

cat. no.: S802-002-DSM | index: SZFZ1000271104

The shiny, white surface and delicately rounded edges of the door of **ALPINA** standing cabinet are perfect for classic and modern interiors. The cabinet is finished with white MDF board and goes with **IRYDA 60** furniture washbasin in the set. Chrome feet, that ensure comfortable positioning of the furniture and match the handles, are included in the set.

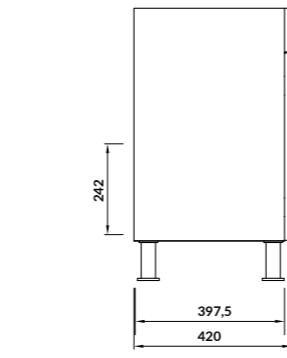
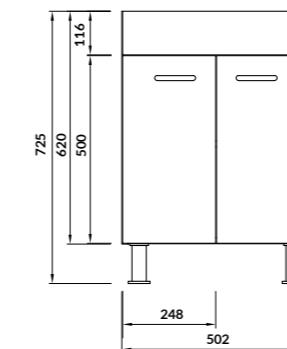
characteristics:

- easy assembly
- chrome-plated handles
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 50,2×42×72,5

available colors:

white



ALPINA IRYDA 50

SET (cabinet + washbasin)

cat. no.: S802-001-DSM | index: SZFZ1000261094

The shiny, white surface and delicately rounded edges of the door of **ALPINA** standing cabinet are perfect for classic and modern interiors. The cabinet is finished with white MDF board and goes with **IRYDA 50** furniture washbasin in the set. Chrome feet, that ensure comfortable positioning of the furniture and match the handles, are included in the set.

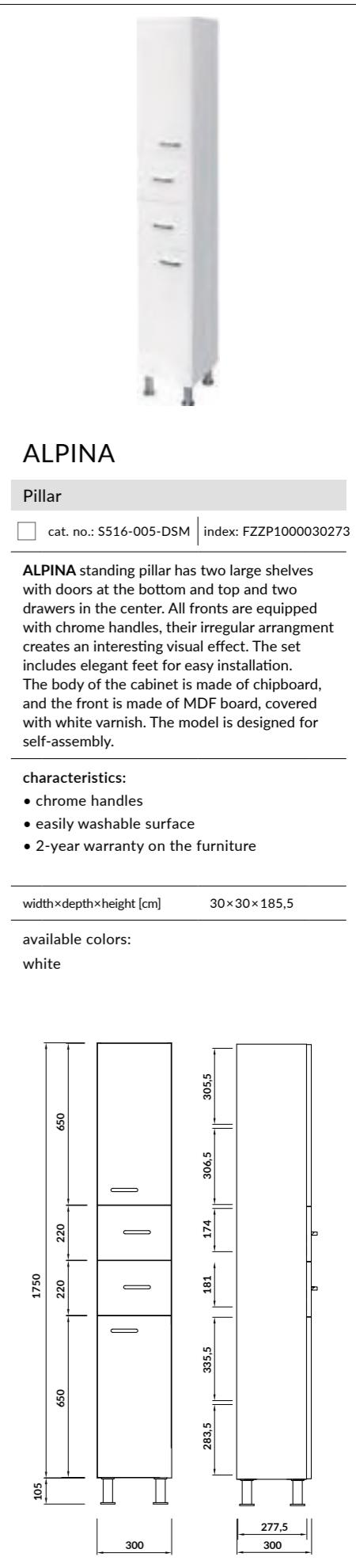
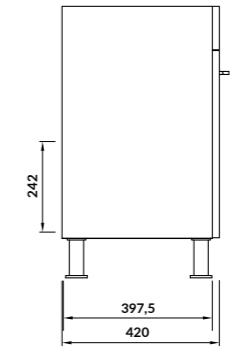
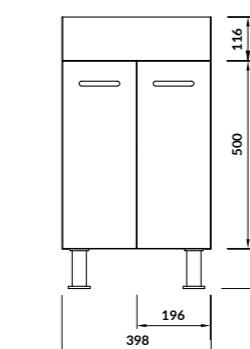
characteristics:

- easy assembly
- chrome-plated handles
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 39,8×42×72,5

available colors:

white



ALPINA

Pillar

cat. no.: S516-005-DSM | index: FZZP1000030273

ALPINA standing pillar has two large shelves with doors at the bottom and top and two drawers in the center. All fronts are equipped with chrome handles, their irregular arrangement creates an interesting visual effect. The set includes elegant feet for easy installation. The body of the cabinet is made of chipboard, and the front is made of MDF board, covered with white varnish. The model is designed for self-assembly.

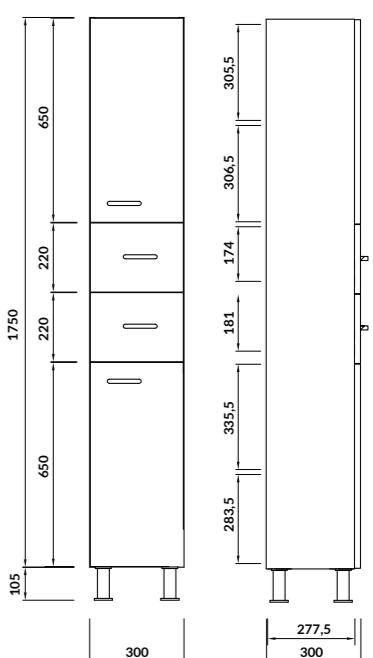
characteristics:

- chrome handles
- easily washable surface
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 30×30×185,5

available colors:

white





OLIVIA 60

Washbasin cabinet

cat. no.: S543-004-DSM | index: FZZW1001990488
 cat. no.: S543-017-DSM | index: FZZW1006320488

OLIVIA standing cabinet has a capacious interior which can fit all the necessary bathroom items, equipped with a double door with wide, chrome-plated handles. The simple form of the cabinet blends in perfectly with the rectangular feet included in the set. The cabinet designed for self-assembly under the washbasin CERSANIA NEW 60.

characteristics:

- easy assembly
- hidden handles
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 56×33,5×79,4

available colors:
white, walnut



OLIVIA 55

Washbasin cabinet

cat. no.: S543-003-DSM | index: FZZW1001980482

OLIVIA standing cabinet has a capacious interior which can fit all the necessary bathroom items, equipped with a double door with wide, chrome-plated handles. The simple form of the cabinet blends in perfectly with the rectangular feet included in the set. The cabinet designed for self-assembly under the washbasin CERSANIA NEW 55.

characteristics:

- easy assembly
- hidden handles
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 52×31,8×79,4

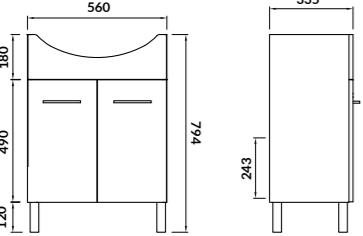
available colors:
white, walnut



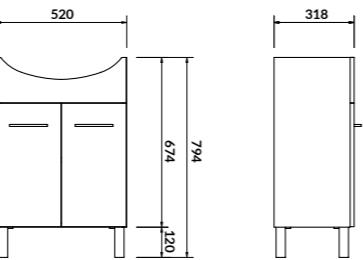
washbasin
CERSANIA 60/55



washbasin
CERSANIA 50/40



560
180
490
120
74
243
335



520
674
120
318



OLIVIA 50

Washbasin cabinet

cat. no.: S543-002-DSM | index: FZZW1001970482
 cat. no.: S543-016-DSM | index: FZZW1006310482

OLIVIA standing cabinet has a capacious interior which can fit all the necessary bathroom items, equipped with a double door with wide, chrome-plated handles. The simple form of the cabinet blends in perfectly with the rectangular feet included in the set. The cabinet designed for self-assembly under the washbasin CERSANIA NEW 50.

characteristics:

- lacquered fronts
- chrome-plated handles
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 46×31×79,4

available colors:
white, walnut



OLIVIA 40

Washbasin cabinet

cat. no.: S543-001-DSM | index: FZZW1001960483

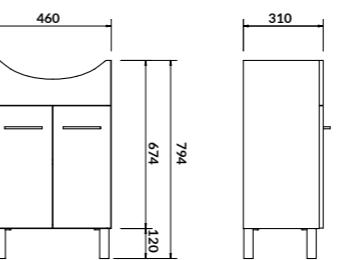
OLIVIA standing cabinet has a capacious interior which can fit all the necessary bathroom items, equipped with a single door with wide, chrome-plated handle. The simple form of the cabinet blends in perfectly with the rectangular feet included in the set. The cabinet designed for self-assembly under the washbasin CERSANIA NEW 40.

characteristics:

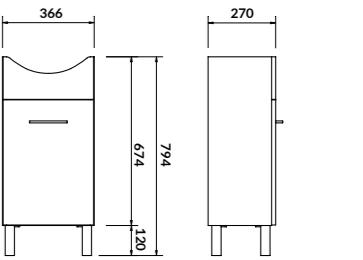
- lacquered fronts
- chrome-plated handles
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 36,6 × 27 × 79,4

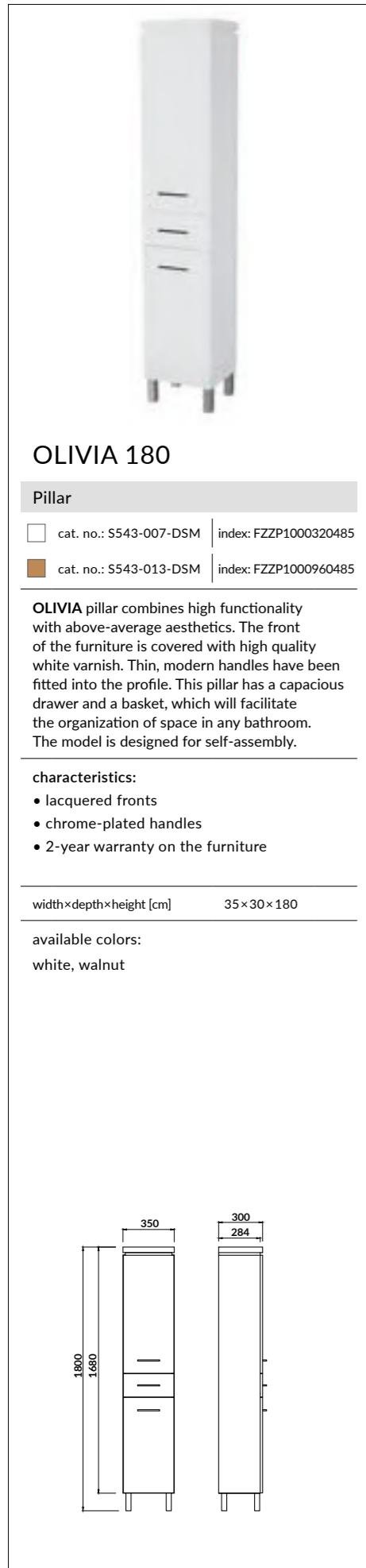
available colors:
white, walnut



460
674
120
310



366
674
120
270



OLIVIA 180

Pillar

<input type="checkbox"/> cat. no.: S543-007-DSM	index: FZZP1000320485
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> cat. no.: S543-013-DSM	index: FZZP1000960485

OLIVIA pillar combines high functionality with above-average aesthetics. The front of the furniture is covered with high quality white varnish. Thin, modern handles have been fitted into the profile. This pillar has a capacious drawer and a basket, which will facilitate the organization of space in any bathroom. The model is designed for self-assembly.

characteristics:

- lacquered fronts
- chrome-plated handles
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 35×30×180

available colors:
white, walnut



OLIVIA

Mirror cabinet

<input type="checkbox"/> cat. no.: S543-011	index: FZZM1000330490
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> cat. no.: S543-014	index: FZZM1001130490

OLIVIA mirror cabinet has two shelves to accommodate all necessary bathroom accessories and cosmetics. The model has a white body and door with a practical mirror. The cabinet is made of particle board and MDF board.

characteristics:

- LED light
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 56×15,3×57

available colors:
white, walnut





BIANCO 60

Washbasin cabinet

cat. no.: S509-031-DSM | index: FZZW1000300238

Two-door, standing **BIANCO** cabinet finished with lacquered particle board in white. The simple design is emphasized by the minimalist, chrome-plated handles that blend in with fittings. The furniture has been adapted for installation under the **CERSANIA NEW 60** washbasin.

characteristics:

- easily washable surface
- chrome-plated handles
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 57×34×79,4

available colors:
white



BIANCO 50

Washbasin cabinet

cat. no.: S509-032-DSM | index: FZZW1000240396

Two-door, standing **BIANCO** cabinet finished with lacquered particle board in white. The simple design is emphasized by the minimalist, chrome-plated handles that blend in with fittings. The furniture has been adapted for installation under the **CERSANIA NEW 50** washbasin.

characteristics:

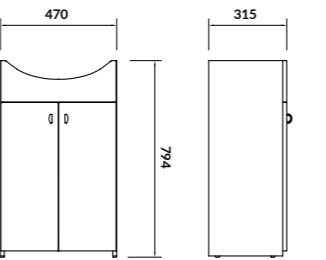
- easily washable surface
- chrome-plated handles
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 47×31,5×79,4

available colors:
white



washbasin
CERSANIA 60/50



570 340 79,4

470 315 79,4



BIANCO 182

Pillar

cat. no.: S509-014-DSM | index: FZZP1000050274

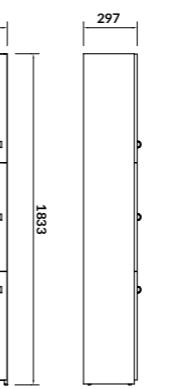
BIANCO pillar will make it easier to manage the space in any bathroom. It is made of particle board covered with white varnish. The model has three shelves and gives the possibility of mounting an universal laundry basket. Each cabinet has a classic door with unique chrome-plated handles that blend in with fittings. The model is designed for self-assembly.

characteristics:

- chrome handles
- easy installation
- hidden handles
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

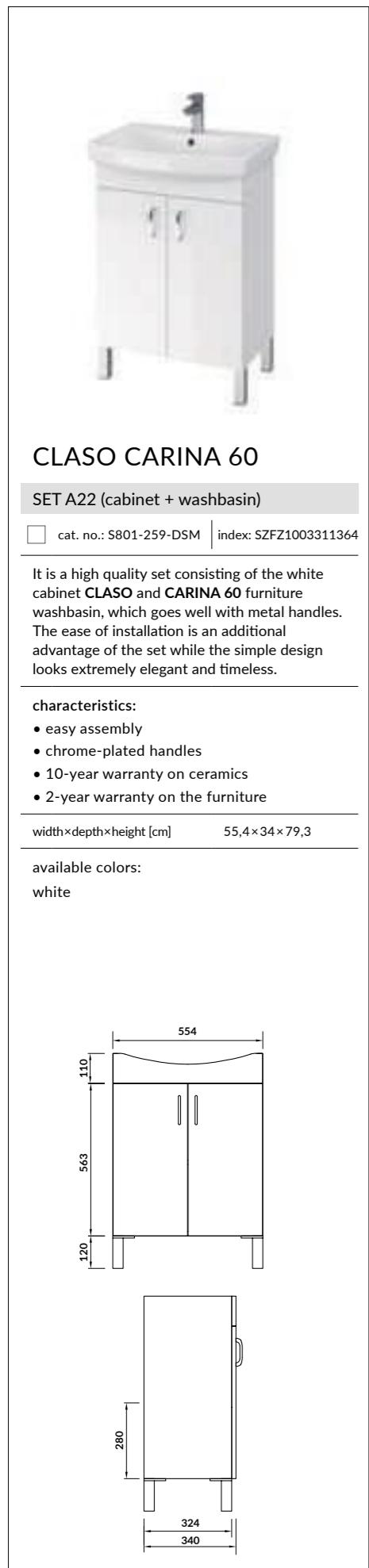
width×depth×height [cm] 30×30×183

available colors:
white



300 297
183 183





CLASO CARINA 60

SET A22 (cabinet + washbasin)

cat. no.: S801-259-DSM | index: SZFZ1003311364

It is a high quality set consisting of the white cabinet **CLASO** and **CARINA 60** furniture washbasin, which goes well with metal handles. The ease of installation is an additional advantage of the set while the simple design looks extremely elegant and timeless.

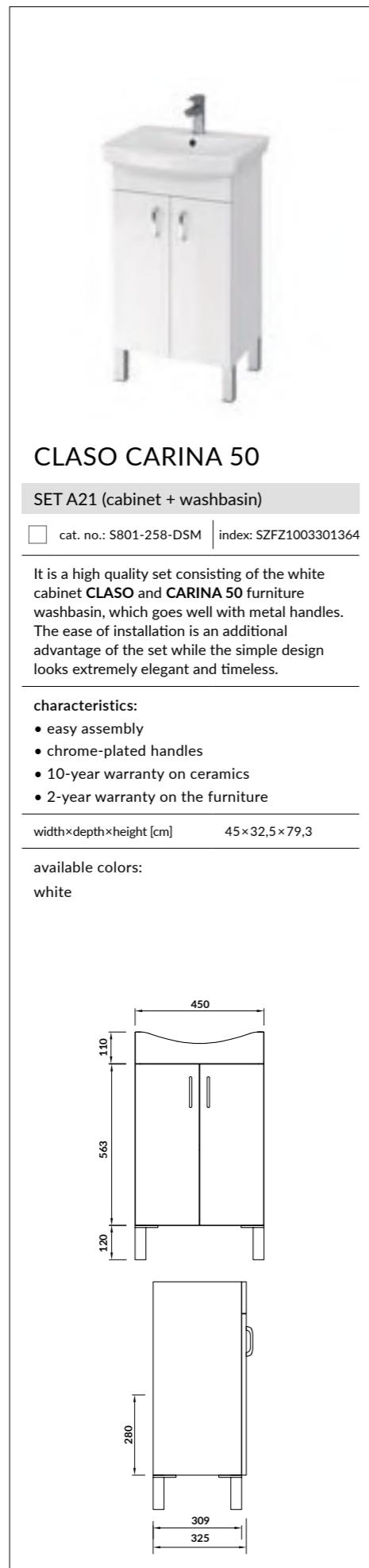
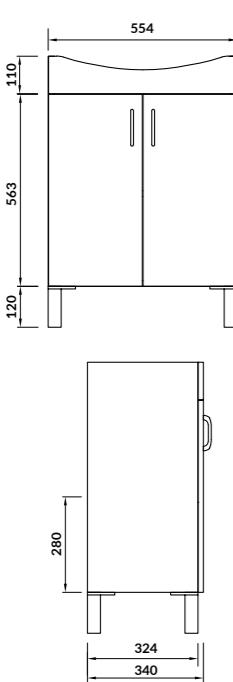
characteristics:

- easy assembly
- chrome-plated handles
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 55,4×34×79,3

available colors:

white



CLASO CARINA 50

SET A21 (cabinet + washbasin)

cat. no.: S801-258-DSM | index: SZFZ1003301364

It is a high quality set consisting of the white cabinet **CLASO** and **CARINA 50** furniture washbasin, which goes well with metal handles. The ease of installation is an additional advantage of the set while the simple design looks extremely elegant and timeless.

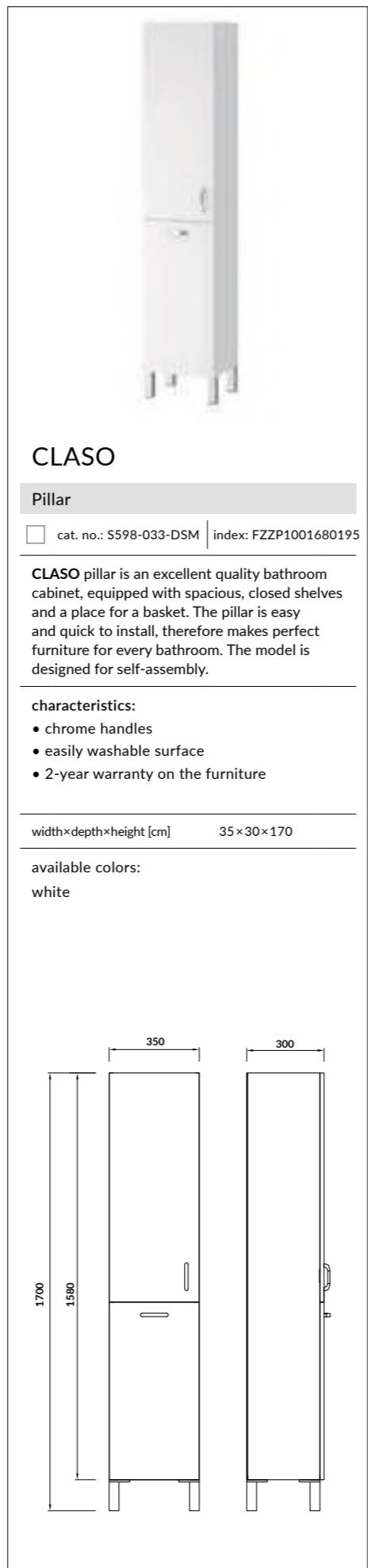
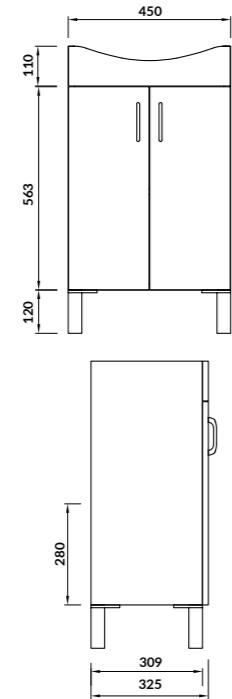
characteristics:

- easy assembly
- chrome-plated handles
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 45×32,5×79,3

available colors:

white



CLASO

Pillar

cat. no.: S598-033-DSM | index: FZZP1001680195

CLASO pillar is an excellent quality bathroom cabinet, equipped with spacious, closed shelves and a place for a basket. The pillar is easy and quick to install, therefore makes perfect furniture for every bathroom. The model is designed for self-assembly.

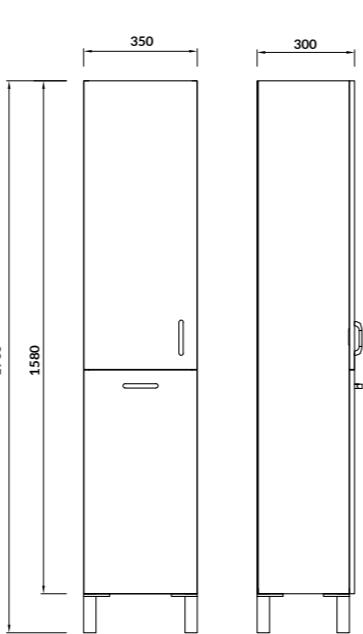
characteristics:

- chrome handles
- easily washable surface
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 35×30×170

available colors:

white



ARSENA CERSANIA 60

SET 496 (cabinet + washbasin)

cat. no.: S801-065-DSM | index: SZFZ1001031898

It is a high quality set of **ARSENA** cabinet and **CERSANIA 60** furniture washbasin. The fronts of the cabinet are made of high glossy MDF board. The cabinet has two hinged doors with metal, chrome handles that ensure its stylish appearance. The set is easy and quick to assemble. It will certainly accommodate all bathroom accessories.

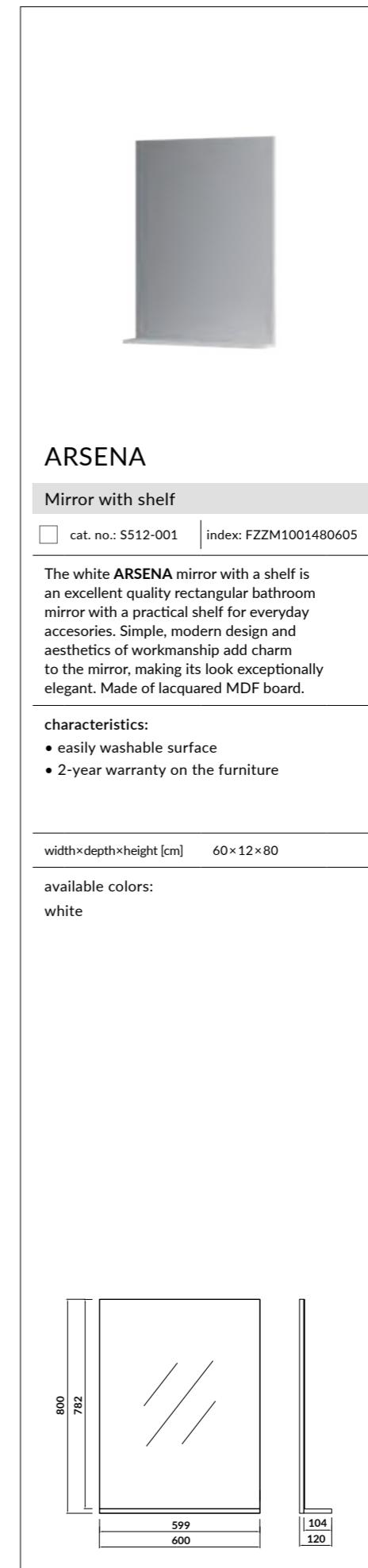
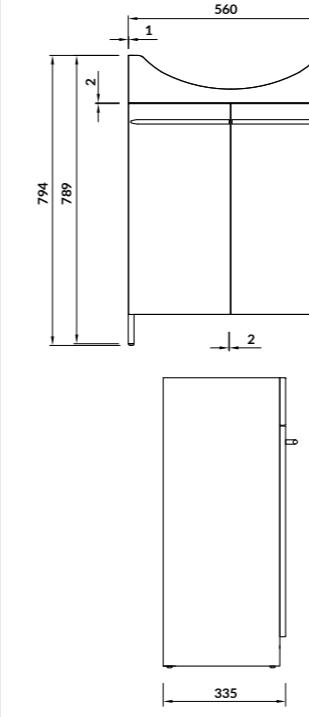
characteristics:

- easy assembly
- chrome-plated handles
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 56×33,5×79,4

available colors:

white



ARSENA

Mirror with shelf

cat. no.: S512-001 | index: FZZM1001480605

The white **ARSENA** mirror with a shelf is an excellent quality rectangular bathroom mirror with a practical shelf for everyday accessories. Simple, modern design and aesthetics of workmanship add charm to the mirror, making its look exceptionally elegant. Made of lacquered MDF board.

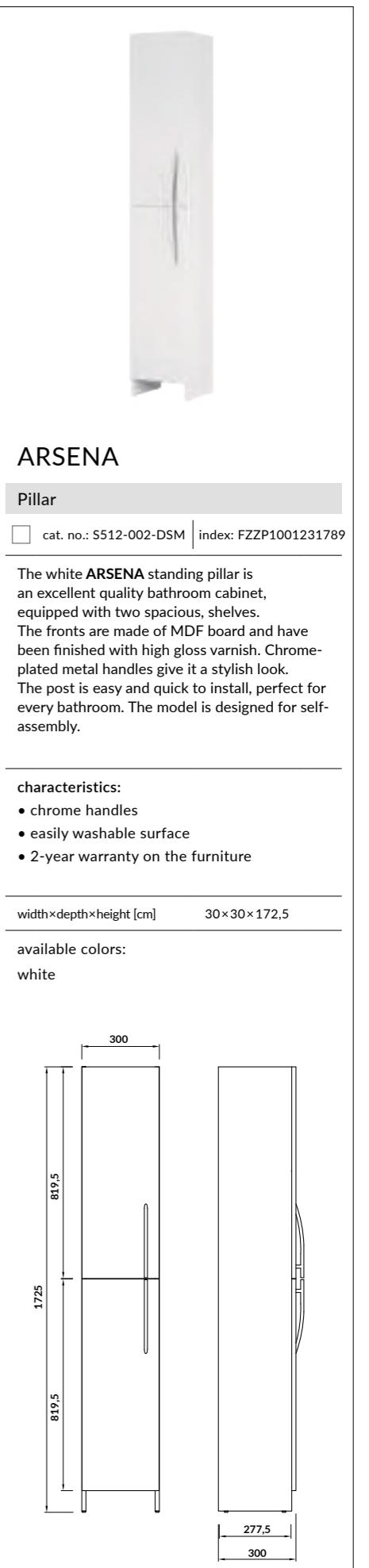
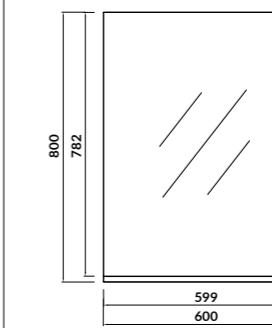
characteristics:

- easily washable surface
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 60×12×80

available colors:

white



ARSENA

Pillar

cat. no.: S512-002-DSM | index: FZZP1001231789

The white **ARSENA** standing pillar is an excellent quality bathroom cabinet, equipped with two spacious, shelves. The fronts are made of MDF board and have been finished with high gloss varnish. Chrome-plated metal handles give it a stylish look.

The post is easy and quick to install, perfect for every bathroom. The model is designed for self-assembly.

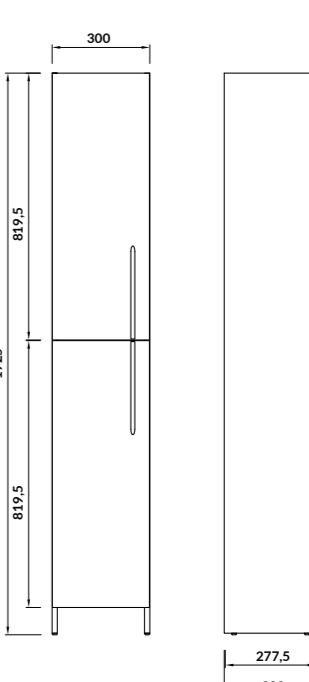
characteristics:

- chrome handles
- easily washable surface
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 30×30×172,5

available colors:

white





RUBID CERSANIA 60

SET A24 (cabinet + washbasin)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	cat. no.: S801-261-DSM	index: SFZ1003331364
<input type="checkbox"/>	cat. no.: S805-002-DSM	index: SFZ1000381682

A high quality set consisting of **RUBID** grey or white cabinet and **CERSANIA 50** furniture washbasin. The fronts of the cabinet are lacquered to a high gloss, which gives it an elegant look and goes well with the metal handles.

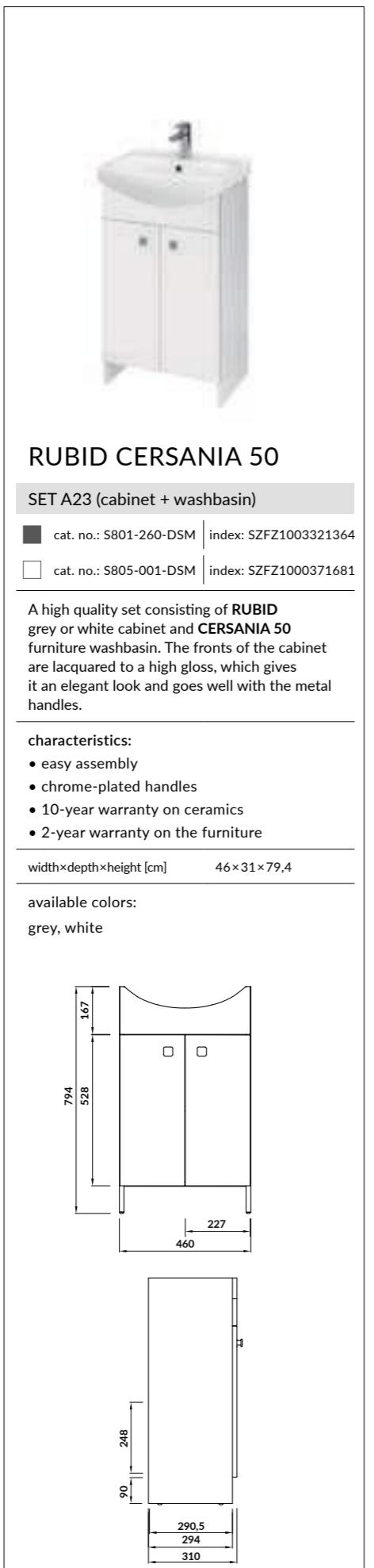
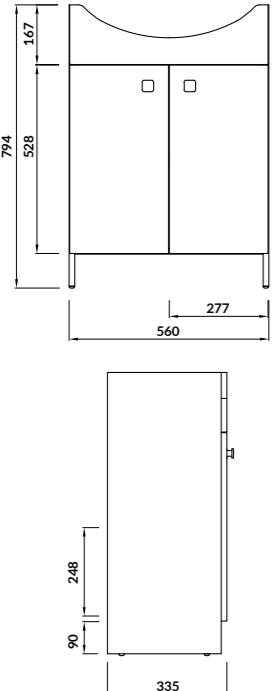
characteristics:

- easy assembly
- chrome-plated handles
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 56×33,5×79,4

available colors:

grey, white



RUBID CERSANIA 50

SET A23 (cabinet + washbasin)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	cat. no.: S801-260-DSM	index: SFZ1003321364
<input type="checkbox"/>	cat. no.: S805-001-DSM	index: SFZ1000371681

A high quality set consisting of **RUBID** grey or white cabinet and **CERSANIA 50** furniture washbasin. The fronts of the cabinet are lacquered to a high gloss, which gives it an elegant look and goes well with the metal handles.

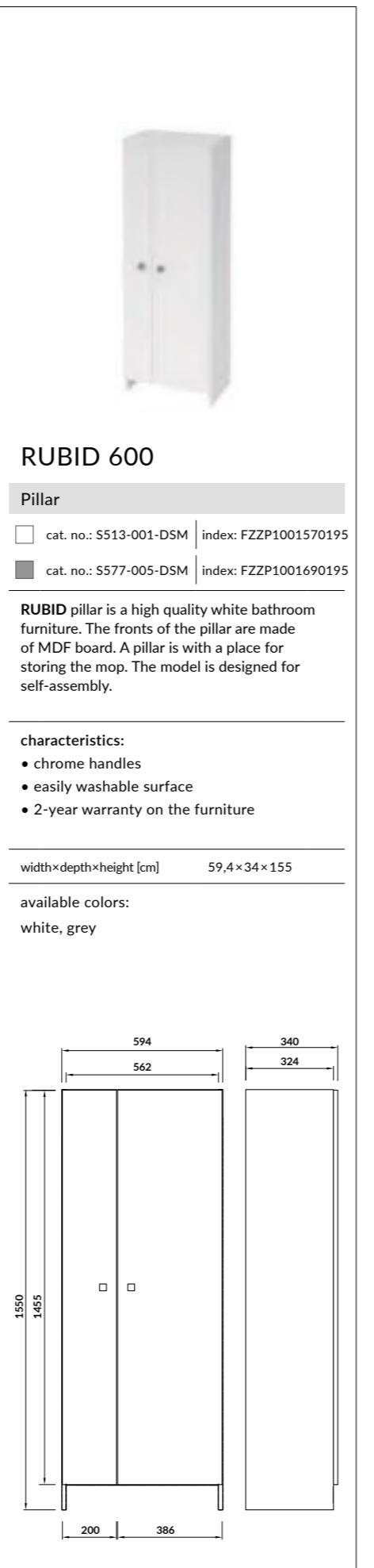
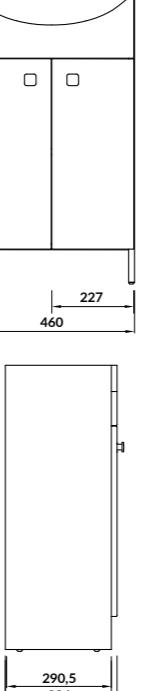
characteristics:

- easy assembly
- chrome-plated handles
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 46×31×79,4

available colors:

grey, white



RUBID 600

Pillar

<input type="checkbox"/>	cat. no.: S513-001-DSM	index: FZZP1001570195
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	cat. no.: S577-005-DSM	index: FZZP1001690195

RUBID pillar is a high quality white bathroom furniture. The fronts of the pillar are made of MDF board. A pillar is with a place for storing the mop. The model is designed for self-assembly.

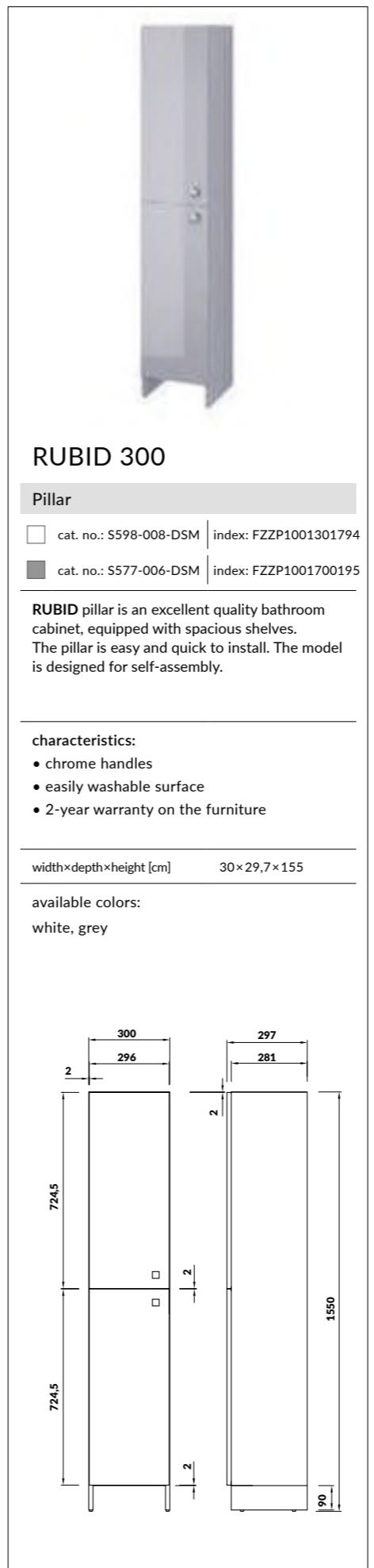
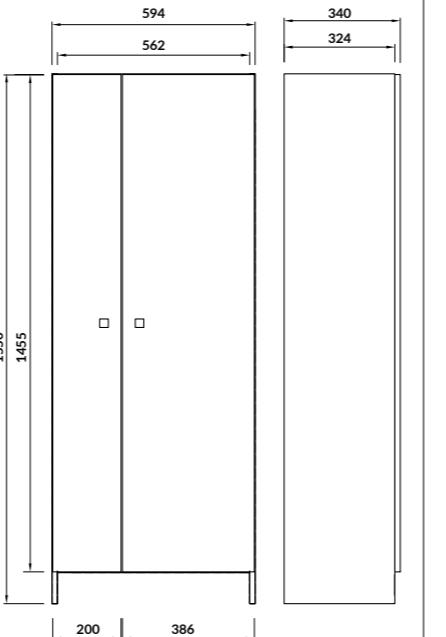
characteristics:

- chrome handles
- easily washable surface
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 59,4×34×155

available colors:

white, grey



RUBID 300

Pillar

<input type="checkbox"/>	cat. no.: S598-008-DSM	index: FZZP1001301794
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	cat. no.: S577-006-DSM	index: FZZP1001700195

RUBID pillar is an excellent quality bathroom cabinet, equipped with spacious shelves. The pillar is easy and quick to install. The model is designed for self-assembly.

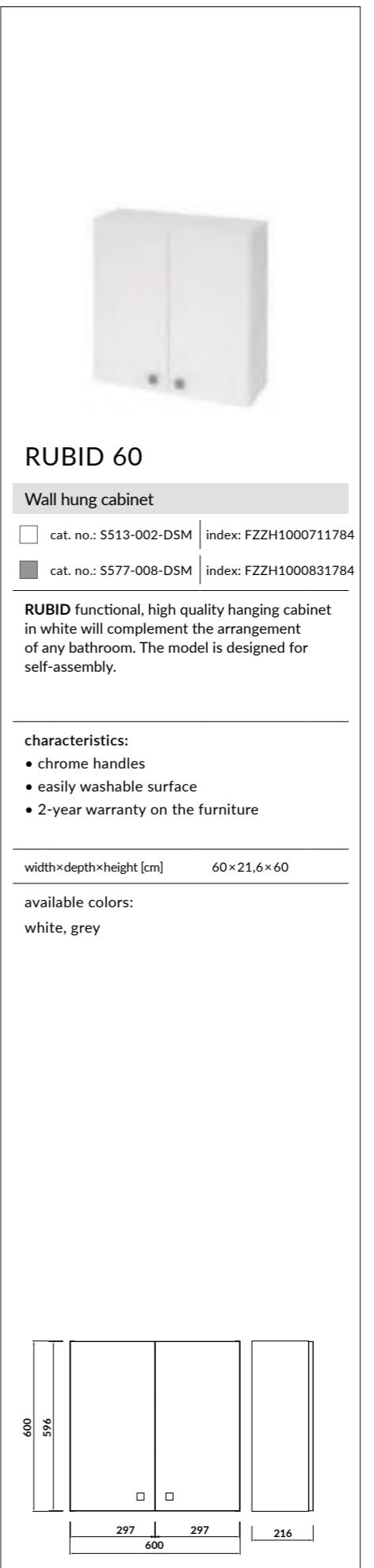
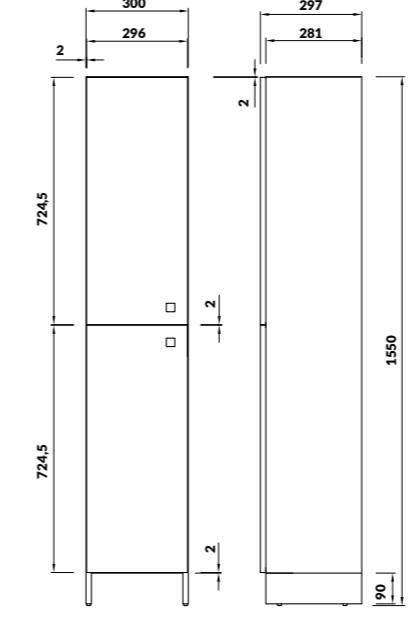
characteristics:

- chrome handles
- easily washable surface
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 30×29,7×155

available colors:

white, grey



RUBID 60

Wall hung cabinet

<input type="checkbox"/>	cat. no.: S513-002-DSM	index: FZZH1000711784
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	cat. no.: S577-008-DSM	index: FZZH1000831784

RUBID functional, high quality hanging cabinet in white will complement the arrangement of any bathroom. The model is designed for self-assembly.

characteristics:

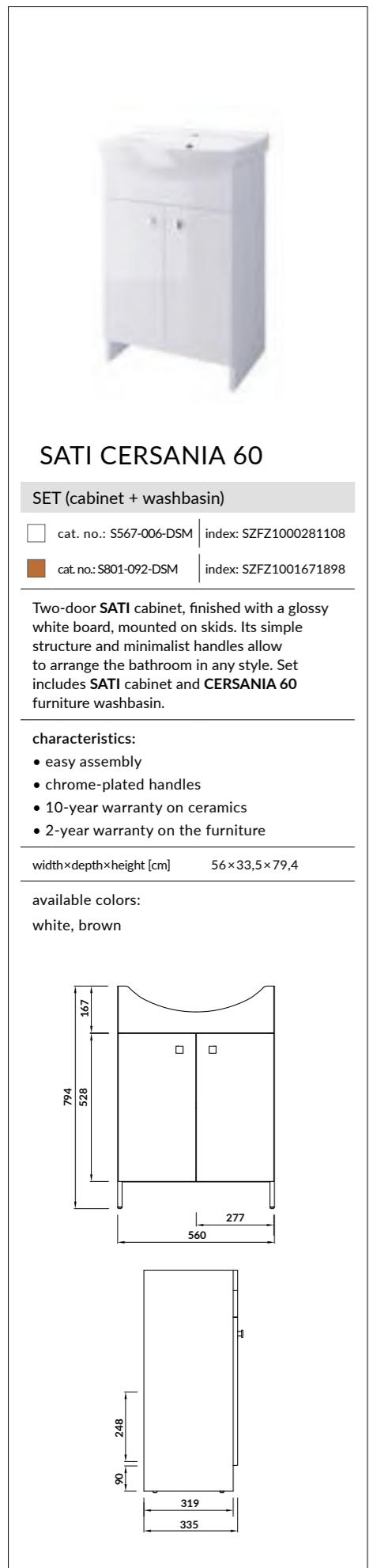
- chrome handles
- easily washable surface
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 60×21,6×60

available colors:

white, grey





SATI CERSANIA 60

SET (cabinet + washbasin)

<input type="checkbox"/> cat. no.: S567-006-DSM	index: SZFZ1000281108
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> cat. no.: S801-092-DSM	index: SZFZ1001671898

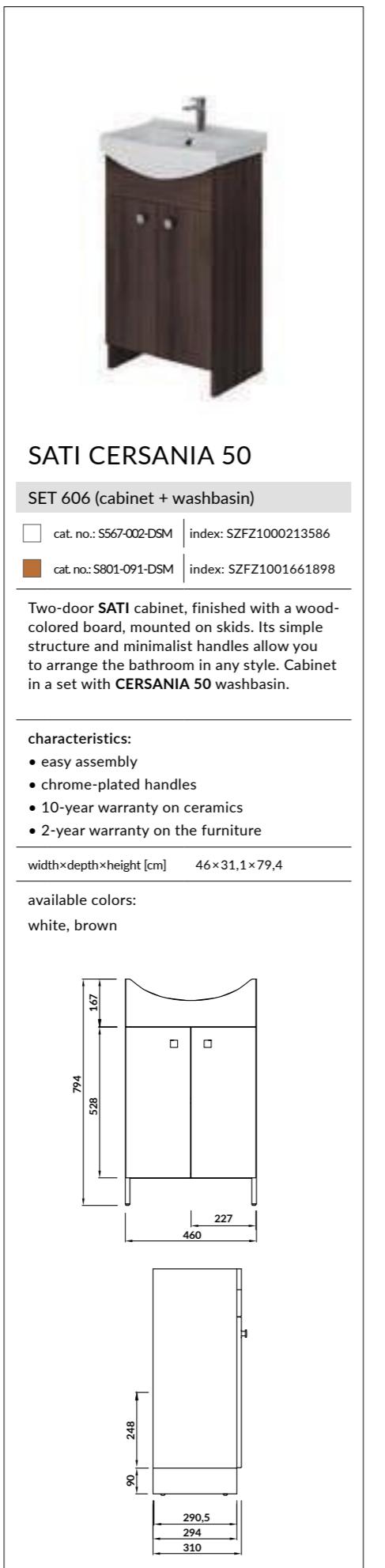
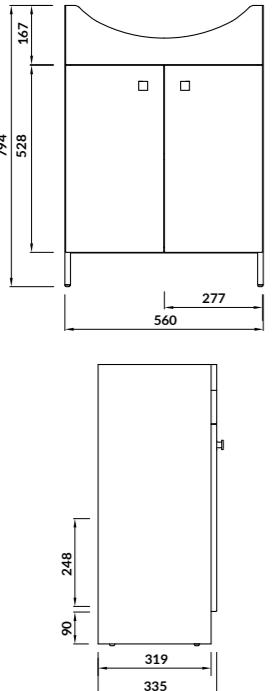
Two-door **SATI** cabinet, finished with a glossy white board, mounted on skids. Its simple structure and minimalist handles allow to arrange the bathroom in any style. Set includes **SATI** cabinet and **CERSANIA 60** furniture washbasin.

characteristics:

- easy assembly
- chrome-plated handles
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 56×33,5×79,4

available colors:
white, brown



SATI CERSANIA 50

SET 606 (cabinet + washbasin)

<input type="checkbox"/> cat. no.: S567-002-DSM	index: SZFZ1000213586
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> cat. no.: S801-091-DSM	index: SZFZ1001661898

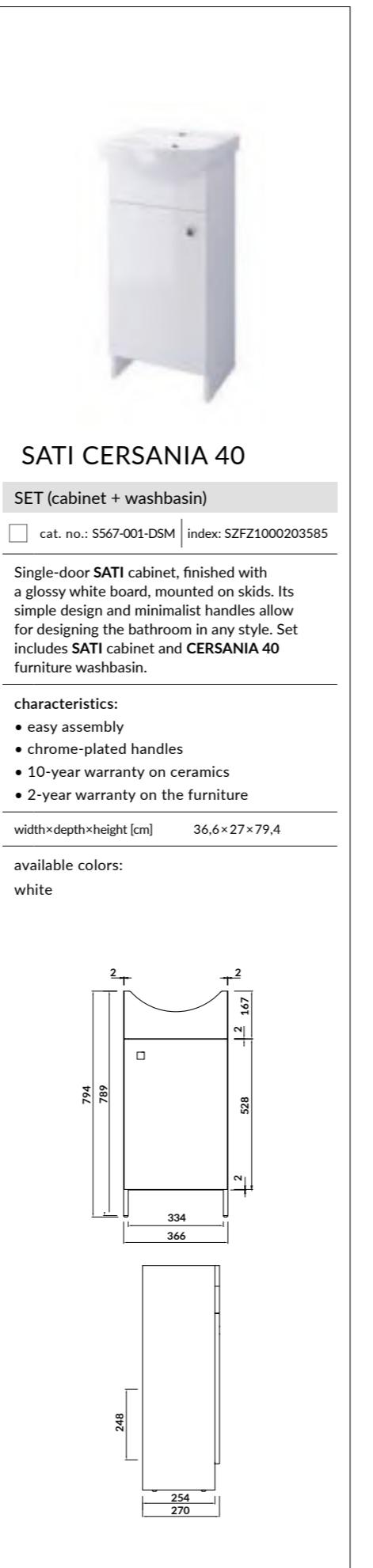
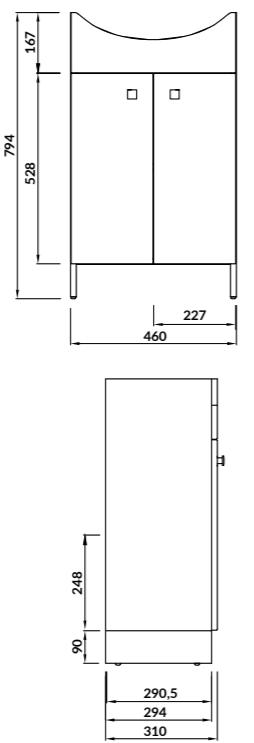
Two-door **SATI** cabinet, finished with a wood-colored board, mounted on skids. Its simple structure and minimalist handles allow to arrange the bathroom in any style. Cabinet in a set with **CERSANIA 50** washbasin.

characteristics:

- easy assembly
- chrome-plated handles
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 46×31,1×79,4

available colors:
white, brown



SATI CERSANIA 40

SET (cabinet + washbasin)

<input type="checkbox"/> cat. no.: S567-001-DSM	index: SZFZ1000203585
---	-----------------------

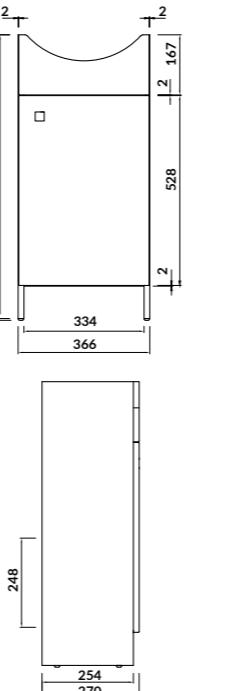
Single-door **SATI** cabinet, finished with a glossy white board, mounted on skids. Its simple design and minimalist handles allow for designing the bathroom in any style. Set includes **SATI** cabinet and **CERSANIA 40** furniture washbasin.

characteristics:

- easy assembly
- chrome-plated handles
- 10-year warranty on ceramics
- 2-year warranty on the furniture

width×depth×height [cm] 36,6×27×79,4

available colors:
white



BATHROOM
FOR ELDERLY PEOPLE
AND THE DISABLED

CERAMIC AND BATHROOM EQUIPMENT





BATHROOM FOR ELDERLY PEOPLE AND THE DISABLED

ETIUDA series has been specially designed for disabled and elderly people with temporary or permanent mobility impairment. It consists of a wall hung bowl with a specially designed toilet seat, WC compact, washbasin and accessories that facilitate safe use of the bathroom without the help of others. The wall hung bowl and WC compact are equipped with **CleanOn** technology and an innovative flushing system, which guarantees complete cleanliness and the highest level of hygiene in the bathroom. The products from **ETIUDA** series are designed to equip hygienic and sanitary rooms in residential and public buildings, including educational facilities and hospitals.



ETIUDA

Wall hung bowl CleanOn

cat. no.: K670-002 | index: CCHZ1001501986

ETIUDA CleanOn wall hung bowl is dedicated to bathrooms adapted for people with reduced mobility. Thanks to the innovative **CleanOn** technology, water reaches every part of the inside of the bowl. The absence of an inner rim leaves no room for dirt, bacteria and germs.

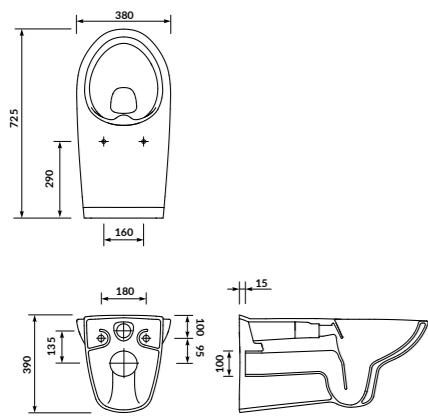
characteristics:

- CleanOn technology
- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- the highest hygiene standard
- 3/5L flushing system

width×depth×height [cm] 38×72,5×39

to be paired with:

ETIUDA toilet seat



ETIUDA NEW

WC compact CleanOn 010

cat. no.: K11-0221 | index: CCKZ1013561894

The modern **ETIUDA WC compact CleanOn** is adapted to the needs of the elderly and people with reduced mobility. Comfortable seat is mounted higher (48 cm) than in a standard WC compact. A specially profiled **CleanOn** rimless toilet bowl eliminates bacterial build-up points. The compact is equipped with a horizontal outlet and water inlet from the side of the tank.

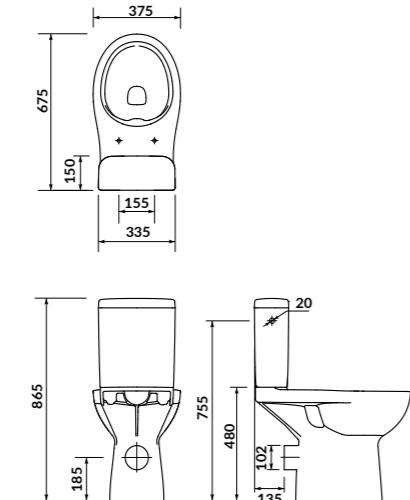
characteristics:

- CleanOn technology
- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- the highest hygiene standard
- 3/5L flushing system

width×depth×height [cm] 37,5×67,5×86,5

to be paired with:

ETIUDA toilet seat



ETIUDA

Toilet seat

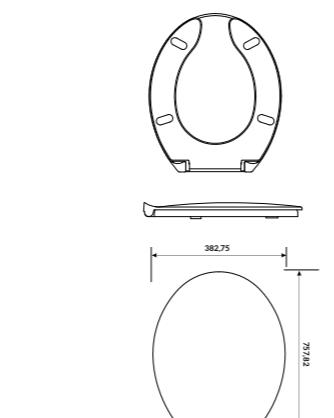
cat. no.: K98-0002 | index: CSSD1000300961

ETIUDA toilet seat is made of durable, antibacterial duroplast. Robust hinges ensure comfortable and safe use. The model has been specially profiled and adapted to the needs of the elderly and people with reduced mobility.

characteristics:

- high quality duroplast
- metal hinge

width×depth×height [cm] 38,4×45,5×3



ETIUDA 65

Wall hung washbasin

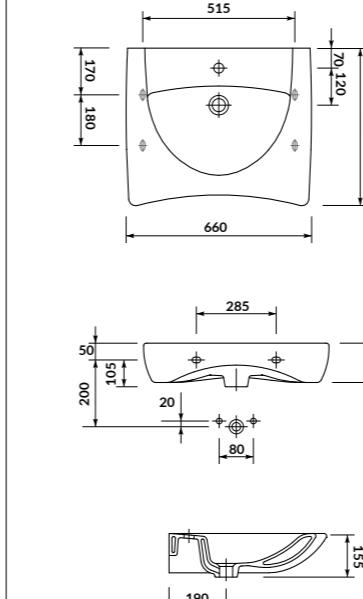
cat. no.: K11-0041 | index: CCWS1000690914

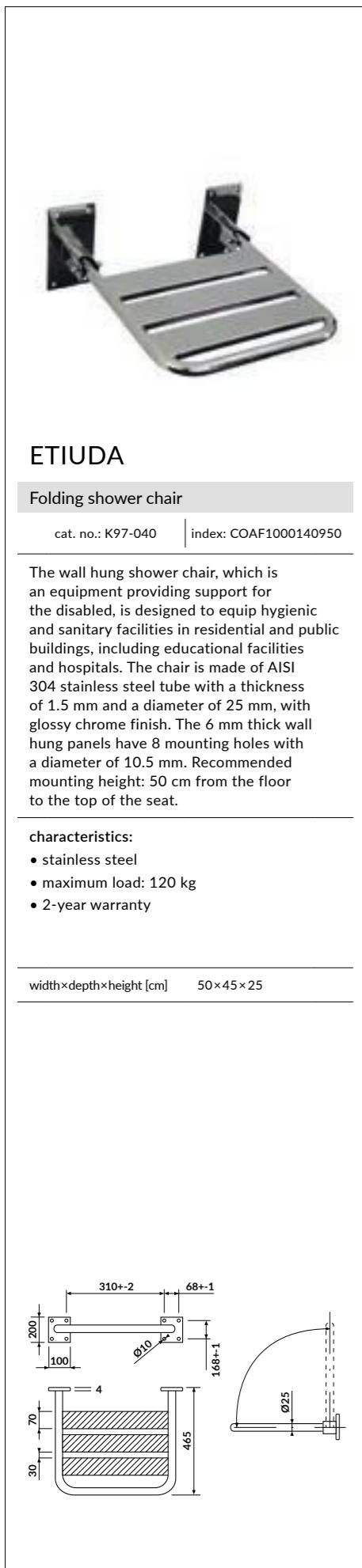
ETIUDA 65 washbasin is made of high quality ceramic. It is designed for installation on a special frame. This model is part of the **ETIUDA** series, which is designed with the elderly and people with reduced mobility in mind. Special front profiling allows for comfortable use. The washbasin is equipped with a centrally located tap hole and overflow.

characteristics:

- the unique **CERSANIT WHITE**
- for the elderly and for people with limited mobility
- 100% glazed usable area
- 10-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 66×55×13,5





ETIUDA

Folding shower chair

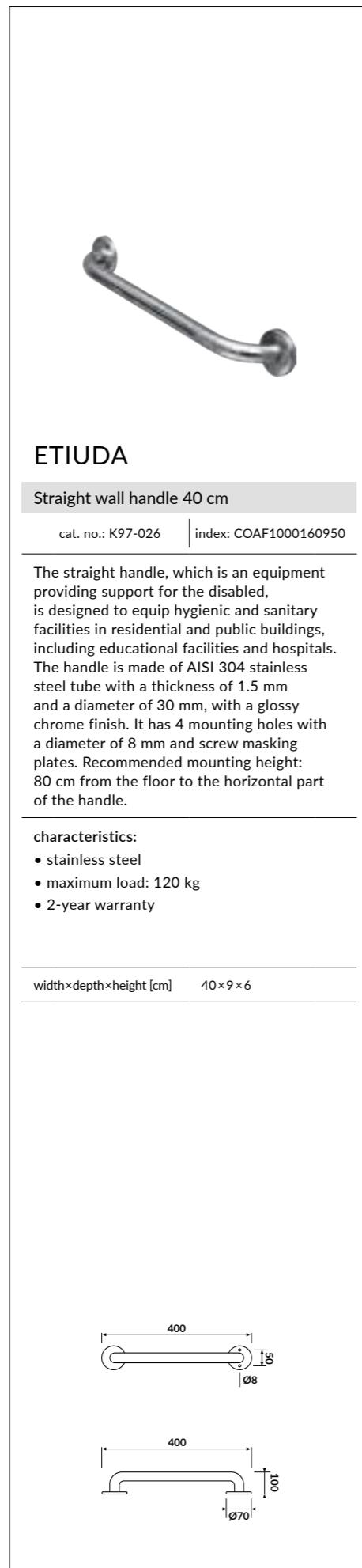
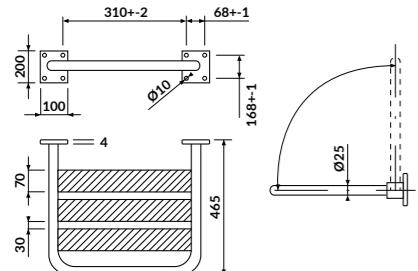
cat. no.: K97-040 | index: COAF1000140950

The wall hung shower chair, which is an equipment providing support for the disabled, is designed to equip hygienic and sanitary facilities in residential and public buildings, including educational facilities and hospitals. The chair is made of AISI 304 stainless steel tube with a thickness of 1.5 mm and a diameter of 25 mm, with glossy chrome finish. The 6 mm thick wall hung panels have 8 mounting holes with a diameter of 10.5 mm. Recommended mounting height: 50 cm from the floor to the top of the seat.

characteristics:

- stainless steel
- maximum load: 120 kg
- 2-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 50×45×25



ETIUDA

Straight wall handle 40 cm

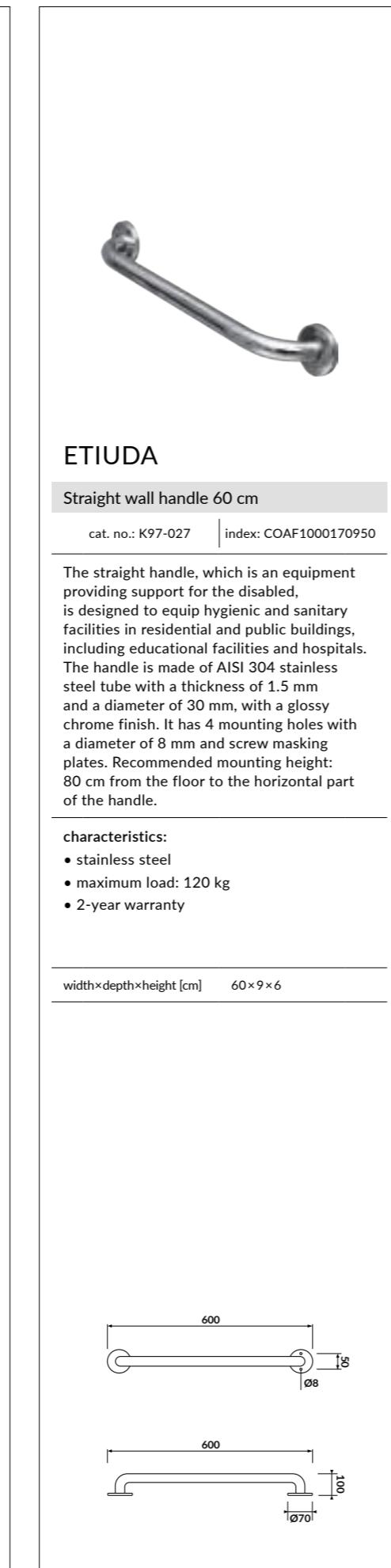
cat. no.: K97-026 | index: COAF1000160950

The straight handle, which is an equipment providing support for the disabled, is designed to equip hygienic and sanitary facilities in residential and public buildings, including educational facilities and hospitals. The handle is made of AISI 304 stainless steel tube with a thickness of 1.5 mm and a diameter of 30 mm, with a glossy chrome finish. It has 4 mounting holes with a diameter of 8 mm and screw masking plates. Recommended mounting height: 80 cm from the floor to the horizontal part of the handle.

characteristics:

- stainless steel
- maximum load: 120 kg
- 2-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 40×9×6



ETIUDA

Straight wall handle 60 cm

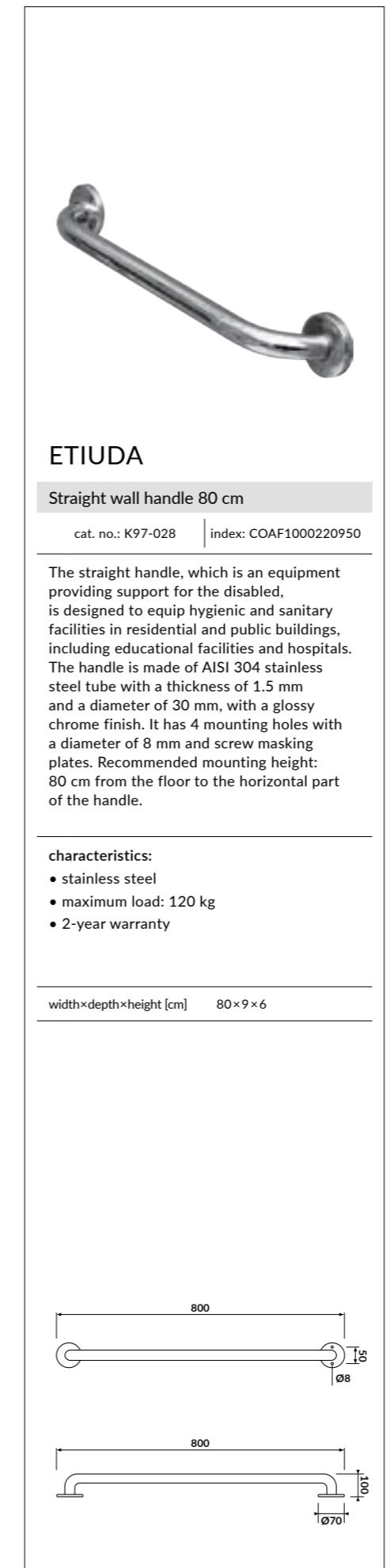
cat. no.: K97-027 | index: COAF1000170950

The straight handle, which is an equipment providing support for the disabled, is designed to equip hygienic and sanitary facilities in residential and public buildings, including educational facilities and hospitals. The handle is made of AISI 304 stainless steel tube with a thickness of 1.5 mm and a diameter of 30 mm, with a glossy chrome finish. It has 4 mounting holes with a diameter of 8 mm and screw masking plates. Recommended mounting height: 80 cm from the floor to the horizontal part of the handle.

characteristics:

- stainless steel
- maximum load: 120 kg
- 2-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 60×9×6



ETIUDA

Straight wall handle 80 cm

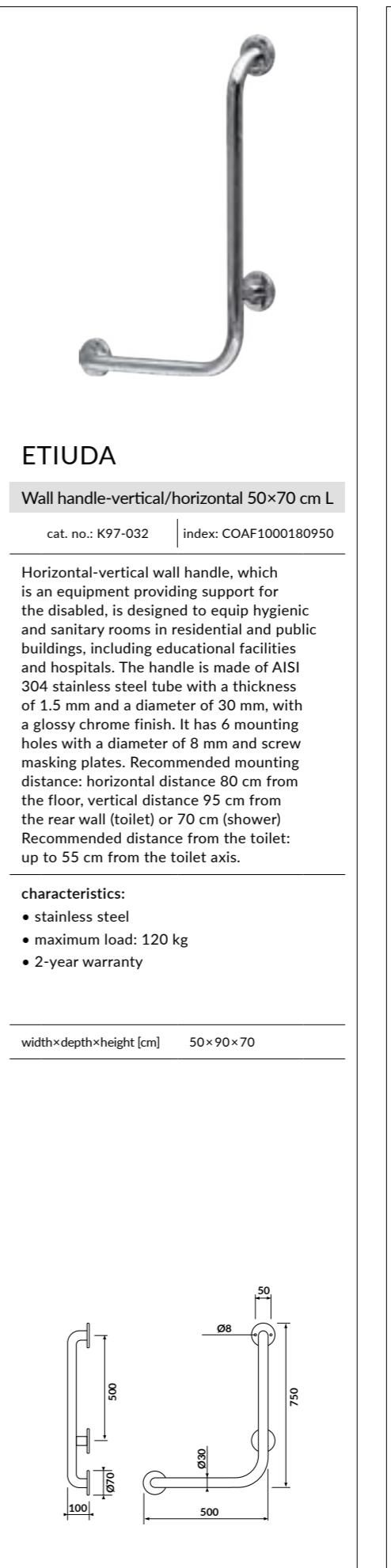
cat. no.: K97-028 | index: COAF1000220950

The straight handle, which is an equipment providing support for the disabled, is designed to equip hygienic and sanitary facilities in residential and public buildings, including educational facilities and hospitals. The handle is made of AISI 304 stainless steel tube with a thickness of 1.5 mm and a diameter of 30 mm, with a glossy chrome finish. It has 4 mounting holes with a diameter of 8 mm and screw masking plates. Recommended mounting height: 80 cm from the floor to the horizontal part of the handle.

characteristics:

- stainless steel
- maximum load: 120 kg
- 2-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 80×9×6



ETIUDA

Wall handle-vertical/horizontal 50x70 cm L

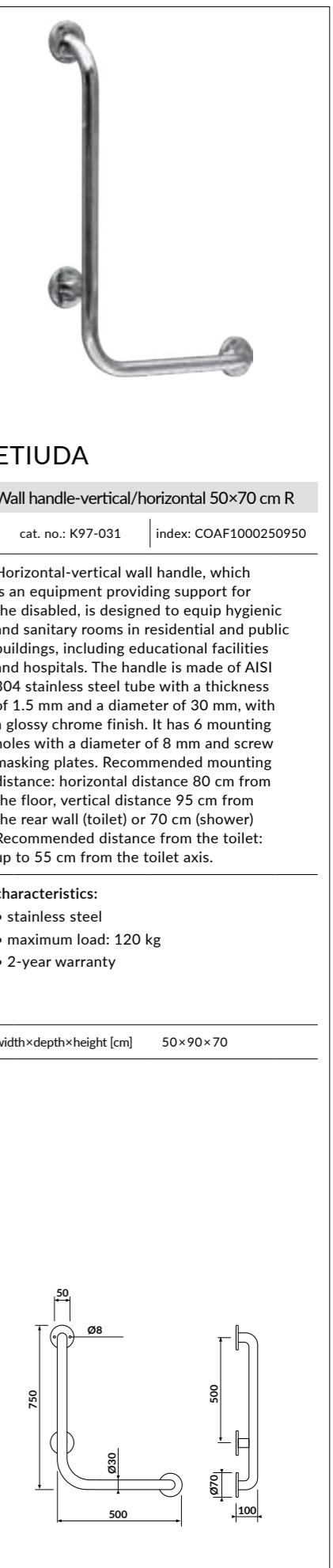
cat. no.: K97-032 | index: COAF1000180950

Horizontal-vertical wall handle, which is an equipment providing support for the disabled, is designed to equip hygienic and sanitary rooms in residential and public buildings, including educational facilities and hospitals. The handle is made of AISI 304 stainless steel tube with a thickness of 1.5 mm and a diameter of 30 mm, with a glossy chrome finish. It has 6 mounting holes with a diameter of 8 mm and screw masking plates. Recommended mounting distance: horizontal distance 80 cm from the floor, vertical distance 95 cm from the rear wall (toilet) or 70 cm (shower). Recommended distance from the toilet: up to 55 cm from the toilet axis.

characteristics:

- stainless steel
- maximum load: 120 kg
- 2-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 50×90×70



ETIUDA

Wall handle-vertical/horizontal 50x70 cm R

cat. no.: K97-031 | index: COAF1000250950

Horizontal-vertical wall handle, which is an equipment providing support for the disabled, is designed to equip hygienic and sanitary rooms in residential and public buildings, including educational facilities and hospitals. The handle is made of AISI 304 stainless steel tube with a thickness of 1.5 mm and a diameter of 30 mm, with a glossy chrome finish. It has 6 mounting holes with a diameter of 8 mm and screw masking plates. Recommended mounting distance: horizontal distance 80 cm from the floor, vertical distance 95 cm from the rear wall (toilet) or 70 cm (shower). Recommended distance from the toilet: up to 55 cm from the toilet axis.

characteristics:

- stainless steel
- maximum load: 120 kg
- 2-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 50×90×70



ETIUDA

Stable wall handle 60 cm for WC and washbasin

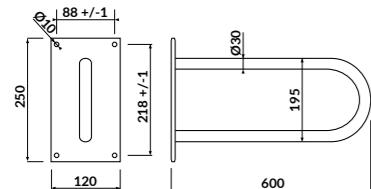
cat. no.: K97-033 | index: COAF1000210950

The fixed wall hung handle, which is an equipment providing support for the disabled, is designed to equip hygienic and sanitary facilities in residential and public buildings, including educational facilities and hospitals. The handle is made of AISI 304 stainless steel tube with a thickness of 1.5 mm and a diameter of 30 mm, with a glossy chrome finish. The 6 mm thick wall hung panel has 4 mounting holes with a diameter of 10.5 mm. Recommended mounting height: 80 cm from the floor to the top of the handle arm. Recommended distance from the toilet: 40 cm from the toilet axis.

characteristics:

- stainless steel
- maximum load: 120 kg
- 2-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 12×60×25



ETIUDA

Lifted wall handle 60 cm for WC

cat. no.: K97-034 | index: COAF1000190950

The lifted wall hung handle, which is an equipment providing support for the disabled, is designed to equip hygienic and sanitary facilities in residential and public buildings, including educational facilities and hospitals. The handle is made of AISI 304 stainless steel tube with a thickness of 1.5 mm and a diameter of 30 mm, with a glossy chrome finish. The 6 mm thick wall hung panel has 4 mounting holes with a diameter of 10.5 mm. Recommended mounting height: 80 cm from the floor to the top of the handle arm. Recommended distance from the toilet: 40 cm from the toilet axis.

characteristics:

- stainless steel
- maximum load: 120 kg
- 2-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 12×60×25



ETIUDA

Lifted wall handle 75 cm for WC

cat. no.: K97-035 | index: COAF1000200950

The lifted wall hung handle, which is an equipment providing support for the disabled, is designed to equip hygienic and sanitary facilities in residential and public buildings, including educational facilities and hospitals. The handle is made of AISI 304 stainless steel tube with a thickness of 1.5 mm and a diameter of 30 mm, with a glossy chrome finish. The 6 mm thick wall hung panel has 4 mounting holes with a diameter of 10.5 mm. Recommended mounting height: 80 cm from the floor to the top of the handle arm. Recommended distance from the toilet: 40 cm from the toilet axis.

characteristics:

- stainless steel
- maximum load: 120 kg
- 2-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 12×75×25



ETIUDA

Washbasin handle-stable 55 - right

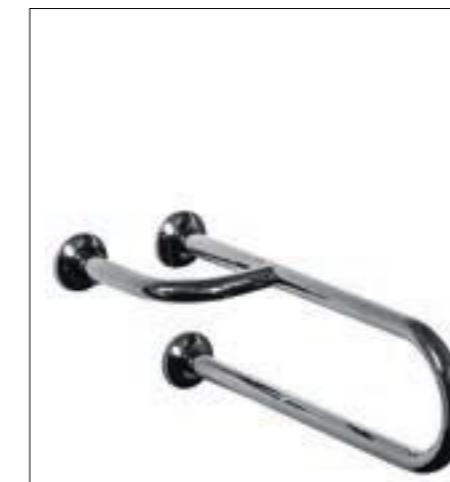
cat. no.: K97-029 | index: COAF1000230950

The wide wall hung handle for washbasin right, which is an equipment providing support for the disabled, is designed to equip hygienic and sanitary facilities in residential and public buildings, including educational facilities and hospitals. The handle is made of AISI 304 stainless steel tube with a thickness of 1.5 mm and a diameter of 30 mm, with a glossy chrome finish. It has 6 mounting holes with a diameter of 8 mm and screw masking plates. Recommended mounting height: 80 cm from the floor to the top of the handle arm. Recommended distance from the washbasin: 10 cm from the edge.

characteristics:

- stainless steel
- maximum load: 120 kg
- 2-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 23×55×23



ETIUDA

Washbasin handle-stable 55 - left

cat. no.: K97-030 | index: COAF1000240950

The wide wall hung handle for washbasin right wall hung, which is an equipment providing support for the disabled, is designed to equip hygienic and sanitary facilities in residential and public buildings, including educational facilities and hospitals. The handle is made of AISI 304 stainless steel tube with a thickness of 1.5 mm and a diameter of 30 mm, with a glossy chrome finish. It has 6 mounting holes with a diameter of 8 mm and screw masking plates. Recommended mounting height: 80 cm from the floor to the top of the handle arm. Recommended distance from the washbasin: 10 cm from the edge.

characteristics:

- stainless steel
- maximum load: 120 kg
- 2-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 23×55×23



ETIUDA

Lifted handle 60 assembled to the floor

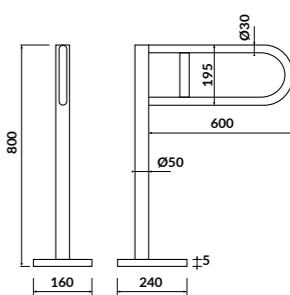
cat. no.: K97-036 | index: COAF1000260950

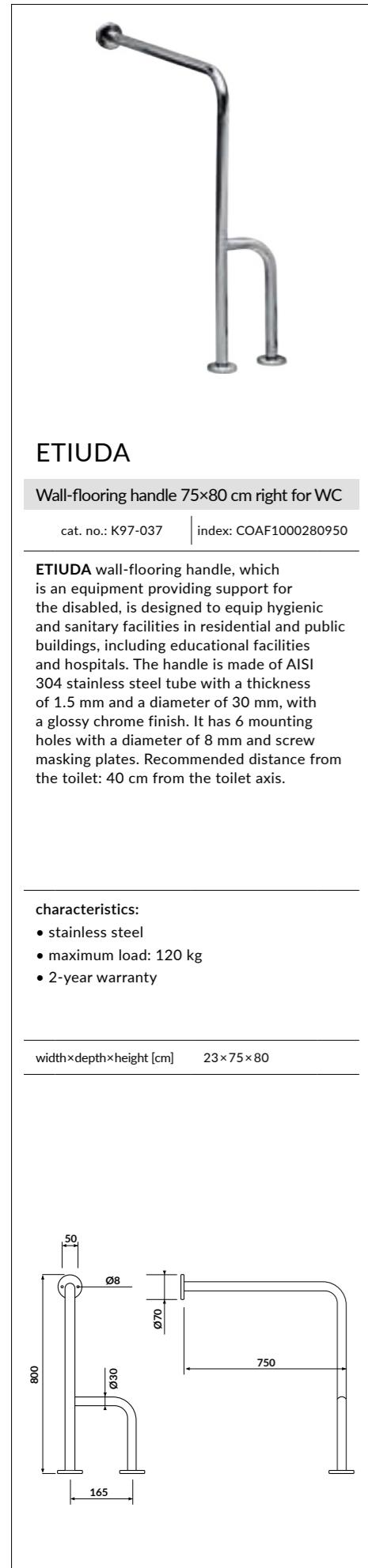
The lifted handle assembled to the floor, which is an equipment providing support for the disabled, is designed to equip hygienic and sanitary facilities in residential and public buildings, including educational facilities and hospitals. The handle is made of AISI 304 stainless steel tube with a thickness of 1.5 mm and a diameter of 30 mm, with a glossy chrome finish. The 6 mm thick floor-mounted panel has 5 mounting holes with a diameter of 10.5 mm. Recommended distance from the toilet: 40 cm from the toilet axis.

characteristics:

- stainless steel
- maximum load: 120 kg
- 2-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 16×60×80





ETIUDA

Wall-flooring handle 75×80 cm right for WC

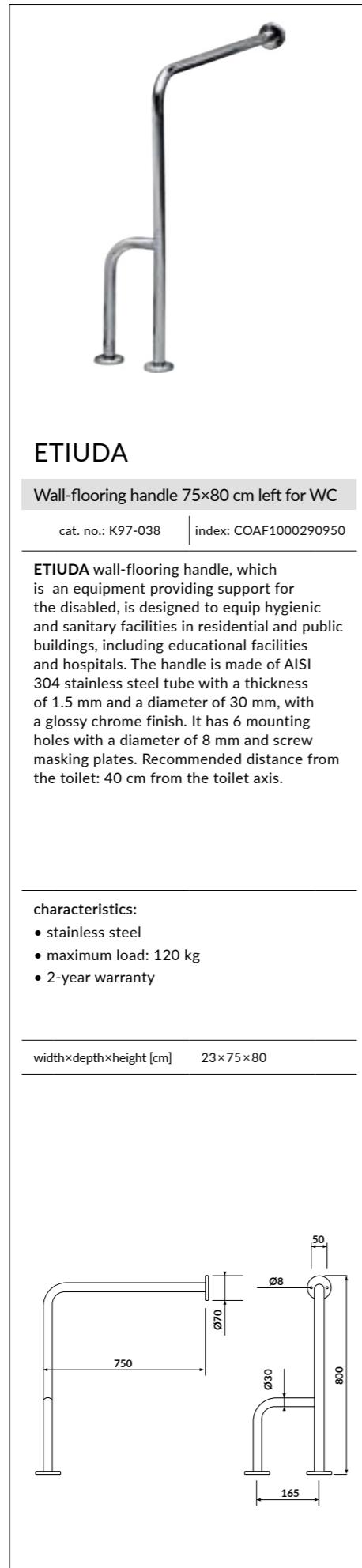
cat. no.: K97-037 | index: COAF1000280950

ETIUDA wall-flooring handle, which is an equipment providing support for the disabled, is designed to equip hygienic and sanitary facilities in residential and public buildings, including educational facilities and hospitals. The handle is made of AISI 304 stainless steel tube with a thickness of 1.5 mm and a diameter of 30 mm, with a glossy chrome finish. It has 6 mounting holes with a diameter of 8 mm and screw masking plates. Recommended distance from the toilet: 40 cm from the toilet axis.

characteristics:

- stainless steel
- maximum load: 120 kg
- 2-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 23×75×80



ETIUDA

Wall-flooring handle 75×80 cm left for WC

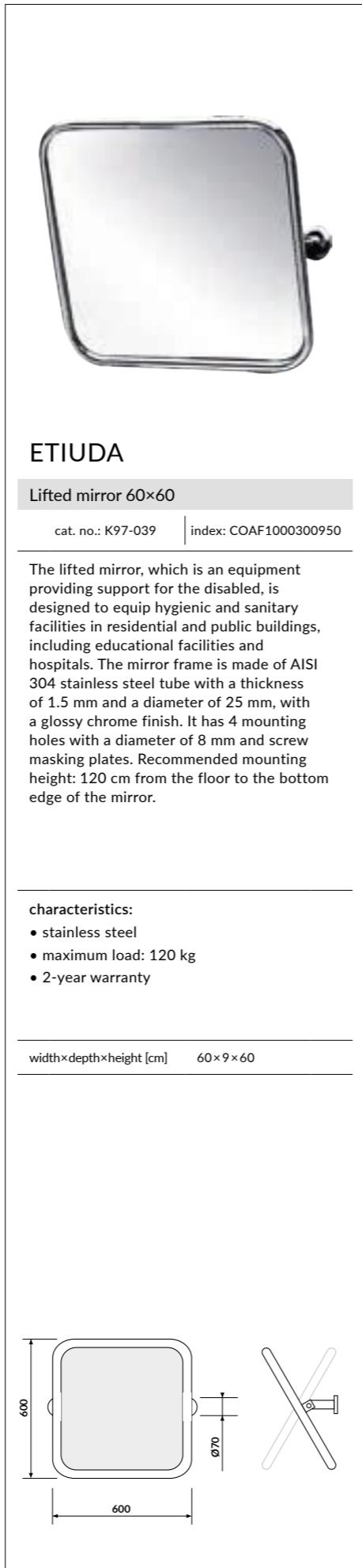
cat. no.: K97-038 | index: COAF1000290950

ETIUDA wall-flooring handle, which is an equipment providing support for the disabled, is designed to equip hygienic and sanitary facilities in residential and public buildings, including educational facilities and hospitals. The handle is made of AISI 304 stainless steel tube with a thickness of 1.5 mm and a diameter of 30 mm, with a glossy chrome finish. It has 6 mounting holes with a diameter of 8 mm and screw masking plates. Recommended distance from the toilet: 40 cm from the toilet axis.

characteristics:

- stainless steel
- maximum load: 120 kg
- 2-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 23×75×80



ETIUDA

Lifted mirror 60×60

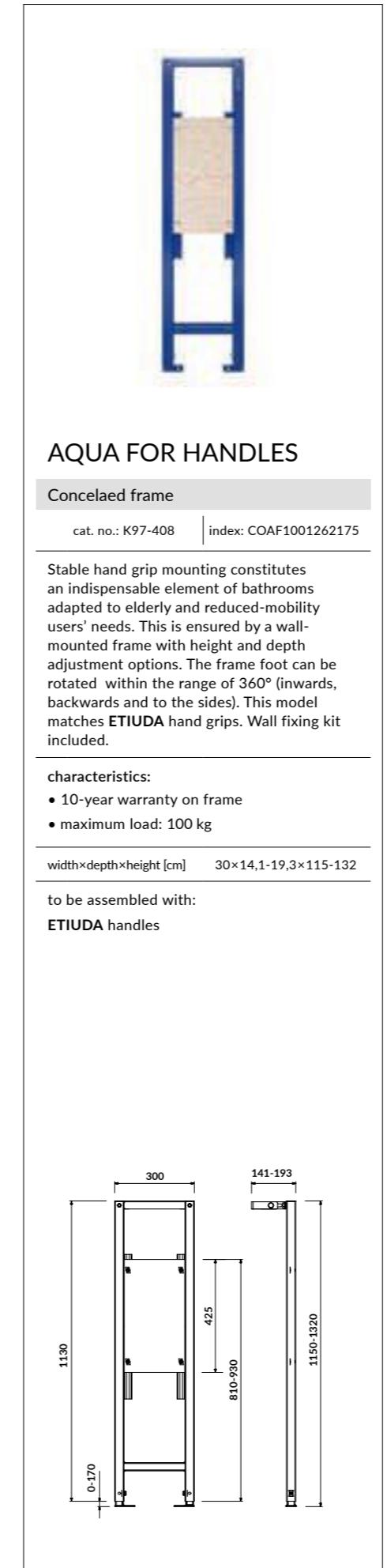
cat. no.: K97-039 | index: COAF1000300950

The lifted mirror, which is an equipment providing support for the disabled, is designed to equip hygienic and sanitary facilities in residential and public buildings, including educational facilities and hospitals. The mirror frame is made of AISI 304 stainless steel tube with a thickness of 1.5 mm and a diameter of 30 mm, with a glossy chrome finish. It has 4 mounting holes with a diameter of 8 mm and screw masking plates. Recommended mounting height: 120 cm from the floor to the bottom edge of the mirror.

characteristics:

- stainless steel
- maximum load: 120 kg
- 2-year warranty

width×depth×height [cm] 60×9×60



AQUA FOR HANDLES

Concealed frame

cat. no.: K97-408 | index: COAF1001262175

Stable hand grip mounting constitutes an indispensable element of bathrooms adapted to elderly and reduced-mobility users' needs. This is ensured by a wall-mounted frame with height and depth adjustment options. The frame foot can be rotated within the range of 360° (inwards, backwards and to the sides). This model matches **ETIUDA** hand grips. Wall fixing kit included.

characteristics:

- 10-year warranty on frame
- maximum load: 100 kg

width×depth×height [cm] 30×14,1-19,3×115-132

to be assembled with:
ETIUDA handles



WASHBASINS
AND FURNITURE
MATCHING MATRIX

CARINA WASHBASINS + FURNITURE

FURNITURE		
COLLECTION CAT. NO PRODUCT NAME		
CLASO	S801-258	Set A21 CLASO CARINA 50 white (cabinet+washbasin)
	S801-259	Set A22 CLASO CARINA 60 white (cabinet+washbasin)

WASHBASINS	
PRODUCT NAME, CATALOGUE NO	
CARINA 50 WASHBASIN	K31-004
CARINA 60 WASHBASIN	K31-006

ONTARIO WASHBASINS + FURNITURE

FURNITURE		
COLLECTION CAT. NO PRODUCT NAME		
MELAR	S614-009	MELAR 50 washbasin cabinet white
	S614-010	MELAR 60 washbasin cabinet white
SMART	S568-016	SMART 50 washbasin cabinet grey front
	S568-017	SMART 50 washbasin cabinet white front
	S568-018	SMART 60 washbasin cabinet white front
	S568-019	SMART 60 washbasin cabinet grey front

WASHBASINS	
PRODUCT NAME, CATALOGUE NO	
ONTARIO NEW 50 FURNITURE WASHBASIN	K669-001
ONTARIO NEW 60 FURNITURE WASHBASIN	K669-002

CERSANIA WASHBASINS + FURNITURE

FURNITURE		
COLLECTION CAT. NO PRODUCT NAME		
BIANCO	S509-032-DSM	BIANCO CERSANIA NEW 50 washbasin cabinet white for self-assembly
	S509-031-DSM	BIANCO CERSANIA NEW 60 washbasin cabinet white for self-assembly
OLIVIA	S543-001-DSM	OLIVIA cabinet white for CERSANIA NEW 40 washbasin for self-assembly
	S543-002-DSM	OLIVIA cabinet white for CERSANIA NEW 50 washbasin for self-assembly
	S543-003-DSM	OLIVIA cabinet white for CERSANIA NEW 55 washbasin for self-assembly
	S543-004-DSM	OLIVIA cabinet white for CERSANIA NEW 60 washbasin for self-assembly
	S543-016-DSM	OLIVIA cabinet walnut for CERSANIA NEW 50 washbasin for self-assembly
	S543-017-DSM	OLIVIA cabinet walnut for CERSANIA NEW 60 washbasin for self-assembly
RUBID	S805-001-DSM	Set A23 RUBID CERSANIA 50 white for self-assembly (cabinet+washbasin)
	S801-260-DSM	Set A23 RUBID CERSANIA 50 brown for self-assembly (cabinet+washbasin)
	S805-002-DSM	Set A24 RUBID CERSANIA 60 white for self-assembly (cabinet+washbasin)
	S801-261-DSM	Set A24 RUBID CERSANIA 60 brown for self-assembly (cabinet+washbasin)
SATI	S567-001-DSM	Set SATI CERSANIA 40 white for self-assembly (cabinet+washbasin)
	S567-002-DSM	Set SATI CERSANIA 50 white for self-assembly (cabinet+washbasin)
	S801-091-DSM	Set SATI CERSANIA 50 brown for self-assembly (cabinet+washbasin)
	S567-004-DSM	Set SATI CERSANIA 60 white for self-assembly (cabinet+washbasin)
	S801-092-DSM	Set SATI CERSANIA 60 brown for self-assembly (cabinet+washbasin)

WASHBASINS			
PRODUCT NAME, CATALOGUE NO			
CERSANIA NEW 40 FURNITURE WASHBASIN	K11-0050	K11-0044	K11-0045
CERSANIA NEW 50 FURNITURE WASHBASIN			
CERSANIA NEW 55 FURNITURE WASHBASIN			
CERSANIA NEW 60 FURNITURE WASHBASIN			

VIRGO WASHBASINS + FURNITURE

FURNITURE		
COLLECTION CAT. NO PRODUCT NAME		
VIRGO	S522-017	VIRGO 60 washbasin cabinet white with chrome handle
	S522-018	VIRGO 60 washbasin cabinet white with black handle
	S522-020	VIRGO 60 washbasin cabinet oak/grey with chrome handle
	S522-021	VIRGO 60 washbasin cabinet oak/grey with chrome handle
	S522-024	VIRGO 80 washbasin cabinet white with chrome handle
	S522-025	VIRGO 80 washbasin cabinet white with black handle
	S522-028	VIRGO 80 washbasin cabinet oak/grey with chrome handle
	S522-029	VIRGO 80 washbasin cabinet oak/grey with chrome handle

WASHBASINS	
PRODUCT NAME, CATALOGUE NO	
VIRGO 60 FURNITURE WASHBASIN	K118-006
VIRGO 80 FURNITURE WASHBASIN	K118-002

CASPIA WASHBASINS + FURNITURE

FURNITURE		
COLLECTION CAT. NO PRODUCT NAME		
CREA	S924-005	CREA 80 cabinet with countertop white
	S924-010	CREA 80 cabinet with countertop oak
	S924-018	CREA 80 cabinet with countertop grey matt
	S924-006	CREA 100 cabinet with countertop white
	S924-012	CREA 100 cabinet with countertop oak
	S924-020	CREA 100 cabinet with countertop grey matt
	S924-002	CREA 120 cabinet with countertop white
	S924-004	CREA 120 cabinet with countertop oak
	S924-006	CREA 120 cabinet with countertop grey matt
INVERTO	S930-001	INVERTO Calacatta 80 countertop cabinet
	S930-002	INVERTO Calacatta 100 countertop cabinet
	S930-006	INVERTO Lake Stone 80 countertop cabinet
	S930-007	INVERTO Lake Stone 100 countertop cabinet
VIRGO	S522-019	VIRGO 60 countertop cabinet white with black handles
	S522-022	VIRGO 60 countertop cabinet oak/grey with chrome handles
	S522-023	VIRGO 60 countertop cabinet oak/grey with black handles
	S522-040	VIRGO 60 countertop cabinet white with chrome handles
	S522-030	VIRGO 80 countertop cabinet oak/grey with chrome handles
	S522-031	VIRGO 80 countertop cabinet oak/grey with black handles
	S522-026	VIRGO 80 countertop cabinet white with chrome handles
	S522-027	VIRGO 80 countertop cabinet white with black handle

COLOUR WASHBASINS + FURNITURE

FURNITURE		
COLLECTION CAT. NO PRODUCT NAME		
CREA	S924-002	CREA 50 washbasin cabinet white
	S924-007	CREA 50 washbasin cabinet oak
	S924-015	CREA 50 washbasin cabinet grey matt
	S924-003	CREA 60 washbasin cabinet white
	S924-008	CREA 60 washbasin cabinet oak
	S924-016	CREA 60 washbasin cabinet grey matt
MELAR	S614-009	MELAR 50 washbasin cabinet white
	S614-010	MELAR 60 washbasin cabinet white
MODUO	S929-012	MODUO 50 washbasin cabinet white
	S929-011	MODUO 50 washbasin cabinet grey
	S929-010	MODUO 60 washbasin cabinet white
	S929-009	MODUO 60 washbasin cabinet grey
SMART	S568-016	SMART 50 washbasin cabinet grey front
	S568-017	SMART 50 washbasin cabinet white front
	S568-018	SMART 60 washbasin cabinet white front
	S568-019	SMART 60 washbasin cabinet grey front
VIRGO	S522-017	VIRGO 60 washbasin cabinet white with chrome handle
	S522-018	VIRGO 60 washbasin cabinet white with black handle
	S522-020	VIRGO 60 washbasin cabinet oak/grey with chrome handle
	S522-021	VIRGO 60 washbasin cabinet oak/grey with chrome handle

468
469

CITY WASHBASINS + FURNITURE

FURNITURE		WASHBASINS				
		PRODUCT NAME, CATALOGUE NO				
COLLECTION CAT. NO PRODUCT NAME		CITY 50 FURNITURE WASHBASIN	CITY 60 FURNITURE WASHBASIN	CITY SP50 OVAL COUNTERTOP WASHBASIN	CITY SP50 RECTANGULAR COUNTERTOP WASHBASIN	CITY SP60 RECTANGULAR COUNTERTOP WASHBASIN
K35-005		K35-006	K35-046	K35-048	K35-047	
LARA	S801-141-DSM	Set 801 LARA CITY 50 white for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin)	●			
	S801-142-DSM	Set 802 LARA CITY 60 white for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin)		●		
	S801-155-DSM	Set 822 LARA CITY 50 oak for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin)	●			
	S801-143-DSM	Set 803 LARA CITY 60 oak for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin)		●		
	S801-215-DSM	Set 968 LARA CITY 50 grey for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin)	●			
	S801-216-DSM	Set 969 LARA CITY 60 grey for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin)		●		
MELAR	S614-010	MELAR 60 washbasin cabinet white		●		
	S614-009	MELAR 50 washbasin cabinet white	●			
CREA	S924-002	CREA 50 washbasin cabinet white				
	S924-007	CREA 50 washbasin cabinet oak				
	S924-015	CREA 50 washbasin cabinet grey matt				
	S924-003	CREA 60 washbasin cabinet white				
	S924-008	CREA 60 washbasin cabinet oak				
	S924-016	CREA 60 washbasin cabinet grey matt				
	S924-004	CREA 80 washbasin cabinet white				
	S924-009	CREA 80 washbasin cabinet oak				
	S924-017	CREA 80 washbasin cabinet grey matt				
	S924-021	CREA 100 washbasin cabinet white				
	S924-011	CREA 100 washbasin cabinet oak				
	S801-187-DSM	Set 886 LARA COMO 40 white for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin)	●			
SMART	S801-188-DSM	Set 887 LARA COMO 40 oak for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin)	●			
	S801-189-DSM	Set 888 LARA COMO 40 grey for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin)	●			
	S801-212-DSM	Set 965 LARA COMO 50 grey for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin)		●		
	S801-213-DSM	Set 966 LARA COMO 60 grey for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin)			●	
	S801-214-DSM	Set 967 LARA COMO 80 grey for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin)				●
	S801-191-DSM	Set 890 LARA COMO 100 white for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin)				●
	S801-328-DSM	SET B289 LARA COMO 100 for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin) grey				●
	S801-329-DSM	SET B290 LARA COMO 100 for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin) oak				●
	S801-144-DSM	Set 806 LARA COMO 50 white for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin)			●	
	S801-153-DSM	Set 820 LARA COMO 50 oak for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin)			●	
	S801-147-DSM	Set 807 LARA COMO 60 white for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin)			●	
	S801-148-DSM	Set 808 LARA COMO 60 oak for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin)			●	
VIRGO	S801-149-DSM	Set 809 LARA COMO 80 white for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin)				●
	S801-154-DSM	Set 821 LARA COMO 80 oak for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin)				●
	S614-008	MELAR 40 washbasin cabinet white	●			
	S614-009	MELAR 50 washbasin cabinet white		●		
	S614-010	MELAR COMO 60 washbasin cabinet white			●	
	S614-011	MELAR COMO 80 washbasin cabinet white				●
	S929-014	MODUO 40 washbasin cabinet white	●			
	S929-013	MODUO 40 washbasin cabinet grey		●		
	S929-012	MODUO 50 washbasin cabinet white			●	
	S929-011	MODUO 50 washbasin cabinet grey			●	
	S929-010	MODUO 60 washbasin cabinet white				●
	S929-009	MODUO 60 washbasin cabinet grey				●
SMART	S929-008	MODUO 80 washbasin cabinet white				●
	S929-007	MODUO 80 washbasin cabinet grey				●
	S568-022	SMART 40 washbasin cabinet white front	●			
	S568-023	SMART 40 washbasin cabinet grey front		●		
	S568-016	SMART 50 washbasin cabinet grey front			●	
	S568-017	SMART 50 washbasin cabinet white front			●	
	S568-018	SMART 60 washbasin cabinet white front				●
	S568-019	SMART 60 washbasin cabinet grey front				●
	S568-020	SMART 80 washbasin cabinet white front				●
	S568-021	SMART 80 washbasin cabinet grey front				●
	S522-017	VIRGO 60 washbasin cabinet white with chrome handle				●
	S522-018	VIRGO 60 washbasin cabinet white with black handle				●
VIRGO	S522-021	VIRGO 60 washbasin cabinet oak/grey with chrome handle				●
	S522-020	VIRGO 60 washbasin cabinet white with oak/grey handle				●
	S522-025	VIRGO 80 washbasin cabinet white with chrome handle				●
	S522-024	VIRGO 80 washbasin cabinet white with black handle				●
	S522-028	VIRGO 80 washbasin cabinet oak/grey with chrome handle				●
	S522-029	VIRGO 80 washbasin cabinet white with oak/grey handle				●

COMO WASHBASINS + FURNITURE

FURNITURE		WASHBASINS				
		PRODUCT NAME, CATALOGUE NO				
COMO 40 FURNITURE WASHBASIN		COMO 50 FURNITURE WASHBASIN	COMO 60 FURNITURE WASHBASIN	COMO 80 FURNITURE WASHBASIN	COMO 100 FURNITURE WASHBASIN	
K32-001-BOX		K32-002-BOX	K32-003-BOX	K32-004-BOX	K32-016-EX1	
CREA	S924-002	CREA 50 washbasin cabinet white				
	S924-007	CREA 50 washbasin cabinet oak				
	S924-015	CREA 50 washbasin cabinet grey matt				
	S924-003	CREA 60 washbasin cabinet white				
	S924-008	CREA 60 washbasin cabinet oak				
	S924-016	CREA 60 washbasin cabinet grey matt				
	S924-004	CREA 80 washbasin cabinet white				
	S924-009	CREA 80 washbasin cabinet oak				
	S924-017	CREA 80 washbasin cabinet grey matt				
	S924-021	CREA 100 washbasin cabinet white				
	S924-011	CREA 100 washbasin cabinet oak				
	S801-187-DSM	Set 886 LARA COMO 40 white for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin)	●			
LARA	S801-188-DSM	Set 887 LARA COMO 40 oak for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin)	●			
	S801-189-DSM	Set 888 LARA COMO 40 grey for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin)	●			
	S801-212-DSM	Set 965 LARA COMO 50 grey for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin)		●		
	S801-213-DSM	Set 966 LARA COMO 60 grey for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin)			●	
	S801-214-DSM	Set 967 LARA COMO 80 grey for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin)				●
	S801-191-DSM	Set 890 LARA COMO 100 white for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin)				●
	S801-328-DSM	SET B289 LARA COMO 100 for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin) grey				●
	S801-329-DSM	SET B290 LARA COMO 100 for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin) oak				●
	S801-144-DSM	Set 806 LARA COMO 50 white for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin)			●	
	S801-153-DSM	Set 820 LARA COMO 50 oak for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin)			●	
	S801-147-DSM	Set 807 LARA COMO 60 white for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin)			●	
	S801-148-DSM	Set 808 LARA COMO 60 oak for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin)			●	
MELAR	S801-149-DSM	Set 809 LARA COMO 80 white for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin)				●
	S801-154-DSM	Set 821 LARA COMO 80 oak for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin)				●
	S614-008	MELAR 40 washbasin cabinet white	●			
	S614-009	MELAR 50 washbasin cabinet white		●		
	S614-010	MELAR COMO 60 washbasin cabinet white			●	
	S614-011	MELAR COMO 80 washbasin cabinet white				●
	S929-014	MODUO 40 washbasin cabinet white	●			
	S929-013	MODUO 40 washbasin cabinet grey		●		
	S929-012	MODUO 50 washbasin cabinet white				

INVERTO WASHBASINS + FURNITURE

FURNITURE		WASHBASINS					
		PRODUCT NAME, CATALOGUE NO					
		INVERTO 60 FURNITURE WASHBASIN	INVERTO 80 FURNITURE WASHBASIN LEFT	INVERTO 80 FURNITURE WASHBASIN RIGHT	INVERTO 100 FURNITURE WASHBASIN	INVERTO 60 COUNTERTOP WASHBASIN OVAL	INVERTO 60 COUNTERTOP WASHBASIN RECTANGULAR
COLLECTION CAT. NO PRODUCT NAME							
INVERTO	S930-016	INVERTO Calacatta 60 washbasin cabinet	●				
	S930-003	INVERTO Lake Stone 60 washbasin cabinet	●				
	S930-017	INVERTO Calacatta 80 washbasin cabinet		●	●		
	S930-004	INVERTO Lake Stone 80 washbasin cabinet		●	●		
	S930-005	INVERTO Lake Stone 100 washbasin cabinet			●		
	S930-018	INVERTO Calacatta 100 washbasin cabinet				●	
	S930-006	INVERTO Lake Stone 80 countertop cabinet				●	●
	S930-001	INVERTO Calacatta 80 countertop cabinet			●	●	
	S930-007	INVERTO Lake Stone 100 countertop cabinet			●	●	
	S930-002	INVERTO Calacatta 100 countertop cabinet			●	●	
CREA	S924-005	CREA 80 cabinet with countertop white				●	●
	S924-010	CREA 80 cabinet with countertop oak				●	●
	S924-018	CREA 80 cabinet with countertop grey matt				●	●
	S924-006	CREA 100 cabinet with countertop white				●	●
	S924-012	CREA 100 cabinet with countertop oak				●	●
	S924-020	CREA 100 cabinet with countertop grey matt				●	●
VIRGO	S522-019	VIRGO 60 countertop cabinet white with black handles				●	●
	S522-022	VIRGO 60 countertop cabinet oak/grey with chrome handles				●	●
	S522-023	VIRGO 60 countertop cabinet oak/grey with black handles				●	●
	S522-040	VIRGO 60 countertop cabinet white with chrome handles				●	●
	S522-030	VIRGO 80 countertop cabinet oak/grey with chrome handles				●	●
	S522-031	VIRGO 80 countertop cabinet oak/grey with black handles				●	●
	S522-026	VIRGO 80 countertop cabinet white with chrome handles				●	●
	S522-027	VIRGO 80 countertop cabinet white with black handle				●	●

MODUO WASHBASINS + FURNITURE

FURNITURE		MODUO COUNTERTOP WASHBASINS					
		PRODUCT NAME, CATALOGUE NO					
		MODUO 35 COUNTERTOP WASHBASIN ROUND	MODUO 40 COUNTERTOP WASHBASIN ROUND	MODUO 50 COUNTERTOP WASHBASIN OVAL	MODUO 50 COUNTERTOP WASHBASIN RECTANGULAR	MODUO 45 COUNTERTOP WASHBASIN IRREGULAR	MODUO 55 COUNTERTOP WASHBASIN IRREGULAR
COLLECTION CAT. NO PRODUCT NAME							
CREA	S924-005	CREA 80 cabinet with countertop white	●	●	●	●	●
	S924-010	CREA 80 cabinet with countertop oak	●	●	●	●	●
	S924-018	CREA 80 cabinet with countertop grey matt	●	●	●	●	●
	S924-006	CREA 100 cabinet with countertop white	●	●	●	●	●
	S924-012	CREA 100 cabinet with countertop oak	●	●	●	●	●
	S924-020	CREA 100 cabinet with countertop grey matt	●	●	●	●	●
	S931-002	CREA 120 cabinet with countertop white	●	●	●	●	●
	S931-004	CREA 120 cabinet with countertop oak	●	●	●	●	●
	S931-006	CREA 120 cabinet with countertop grey matt	●	●	●	●	●
	S930-006	INVERTO Lake Stone 80 countertop cabinet	●	●	●	●	●
INVERTO	S930-001	INVERTO Calacatta 80 countertop cabinet	●	●	●	●	●
	S930-007	INVERTO Lake Stone 100 countertop cabinet	●	●	●	●	●
	S930-002	INVERTO Calacatta 100 countertop cabinet	●	●	●	●	●
	S522-019	VIRGO 60 countertop cabinet white with black handles	●	●	●	●	●
	S522-022	VIRGO 60 countertop cabinet oak/grey with chrome handles	●	●	●	●	●
	S522-023	VIRGO 60 countertop cabinet oak/grey with black handles	●	●	●	●	●
	S522-027	VIRGO 80 countertop cabinet white with black handle	●	●	●	●	●

MODUO WASHBASINS + FURNITURE

FURNITURE		MODUO FURNITURE WASHBASINS						
		PRODUCT NAME, CATALOGUE NO						
		MODUO 40 FURNITURE WASHBASIN	MODUO 50 FURNITURE WASHBASIN	MODUO 60 FURNITURE WASHBASIN	MODUO 80 FURNITURE WASHBASIN	MODUO SLIM 50 FURNITURE WASHBASIN	MODUO SLIM 60 FURNITURE WASHBASIN	MODUO SLIM 80 FURNITURE WASHBASIN
COLLECTION CAT. NO PRODUCT NAME								
CREA	S924-001	CREA 40 washbasin cabinet white	●					
	S924-013	CREA 40 washbasin cabinet oak	●					
	S924-014	CREA 40 washbasin cabinet grey matt	●					
	S924-002	CREA 50 washbasin cabinet white		●				
	S924-007	CREA 50 washbasin cabinet oak		●				
	S924-015	CREA 50 washbasin cabinet grey matt		●				
	S924-003	CREA 60 washbasin cabinet white			●			
	S924-008	CREA 60 washbasin cabinet oak			●			
	S924-016	CREA 60 washbasin cabinet grey matt			●			
	S924-004	CREA 80 washbasin cabinet white				●		
MELAR	S924-009	CREA 80 washbasin cabinet oak				●		
	S924-017	CREA 80 washbasin cabinet grey matt				●		
	S614-008	MELAR 40 washbasin cabinet white		●				
	S614-009	MELAR 50 washbasin cabinet white			●			
	S614-010	MELAR 60 washbasin cabinet white				●		
MODUO	S614-011	MELAR 80 washbasin cabinet white					●	
	S929-014	MODUO 40 washbasin cabinet white		●				
	S929-013	MODUO 40 washbasin cabinet grey		●				
	S929-012	MODUO 50 washbasin cabinet white			●			
	S929-011	MODUO 50 washbasin cabinet grey			●			
	S929-010	MODUO 60 washbasin cabinet white				●		
	S929-009	MODUO 60 washbasin cabinet grey				●		
	S929-008	MODUO 80 washbasin cabinet white					●	
	S929-007	MODUO 80 washbasin cabinet grey					●	
	S929-006	MODUO SLIM 50 washbasin cabinet white						●
SMART	S929-005	MODUO SLIM 50 washbasin cabinet grey						●
	S929-004	MODUO SLIM 60 washbasin cabinet white						●
	S929-003	MODUO SLIM 60 washbasin cabinet grey						●
	S929-002	MODUO SLIM 80 washbasin cabinet white						●
	S929-001	MODUO SLIM 80 washbasin cabinet grey						●
VIRGO	S568-022	SMART 40 washbasin cabinet white front	●					
	S568-023	SMART 40 washbasin cabinet grey front	●					
	S568-016	SMART 50 washbasin cabinet grey front		●				</td

MODUO WASHBASINS + FURNITURE

FURNITURE		MODUO IN A COUNTER WASHBASINS		
COLLECTION CAT. NO PRODUCT NAME		PRODUCT NAME, CATALOGUE NO		
		MODUO 50 WASBASIN IN A COUNTER	MODUO 60 WASBASIN IN A COUNTER	MODUO 80 WASBASIN IN A COUNTER
MODUO	S929-012	MODUO 50 washbasin cabinet white	●	
	S929-011	MODUO 50 washbasin cabinet grey	●	
	S929-010	MODUO 60 washbasin cabinet white		●
	S929-009	MODUO 60 washbasin cabinet grey	●	
	S929-008	MODUO 80 washbasin cabinet white		●
	S929-007	MODUO 80 washbasin cabinet grey		●

CREA WASHBASINS + FURNITURE

FURNITURE		CREA COUNTERTOP WASHBASINS			
COLLECTION CAT. NO PRODUCT NAME		PRODUCT NAME, CATALOGUE NO			
		CREA 38 D COUNTERTOP WASHBASIN ROUND	CREA 38 B COUNTERTOP WASHBASIN ROUND	CREA 35 COUNTERTOP WASHBASIN SQUARE	CREA 50 COUNTERTOP WASHBASIN SQUARE
CREA	S924-005	CREA 80 cabinet with countertop white	●	●	●
	S924-010	CREA 80 cabinet with countertop oak	●	●	●
	S924-018	CREA 80 cabinet with countertop grey matt	●	●	●
	S924-006	CREA 100 cabinet with countertop white	●	●	●
	S924-012	CREA 100 cabinet with countertop oak	●	●	●
	S924-020	CREA 100 cabinet with countertop grey matt	●	●	●
	S931-002	CREA 120 cabinet with countertop white	●	●	●
	S931-004	CREA 120 cabinet with countertop oak	●	●	●
	S931-006	CREA 120 cabinet with countertop grey matt	●	●	●
	S930-006	INVERTO Lake Stone 80 countertop cabinet	●	●	●
INVERTO	S930-001	INVERTO Calacatta 80 countertop cabinet	●	●	●
	S930-007	INVERTO Lake Stone 100 countertop cabinet	●	●	●
	S930-002	INVERTO Calacatta 100 countertop cabinet	●	●	●
VIRGO	S522-019	VIRGO 60 countertop cabinet white with black handles	●	●	●
	S522-022	VIRGO 60 countertop cabinet oak/grey with chrome handles	●	●	●
	S522-023	VIRGO 60 countertop cabinet oak/grey with black handles	●	●	●
	S522-040	VIRGO 60 countertop cabinet white with chrome handles	●	●	●
	S522-030	VIRGO 80 countertop cabinet oak/grey with chrome handles	●	●	●
	S522-031	VIRGO 80 countertop cabinet oak/grey with black handles	●	●	●
	S522-026	VIRGO 80 countertop cabinet white with chrome handles	●	●	●
	S522-027	VIRGO 80 countertop cabinet white with black handle	●	●	●

CREA WASHBASINS + FURNITURE

FURNITURE		CREA FURNITURE WASHBASINS				
COLLECTION CAT. NO PRODUCT NAME		PRODUCT NAME, CATALOGUE NO				
		CREA 40 FURNITURE WASHBASIN	CREA 50 FURNITURE WASHBASIN	CREA 60 FURNITURE WASHBASIN	CREA 80 FURNITURE WASHBASIN	CREA 100 FURNITURE WASHBASIN
CREA	S924-001	CREA 40 washbasin cabinet white	●			
	S924-013	CREA 40 washbasin cabinet oak	●			
	S924-014	CREA 40 washbasin cabinet grey matt	●			
	S924-002	CREA 50 washbasin cabinet white		●		
	S924-007	CREA 50 washbasin cabinet oak		●		
	S924-015	CREA 50 washbasin cabinet grey matt		●		
	S924-003	CREA 60 washbasin cabinet white			●	
	S924-008	CREA 60 washbasin cabinet oak			●	
	S924-016	CREA 60 washbasin cabinet grey matt			●	
	S924-004	CREA 80 washbasin cabinet white				●
INVERTO	S924-009	CREA 80 washbasin cabinet oak				●
	S924-017	CREA 80 washbasin cabinet grey matt				●
	S924-021	CREA 100 washbasin cabinet white				●
	S924-011	CREA 100 washbasin cabinet oak				●
	S924-019	CREA 100 washbasin cabinet grey matt				●
	S931-001	CREA 120 furniture washbasin white				
	S931-003	CREA 120 furniture washbasin grey matt				
	S931-005	CREA 120 furniture washbasin wok				
	S920-016	INVERTO Calacatta 60 washbasin cabinet				●
	S920-003	INVERTO Lake Stone 60 washbasin cabinet				●
MELAR	S614-008	MELAR 40 washbasin cabinet white				●
	S614-009	MELAR 50 washbasin cabinet white				●
	S614-010	MELAR 60 washbasin cabinet white				●
	S614-011	MELAR 80 washbasin cabinet white				●
	S929-014	MODUO 40 washbasin cabinet white				●
MODUO	S929-013	MODUO 40 washbasin cabinet grey				●
	S929-012	MODUO 50 washbasin cabinet white				●
	S929-011	MODUO 50 washbasin cabinet grey				●
	S929-010	MODUO 60 washbasin cabinet white				●
	S929-009	MODUO 60 washbasin cabinet grey				●
	S929-008	MODUO 80 washbasin cabinet white				●
	S929-007	MODUO 80 washbasin cabinet grey				●
SMART	S568-022	SMART 40 washbasin cabinet white front				●
	S568-023	SMART 40 washbasin cabinet grey front				●
	S568-016	SMART 50 washbasin cabinet grey front				●
	S568-017	SMART 50 washbasin cabinet white front				●
	S568-018	SMART 60 washbasin cabinet white front				●
	S568-019	SMART 60 washbasin cabinet grey front				●
	S568-020	SMART 80 washbasin cabinet white front				●
	S568-021	SMART 80 washbasin cabinet grey front				●
	S522-017	VIRGO 60 washbasin cabinet white with chrome handle				●
	S522-018	VIRGO 60 washbasin cabinet white with black handle				●
VIRGO	S522-020	VIRGO 60 washbasin cabinet oak/grey with chrome handle				●
	S522-021	VIRGO 60 washbasin cabinet oak/grey with chrome handle				●
	S522-024	VIRGO 80 washbasin cabinet white with chrome handle				●
	S522-025	VIRGO 80 washbasin cabinet white with black handle				●
	S522-028	VIRGO 80 washbasin cabinet oak/grey with chrome handle				●
	S522-029	VIRGO 80 washbasin cabinet oak/grey with chrome handle				●

MILLE WASHBASINS + FURNITURE

FURNITURE		WASHBASINS			
		PRODUCT NAME, CATALOGUE NO			
		MILLE SLIM 50 FURNITURE WASHBASIN	MILLE SLIM 60 FURNITURE WASHBASIN	MILLE 80 FURNITURE WASHBASIN	MILLE 100 FURNITURE WASHBASIN
COLLECTION CAT. NO PRODUCT NAME		K675-004	K675-002	K675-003	K11-2324
CREA	S924-004	CREA 80 washbasin cabinet white		●	
	S924-009	CREA 80 washbasin cabinet oak		●	
	S924-017	CREA 80 washbasin cabinet grey matt		●	
	S924-021	CREA 100 washbasin cabinet white			●
	S924-011	CREA 100 washbasin cabinet oak			●
	S924-019	CREA 100 washbasin cabinet grey matt			●
LARA	S801-320-DSM	Set 281 LARA MILLE SLIM 50 grey (cabinet + washbasin)	●		
	S801-321-DSM	Set 282 LARA MILLE SLIM 50 white (cabinet + washbasin)	●		
	S801-322-DSM	Set 283 LARA MILLE SLIM 50 walnut (cabinet + washbasin)	●		
	S801-317-DSM	Set 278 LARA MILLE SLIM 60 grey (cabinet + washbasin)		●	
	S801-318-DSM	Set 279 LARA MILLE SLIM 60 white (cabinet + washbasin)		●	
	S801-319-DSM	Set 280 LARA MILLE SLIM 60 walnut (cabinet + washbasin)		●	
	S801-340-DSM	Set 293 LARA MILLE 80 grey (cabinet + washbasin)		●	
	S801-338-DSM	Set 291 LARA MILLE 80 white (cabinet + washbasin)		●	
	S801-339-DSM	Set 292 LARA MILLE 80 walnut (cabinet + washbasin)		●	
	S801-332-DSM	Set 307 LARA MILLE 100 grey (cabinet + washbasin)			●
	S801-330-DSM	Set 309 LARA MILLE 100 white (cabinet + washbasin)			●
	S801-331-DSM	Set 308 LARA MILLE 100 walnut (cabinet + washbasin)			●
MELAR	S614-011	MELAR 80 washbasin cabinet white		●	
MODUO	S929-008	MODUO 80 washbasin cabinet white		●	
	S929-007	MODUO 80 washbasin cabinet grey		●	
	S929-006	MODUO SLIM 50 washbasin cabinet white	●		
	S929-005	MODUO SLIM 50 washbasin cabinet grey	●		
	S929-004	MODUO SLIM 60 washbasin cabinet white		●	
	S929-003	MODUO SLIM 60 washbasin cabinet grey		●	
SMART	S568-020	SMART 80 washbasin cabinet white front		●	
	S568-021	SMART 80 washbasin cabinet grey front		●	

LOGISTIC
DATA

COLLECTION NAME	PRODUCT NAME	CATALOGUE CODE	INDEX	EAN	SINGLE PACKAGING		COLLECTIVE PACKAGING (PALLET)			
					NET WEIGHT (KG)	GROSS WEIGHT (KG)	SINGLE PACKAGING DIMENSIONS (CM) length x width x height	NO OF SKU ON PALLET	PALLET DIMENSIONS WITH GOODS (CM) length x width x height	GROSS PALLET WEIGHT (KG)
WC COMPACTS										
ARTECO	ARTECO WC Compact 613 CleanOn 010 3/5L; duroplast, soft-close and one button easy-off toilet seat	K667-052	CCKZ1013981894	5902115729669	31,20	36,00	80 x 39 x 41	12	120 x 80 x 185	465,00
ARTECO	ARTECO WC Compact CleanOn 616 011 3/5L; duroplast, soft-close and one button easy-off toilet seat	K667-056	CCKZ1014021894	5902115730221	31,20	36,00	80 x 39 x 41	12	120 x 80 x 185	465,00
ARTECO	ARTECO WC Compact 659 CleanOn 011 3/5L; polypropylene, soft-close and easy-off toilet seat	K667-069	CCKZ1014410777	5902115742842	31,20	34,20	80 x 39 x 41	12	120 x 80 x 180	445,00
ARTECO	ARTECO WC Compact 682 CleanOn 020 3/5L; polypropylene, soft-close toilet seat	K667-077	CCKZ1014696402	5902115772849	30,70	33,70	80 x 39 x 44,5	12	120 x 80 x 181	440,00
ARTECO	ARTECO WC Compact 683 CleanOn 021 3/5L; polypropylene, soft-close and easy-off toilet seat	K667-074	CCKZ1014665952	5902115772757	30,70	33,70	80 x 39 x 41	12	120 x 80 x 181	440,00
ARTECO	ARTECO WC Compact 684 new CleanOn 020 3/5L; duroplast, soft-close and one button easy-off toilet seat	K667-075	CCKZ1014675952	5902115772764	30,70	33,70	80 x 39 x 41	12	120 x 80 x 181	440,00
ARTECO	ARTECO WC Compact 685 new CleanOn 021 3/5L; duroplast, soft-close and one button easy-off toilet seat	K667-076	CCKZ1014685952	5902115772771	30,70	33,70	80 x 39 x 41	12	120 x 80 x 181	440,00
CARINA	CARINA WC Compact 482 new CleanOn 010 3/5L; duroplast, soft-close and one button easy-off toilet seat	K31-044	CCKZ1012671894	590772069182	30,20	35,20	80 x 39 x 41	12	120 x 80 x 187	453,40
CERSANIA	CERSANIA WC Compact 695 SimpleOn 010 3/6; duroplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat	K11-2337	CCKZ1014826402	5902115795718	27,30	32,50	80 x 39 x 41	12	120 x 80 x 183	423,00
CERSANIA	CERSANIA WC Compact 696 SimpleOn 010 3/6; duroplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat	K11-2338	CCKZ1014836402	5902115795725	27,30	32,50	80 x 39 x 41	12	120 x 80 x 183	423,00
CERSANIA	CERSANIA WC Compact 697 SimpleOn 010 3/6; slim wrap, duroplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat	K11-2341	CCKZ1014866402	5902115795756	27,30	32,50	80 x 39 x 41	12	120 x 80 x 183	423,00
CERSANIA	CERSANIA II WC Compact 698 SimpleOn 010 3/6; duroplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat	K11-2339	CCKZ1014846402	5902115795732	27,30	32,50	80 x 39 x 41	12	120 x 80 x 183	423,00
CERSANIA	CERSANIA II WC Compact 699 SimpleOn 010 3/6; duroplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat	K11-2340	CCKZ1014856402	5902115795749	27,30	32,50	80 x 39 x 41	12	120 x 80 x 183	423,00
CERSANIA	CERSANIA WC Compact 701 SimpleOn 010 3/6; slim wrap, duroplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat	K11-2342	CCKZ1014876402	5902115795763	27,30	32,50	80 x 39 x 41	12	120 x 80 x 183	423,00
CITY	CITY WC Compact 601 new CleanOn 010 3/5L; duroplast, soft-close and one button easy-off toilet seat	K35-035	CCKZ1013871894	5902115727160	33,30	37,50	80 x 39 x 41	12	120 x 80 x 182	458,00
CITY	CITY WC Compact 602 new CleanOn 011 3/5L; duroplast, soft-close and one button easy-off toilet seat	K35-036	CCKZ1013881894	5902115727269	33,30	37,50	80 x 39 x 45,5	12	120 x 80 x 205	485,00
CITY	CITY WC Compact 603 new CleanOn 010 3/5L; duroplast, soft-close and one button easy-off toilet seat	K35-037	CCKZ1013891894	5902115727276	33,30	37,50	80 x 39 x 41	12	120 x 80 x 182	485,00
CITY	CITY WC Compact 604 new CleanOn 011 3/5L; duroplast, soft-close and one button easy-off toilet seat	K35-038	CCKZ1013901894	5902115727283	33,30	37,50	80 x 39 x 41	12	120 x 80 x 182	485,00
COLOUR	COLOUR WC Compact 574 new CleanOn 010 3/5L; duroplast, soft-close and one button easy-off toilet seat	K103-027	CCKZ1013491894	5902115716300	34,50	43,00	80 x 39 x 41	12	120 x 80 x 186	550,00
CREA	CREA OVAL WC Compact bowl FBTW CleanOn 010/020	K114-023	CCCZ1005956213	5902115781094	31,30	36,00	64,5 x 39 x 41,5	9	120 x 80 x 145	365,00
CREA	CREA RECTANGULAR WC Compact bowl FBTW CleanOn 010/020	K114-022	CCCZ1005946213	5902115781087	32,50	37,00	64,5 x 39 x 41,5	9	120 x 80 x 145	356,00
CREA	CREA tank FBTW 010 3/5	K673-004	CCTZ1008097305	5902115781100	12,50	16,00	39,5 x 17 x 42	24	120 x 80 x 101	416,00
CREA	CREA tank FBTW 011 3/5	K673-005	CCTZ1008107305	5902115781117	12,50	16,00	39,5 x 17 x 42	24	120 x 80 x 101	416,00
EASY	EASY NEW WC Compact 599 CleanOn 010 3/5L; duroplast, soft-close and one button easy-off toilet seat	K102-028	CCKZ1013851894	5902115727146	29,90	37,50	80 x 39 x 41	12	120 x 80 x 182	483,00
EASY	EASY NEW WC Compact 600 new CleanOn 011 3/5L; duroplast, soft-close and one button easy-off toilet seat	K102-029	CCKZ1013861894	5902115727153	29,90	37,50	80 x 39 x 41	12	120 x 80 x 182	483,00
ETIUDA	ETIUDA WC Compact 579 CleanOn without toilet seat	K11-0221	CCKZ1013561894	5902115716607	36,50	40,00	80,4 x 39 x 48	9	120 x 80 x 170	400,00
FACILE	FACILE WC Compact 316 010 3/6L; duroplast toilet seat	K30-017	CCKZ1001342052	5907720651695	27,60	32,40	80 x 39 x 41	12	120 x 80 x 207	410,40
FACILE	FACILE WC Compact 317 010 3/6L; duroplast, soft-close and easy-off toilet seat	K30-008	CCKZ1001352052	5907720651701	27,60	32,40	80 x 39 x 41	12	120 x 80 x 207	410,40
FACILE	FACILE WC Compact 318 011 3/6L; duroplast toilet seat	K30-009	CCKZ1001362052	5907720651718	27,60	32,40	80 x 39 x 45,5	12	120 x 80 x 207	410,40
FACILE	FACILE WC Compact 319 011 3/6L; duroplast, soft-close and easy-off toilet seat	K30-016	CCKZ1001372052	5907720651688	27,60	32,40	80 x 39 x 41	12	120 x 80 x 207	410,40
KASKADA	WC Compact 206 010 3/6L; polypropylene toilet seat	K100-206	CCKZ100300783	5907720639310	27,60	31,50	80 x 39 x 41	12	120 x 80 x 187	399,00
KASKADA	WC Compact 207 020 3/6L; polypropylene toilet seat	K100-207	CCKZ1004010783	5907720639327	29,30	33,00	80 x 39 x 41	12	120 x 80 x 187	420,00
MARKET	MARKET WC Compact 200 010 3/6L; duroplast toilet seat	K100-200	CCKZ1000400779	5907720639198	29,80	37,60	80 x 39 x 41	12	120 x 80 x 182	484,00
MARKET	MARKET WC Compact 201 020 3/6L; duroplast toilet seat	K100-201	CCKZ1000550779	5907720639204	29,90	37,10	80 x 39 x 41	12	120 x 80 x 182	478,00
MERIDA	MERIDA WC Compact 114 010 3/6L; MERIDA polypropylene toilet seat	K03-014	CCKZ1000770783	5907536689691	28,10	32,00	80 x 39 x 41	12	120 x 80 x 187	415,00
MERIDA	MERIDA WC Compact 331 010 3/6L; MERIDA polypropylene, soft-close toilet seat	K03-018	CCKZ1001953065	5907720657994	28,10	32,00	80 x 39 x 41	12	120 x 80 x 187	415,00

COLLECTION NAME	PRODUCT NAME	CATALOGUE CODE	INDEX	EAN	SINGLE PACKAGING		COLLECTIVE PACKAGING (PALLET)			
					NET WEIGHT (KG)	GROSS WEIGHT (KG)	SINGLE PACKAGING DIMENSIONS (CM) length x width x height	NO OF SKU ON PALLET	PALLET DIMENSIONS WITH GOODS (CM) length x width x height	GROSS PALLET WEIGHT (KG)
STAND BOWLS										
MODUO	MODUO WC Compact 649 SBTW CleanOn 010 3/5L; duroplast, soft-close and one button easy-off toilet seat	K116-001	CCKZ1014313653	5902115741111	36,20	42,00	80 x 39 x 41	12	120 x 80 x 183	535,00
MODUO	MODUO WC Compact 666 SBTW CleanOn 010 3/5L; MODUO SLIM WRAP duroplast, soft-close and one button easy-off toilet seat	K116-024	CCKZ101447009	5902115751592	36,20	41,50	80 x 39 x 41	12	120 x 80 x	

COLLECTION NAME	PRODUCT NAME	CATALOGUE CODE	INDEX	EAN	SINGLE PACKAGING			COLLECTIVE PACKAGING (PALLET)			
					NET WEIGHT (KG)	GROSS WEIGHT (KG)	SINGLE PACKAGING DIMENSIONS (CM) length x width x height	NO OF SKU ON PALLET	PALLET DIMENSIONS WITH GOODS (CM) length x width x height	GROSS PALLET WEIGHT (KG)	
CITY	SET B220 CITY SQUARE wall hung bowl CleanOn with hidden fixation; duoplast, soft-close and easy-off toilet seat	S701-405	SZCZ1002353121	5902115794971	29,00	31,00	42,5 x 39,5 x 51	18	120 x 80 x 175	590,00	
COLOUR	COLOUR wall hung bowl CleanOn without toilet seat	K103-024	CCHZ1001151986	5902115716270	19,00	21,70	39,9 x 36,6 x 51,9	18	120 x 80 x 181	400,00	
COLOUR	SET 652 COLOUR wall hung bowl CleanOn; duoplast, soft-close and easy-off toilet seat	K701-042	SZCZ1001261608	5902115716324	22,25	24,75	42,5 x 39 x 53	18	120 x 80 x 180	421,00	
COMO	COMO wall hung bowl CleanOn without toilet seat	K32-020	CCHZ1001141986	5902115716379	18,00	19,50	39,9 x 36,6 x 51,9	18	120 x 80 x 181	515,00	
COMO	SET 742 COMO wall hung bowl CleanOn; duoplast, slim, soft-close and one button-easy-off toilet seat	K701-102	SZCZ1001661773	5902115721526	18,00	19,25	42,5 x 39 x 53	18	120 x 80 x 180	406,00	
CREA	SET B216 CREA OVAL wall hung bowl CleanOn with hidden fixation; CREA OVAL SLIM, duoplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat	S701-403	SZCZ1002333121	5902115794766	28,00	30,00	40 x 36,5 x 53	18	120 x 80 x 181	580,00	
CREA	SET B217 CREA RECTANGULAR wall hung bowl CleanOn with hidden fixation; CREA RECTANGULAR SLIM, duoplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat	S701-404	SZCZ1002343121	5902115794773	28,20	30,20	40 x 36,5 x 53	18	120 x 80 x 180	583,60	
CREA	CREA OVAL wall hung bowl CleanOn with hidden fixation; without toilet seat	K114-015	CCHZ1001331986	5902115724039	23,90	25,50	40 x 36,5 x 53	18	120 x 80 x 175	505,00	
CREA	CREA RECTANGULAR wall hung bowl CleanOn with hidden fixation; without toilet seat	K114-016	CCHZ1001341986	5902115724046	24,20	25,70	40 x 36,5 x 53	18	120 x 80 x 175	495,00	
DELFI	DELFI wall hung bowl without toilet seat	K11-0021	CCHZ1000030936	5907536601235	16,30	17,03	foil packaging	12	120 x 80 x 100	221,00	
DELFI	SET DELFI wall hung bowl; DELFI duoplast, soft-close toilet seat	K97-199	SZCZ1000240856	5907720661717	18,30	20,30	43,5 x 39,4 x 54	18	120 x 80 x 180	371,20	
DELFI	SET DELFI wall hung bowl; DELFI duoplast, soft-close toilet seat	K97-140	SZCZ1000190854	5907536675564	18,30	20,30	43,5 x 39,4 x 54	12	120 x 80 x 180	244,00	
ETIUDA	ETIUDA wall hung bowl CleanOn without toilet seat	K670-002	CCHZ1001501986	5902115729423	27,70	29,00	74 x 39 x 40	9	120 x 80 x 142	292,00	
INVERTO	INVERTO wall hung bowl StreamOn with hidden fixation; without toilet seat	K671-001	CCHZ1001796378	5902115761652	23,45	25,75	37 x 37 x 53	18	120 x 80 x 177	523,00	
INVERTO	SET B252 INVERTO wall hung bowl StreamOn with hidden fixation; INVERTO WRAP duoplast, soft-close and easy-off toilet seat	S701-432	SZCZ1002516324	5902115798412	26,15	28,75	57,5 x 36,5 x 41	12	120 x 80 x 179	380,00	
MILLE	SET B291 MILLE wall hung bowl CleanOn; MILLE SLIM, duoplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat	S701-453	SZCZ1002566324	5901771003526	21,65	23,00	39,9 x 36,6 x 51,9	18	120 x 80 x 181	454,00	
MILLE	SET B292 MILLE PLUS wall hung bowl CleanOn; MILLE SLIM, duoplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat	S701-454	SZCZ1002576324	5901771003533	21,25	22,50	39,9 x 36,6 x 51,9	18	120 x 80 x 181	445,00	
MODUO	MODUO wall hung bowl CleanOn without toilet seat	K116-007	CCHZ1001713601	5902115741173	23,45	25,75	40 x 36,5 x 53	18	120 x 80 x 180	430,00	
MODUO	SET 934 MODUO wall hung bowl CleanOn; MODUO SLIM duoplast, soft-close one button easy-off toilet seat	K701-147	SZCZ1001916827	5902115741104	21,50	23,00	42,5 x 39 x 53	18	120 x 80 x 180	455,00	
MODUO	SET A27 MODUO wall hung bowl CleanOn; MODUO SLIM WRAP duoplast, soft-close and easy-off toilet seat	K701-262	SZCZ1002090915	5902115751622	26,00	27,50	42,5 x 39 x 53	18	120 x 80 x 180	486,50	
PARVA	PARVA wall hung bowl without toilet seat	K27-061	CCHZ1000911986	5907720691752	16,00	18,00	39,9 x 36,6 x 51,9	24	120 x 80 x 233	460,00	
PARVA	SET 647 PARVA new CleanOn wall hung bowl; duoplast, soft-close and easy-off toilet seat	K701-015	SZCZ1000831773	5907720691745	18,20	20,50	39,9 x 36,6 x 51,9	12	120 x 80 x 125	274,60	
VIRGO	SET B245 VIRGO wall hung bowl CleanOn with hidden fixation; duoplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat	S701-427	SZCZ1002476324	5902115798269	33,50	34,80	44,5 x 39,5 x 56,5	18	120 x 80 x 180	580,00	
ZEN	SET B246 ZEN wall hung bowl CleanOn with hidden fixation; slim, duoplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat	S701-428	SZCZ1002486324	5902115798276	32,00	30,60	42,5 x 39 x 53	18	120 x 80 x 180	526,00	
WALL HUNG BIDETS											
CITY	CITY SQUARE wall hung bidet with hidden fixation	K35-045	CCBW1001637797	590211578193	21,50	23,00	37 x 35 x 51	18	120 x 90 x 170	420,00	
CITY	CITY OVAL wall hung bidet with hidden fixation	K35-043	CCBW1001617797	590211578179	19,90	20,50	39,9 x 36,6 x 51,9	18	120 x 80 x 174	403,00	
CARINA	CARINA wall hung bidet	K31-010	CCBW1000150831	5907720649029	15,60	18,00	39,9 x 36,6 x 51,9	18	120 x 80 x 174	352,00	
CREA	CREA OVAL wall hung bidet with hidden fixation	K114-010	CCBW1001400757	5902115723988	20,20	21,80	39,9 x 36,6 x 51,9	18	120 x 80 x 174	410,00	
CREA	CREA RECTANGULAR wall hung bidet with hidden fixation	K114-009	CCBW1001390757	5902115723971	19,50	21,00	39,9 x 36,6 x 51,9	18	120 x 80 x 174	430,00	
DELFI	DELFI wall hung bidet	K11-0018	CCBW1000010936	5907536601228	13,40	16,20	39,9 x 36,6 x 51,9	18	120 x 80 x 172	294,00	
INVERTO	INVERTO wall hung bidet with hidden fixation	K671-002	CCBW1001547797	5902115761669	20,00	22,40	52 x 32 x 32,5	18	120 x 80 x 180	393,60	
MODUO	MODUO wall hung bidet	K116-026	CCBW1001527797	5902115752438	18,70	20,50	39,9 x 36,6 x 53,9	18	120 x 80 x 178	366,00	
VIRGO	VIRGO wall hung bidet with hidden fixation	K118-001	CCBW1001656378	5902115797699	22,00	24,40	36 x 31 x 55,5	18	120 x 80 x 180	472,00	
ZEN	ZEN wall hung bidet CleanOn with hidden fixation	K117-001	CCBW1001644378	5902115798429	19,00	23,50	36,5 x 32 x 51,5	18	120 x 90 x 180	420,00	
TOILET SEATS											
ARTECO	ARTECO duoplast, soft-close and one button easy-off toilet seat	K667-001	CSSD1003150961	5907720677213	2,52	2,76	47 x 37 x 6,7	100	120 x 80 x 162	301,00	
ARTECO	ARTECO polypropylene, soft-close toilet seat	K667-064	CSSP1001167395	5902115742682	1,06	1,46	45,5 x 37,5 x 5	185	120 x 80 x 198	270,00	
CARINA	CARINA duoplast toilet seat	K98-0068	CSSD1000530961	5907720651077	2,18	2,42	45 x 37,7 x 5,1	132	120 x 80 x 155	344,00	

COLLECTION NAME	PRODUCT NAME	CATALOGUE CODE	INDEX	EAN	SINGLE PACKAGING			COLLECTIVE PACKAGING (PALLET)		
					NET WEIGHT (KG)	GROSS WEIGHT (KG)	SINGLE PACKAGING DIMENSIONS (CM) length x width x height	NO OF SKU ON PALLET	PALLET DIMENSIONS WITH GOODS (CM) length x width x height	GROSS PALLET WEIGHT (KG)
CARINA	CARINA duoplast, soft-close, one button easy-off toilet seat	K98-0069	CSSD1000450961	5907720651084	2,30	2,54	45 x 37,7 x 5,1	132	120 x 80 x 155	360,00
CARINA	CARINA SLIM, duoplast, soft-close, one button easy-off toilet seat	K98-0135	CSSD1003571852	5902115712524	2,95	3,19	47 x 37 x 6,7	100	120 x 80 x 162	344,00
CASPIA	CARINA SLIM, duoplast, soft-close, one button easy-off toilet seat	K98-0145	CSSD1003671852	5902115716393	2,60	2,84	45 x 37,7 x 5,1	132	120 x 80 x 155	399,90

COLLECTION NAME	PRODUCT NAME	CATALOGUE CODE	INDEX	EAN	SINGLE PACKAGING			COLLECTIVE PACKAGING (PALLET)		
					NET WEIGHT (KG)	GROSS WEIGHT (KG)	SINGLE PACKAGING DIMENSIONS (CM) length x width x height	NO OF SKU ON PALLET	PALLET DIMENSIONS WITH GOODS (CM) length x width x height	GROSS PALLET WEIGHT (KG)
AQUA 50	AQUA 92 PNEU S WET BOX	S97-052	COAF1001006560	5902115757303	8.00	9.10	53,0 x 14,5 x 83,8	15	120 x 80 x 150	156,50
AQUA	AQUA frame for bidet	K97-407	COAF1001256715	5901771012931	10,00	10,00	42 x 7 x 114	30	120 x 80 x 142	320,00
AQUA	AQUA frame for handles	K97-408	COAF1001262175	5901771015390	7,50	8,50	31 x 5 x 115	48	120 x 80 x 140	428,00
AQUA	AQUA frame for washbasin	K97-409	COAF1001270948	5901771018018	8,00	9,00	41 x 7 x 116	30	120 x 80 x 140	290,00
AQUA	AQUA frame for urinal	K97-410	COAF1001280948	5901771018025	12,00	13,00	51,5 x 11 x 120	18	120 x 80 x 170	254,00

FLUSH BUTTONS

ACCENTO	ACCENTO CIRCLE pneumatic flush button white glass	S97-055	COAB1001436543	5902115757334	0,74	1,10	21,0 x 11,5 x 28,5	320	120 x 120 x 220	360,00
ACCENTO	ACCENTO CIRCLE pneumatic flush button black glass	S97-053	COAB1001416543	5902115757310	0,74	1,10	21,0 x 11,5 x 28,5	320	120 x 120 x 220	360,00
ACCENTO	ACCENTO CIRCLE pneumatic flush button chrome glass	S97-056	COAB1001446543	5902115757341	0,31	0,42	17,0 x 9,5 x 26,0	480	120 x 100 x 214	209,60
ACCENTO	ACCENTO SQUARE pneumatic flush button chrome gloss	S97-057	COAB1001456543	5902115757358	0,31	0,42	17,0 x 9,5 x 26,0	480	120 x 100 x 214	209,60
ACCENTO	ACCENTO SQUARE pneumatic flush button white glass	S97-054	COAB1001426543	5902115757327	0,74	1,10	21,0 x 11,5 x 28,5	320	120 x 120 x 220	360,00
ACCENTO	ACCENTO SQUARE pneumatic flush button black glass	S97-058	COAB1001466543	5902115757365	0,74	1,10	21,0 x 11,5 x 28,5	320	120 x 120 x 220	360,00
ACTIS	ACTIS flush button white	S97-014	COAB1001273930	5902115727993	0,30	0,39	16,8 x 25,5 x 4,8	480	120 x 80 x 175	203,24
ACTIS	ACTIS flush button chrome gloss	S97-015	COAB1001283930	5902115728006	0,30	0,39	16,8 x 25,5 x 4,8	480	120 x 80 x 175	210,00
ACTIS	ACTIS flush button white glass	S97-017	COAB1001303930	5902115728020	0,58	0,67	16,8 x 25,5 x 4,8	480	120 x 80 x 175	337,64
ACTIS	ACTIS flush button black glass	S97-018	COAB1001313930	5902115728037	0,58	0,67	16,8 x 25,5 x 4,8	480	120 x 80 x 175	337,64
ENTER	ENTER flush button white	K97-365	COAB1001143930	5902115726071	0,17	0,29	24,0 x 15,8 x 3,9	480	120 x 80 x 175	154,28
ENTER	ENTER flush button chrome gloss	K97-366	COAB1001153930	5902115726088	0,17	0,29	24,0 x 15,8 x 3,9	480	121 x 80 x 175	154,28
ENTER	ENTER flush button chrome matt	K97-367	COAB1001163930	5902115726095	0,17	0,29	24,0 x 15,8 x 3,9	480	122 x 80 x 175	154,28
INTERA	INTERA flush button white	S97-019	COAB1001323930	5902115728044	0,27	0,36	16,8 x 25,5 x 4,8	480	120 x 80 x 175	191,72
INTERA	INTERA flush button chrome gloss	S97-020	COAB1001333930	5902115728051	0,27	0,36	16,8 x 25,5 x 4,8	480	120 x 80 x 175	191,72
INTERA	INTERA flush button white glass	S97-022	COAB1001353930	5902115728075	0,64	0,76	22,5 x 31,1 x 5,5	240	120 x 80 x 160	247,00
INTERA	INTERA flush button black glass	S97-023	COAB1001363930	5902115728082	0,64	0,76	22,5 x 31,1 x 5,5	240	120 x 80 x 160	198,68
MOVI	MOVI flush button white	S97-010	COAB1001233930	5902115727955	0,29	0,38	16,8 x 25,5 x 4,8	480	120 x 80 x 175	197,48
MOVI	MOVI flush button chrome gloss	S97-026	COAB1001393930	5902115728112	0,29	0,38	16,8 x 25,5 x 4,8	480	120 x 80 x 175	197,48
MOVI	MOVI flush button chrome matt	S97-011	COAB1001243930	5902115727962	0,29	0,38	16,8 x 25,5 x 4,8	480	120 x 80 x 175	204,00
MOVI	MOVI flush button white glass	S97-012	COAB1001253930	5902115727979	0,62	0,74	22,5 x 31,1 x 5,5	240	120 x 80 x 160	194,36
MOVI	MOVI flush button black glass	S97-013	COAB1001263930	5902115727986	0,62	0,74	22,5 x 31,1 x 5,5	240	120 x 80 x 160	194,36
PILOT	PILOT flush button white glass	K97-359	COAB1001083930	5902115726019	0,57	0,59	23,9 x 17,6 x 4,6	360	120 x 80 x 113	230,84
PILOT	PILOT flush button black glass	K97-360	COAB1001093930	5902115726026	0,57	0,59	23,9 x 17,6 x 4,6	360	120 x 80 x 113	230,84
PRESTO	PRESTO flush button white	K97-349	COAB1001023930	5902115714009	0,26	0,35	23,9 x 17,6 x 3,2	480	120 x 80 x 113	184,04
PRESTO	PRESTO flush button chrome gloss	K97-374	COAB1001005950	5902115730047	0,26	0,35	23,9 x 17,6 x 3,2	480	120 x 80 x 113	184,04
PRESTO	PRESTO flush button chrome matt	K97-348	COAB1001013930	5902115714016	0,26	0,35	23,9 x 17,6 x 3,2	480	120 x 80 x 113	184,04
STERO	STERO flush button white glass	K97-368	COAB1001173930	5902115726965	0,71	0,80	16,8 x 25,5 x 4,8	480	120 x 80 x 175	401,96
STERO	STERO flush button black glass	K97-372	COAB1001213930	5902115727009	0,71	0,80	16,8 x 25,5 x 4,8	480	120 x 80 x 175	401,96
TORRO	TORRO flush button vandal resistant brushed steel matt	K97-356	COAB1001075950	5902115724107	0,78	0,96	23,9 x 17,6 x 3,2	270	120 x 80 x 75	276,20

WC CONCEALED SYSTEMS

AQUA	SET B227 AQUA 52 PNEU S OF VIRGO wall hung bowl CleanOn: duroplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat; ACCENTO SQUARE chrome gloss flush button	S701-406	SZW1005433733	5902115796142	45,00	49,50	115,3 x 43 x 53,4	6	120 x 90 x 174,5	314,00
AQUA	SET B226 AQUA 52 PNEU S OF ZEN wall hung bowl CleanOn: duroplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat; ACCENTO CIRCLE chrome gloss flush button	S701-411	SZW1005456282	5902115796463	40,00	44,50	115,3 x 42,4 x 53,4	6	120 x 90 x 173	279,50
AQUA	SET B268 AQUA 52 PNEU S OF INVERTO wall hung bowl StreamOn with hidden fixation; INVERTO SLIM WRAP soft-close, one button easy-off toilet seat; ACCENTO CIRCLE white glass flush button (virtual set)	S701-437	SZW1005543733	5902115798559	46,75	48,80	virtual set	12	120 x 80	585,83
AQUA	SET B269 AQUA 52 PNEU S OF INVERTO wall hung bowl StreamOn with hidden fixation; INVERTO SLIM WRAP soft-close, one button easy-off toilet seat; ACCENTO CIRCLE black glass flush button (virtual set)	S701-438	SZW1005553733	5902115798566	46,75	48,80	virtual set	12	120 x 80	585,83
AQUA	SET B270 AQUA 52 PNEU S OF INVERTO wall hung bowl StreamOn with hidden fixation; INVERTO SLIM WRAP soft-close, one button easy-off toilet seat; ACCENTO CIRCLE chrome gloss flush button (virtual set)	S701-439	SZW1005563733	5902115798573	46,05	48,15	virtual set	12	120 x 80	577,57

COLLECTION NAME	PRODUCT NAME	CATALOGUE CODE	INDEX	EAN	SINGLE PACKAGING			COLLECTIVE PACKAGING (PALLET)		
NET WEIGHT (KG)	GROSS WEIGHT (KG)	SINGLE PACKAGING DIMENSIONS (CM) length x width x height	NO OF SKU ON PALLET	PALLET DIMENSIONS WITH GOODS (CM) length x width x height	GROSS PALLET WEIGHT (KG)					

<tbl_r cells="6" ix="2" maxcspan="1" maxrspan="

COLLECTION NAME	PRODUCT NAME	CATALOGUE CODE	INDEX	EAN	SINGLE PACKAGING			COLLECTIVE PACKAGING (PALLET)			
					NET WEIGHT (KG)	GROSS WEIGHT (KG)	SINGLE PACKAGING DIMENSIONS (CM) length x width x height	NO OF SKU ON PALLET	PALLET DIMENSIONS WITH GOODS (CM) length x width x height	GROSS PALLET WEIGHT (KG)	
AQUA	SET 827 AQUA 52 PNEU PNEU S OF CREA RECTANGULAR wall hung bowl CleanOn with hidden fixation: CREA RECTANGULAR SLIM, duroplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat: ACCENTO CIRCLE flush button white glass (virtual set)	S701-319	SZ21004653733	5902115760815	42,10	44,10	virtual set	12	120 x 80	568,56	
AQUA	SET 828 AQUA 52 PNEU PNEU S OF CASPIA wall hung bowl CleanOn with hidden fixation: CASPIA SLIM duroplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat: ACCENTO SQUARE flush button black glass (virtual set)	S701-320	SZ21004663733	5902115760822	42,10	44,10	virtual set	12	120 x 80	568,56	
AQUA	SET 829 AQUA 52 PNEU PNEU S OF CASPIA wall hung bowl CleanOn with hidden fixation: CASPIA SLIM duroplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat: ACCENTO SQUARE flush button chrome gloss (virtual set)	S701-321	SZ21004673733	5902115760839	42,10	44,10	virtual set	12	120 x 80	560,30	
AQUA	SET 830 AQUA 52 PNEU PNEU S OF CASPIA wall hung bowl CleanOn with hidden fixation: CASPIA SLIM duroplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat: ACCENTO SQUARE flush button white glass (virtual set)	S701-322	SZ21004683733	5902115760846	39,20	41,20	virtual set	12	120 x 80	571,45	
AQUA	SET 831 AQUA 52 PNEU PNEU S OF CITY OVAL wall hung bowl CleanOn with hidden fixation: CITY OVAL SLIM duroplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat: ACCENTO CIRCLE flush button black glass (virtual set)	S701-323	SZ21004693733	5902115760853	39,20	41,20	virtual set	12	120 x 80	571,45	
AQUA	SET 821 AQUA 52 PNEU PNEU S OF CITY OVAL wall hung bowl CleanOn with hidden fixation: CITY OVAL SLIM duroplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat: ACCENTO CIRCLE flush button chrome gloss (virtual set)	S701-324	SZ21004703733	5902115760860	39,20	41,20	virtual set	12	120 x 80	563,19	
AQUA	SET 833 AQUA 52 PNEU PNEU S OF CITY OVAL wall hung bowl CleanOn with hidden fixation: CITY OVAL SLIM duroplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat: ACCENTO CIRCLE flush button white glass (virtual set)	S701-287	SZ21004333733	5902115759888	40,40	42,40	virtual set	12	120 x 80	538,98	
AQUA	SET 834 AQUA 72 PNEU PNEU S OF CREA OVAL wall hung bowl CleanOn with hidden fixation: CREA OVAL SLIM duroplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat: ACCENTO CIRCLE flush button black glass (virtual set)	S701-288	SZ21004343733	5902115759895	40,40	42,40	virtual set	12	120 x 80	538,98	
AQUA	SET 835 AQUA 72 PNEU PNEU S OF CREA OVAL wall hung bowl CleanOn with hidden fixation: CREA OVAL SLIM duroplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat: ACCENTO CIRCLE flush button chrome gloss (virtual set)	S701-289	SZ21004353733	5902115759901	40,20	42,20	virtual set	12	120 x 80	530,72	
AQUA	SET 836 AQUA 72 PNEU PNEU S OF CREA OVAL wall hung bowl CleanOn with hidden fixation: CREA OVAL SLIM duroplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat: ACCENTO CIRCLE flush button white glass (virtual set)	S701-290	SZ21004363733	5902115759918	40,00	42,00	virtual set	12	120 x 80	543,51	
AQUA	SET 837 AQUA 72 PNEU PNEU S OF CREA RECTANGULAR wall hung bowl CleanOn with hidden fixation: CREA RECTANGULAR SLIM, duroplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat: ACCENTO SQUARE flush button black glass (virtual set)	S701-291	SZ21004373733	5902115759925	40,00	42,00	virtual set	12	120 x 80	543,51	
AQUA	SET 838 AQUA 72 PNEU PNEU S OF CREA RECTANGULAR wall hung bowl CleanOn with hidden fixation: CREA RECTANGULAR SLIM, duroplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat: ACCENTO SQUARE flush button chrome gloss (virtual set)	S701-292	SZ21004383733	5902115759932	39,80	41,80	virtual set	12	120 x 80	535,25	
AQUA	SET 839 AQUA 72 PNEU PNEU S OF CREA RECTANGULAR wall hung bowl CleanOn with hidden fixation: CREA RECTANGULAR SLIM, duroplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat: ACCENTO SQUARE flush button white glass (virtual set)	S701-293	SZ21004393733	5902115759949	35,10	36,60	virtual set	15	120 x 80	627,49	
AQUA	SET 841 AQUA 22 MEC MECH MODUO wall hung: MODUO SLIM WRAP, duroplast, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat: ACTIS flush button chrome gloss (virtual set)	S701-311	SZ21004573733	5902115760129	34,80	36,10	virtual set	15	120 x 80	621,50	
AQUA	SET 849 AQUA 22 MEC ARTECO wall hung bowl CleanOn: polypropylene, soft-close, easy-off toilet seat: ENTER flush button chrome gloss (virtual set)	S701-301	SZ21004473733	5902115760020	30,00	31,30	virtual set	15	120 x 80	474,70	
AQUA	SET 878 concealed cistern frame: PRESTO flush button chrome gloss	S701-329	SZ21004751655	5902115760914	10,90	12,40	40,5 x 14 x 115	15	120 x 80 x 138	230,00	
AQUA	SET 879 concealed cistern frame: MOVI flush button chrome gloss	S701-330	SZ21004761655	5902115760921	10,90	12,40	41,5 x 14,5 x 114,5	15	120 x 80 x 141	226,00	
AQUA	SET 880 AQUA 52 PNEU PNEU S OF concealed cistern frame: ACCENTO CIRCLE button chrome gloss	S701-331	SZ21004771655	5902115760938	12,40	13,90	41,5 x 14,5 x 114,5	12	120 x 80 x 148	183,00	
AQUA	SET 881 AQUA 52 PNEU PNEU S OF concealed cistern frame: ACCENTO SQUARE button chrome gloss	S701-332	SZ21004786282	5902115761690	12,40	13,90	51,5 x 13,5 x 115	12	120 x 80 x 148	183,00	
AQUA	SET B229 AQUA 52 PNEU S OF INVERTO wall hung bowl StreamOn with hidden fixation: INVERTO SLIM WRAP duroplast, soft-close, one button easy-off toilet seat: ACCENTO CIRCLE flush button white glass	S701-423	SZ21005467048	5902115797323	41,10	44,50	51,3 x 11,5 x 114,5	6	120 x 90 x 171	297,00	
AQUA	SET B230 AQUA 52 PNEU S OF INVERTO wall hung bowl StreamOn with hidden fixation: INVERTO SLIM WRAP duroplast, soft-close, one button easy-off toilet seat: ACCENTO CIRCLE flush button black glass	S701-424	SZ21005477048	5902115797330	41,10	44,50	51,3 x 11,5 x 114,5	6	120 x 90 x 171	297,00	
AQUA	SET B231 AQUA 52 PNEU S OF INVERTO wall hung bowl StreamOn with hidden fixation: INVERTO SLIM WRAP duroplast, soft-close, one button easy-off toilet seat: ACCENTO CIRCLE flush button chrome gloss	S701-425	SZ21005487048	5902115797347	39,90	44,30	51,3 x 11,5 x 114,5	6	120 x 90 x 171	295,80	
URINALS											
CREA	SET B144 CREA CleanOn urinal with ceramic plug	S701-357	SZC21002236324	5902115774324	15,10	17,50	66,7 x 33,2 x 30	12	120 x 80 x 140	245,00	
APOLLO	APOLLO A 100 urinal	K11-0024	CCUZ1000040936	5907536646847	9,00	10,50	56,5 x 34 x 29,5	16	80 x 12 x 140	235,00	

COLLECTION NAME	PRODUCT NAME	CATALOGUE CODE	INDEX	EAN	SINGLE PACKAGING			COLLECTIVE PACKAGING (PALLET)			
					NET WEIGHT (KG)	GROSS WEIGHT (KG)	SINGLE PACKAGING DIMENSIONS (CM) length x width x height	NO OF SKU ON PALLET	PALLET DIMENSIONS WITH GOODS (CM) length x width x height	GROSS PALLET WEIGHT (KG)	
APOLLO	APOLLO A 101 urinal	K11-0025	CCUZ1000030936	5907536646854	10,00	10,00	56,5 x 34 x 29,5	16	80 x 12 x 140	235,00	
PRESIDENT	PRESIDENT P 101 urinal	K08-013	CCUZ1000020936	5907536604298	7,70	11,10	44,5 x 32,5 x 29,5	16	120 x 80 x 148	210,00	
TAURUS	TAURUS T 100 Urinal	K11-0030	CCUZ1000050750	590753668094	15,20	16,20	68,5 x 40 x 38,5	6	120 x 80 x 97	129,00	
TAURUS	Urinal partion	K11-0031	CCR1000010936	5907536680957	10,50	10,50	foil packaging	14	120 x 80 x 60	208,00	
WASHBASINS											
ARTECO	ARTECO 40 furniture washbasin left	K667-006	CCWF1006221748	5907720681548	6,80	7,70	40 x 29 x 12,5	54	120 x 80 x 106	421,00	
ARTECO	ARTECO 60 furniture washbasin	K667-009	CCWS1008361747	5907720681586	14,10	15,80	60 x 44 x 15,5	30	120 x 80 x 150	460,00	
ARTECO	ARTECO 40 furniture washbasin right	K667-005	CCWF1006211748	5907720681555	6,80	7,70	40 x 29 x 12,5	54	120 x 80 x 106	421,00	
ARTECO	ARTECO 50 furniture washbasin	K667-007	CCWS1008341747	5907720681562	12,00	13,70	50 x 43,5 x 14,5	30	121 x 80 x 150	460,00	
ARTECO	ARTECO 55 furniture washbasin	K667-008	CCWS1008351747	5907720681579	13,10	14,80	55 x 44 x 15	30	122 x 80 x 150	450,00	
CALLA	CALLA 54 countertop washbasin	K11-0096	CCWT1000070901	5907720648558	6,90	9,00	51 x 44,5 x 19,5	21	120 x 80 x 152,5	222,00	
CARINA	CARINA 50 furniture washbasin	K31-004	CCWS100804796	5907720649005	11,10	12,55	52,5 x 38 x 15,5	24	120 x 80 x 135	297,00	
CARINA	CARINA 55 furniture washbasin	K31-005	CCWS1008050800	5907720648992	12,20	13,45	55,5 x 42,5 x 16,5	24	120 x 80 x 145	299,00	
CARINA	CARINA 60 furniture washbasin	K31-006	CCWS1008060768	5907720648985	13,50	15,20	60 x 17,5 x 46	24	120 x 80 x 145	405,00	
CARINA	CARINA 70 furniture washbasin	K31-									

COLLECTION NAME	PRODUCT NAME	CATALOGUE CODE	INDEX	EAN	SINGLE PACKAGING			COLLECTIVE PACKAGING (PALLET)		
					NET WEIGHT (KG)	GROSS WEIGHT (KG)	SINGLE PACKAGING DIMENSIONS (CM) length x width x height	NO OF SKU ON PALLET	PALLET DIMENSIONS WITH GOODS (CM) length x width x height	GROSS PALLET WEIGHT (KG)
EASY	EASY 70 furniture washbasin	K102-015	CCWF100616103	5907720674526	15,40	18,85	70,5 x 15,5 x 46	14	120 x 80 x 111	290,00
EKO 2000	EKO 2000 35 washbasin left	K07-002-L	CCWS1000070936	5907536610039	5,20	6,30	36 x 31,5 x 14	42	120 x 80 x 125	274,00
EKO 2000	EKO 2000 35 washbasin right	K07-002-P	CCWS1000080936	5907720629854	5,20	6,50	36 x 31,5 x 14,1	42	120 x 80 x 125	274,00
ETIUDA	ETIUDA 44 washbasin	K11-0041	CCWS1000690914	5907536699454	20,40	24,00	65 x 55 x 16,5	12	120 x 80 x 125	263,00
GAMMA	GAMMA 63 in a countertop washbasin	K11-0012	CCWT1000010902	590753662285	9,40	10,83	61 x 50 x 20	15	120 x 80 x 169	198,00
INTEO	INTEO countertop round without hole	K43-001	CCWF1000483927	590215747984	10,30	13,35	49,5 x 49,5 x 17,5	10	120 x 80 x 102,5	143,00
INVERTO	INVERTO 60 furniture washbasin	K671-005	CCWF1007886105	5902115762000	18,50	20,00	60,5 x 45,5 x 18	24	120 x 80 x 155	515,00
INVERTO	INVERTO 80 furniture washbasin right	K671-006	CCWF1007896131	5902115762017	24,40	26,00	80,5 x 45,5 x 18	10	120 x 80 x 108	295,00
INVERTO	INVERTO 100 furniture washbasin	K671-007	CCWF1007902186	5902115762024	30,50	32,50	100 x 48 x 16	12	120 x 100 x 115	425,00
INVERTO	INVERTO 80 furniture washbasin left	K671-016	CCWF1007966131	590215762116	24,40	26,00	80,5 x 45,5 x 18	10	120 x 80 x 108	295,00
INVERTO	INVERTO 60 countertop washbasin square	K671-008	CCWT1000496401	5902115762031	11,40	13,00	60,5 x 35 x 15	24	120 x 80 x 125	345,00
INVERTO	INVERTO 60 countertop washbasin oval	K671-009	CCWT1000506401	5902115762048	11,40	13,00	60,5 x 35 x 15	24	120 x 80 x 125	345,00
LIBRA	LIBRA 50 furniture washbasin	K04-006	CCWF1000040936	5907536641880	9,50	11,15	50,5 x 18 x 38,5	30	120 x 100 x 111	350,00
LIBRA	LIBRA 60 furniture washbasin	K04-008	CCWF1000050936	5907536641903	14,10	17,30	61 x 19,5 x 47,5	14	120 x 100 x 111	239,00
LIBRA	LIBRA 80 furniture washbasin	K04-012	CCWF1000060752	5907536674161	18,60	21,60	81 x 20 x 49	10	120 x 80 x 115	238,00
MARKET	MARKET 40 washbasin	K18-006	CCWS1000210936	5907536600313	7,10	8,30	36 x 40 x 14,5	42	120 x 80 x 128	363,00
MARKET	MARKET 50 washbasin	K18-008	CCWS1000230936	5907536600337	11,00	12,90	50,5 x 42 x 15,5	30	120 x 80 x 150	386,00
MARKET	MARKET 55 washbasin	K18-010	CCWS1000250936	5907536600375	14,00	16,30	56,5 x 46,5 x 18	24	120 x 80 x 153	382,40
MARKET	MARKET 60 washbasin	K18-012	CCWS1000270936	5907536684122	16,70	19,30	61,5 x 50,5 x 18,5	24	120 x 80 x 155	428,00
MILLE	MILLE 56 furniture washbasin	K675-001	CCWF1008366349	5949086005194	13,75	14,25	58,5 x 18,5 x 43,5	24	120 x 80 x 143	339,70
MILLE	MILLE SLIM 60 furniture washbasin	K675-002	CCWF1008376349	5949086005200	14,50	15,00	62 x 18,5 x 44	24	120 x 80 x 151	355,90
MILLE	MILLE SLIM 50 furniture washbasin	K675-004	CCWF1008396349	5949086005187	11,50	12,00	51,5 x 17,5 x 42	24	120 x 80 x 134	286,97
MILLE	MILLE 80 furniture washbasin	K675-003	CCWF1008386349	5949086005217	22,50	21,30	82,3 x 18,1 x 50,5	18	120 x 80 x 121	289,00
MILLE	MILLE 100 furniture washbasin	K11-2324	CCWF1008406400	5902115794353	26,50	27,30	102,3 x 17,3 x 50,2	8	120 x 80 x 120	254,00
MODUO	MODUO 50 washbasin in a counter	K116-042	CCWT1000623680	5902115795640	6,60	7,30	50 x 16 x 41	24	120 x 80 x 140	230,20
MODUO	MODUO 60 washbasin in a counter	K116-043	CCWT1000633680	5902115795657	8,70	9,80	60 x 18 x 46	24	120 x 80 x 155	274,80
MODUO	MODUO 80 washbasin in a counter	K116-044	CCWT1000643680	5902115795664	12,00	13,10	81 x 17 x 46,5	10	120 x 80 x 110	194,00
MODUO	MODUO 35 countertop washbasin round	K116-047	CCWT1000656401	5902115799556	5,60	6,60	37 x 38 x 17	70	120 x 100 x 205	495,00
MODUO	MODUO 40 countertop washbasin round	K116-048	CCWT1000666401	5902115799563	7,10	8,10	42 x 43 x 17	48	120 x 100 x 210	420,00
MODUO	MODUO 50 countertop washbasin oval	K116-049	CCWT1000674601	5902115799570	8,20	9,00	52 x 38,5 x 17	45	120 x 100 x 209	438,00
MODUO	MODUO 50 countertop washbasin rectangular	K116-050	CCWT1000686401	5902115799587	9,10	9,90	52 x 38,5 x 17	45	120 x 100 x 210	478,00
MODUO	MODUO 45 countertop washbasin irregular	K116-051	CCWT1000696401	5902115799594	6,20	7,00	46 x 47 x 17	44	120 x 100 x 163	341,00
MODUO	MODUO 55 countertop washbasin irregular	K116-052	CCWT1000706401	5902115799600	8,50	9,50	58 x 39 x 17	45	120 x 100 x 215	460,00
MODUO	MODUO 40 furniture washbasin	K116-016	CCWF1007912074	5902115741265	25,00	26,50	49,5 x 84,5 x 48,5	4	120 x 100 x 111	320,00
MODUO	MODUO 50 furniture washbasin	K116-009	CCWF1007762074	5902115741197	38,40	39,90	50 x 16 x 40	4	120 x 100 x 141	355,00
MODUO	MODUO 60 furniture washbasin	K116-011	CCWF100778274	5902115741210	17,80	19,00	60 x 46 x 18	24	120 x 80 x 161	490,00
MODUO	MODUO 80 furniture washbasin	K116-013	CCWF1007802074	5902115741234	20,20	21,00	81 x 46,5 x 17	10	120 x 80 x 110	255,00
MODUO	MODUO SLIM 50 furniture washbasin	K116-008	CCWF1007752074	5902115741180	11,40	12,50	50 x 40 x 16,5	24	120 x 80 x 141	335,00
MODUO	MODUO SLIM 60 furniture washbasin	K116-010	CCWF1007772074	5902115741203	13,60	14,60	60 x 46 x 17,5	24	120 x 80 x 159	385,00
MODUO	MODUO SLIM 80 furniture washbasin	K116-012	CCWF1007792074	5902115741227	18,10	19,00	80 x 39,5 x 17	18	120 x 100 x 135	375,00
OMEGA	OMEGA 65 furniture washbasin	K11-003	CCWF1000020885	5907536622308	14,20	17,45	66 x 19,5 x 45	10	120 x 80 x 105	194,00
OMEGA	OMEGA 80 furniture washbasin	K11-0011	CCWF1000030752	5907536674154	19,70	22,60	81 x 20 x 49	10	120 x 80 x 113	243,00
ONTARIO	ONTARIO NEW 50 furniture washbasin	K669-001	CCWF1006241597	5907720680220	7,80	9,60	50 x 16 x 41	24	120 x 80 x 139	231,00
ONTARIO	ONTARIO NEW 60 furniture washbasin	K669-002	CCWF1006253419	5907720680237	10,20	11,45	60 x 17,5 x 46	24	120 x 80 x 153	256,00
PARVA	PARVA 50 furniture washbasin	K27-030	CCWF1008070936	5907720656317	10,80	12,70	50 x 40 x 16,5	16	120 x 80 x 155	209,00
PARVA	PARVA 55 furniture washbasin	K27-029	CCWF1000060936	5907720654207	12,50	14,90	56 x 42 x 17	16	120 x 80 x 160	249,00
PARVA	PARVA 60 furniture washbasin	K27-031	CCWF1000060936	5907720656324	13,80	15,50	60 x 17,5 x 46	24	120 x 80 x 173	430,00
PARVA	PARVA 40 furniture washbasin left	K27-009-L	CCWS1000790936	5907720648350	7,90	8,90	41,5 x 17 x 36	48	120 x 80 x 143	408,00
PARVA	PARVA 40 furniture washbasin right	K27-009-P	CCWS100000936	5907720643621	7,90					

COLLECTION NAME	PRODUCT NAME	CATALOGUE CODE	INDEX	EAN	SINGLE PACKAGING			COLLECTIVE PACKAGING (PALLET)		
					NET WEIGHT (KG)	GROSS WEIGHT (KG)	SINGLE PACKAGING DIMENSIONS (CM) length x width x height	NO OF SKU ON PALLET	PALLET DIMENSIONS WITH GOODS (CM) length x width x height	GROSS PALLET WEIGHT (KG)
CREA	CREA 40 washbasin cabinet grey matt	S924-014	FZZW1008831564	5902115724404	9.50	10.10	62.5 x 35.4 x 41.5	20	120 x 100 x 130	220.00
CREA	CREA 50 washbasin cabinet white	S924-002	FZZW1008681564	5902115724282	21.70	22.30	55 x 51.5 x 42	8	120 x 100 x 124	203.60
CREA	CREA 50 washbasin cabinet oak	S924-007	FZZW1008751564	5902115724336	21.70	22.30	55 x 51.5 x 42	8	120 x 100 x 124	203.60
CREA	CREA 50 washbasin cabinet grey matt	S924-015	FZZW1008841564	5902115724411	21.70	22.30	55 x 51.5 x 42	8	120 x 100 x 124	203.60
CREA	CREA 60 washbasin cabinet white	S924-003	FZZW1008691564	5902115724299	23.50	24.10	61.5 x 47 x 55	6	120 x 100 x 125	161.00
CREA	CREA 60 washbasin cabinet oak	S924-008	FZZW1008741564	5902115724343	23.50	24.10	61.5 x 47 x 55	6	120 x 100 x 125	161.00
CREA	CREA 60 washbasin cabinet grey matt	S924-016	FZZW1008851564	5902115724248	23.50	24.10	61.5 x 47 x 55	6	120 x 100 x 125	161.00
CREA	CREA 80 washbasin cabinet white	S924-004	FZZW1008701564	5902115724305	31.50	32.50	55 x 47 x 82.5	4	120 x 100 x 124	141.00
CREA	CREA 80 washbasin cabinet oak	S924-009	FZZW1008771564	5902115724350	31.50	32.50	55 x 47 x 82.5	4	120 x 100 x 124	141.00
CREA	CREA 80 washbasin cabinet grey matt	S924-017	FZZW1008861564	5902115724435	31.50	32.50	55 x 47 x 82.5	4	120 x 100 x 124	141.00
CREA	CREA 100 cabinet with countertop white	S924-006	FZZW1008721564	5902115724329	43.60	45.70	47 x 102 x 57	4	120 x 100 x 128	189.40
CREA	CREA 100 cabinet with countertop oak	S924-012	FZZW1008801564	5902115724381	42.50	44.30	47 x 102 x 57	4	120 x 100 x 128	185.00
CREA	CREA 100 cabinet with countertop grey matt	S924-020	FZZW1008891564	5902115724466	43.50	45.60	47 x 102 x 57	4	120 x 100 x 128	189.00
CREA	CREA 80 cabinet with countertop white	S924-005	FZZW1008711564	5902115724312	37.40	38.90	55 x 82.5 x 47	4	120 x 100 x 124	149.60
CREA	CREA 80 cabinet with countertop oak	S924-010	FZZW1008781564	5902115724367	34.20	36.10	55 x 82.5 x 47	4	120 x 100 x 124	157.00
CREA	CREA 80 cabinet with countertop grey matt	S924-018	FZZW1008871564	5902115724442	37.60	38.80	55 x 82.5 x 47	4	120 x 100 x 124	165.40
INVERTO	INVERTO Calacatta pillar	S930-008	FZZP1001736278	5902115760211	20.00	47.10	36.5 x 45 x 180	4	120 x 80 x 180	115.00
INVERTO	INVERTO Lake Stone pillar	S930-009	FZZP1001744278	5902115760228	45.60	47.10	36.5 x 45 x 180	4	120 x 80 x 180	197.40
INVERTO	INVERTO mirror cabinet 40	S930-010	FZZM1001796277	5902115760235	15.00	15.70	22 x 45 x 84.5	7	120 x 80 x 98	185.00
INVERTO	INVERTO mirror cabinet 60	S930-011	FZZM1001806277	5902115760242	15.00	21.20	22 x 45 x 84.5	5	120 x 80 x 98	185.00
INVERTO	INVERTO Calacatta 40 wall hung cabinet	S930-013	FZZH1000891677	5902115760266	20.00	26.60	22 x 45 x 84.5	7	120 x 80 x 98	175.00
INVERTO	INVERTO Calacatta 40 wall hung glass cabinet	S930-015	FZZH1000911677	5902115760280	15.00	15.60	22 x 45 x 84.5	7	120 x 80 x 98	185.00
INVERTO	INVERTO Lake Stone 40 wall hung glass cabinet	S930-014	FZZH1000901677	5902115760273	15.00	19.60	22 x 45 x 84.5	7	120 x 80 x 98	185.00
INVERTO	INVERTO Calacatta 100 washbasin cabinet	S930-018	FZZW1010453475	5902115760570	38.00	39.90	49.5 x 104.5 x 48.5	4	120 x 100 x 111	185.00
INVERTO	INVERTO Calacatta 60 washbasin cabinet	S930-016	FZZW1010433475	5902115760556	26.00	27.20	49.5 x 64.5 x 48.5	4	120 x 80 x 111	120.00
INVERTO	INVERTO Calacatta 80 washbasin cabinet	S930-017	FZZW1010434375	5902115760563	32.20	33.60	49.5 x 84.5 x 48.5	4	120 x 100 x 111	135.00
INVERTO	INVERTO Lake Stone 100 washbasin cabinet	S930-005	FZZW101043475	5902115760181	38.40	39.90	49.5 x 104.5 x 48.5	4	120 x 100 x 111	173.00
INVERTO	INVERTO Lake Stone 60 washbasin cabinet	S930-003	FZZW1010383475	5902115760167	26.20	27.20	49.5 x 64.5 x 48.5	4	120 x 80 x 111	120.00
INVERTO	INVERTO Lake Stone 80 washbasin cabinet	S930-004	FZZW1010393475	5902115760174	32.20	33.60	49.5 x 84.5 x 48.5	4	120 x 100 x 111	135.00
INVERTO	INVERTO Calacatta 100 countertop cabinet	S930-002	FZZW1010373475	5902115760150	45.00	46.50	50 x 100 x 49.5	4	120 x 100 x 113	195.00
INVERTO	INVERTO Calacatta 80 countertop cabinet	S930-001	FZZW1010363475	5902115760143	38.60	40.10	50 x 85 x 49.5	4	120 x 100 x 113	174.00
INVERTO	INVERTO Lake Stone 100 countertop cabinet	S930-007	FZZW1010423475	5902115760204	45.00	46.50	50 x 105 x 49.5	4	120 x 100 x 113	195.00
INVERTO	INVERTO Lake Stone 80 countertop cabinet	S930-006	FZZW1010413475	5902115760198	38.60	40.10	50 x 85 x 49.5	4	120 x 100 x 113	174.00
LARA	LARA 150 x 30 pillar white for self-assembly	S926-007-DSM	FZZP1001540195	5902115728991	18.30	18.90	163.5 x 30.5 x 7.3	32	195 x 80 x 126	459.20
LARA	LARA 150 x 30 pillar oak for self-assembly	S926-008-DSM	FZZP1001550195	5902115728907	18.30	18.90	163.5 x 30.5 x 7.4	32	195 x 80 x 126	459.20
LARA	LARA 150 x 30 pillar grey matt for self-assembly	S926-032-DSM	FZZP1001590195	5902115734748	18.30	18.90	163.5 x 30.5 x 7.5	32	195 x 80 x 126	459.20
LARA	SET 801 LARA CITY 50 white for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin)	S801-141-DSM	SZFZ1002142943	5902115729072	26.00	27.40	52 x 51 x 27	12	120 x 90 x 120	329.00
LARA	SET 802 LARA CITY 60 white for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin)	S801-142-DSM	SZFZ1002152943	5902115729089	31.50	32.60	71 x 47 x 28.5	12	120 x 90 x 162	401.00
LARA	SET 803 LARA CITY 60 oak for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin)	S801-143-DSM	SZFZ1002162943	5902115729096	31.50	32.60	71 x 47 x 28.5	12	120 x 90 x 162	401.00
LARA	SET 804 LARA COMO 50 white for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin)	S801-144-DSM	SZFZ1002192943	5902115729126	25.00	26.50	52 x 51 x 27	12	120 x 90 x 120	329.00
LARA	SET 807 LARA COMO 60 white for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin)	S801-147-DSM	SZFZ1002202943	5902115729133	31.00	32.20	71 x 47 x 28.5	12	120 x 90 x 162	401.00
LARA	SET 808 LARA COMO 60 oak for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin)	S801-148-DSM	SZFZ1002212943	5902115729140	31.00	32.20	71 x 47 x 28.5	12	120 x 90 x 162	401.00
LARA	SET 809 LARA CITY 80 white for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin)	S801-149-DSM	SZFZ1002222943	5902115729157	38.30	40.20	82 x 28 x 55	8	120 x 90 x 126	329.50
LARA	SET 820 LARA COMO 50 oak for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin)	S801-153-DSM	SZFZ1002262943	5902115729683	25.00	26.50	52 x 51 x 27	12	120 x 90 x 120	329.00
LARA	SET 821 LARA COMO 60 oak for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin)	S801-154-DSM	SZFZ1002272943	5902115729690	38.30	40.20	82 x 28 x 55	8	120 x 90 x 126	329.50
LARA	SET 822 LARA COMO 50 oak for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin)	S801-155-DSM	SZFZ1002282943	5902115729706	26.00	27.40	52 x 51 x 27	12	120 x 90 x 120	329.00
LARA	SET 886 LARA COMO 40 white for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin)	S801-187	SZFZ1002602943	5902115736278	12.00	13.40	144 x 23 x 46	15	120 x 80 x 150	210.00

COLLECTION NAME	PRODUCT NAME	CATALOGUE CODE	INDEX	EAN	SINGLE PACKAGING			COLLECTIVE PACKAGING (PALLET)		
					NET WEIGHT (KG)	GROSS WEIGHT (KG)	SINGLE PACKAGING DIMENSIONS (CM) length x width x height	NO OF SKU ON PALLET	PALLET DIMENSIONS WITH GOODS (CM) length x width x height	GROSS PALLET WEIGHT (KG)
MODUO	MODUO 60 under-countertop cabinet grey	K116-022	FZZH1000811986	5902115749179	19,00	19,60	61,5 x 45,5 x 61	4	120 x 80 x 137	91,00
MODUO	MODUO 40 washbasin cabinet white	S929-014	FZZW1009943421	5902115730593	8,60	9,30	62,5 x 23,5 x 41,5	20	120 x 100 x 139	192,00
MODUO	MODUO 40 washbasin cabinet grey	S929-013	FZZW1009953421	5902115730856	8,60	9,30	62,5 x 23,5 x 41,5	20	120 x 100 x 139	192,00
MODUO	MODUO 50 washbasin cabinet white	S929-012	FZZW1009943422	5902115730879	16,90	17,50	41,5 x 51,5 x 61	6	120 x 80 x 138,5	116,40
MODUO	MODUO 50 washbasin cabinet grey	S929-011	FZZW1009933422	5902115730852	16,90	17,50	41,5 x 51,5 x 61	6	120 x 80 x 138,5	116,40
MODUO	MODUO 60 washbasin cabinet white	S929-010	FZZW1009923424	5902115730855	20,20	20,80	61 x 46,5 x 61,5	4	120 x 80 x 137	95,80
MODUO	MODUO 60 washbasin cabinet grey	S929-009	FZZW1009913424	5902115730848	20,20	20,80	61 x 46,5 x 61,5	4	120 x 80 x 137	95,80
MODUO	MODUO 80 washbasin cabinet white	S929-008	FZZW1009908015	5902115730531	19,00	19,90	61 x 46,5 x 81,5	4	120 x 80 x 136	96,00
MODUO	MODUO 80 washbasin cabinet grey	S929-007	FZZW1009898015	5902115730852	19,00	19,90	61 x 46,5 x 81,5	4	120 x 80 x 136	96,00
MODUO	MODUO SLIM 50 washbasin cabinet white	S929-006	FZZW1009803422	5902115730851	16,10	17,10	36,5 x 51,5 x 61	8	120 x 80 x 162	143,00
MODUO	MODUO SLIM 50 washbasin cabinet grey	S929-005	FZZW1009873422	5902115730850	16,10	17,10	36,5 x 51,5 x 61	8	120 x 80 x 162	143,00
MODUO	MODUO SLIM 60 washbasin cabinet white	S929-004	FZZW1009863424	5902115730849	17,90	18,60	61 x 39,5 x 61,5	6	120 x 80 x 136	122,40
MODUO	MODUO SLIM 60 washbasin cabinet grey	S929-003	FZZW1009853424	5902115730847	18,20	18,90	61 x 39,5 x 61,5	6	120 x 80 x 136	124,20
MODUO	MODUO SLIM 80 washbasin cabinet white	S929-002	FZZW1009848015	59021157308470	19,50	20,20	81,5 x 39,5 x 61	4	120 x 80 x 136	93,00
MODUO	MODUO SLIM 80 washbasin cabinet grey	S929-001	FZZW1009838015	5902115730843	19,50	20,20	81,5 x 39,5 x 61	4	120 x 80 x 136	93,00
MODUO	MODUO 20 wall hung open cabinet oak	K116-023	FZZH1000821986	5902115749186	5,00	5,90	16 x 87 x 22	33	120 x 80 x 164	180,00
MODUO	MODUO 40 wall hung cabinet white	K116-018	FZZH1000771986	5902115749131	11,70	12,40	18 x 82 x 47	10	120 x 80 x 162	132,00
MODUO	MODUO 40 wall hung cabinet grey	S590-021	FZZH1000841784	5902115730052	11,70	12,40	18 x 82 x 47	10	120 x 80 x 162	132,00
MODUO	MODUO 60 wall hung cabinet white	S929-016	FZZH1000741784	5902115730878	15,20	15,90	84 x 61,5 x 16	12	120 x 80 x 170	197,40
MODUO	MODUO 60 wall hung cabinet grey	S929-015	FZZH1000731784	5902115730861	15,20	15,90	84 x 61,5 x 16	12	120 x 80 x 170	197,40
MODUO	SET 970 MODUO 40 grey for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin)	S801-217	SFZT1002892943	5902115744693	14,00	15,10	72 x 24 x 44	15	120 x 80 x 147	241,00
MODUO	SET 971 MODUO 40 white for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin)	S801-218	SFZT1002929243	5902115747409	14,00	15,10	72 x 24 x 44	15	120 x 80 x 147	241,00
MODUO	SET 972 MODUO 50 grey for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin)	S801-219	SFZT1002912943	5902115744716	29,20	31,00	70 x 31 x 50	9	120 x 80 x 164	293,00
MODUO	SET 973 MODUO 50 white for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin)	S801-230	SFZT1003022943	5902115744822	29,20	31,00	70 x 31 x 50	9	120 x 80 x 164	293,00
MODUO	SET 974 MODUO 80 grey for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin)	S801-220	SFZT1002922943	5902115744723	46,00	46,50	102 x 29 x 62	6	120 x 90 x 137	290,00
MODUO	SET 975 MODUO 80 white for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin)	S801-221	SFZT1002932943	5902115747430	46,00	46,50	102 x 29 x 62	6	120 x 90 x 137	290,00
MODUO	SET 976 MODUO 60 grey for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin)	S801-222	SFZT1002942943	5902115744747	38,00	39,80	64 x 32 x 61	6	120 x 80 x 135	228,00
MODUO	SET 977 MODUO 60 white for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin)	S801-223	SFZT1002952943	5902115744754	38,00	39,80	64 x 32 x 61	6	120 x 80 x 135	228,00
MODUO	SET 978 MODUO SLIM 80 grey for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin)	S801-224	SFZT1002962943	5902115744761	41,00	41,60	100 x 30 x 49	9	120 x 90 x 161	384,00
MODUO	SET 979 MODUO SLIM 80 white for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin)	S801-225	SFZT1002972943	5902115744778	41,00	41,60	100 x 30 x 49	9	120 x 90 x 161	384,00
MODUO	SET 980 MODUO SLIM 60 grey for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin)	S801-226	SFZT1002982943	5902115744785	37,40	39,20	70 x 31 x 50	9	120 x 80 x 164	311,00
MODUO	SET 981 MODUO SLIM 60 white for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin)	S801-227	SFZT1002992943	5902115744792	37,40	39,20	70 x 31 x 50	9	120 x 80 x 164	311,00
MODUO	SET 982 MODUO SLIM 50 grey for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin)	S801-228	SFZT1003002943	5902115744808	28,60	30,40	70 x 31 x 50	9	120 x 80 x 164	266,00
MODUO	SET 983 MODUO SLIM 50 white for self-assembly (cabinet + washbasin)	S801-229	SFZT1003012943	5902115744815	28,60	30,40	70 x 31 x 50	9	120 x 80 x 164	266,00
MODUO	MODUO 100 countertop oak	S590-024	FZZT1000325666	5902115750083	6,80	7,50	104 x 46 x 6	20	120 x 80 x 126	151,00
MODUO	MODUO 110 countertop oak	S590-025	FZZT1000335666	5902115750090	8,10	8,70	123 x 46 x 6	20	195 x 83 x 126	182,00
MODUO	MODUO 120 countertop oak	S590-026	FZZT1000345666	5902115750106	8,50	9,10	124 x 46 x 6	20	195 x 83 x 126	190,00
MODUO	MODUO 140 countertop oak	S590-027	FZZT1000355666	5902115750113	9,60	10,10	143 x 46 x 6	20	195 x 83 x 126	212,00
MODUO	MODUO 60 countertop oak	S590-022	FZZT1000305666	5902115750069	4,20	4,70	64 x 46 x 6	40	120 x 80 x 126	183,00
MODUO	MODUO 80 countertop oak	S590-023	FZZT1000315666	5902115750076	5,50	6,00	84 x 46 x 6	20	120 x 80 x 129	125,00
OLIVIA	OLIVIA mirror white	S543-011	FZZM1000330490	590772064484	12,60	14,20	60 x 59 x 19	14	120 x 80 x 165	198,80
OLIVIA	OLIVIA pillar 180 universal white for self-assembly	S543-007-DSM	FZZP1000320485	5907720644802	29,90	31,70	71 x 47 x 28,5	16	120 x 90 x 162	507,20
OLIVIA	OLIVIA cabinet white for CERSANIA NEW 40 washbasin for self-assembly	S543-001-DSM	FZZW1001960483	5907720644741	8,90	9,80	69 x 37,5 x 80	42	120 x 80 x 165	410,34
OLIVIA	OLIVIA cabinet white for CERSANIA NEW 50 washbasin for self-assembly	S543-002-DSM	FZZW1001970482	5907720644758	12,00	12,60	69 x 31 x 12,5	36	120 x 80 x 137	452,00
OLIVIA	OLIVIA cabinet white for CERSANIA NEW 55 washbasin for self-assembly	S543-003-DSM	FZZW1001980482	5907720644765	12,00	12,60	69,5 x 31,5 x 12,5	36	120 x 80 x 160	452,00

COLLECTION NAME	PRODUCT NAME	CATALOGUE CODE	INDEX	EAN	SINGLE PACKAGING			COLLECTIVE PACKAGING (PALLET)		
NET WEIGHT (KG)	GROSS WEIGHT (KG)	SINGLE PACKAGING DIMENSIONS (CM) length x width x height	NO OF SKU ON PALLET	PALLET DIMENSIONS WITH GOODS (CM) length x width x height	GROSS PALLET WEIGHT (KG)					

<tbl_r cells="

COLLECTION NAME	PRODUCT NAME	CATALOGUE CODE	INDEX	EAN	SINGLE PACKAGING			COLLECTIVE PACKAGING (PALLET)			
					NET WEIGHT (KG)	GROSS WEIGHT (KG)	SINGLE PACKAGING DIMENSIONS (CM) length x width x height	NO OF SKU ON PALLET	PALLET DIMENSIONS WITH GOODS (CM) length x width x height	GROSS PALLET WEIGHT (KG)	
VIRGO	VIRGO 60 washbasin cabinet white with black handles	S522-018	FZZW1011457171	5901771005421	28,00	30,00	62,5 x 48 x 53,5	9	120 x 100 x 174,5	22,00	
VIRGO	VIRGO 60 washbasin cabinet grey with chrome handles	S522-020	FZZW1011467171	5901771005445	28,00	30,00	62,5 x 48 x 53,5	9	120 x 100 x 174,5	22,00	
VIRGO	VIRGO 60 washbasin cabinet grey with black handles	S522-021	FZZW1011477171	5901771005452	28,00	30,00	62,5 x 48 x 53,5	9	120 x 100 x 174,5	22,00	
VIRGO	VIRGO 80 washbasin cabinet white with chrome handles	S522-024	FZZW1011487171	5901771005483	30,00	32,00	81,5 x 44,5 x 54	6	120 x 100 x 176	22,00	
VIRGO	VIRGO 80 washbasin cabinet white with black handles	S522-025	FZZW1011497171	5901771005490	30,00	32,00	81,5 x 44,5 x 54	6	120 x 100 x 176	22,00	
VIRGO	VIRGO 80 countertop cabinet grey with chrome handles	S522-030	FZZW1011507171	5901771005544	36,00	38,00	81,5 x 44,5 x 54	6	120 x 100 x 176	22,00	
VIRGO	VIRGO 80 countertop cabinet grey with black handles	S522-031	FZZW1011517171	5901771005551	36,00	38,00	81,5 x 44,5 x 54	6	120 x 100 x 176	22,00	
VIRGO	VIRGO 60 countertop cabinet white with black handles	S522-019	FZZW1011527171	5901771005438	32,00	34,00	62,5 x 48 x 53,5	9	120 x 100 x 174,5	22,00	
VIRGO	VIRGO 60 countertop cabinet grey with chrome handles	S522-022	FZZW1011537171	5901771005469	32,00	34,00	62,5 x 48 x 53,5	9	120 x 100 x 174,5	22,00	
VIRGO	VIRGO 60 countertop cabinet grey with black handles	S522-023	FZZW1011547171	5901771005476	32,00	34,00	62,5 x 48 x 53,5	9	120 x 100 x 174,5	22,00	
VIRGO	VIRGO 80 countertop cabinet white with chrome handles	S522-026	FZZW1011557171	5901771005506	36,00	38,00	81,5 x 44,5 x 54	6	120 x 100 x 176	22,00	
VIRGO	VIRGO 80 countertop cabinet white with black handles	S522-027	FZZW1011567171	5901771005513	36,00	38,00	81,5 x 44,5 x 54	6	120 x 100 x 176	22,00	
VIRGO	VIRGO 80 washbasin cabinet grey with chrome handles	S522-028	FZZW1011577171	5901771005520	30,00	32,00	81,5 x 44,5 x 54	6	120 x 100 x 176	22,00	
VIRGO	VIRGO 80 washbasin cabinet grey with black handles	S522-029	FZZW1011587171	5901771005537	30,00	32,00	81,5 x 44,5 x 54	6	120 x 100 x 176	22,00	
VIRGO	VIRGO 60 countertop cabinet white with chrome handles	S522-040	FZZW1011595981	5901771005650	32,00	34,00	62,5 x 48 x 53,5	9	120 x 100 x 174,5	22,00	
SHOWER ENCLOSURES											
ARTECO	ARTECO PIVOT shower enclosure door 80 x 190	S157-007	EZZD1000336332	5902115765575	20,00	22,00	197 x 8,6 x 5,5	25	210 x 105 x 152	575,00	
ARTECO	ARTECO PIVOT shower enclosure door 90 x 190	S157-008	EZZD1000346332	5902115765582	22,00	24,00	197 x 9,6 x 5,5	25	210 x 105 x 152	625,00	
ARTECO	ARTECO PIVOT corner shower enclosure 80 x 80 x 190	S157-009	EZZS1001005980	5902115765674	43,00	45,00	197 x 8,6 x 11,5	12	210 x 105 x 152	565,00	
ARTECO	ARTECO PIVOT corner shower enclosure 90 x 90 x 190	S157-010	EZZS1001015980	5902115765681	46,00	48,00	197 x 9,6 x 11,5	12	210 x 105 x 152	601,00	
ARTECO	ARTECO halfround shower enclosure 80 x 80 x 190 transparent glass	S157-001	EZF1001915974	5902115760334	34,00	36,00	197 x 440 x 145	16	210 x 105 x 130	601,00	
ARTECO	ARTECO halfround shower enclosure 90 x 90 x 190 transparent glass	S157-002	EZF1001925974	5902115760341	39,00	41,00	197 x 48 x 145	16	210 x 105 x 130	681,00	
ARTECO	ARTECO sliding shower enclosure 100 x 80 x 190 transparent glass	S157-011	EZZS1001025980	5902115765698	46,00	48,00	197 x 8,6 x 10,5	12	210 x 105 x 140	601,00	
ARTECO	ARTECO sliding shower enclosure 120 x 90 x 190 transparent glass	S157-012	EZZS1001035980	5902115765704	52,00	54,00	197 x 9,6 x 10,5	12	210 x 105 x 140	673,00	
ARTECO	SET B152: ARTECO square shower enclosure 80 x 80 x 190 with TAKO shower tray 80 x 4 (virtual set)	S601-115	SZEZ1002826661	590211577646	50,60	56,10	virtual set	6	210 x 105 x 150	353,60	
ARTECO	SET B153: ARTECO square shower enclosure 90 x 90 x 190 with TAKO shower tray 90 x 4 (virtual set)	S601-116	SZEZ1002836661	590211577653	56,20	61,70	virtual set	6	210 x 105 x 160	387,20	
ARTECO	SET B96: ARTECO square shower enclosure 90 x 90 x 190 with TAKO shower tray 80 x 16 (virtual set)	S601-113	SZEZ1002802588	5902115768910	46,00	49,80	virtual set	6	210 x 105 x 150	315,80	
ARTECO	SET B97: ARTECO halfround shower enclosure 90 x 190 with TAKO shower tray 90 x 16 (virtual set)	S601-114	SZEZ1002812588	5902115768927	53,50	57,30	virtual set	6	210 x 105 x 160	360,80	
BASIC	BASIC PIVOT shower enclosure door 80 x 185	S158-001	EZZD1000356332	5902115765599	19,00	21,00	192 x 8,6 x 5,5	25	210 x 105 x 152	542,00	
BASIC	BASIC PIVOT shower enclosure door 90 x 185 transparent glass	S158-002	EZZD1000366332	5902115765605	21,00	23,00	192 x 9,6 x 5,5	25	210 x 105 x 152	592,00	
BASIC	BASIC PIVOT shower enclosure door 80 x 185 transparent glass	S158-001	EZZD1000356332	5902115765599	19,00	21,00	192 x 8,6 x 5,5	25	210 x 105 x 151,9	542,00	
BASIC	BASIC PIVOT shower enclosure door 90 x 185 transparent glass	S158-002	EZZD1000366332	5902115765605	21,00	23,00	192 x 9,6 x 5,5	25	210 x 105 x 151,9	592,00	
BASIC	BASIC shower enclosure halfround 80 x 80 x 185 transparent glass	S158-003	EZF1001935974	5902115765803	32,00	34,00	192 x 44 x 14,5	16	210 x 105 x 130,4	561,00	
BASIC	BASIC shower enclosure halfround 90 x 90 x 185 transparent glass	S158-005	EZF1001955974	5902115765827	37,00	39,00	192 x 48 x 14,5	16	210 x 105 x 130,4	641,00	
BASIC	BASIC halfround shower enclosure 80 x 80 x 185 transparent glass	S158-003	EZF1001935974	5902115765803	32,00	34,00	192 x 440 x 145	16	210 x 105 x 130	561,00	
BASIC	BASIC halfround shower enclosure 90 x 90 x 185 transparent glass	S158-005	EZF1001955974	5902115765827	37,00	39,00	192 x 48 x 145	16	210 x 105 x 130	641,00	
BASIC	BASIC halfround shower enclosure 100 x 80 x 185 transparent glass	S158-006	EZZS1001065980	5902115765735	44,00	46,00	192 x 8,6 x 10,5	12	210 x 105 x 140	569,00	
BASIC	SET B161 BASIC halfround shower enclosure 80 x 185 with TAKO shower tray 90 x 16 (virtual set)	S601-117	SZEZ1002846661	5902115778759	44,00	47,80	virtual set	6	210 x 105 x 150	303,80	
BASIC	SET B162 BASIC halfround shower enclosure 90 x 90 x 185 with TAKO shower tray 90 x 16 (virtual set)	S601-118	SZEZ1002856661	5902115778766	51,50	55,30	virtual set	6	210 x 105 x 160	348,80	
CREA	CREA shower enclosure door with hinges left 100 x 200 transparent glass	S159-001	EZZD1000216332	5902115765452	42,00	44,00	207 x 67 x 8,5	14	210 x 105 x 133	633,00	
CREA	CREA shower enclosure door with hinges right 100 x 200 transparent glass	S159-002	EZZD1000226332	5902115765469	42,00	44,00	207 x 67 x 8,5	14	210 x 105 x 133	633,00	
CREA	CREA shower enclosure door with hinges left 120 x 200 transparent glass	S159-003	EZZD1000236332	5902115765476	50,00	52,00	207 x 77 x 8,5	12	210 x 105 x 116	641,00	
CREA	CREA shower enclosure door with hinges right 120 x 200 transparent glass	S159-004	EZZD1000246332	5902115765483	50,00	52,00	207 x 77 x 8,5	12	210 x 105 x 116	641,00	
CREA	CREA shower enclosure door with hinges left 90 x 200 transparent glass	S159-005	EZZD1000256332	5902115765490	38,00	40,00	207 x 62 x 8,5	14	210 x 105 x 133	577,00	

COLLECTION NAME	PRODUCT NAME	CATALOGUE CODE	INDEX	EAN	SINGLE PACKAGING			COLLECTIVE PACKAGING (PALLET)		
NET WEIGHT (KG)	GROSS WEIGHT (KG)	SINGLE PACKAGING DIMENSIONS (CM) length x width x height	NO OF SKU ON PALLET	PALLET DIMENSIONS WITH GOODS (CM) length x width x height	GROSS PALLET WEIGHT (KG)					

<tbl_r cells="12"

COLLECTION NAME	PRODUCT NAME	CATALOGUE CODE	INDEX	EAN	SINGLE PACKAGING			COLLECTIVE PACKAGING (PALLET)		
					NET WEIGHT (KG)	GROSS WEIGHT (KG)	SINGLE PACKAGING DIMENSIONS (CM) length x width x height	NO OF SKU ON PALLET	PALLET DIMENSIONS WITH GOODS (CM) length x width x height	GROSS PALLET WEIGHT (KG)
TAKO	TAKO shower tray rectangle 100 x 80 x 4	S204-019	AZTR1000205962	5902115774102	15,00	16,50	102 x 81 x 5,7	12	120 x 100 x 84	215,00
TAKO	TAKO shower tray rectangle 100 x 90 x 4	S204-020	AZTR1000215962	5902115774119	18,00	19,50	122 x 91 x 5,7	12	120 x 100 x 84	251,00
TAKO	Siphone for TAKO shower tray Ø 90	S904-006	AZAI1000023007	3375537145881	0,40	0,50	19,5 x 12 x 13,5	480	120 x 80 x 13	257,00
TAKO SLIM	TAKO SLIM shower tray square 80 x 4 with siphon (virtual set)	S601-121	SZE1002886661	5902115781216	15,50	16,50	virtual set	12	120 x 100 x 83	215,00
TAKO SLIM	TAKO SLIM shower tray square 90 x 4 with siphon (virtual set)	S601-122	SZE1002896661	5902115781223	18,50	19,50	virtual set	12	120 x 100 x 83	251,00
TAKO SLIM	TAKO SLIM shower tray halfround 80 x 4 with siphon (virtual set)	S601-119	SZE1002866661	5902115781193	14,50	15,50	virtual set	12	120 x 100 x 83	197,00
TAKO SLIM	TAKO SLIM shower tray halfround 90 x 4 with siphon (virtual set)	S601-120	SZE1002876661	5902115781209	17,50	18,50	virtual set	12	120 x 100 x 83	209,00
TAKO SLIM	Siphone for TAKO SLIM shower tray Ø 90	S904-007	AZAI1000073007	5902115781230	0,37	0,43	19,5 x 12 x 13,5	480	120 x 80 x 13	223,40
BATHTUBS										
BALINEA	BALINEA 140 x 70 bathtub rectangular	S301-141	AZBR1000761224	5907720676674	17,70	19,30	no single packaging	22	160 x 80 x 160	424,00
BALINEA	BALINEA 150 x 70 bathtub rectangular	S301-142	AZBR1000771331	5907720676681	19,50	21,30	no single packaging	22	160 x 80 x 160	468,00
BALINEA	BALINEA 160 x 70 bathtub rectangular	S301-143	AZBR1000781232	5907720676698	20,20	22,00	no single packaging	22	180 x 80 x 160	483,00
BALINEA	BALINEA 170 x 70 bathtub rectangular	S301-144	AZBR1000791296	5907720676704	22,70	24,50	no single packaging	22	180 x 80 x 160	539,00
BLISSA	BLISSA 140 x 70 bathtub rectangular	S301-145	AZBR1000801224	5907720676711	16,90	18,20	no single packaging	22	160 x 80 x 160	401,00
BLISSA	BLISSA 150 x 70 bathtub rectangular	S301-138	AZBR1000731331	5907720676643	17,30	19,00	no single packaging	22	160 x 80 x 160	420,00
BLISSA	BLISSA 160 x 70 bathtub rectangular	S301-139	AZBR1000741232	5907720676650	20,90	22,40	no single packaging	22	180 x 80 x 160	493,00
BLISSA	BLISSA 170 x 70 bathtub rectangular	S301-140	AZBR1000751296	5907720676667	23,20	25,00	no single packaging	22	180 x 80 x 160	550,00
CREA	CREA 162 x 72 freestanding bathtub rectangular	S301-299	AZBR1003482220	5901771005025	35,00	53,50	163 x 74 x 61,5	1	163 x 74 x 75	53,50
CREA	CREA 170 x 83 freestanding bathtub BTW	S301-301	AZBR1003492220	5901771005032	44,00	62,50	172 x 84 x 62	1	162 x 77 x 61	62,50
CREA	CREA 160 x 75 freestanding bathtub oval	S301-300	AZBV1000071516	5901771005049	38,00	56,50	162 x 77 x 61	1	172 x 84 x 16,5	56,50
CREA	CREA 160 x 100 bathtub asymmetric left	S301-232	AZBA1002422228	5902115724251	22,20	24,10	no single packaging	18	180 x 120 x 189	433,80
CREA	CREA 160 x 100 bathtub asymmetric left right	S301-230	AZBA1002412228	5902115724244	22,20	24,10	no single packaging	18	180 x 120 x 189	433,80
CREA	CREA 150 x 75 bathtub rectangular	S301-233	AZBR1002352220	5902115724268	23,80	25,70	no single packaging	18	160 x 80 x 189	462,60
CREA	CREA 160 x 75 bathtub rectangular	S301-225	AZBR1002322220	5902115724190	23,90	25,80	no single packaging	18	180 x 80 x 189	464,40
CREA	CREA 170 x 75 bathtub rectangular	S301-226	AZBR1002332220	5902115724206	24,80	26,70	no single packaging	18	181 x 80 x 189	480,60
CREA	CREA 180 x 75 bathtub rectangular	S301-227	AZBR1002342220	5902115724213	27,60	31,40	no single packaging	6	200 x 120 x 63	188,40
FLAVIA	FLAVIA 140 x 70 bathtub rectangular	S301-104	AZBR1000513359	5907720658618	17,70	19,30	no single packaging	22	160 x 80 x 170	424,60
FLAVIA	FLAVIA 150 x 70 bathtub rectangular	S301-105	AZBR1000523360	5907720658625	18,30	19,80	no single packaging	22	160 x 80 x 170	435,60
FLAVIA	FLAVIA 160 x 70 bathtub rectangular	S301-106	AZBR1000533361	5907720658632	18,70	20,50	no single packaging	22	180 x 80 x 170	451,00
FLAVIA	FLAVIA 170 x 70 bathtub rectangular	S301-107	AZBR1000543362	5907720658649	19,30	20,90	no single packaging	22	180 x 80 x 170	459,80
FLAVIA	FLAVIA 170 x 75 bathtub rectangular	S301-291	AZBR1003452220	5902115797491	20,10	21,80	no single packaging	22	180 x 80 x 170	479,60
INTRO	INTRO 140 x 75 bathtub rectangular	S301-065	AZBR1000010036	5907720641535	19,80	21,70	no single packaging	22	160 x 80 x 160	477,40
INTRO	INTRO 150 x 75 bathtub rectangular	S301-066	AZBR1000020036	5907720641542	20,20	22,10	no single packaging	22	160 x 80 x 160	486,20
INTRO	INTRO 160 x 75 bathtub rectangular	S301-067	AZBR1000030036	5907720641559	21,00	23,10	no single packaging	22	180 x 80 x 160	508,20
INTRO	INTRO 170 x 75 bathtub rectangular	S301-068	AZBR1000040036	5907720641566	22,80	25,10	no single packaging	22	180 x 80 x 160	552,20
INTRO	INTRO 180 x 80 bathtub rectangular	S301-222	AZBR1003227597	5902115763427	26,50	28,90	no single packaging	22	200 x 120 x 160	635,80
JOANNA	JOANNA NEW 140 x 90 bathtub asymmetric left	S301-165	AZBA1001852148	5907720690076	20,20	22,00	no single packaging	22	160 x 120 x 170	484,00
JOANNA	JOANNA NEW 150 x 90 bathtub asymmetric left	S301-167	AZBA1001872147	5907720690090	21,70	23,50	no single packaging	22	160 x 120 x 170	517,00
JOANNA	JOANNA NEW 160 x 90 bathtub asymmetric left	S301-170	AZBA1001902146	5907720690120	22,20	24,00	no single packaging	22	160 x 120 x 170	528,00
JOANNA	JOANNA NEW 140 x 90 bathtub asymmetric right	S301-166	AZBA1001862148	5907720690083	20,20	22,00	no single packaging	22	160 x 120 x 170	484,00
JOANNA	JOANNA NEW 150 x 90 bathtub asymmetric right	S301-168	AZBA1001882147	5907720690106	21,70	23,50	no single packaging	22	160 x 120 x 170	517,00
JOANNA	JOANNA NEW 160 x 90 bathtub asymmetric right	S301-169	AZBA1001892146	5907720690113	22,20	24,00	no single packaging	22	160 x 120 x 170	528,00
KALIOPE	KALIOPE 153 x 100 bathtub asymmetric left	S301-024	AZBA1000210040	590753639122	25,70	27,60	no single packaging	18	160 x 120 x 170	496,80
KALIOPE	KALIOPE 160 x 100 bathtub asymmetric left	S301-292	AZBA1002703340	5902115797415	26,50	28,50	no single packaging	18	161 x 120 x 170	513,00
KALIOPE	KALIOPE 170 x 100 bathtub asymmetric left	S301-115	AZBA1000130590	5907720665647	28,60	30,70	no single packaging	18	162 x 120 x 170	552,60
KALIOPE	KALIOPE 153 x 100 bathtub asymmetric right	S301-025	AZBA1000220040	5907536391115	25,70	27,60	no single packaging	18	163 x 120 x 170	496,80
KALIOPE	KALIOPE 160 x 100 bathtub asymmetric right	S301-293	AZBA1002673340	5902115797422	26,50	28,50	no single packaging	18	164 x 120 x 170	513,00
KALIOPE	KALIOPE 170 x 100 bathtub asymmetric right	S301-115	AZBA1000140590	5907720665654	28,60	30,70	no single packaging	18	165 x 120 x 170	552,60
KORAT	KORAT 150 x 70 bathtub rectangular	S301-120	AZBR1000671570	5907720673871	19,20	21,00	no single packaging	22	160 x 80 x 170	462,00

COLLECTION NAME	PRODUCT NAME	CATALOGUE CODE	INDEX	EAN	SINGLE PACKAGING			COLLECTIVE PACKAGING (PALLET)		
<th

COLLECTION NAME	PRODUCT NAME	CATALOGUE CODE	INDEX	EAN	SINGLE PACKAGING			COLLECTIVE PACKAGING (PALLET)			
					NET WEIGHT (KG)	GROSS WEIGHT (KG)	SINGLE PACKAGING DIMENSIONS (CM) length x width x height	NO OF SKU ON PALLET	PALLET DIMENSIONS WITH GOODS (CM) length x width x height	GROSS PALLET WEIGHT (KG)	
VIRGO	VIRGO 160 x 75 bathtub rectangular	S301-046	AZBR1000160037	590753669093	20,70	22,80	no single packaging	20	180 x 80 x 160	456,00	
VIRGO	VIRGO 170 x 75 bathtub rectangular	S301-045	AZBR1000170037	590753669109	23,10	25,20	no single packaging	20	180 x 80 x 160	504,00	
VIRGO	VIRGO 180 x 80 bathtub rectangular	S301-103	AZBR1000463350	5907720658106	24,10	26,00	no single packaging	20	200 x 120 x 160	520,00	
VIRGO	VIRGO 190 x 90 bathtub rectangular	S301-221	AZBR1003217597	5902115763410	32,50	34,90	no single packaging	20	200 x 120 x 160	698,00	
ZEN	ZEN 160 x 85 bathtub rectangular	S301-127	AZBR1000701573	5907720673949	19,20	20,50	no single packaging	22	180 x 120 x 170	451,00	
ZEN	ZEN 170 x 85 bathtub rectangular	S301-128	AZBR1000711574	5907720673956	22,90	24,70	no single packaging	22	180 x 120 x 170	543,00	
ZEN	ZEN 180 x 85 bathtub rectangular	S301-129	AZBR1000721575	5907720673963	25,20	27,00	no single packaging	22	200 x 120 x 170	594,00	
ZEN	ZEN 190 x 85 bathtub rectangular	S301-223	AZBR1003237597	5902115763434	33,10	35,00	no single packaging	22	200 x 120 x 160	770,00	
ZEN	ZEN 167 x 72 freestanding bathtub oval	S301-302	AZBV1000081516	5901771005056	41,00	59,50	168 x 74 x 75	1	168 x 74 x 90	59,50	
	Siphon with click-clack black	S904-008	AZAI1000083734	5901771005063	0,40	0,50	25 x 15 x 13	250	120 x 80 x 13	142,00	
	Siphon with click-clack gold	S904-009	AZAI1000093734	5901771005070	0,40	0,50	25 x 15 x 13	250	120 x 80 x 13	142,00	
	Siphon with click-clack chrome	S904-010	AZAI1000107450	5901771005636	0,40	0,50	25 x 15 x 13	250	120 x 80 x 13	142,00	
	Bathtub siphone	S904-004	AZAI1000043007	5036484500328	0,50	0,60	foil packaging	300	120 x 80 x 130	200,00	
BATHTUB SCREENS											
EASY	SICILIA 160 x 100 bathtub asymmetric left	S301-290	EZG1000143638	5902115777981	20,40	21,80	146 x 87,0 x 5,0	20	180 x 120 x 148	453,00	
EASY	SICILIA 150 x 100 bathtub asymmetric right	S301-289	EZG1000133638	5902115777974	12,50	14,00	146 x 78,5 x 4,5	25	120 x 80 x 140	367,00	
BATH CASINGS											
JOANNA	JOANNA NEW 140 front casing right/left	S401-102	AZCB1001240069	5902115701993	5,75	6,10	no single packaging	15	180 x 80 x 90	91,20	
JOANNA	JOANNA NEW 150 front casing right/left	S401-104	AZCB1001260069	5902115702013	5,90	6,30	no single packaging	15	180 x 80 x 90	94,50	
JOANNA	JOANNA NEW 160 front casing right/left	S401-094	AZCB1001080069	5907720658816	6,30	6,70	no single packaging	15	180 x 80 x 90	100,50	
KALIOPE	KALIOPE 153 front casing right/left	S401-059	AZCB1000320078	5907720625771	5,40	5,80	no single packaging	15	180 x 80 x 90	87,00	
KALIOPE	KALIOPE 160 front casing right/left	S401-117	AZCB1001941550	5902115797439	5,60	6,10	no single packaging	15	180 x 80 x 90	91,50	
KALIOPE	KALIOPE 170 front casing left	S401-095	AZCB1000090070	5907720665661	5,80	6,40	no single packaging	13	180 x 80 x 90	83,20	
KALIOPE	KALIOPE 170 front casing right	S401-096	AZCB1000100070	5907720665478	5,80	6,40	no single packaging	13	180 x 80 x 90	83,20	
LORENA	LORENA 140 front casing	S401-066	AZCB1000330072	5907720649654	2,70	3,55	no single packaging	15	180 x 80 x 90	53,25	
LORENA	LORENA 160 front casing	S401-068	AZCB1000350075	5907720649678	3,20	4,15	no single packaging	15	180 x 80 x 90	62,25	
LORENA	LORENA 170 front casing	S401-069	AZCB1000360075	5907720649685	3,40	4,35	no single packaging	15	180 x 80 x 90	65,25	
LORENA	LORENA side casing	S401-071	AZCB1000771494	5907720650881	1,25	1,80	no single packaging	30	120 x 80 x 90	54,00	
LORENA	LORENA 150 front casing	S401-067	AZCB1000340072	5907720650872	2,90	3,75	no single packaging	15	180 x 80 x 90	56,25	
MEZA	MEZA 160 front casing right/left	S401-097	AZCB1001161061	5907720675080	4,30	4,90	no single packaging	15	180 x 80 x 90	73,50	
MEZA	MEZA 170 front casing right/left	S401-098	AZCB1001171061	5907720675097	4,50	5,50	no single packaging	15	180 x 80 x 90	82,50	
NANO	NANO 140 front casing left	S401-061	AZCB1000410069	5907720637149	3,80	4,40	no single packaging	15	180 x 80 x 90	66,00	
NANO	NANO 140 front casing right	S401-060	AZCB1000420069	5907720637132	3,80	4,40	no single packaging	15	180 x 80 x 90	66,00	
NANO	NANO 150 front casing left	S401-063	AZCB1000430069	5907720637163	4,00	4,60	no single packaging	15	180 x 80 x 90	69,00	
NANO	NANO 150 front casing right	S401-062	AZCB1000440069	5907720637156	4,00	4,60	no single packaging	15	180 x 80 x 90	69,00	
NIKE	NIKE side casing	S401-031	AZCB1000510073	5907536644744	2,30	2,70	no single packaging	30	120 x 80 x 90	81,00	
NIKE	NIKE 140 front casing	S401-027	AZCB1000470071	5907536644706	4,00	4,70	no single packaging	15	180 x 80 x 90	70,50	
NIKE	NIKE 150 front casing	S401-028	AZCB1000480071	5907536644713	4,20	4,90	no single packaging	15	180 x 80 x 90	73,50	
NIKE	NIKE 160 front casing	S401-029	AZCB1000490074	5907536644720	4,50	5,50	no single packaging	15	180 x 80 x 90	82,50	
NIKE	NIKE 170 front casing	S401-030	AZCB1000500074	5907536644737	4,80	5,80	no single packaging	15	180 x 80 x 90	87,00	
SICILIA	SICILIA 140 front casing right/left	S401-085	AZCB1000580078	5907536639023	4,30	4,70	no single packaging	15	180 x 80 x 90	70,50	
SICILIA	SICILIA 150 front casing right/left	S401-086	AZCB1001010078	5907720657819	4,60	5,20	no single packaging	15	180 x 80 x 90	78,00	
SICILIA	SICILIA 160 front casing right/left	S401-039	AZCB1000990078	5907720657796	3,90	4,50	no single packaging	15	180 x 80 x 90	67,50	
SICILIA	SICILIA 170 front casing right/left	S401-087	AZCB1001000078	5907720657802	4,10	4,70	no single packaging	15	180 x 80 x 90	70,50	
SMART	SMART 160 bathtub furniture front casing white front	S568-024	F2Z01000823623	5907536616178	24,00	26,80	163 x 60 x 13,8	10	120 x 80 x 160	268,00	
SMART	SMART 160 bathtub furniture front casing grey	S568-025	F2Z01000833623	5907536616178	25,00	27,80	163 x 60 x 13,8	10	120 x 80 x 160	278,00	
SMART	SMART 170 bathtub furniture front casing white front	S568-026	F2Z01000843624	5907536697559	25,00	27,80	173 x 60 x 13,8	10	120 x 80 x 160	278,00	
SMART	SMART 170 bathtub furniture front casing grey	S568-027	F2Z01000853624	5907536616178	25,80	28,60	173 x 60 x 13,8	10	120 x 80 x 160	286,00	
SMART	SMART bathtub furniture side panel ash front	S568-028	F2Z01000863625	5907536697559	5,50	6,98	82,5 x 58,5 x 6	33	120 x 80 x 160	174,50	
VENUS	VENUS 140 front casing	S401-040	AZCB1000590069	5907536639092	5,20	5,80	no single packaging	15	180 x 80 x 90	87,00	
VENUS	VENUS 150 front casing	S401-013	AZCB1000170069	5907536639108	6,10	6,70	no single packaging	15	180 x 80 x 90	100,50	

COLLECTION NAME	PRODUCT NAME	CATALOGUE CODE	INDEX	EAN	SINGLE PACKAGING			COLLECTIVE PACKAGING (PALLET)		
NET WEIGHT (KG)	GROSS WEIGHT (KG)	SINGLE PACKAGING DIMENSIONS (CM) length x width x height	NO OF SKU ON PALLET	PALLET DIMENSIONS WITH GOODS (CM) length x width x height	GROSS PALLET WEIGHT (KG)					
</tr

cersanit



HELPLINE: +48 **41 230 63 63**

open Monday to Thursday 8:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m., Fridays 8:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m



This catalogue is a demonstrative material. Manufacturer reserves the right to introduce changes in offer presented in the catalogue. Owing to the printing technique the real appearance of products may be slightly different than the products presented in the pictures.



I ❤ WOOD





I ❤ WOOD

Nowoczesny europejski design od lat czerpie inspiracje z natury, zwłaszcza z drewna. Ten niezwykle plastyczny, bogaty w kolory, wzory i tekstury materiał znajduje zastosowanie w wystroju wnętrz, artystycznym ręcodziele czy zwykłych przedmiotach codziennego użytku.

Dla nas stał się punktem wyjścia do stworzenia wyjątkowej kolekcji płyt "I love WOOD". Ten unikalny koncept powstał z miłości do drewna i tego jak pięknie i różnorodnie wykorzystywane jest ono w aranżacji wnętrz w różnych regionach Europy – od Skandynawii, przez Niemcy, Francję i Angię.

Z tej inspirującej artystycznej podróży przez europejskie style powstała kompletna pod względem wzorów i kolorów oferta oryginalnych płyt gresowych w formacie 18,5x59,8 cm i aż 15 odcieniach.

Nature, and especially wood, has for many years been a source of inspiration for modern European design. Wood is exceptionally flexible, with rich colours, patterns and textures that can be utilised in interior design, crafts and ordinary, everyday objects.

For us, wood has been a starting point to develop a unique collection of tiles, which we call "I love WOOD". This original concept indeed reflects our love for wood in terms of its beauty, variability and richness of conceptual applications in interior design in different regions of Europe – from Scandinavia to Germany, France and England.

This inspiring artistic journey through European styles has created a portfolio of original porcelain tiles that, with as many as 15 hues, helps to form a complete range of colours and patterns.

SKANDYNAWSKI DESIGN

Skandynawski styl to dla nas synonim prostoty i naturalności. Dominacja jasnych, przezroczystych kolorów, pastelowych odcieni, minimalizmu widocznego w dodatkach i detalach. W takich wnętrzach pięknie zagrają jasne, przywołujące na myśl bielone drewno płytki, tworząc przyjazną, pełną światła i optymizmu atmosferę.

SCANDINAVIAN DESIGN

Scandinavian style means simplicity and naturalness. With the dominance of light, transparent colours and pastel hues, its minimalism is reflected in the accessories and details. Such interiors form beautiful surroundings for the light tiles in our portfolio, reminiscent of whitened wood. This combination creates friendly and optimistic atmosphere.





FINWOOD WHITE

Z fascynacji bogatą i złożoną naturą drewna powstał produkt nie tylko piękny, ale funkcjonalny, praktyczny i o bardzo dobrych parametrach użytkowych.

Wood is fascinating in its rich and complex nature and so inspired us to create products which are not only beautiful but also characterised by functionality and excellent quality parameters.



SKANDYNAWSKI DESIGN
SCANDINAVIAN DESIGN



CHESTERWOOD CREAM

Pracując nad konceptem I love WOOD nasi projektanci sięgnęli po oryginalne drewno aby jak najlepiej oddać jego naturalne wzory i faktury na płytach.

While working on the I love WOOD concept, our designers analysed actual wood samples, in order to reflect the natural patterns and textures as closely as possible.



*Francuski Szyk
French Chic*



Ciepłe, bliskie naturalnym odcieniom drewna płytki to naszym zdaniem kwintesencja stylu, który odzwierciedla francuski szyk - zarówno ten paryski, salonowy, charakterystyczny dla klasycznych wnętrz w starych kamienicach, jak i ten bardziej swojski, sielski, nazywany też prowansalskim.

These tiles in warmer colours, suggestive of natural wood, are the very essence of a style that reflects French chic - both in its Parisian, haute version, characteristic of classical interior design found in old tenement houses, and the idyllic, familiar version often known as Provençal style.



SANDWOOD BROWN

Pojedyncze płytki mają swoją niepowtarzalną grafikę, co sprawia, że ułożone obok siebie na podłodze lub ścianie dają naturalny efekt drewnianych desek lub parkietu.

Each individual tile has a unique texture, so that when laid side by side on a floor or wall they create a natural effect resembling wood panelling or parquet.



Francuski Szyk / French Chic



CHESTERWOOD BEIGE

Płytki gresowe są trwałe i odporne na intensywne użytkowanie. Dlatego doskonale sprawdzą się w przestrzeniach o większym natężeniu ruchu jak hall czy przedpokój.

The porcelain tiles are resistant to long-term hard use, making them an excellent choice for popular spaces, such as halls and corridors.



Francuski Szyk / French Chic

ANGIELSKA ELEGANCJA

W angielskim stylu zachwyciły nas ciemne, ciepłe i nasycone kolory, elegancja, dostońcość, dbałość o szczegóły i detale. W takim duchu tworzyliśmy też nasze płytki w odcieniach brown i wenge – naturalne wzory i faktury drewna oddaliśmy na nich z największą pieczęcią i uwagą. Z klasą i elegancją, godną najlepszych angielskich salonów.

ENGLISH ELEGANCE

English style fascinates us with its dark, warm, saturated colours, its elegance and dignity combined with evident care for every detail. This is also the spirit for our tiles, in a range of brown and wenge hues – our every effort to reflect natural patterns and textures visible on each tile. They are classy and elegant, like the best English parlours.





ROYALWOOD BROWN

Inspirowane drewnem płytki z oferty Cersanit I love WOOD, jak żadne inne z dostępnych na rynku, oddają klimat i styl naturalnych materiałów.

The wood-inspired Cersanit tiles, unlike other products available on the market, reflect the atmosphere and style of natural materials.



ANGIELSKA ELEGANCJA
ENGLISH ELEGANCE



ROYALWOOD WENGE

Dzięki temu, że płytki gresowe łatwo utrzymać w czystości, będą one doskonałym rozwiązaniem dla pomieszczeń typu kuchnia czy łazienka, gdzie można je bez problemu połączyć także z ogrzewaniem podłogowym.

As the porcelain tiles are easy to clean and maintain, they are a smart solution for kitchens and bathrooms, where they can also be combined with underfloor heating.



ANGIELSKA ELEGANCJA
ENGLISH ELEGANCE

NIEMIECKI PORZĄDEK

SUROWOŚĆ FORMY, POWŚCIĄGLIWOŚĆ KOLORYSTYCZNA - TAKIE TENDENCJE ZAOBSERWOWALIŚMY W TRENDACH I STYLU CHARAKTERYSTYCZNYM DLA NIEMIECKICH WNĘTRZ. NASZYM ZDANIEM TO WŁAŚNIE W NICH NAJLEPIEJ SPRAWDZĄ SIĘ NAJCIEMNIEJSZE Z PRZYGOTOWANYCH PRZEZ NAS PŁYTEK: W CHŁODNYCH I ELEGANCKICH ODCIENIACH WENGE I BROWN. UPORZĄDOWANA PRZESTRZEŃ WŁAŚNIE ZYSKAŁA NOWĄ JAKOŚĆ I STYLOWY CHARAKTER.

GERMAN ORDER

RAW FORM, LOW-KEY COLOURS - THESE ARE THE TENDENCIES WE HAVE IDENTIFIED IN THE CHARACTERISTIC STYLES AND TRENDS OF GERMAN INTERIOR DESIGN. WE BELIEVE THIS STYLE IS THE BEST MATCH FOR THE DARKEST TILES IN OUR PORTFOLIO: IN COOL AND ELEGANT HUES OF WENGE AND BROWN. THIS IS A NEW QUALITY AND STYLISH CHARACTER FOR WELL-PLANNED, ORDERLY INTERIORS.





FINWOOD WENGE

Kolekcja I love WOOD to wyjątkowe połączenie tego co piękne i wyjątkowe w drewnie z trwałością i odpornością płytek gresowych.

I love WOOD collection is the perfect combination of everything that is beautiful and original about wood with the durability and resistance of porcelain tiles.



NIEMIECKI PORZĄDEK
GERMAN ORDER



FINWOOD BROWN

Płytki gresowe, w przeciwieństwie do paneli czy drewnianych desek wykazują bardzo wysoką odporność na wilgoć i zmienne warunki pogodowe, dlatego mogą być z powodzeniem stosowane nawet w takich miejscach jak balkon lub taras.

Unlike wooden panels or boards, gres tiles are highly resistant to humidity and changing weather conditions, so they can even be used on balconies or terraces.



NIEMIECKI PORZĄDEK
GERMAN ORDER



FINWOOD WHITE
18,5x59,8



SANDWOOD WHITE
18,5x59,8



CHESTERWOOD CREAM
18,5x59,8



ROYALWOOD CREAM
18,5x59,8



SANDWOOD CREAM
18,5x59,8



SANDWOOD BEIGE
18,5x59,8



CHESTERWOOD BEIGE
18,5x59,8



SANDWOOD BROWN
18,5x59,8



ROYALWOOD ORANGE
18,5x59,8



ROYALWOOD BEIGE
18,5x59,8





I ❤ WOOD



CERSANIT.COM.PL